

# T

## TAG SALES

**Sales and use tax, nonprofit organizations, exemption, 12-412(94)**

## TANKERS

**Fuel transportation, duties of master, 12-476c**

## TANKS

**Heating fuel, 16a-21**

Removal charge, 16a-21(i)

Rent or lease, contracts, 16a-21(a)

Cancellation, 16a-21(i)

**Motor vehicle gas tanks, filling while engine running prohibited, 14-260**

**Propane gas—See PROPANE GAS.**

**Residential propane fuel tank purchase program, 16-243v**

**Underground storage tanks—See WATER POLLUTION CONTROL, at Underground storage tanks.**

## TANNING FACILITIES

**Minors using, prohibited, 19a-232**

## TAPE RECORDERS

**Repairing—See TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICE DEALERS AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS.**

## TAPE RECORDINGS

**See RECORDINGS.**

**Video—See VIDEOTAPES.**

## TARGET INVESTMENT COMMUNITIES

**Redevelopment of properties providing regional or state-wide economic benefits, pilot projects, 32-9v**

Environmental impact, evaluation, 32-9w

## TARTAN, STATE

**Generally, 3-110j**

## TASTINGS

**See LIQUOR CONTROL.**

## TATTOO ESTABLISHMENTS

**Inspections, 20-266s**

## TATTOO TECHNICIANS

**Generally, 20-266n to 20-266s**

**Advertising without license, 20-266p**

**Applications, licenses, 20-266o(b)**

**Continuing education, 20-266o(c)**

## TATTOO TECHNICIANS—Cont'd

**Definitions, 20-266n**

**Disciplinary action, grounds, 20-266q**

**Educational requirements, 20-266o(b)**

**Enforcement of law, 20-266r**

**Exemptions, 20-266o(d)**

**False diploma, certificate, or license, 20-266p**

**False or assumed name, practice under, 20-266p**

**Fees,**

Licenses, 20-266o(b)

Renewal, 20-266o(c)

Temporary permits, 20-266o(f)

**Hearings, disciplinary actions, 20-266q**

**Instructors, temporary practice, 20-266c(f)**

**Licenses, 20-266o**

Physicians, exemption, 20-9

**Mental or physical examinations, 20-266q**

**Minors, parental consent for tattoo, 20-266p**

**Physician's licensing, exemption from, 20-9**

**Practice without license, 20-266p**

**Product demonstrations, temporary practice, 20-266o(f)**

**Prohibited acts, 20-266p**

**Qualifications, 20-266o(b)**

**Reciprocity, 20-266o(f)**

**Registration, student technicians, 20-266o(g)**

**Regulations, 20-266o(i)**

**Renewal, licenses, 20-266o(c)**

**Students, practice under supervision, 20-266o(g)**

**Temporary permits, 20-266o(f)**

**Title, use, 20-266o(e)**

**Trade shows, temporary practice, 20-266o(f)**

**Violations, penalties, 20-266p**

## TAVERNS

**See LIQUOR CONTROL.**

## TAX AMNESTY PROGRAM

**Generally, 12-35g, 12-35i**

## TAX ASSESSORS

**See PROPERTY TAX, at Assessors.**

## TAXATION

**Abatement of taxes, 12-39**

Abatement review committee, 12-3b

Guidelines for abatement, adoption of regulations establishing, 12-3b(c)

Uncollectible taxes, approval of abatement of, 12-37, 12-39(a)

Entertainment districts, 32-76

**TAXATION—Cont'd**

**Achieving a better life experience trust, exemptions,** 3-39o

**Admissions—See** ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Affected business entity tax,** 12-284b, 12-699  
Installments, 12-699a  
Reports, 12-7c

**Air carriers tax—See** AIR CARRIERS TAX.

**Alcohol—See** ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX.

**Ambulatory surgical centers,**  
Gross receipts, 12-263i

**Ambulatory surgical centers, gross receipts,** 12-263i

**Appeals,** 12-39l

Bonds, posting required, 12-39m

Highways, use fees, 12-493a

Penalties, 12-30

Policy and management office secretary decisions,

Financial assistance, 12-120b

Tax exemptions and credits, 12-120b

**Application of law,**

Cannabis-type drugs, 12-330ll, 12-330nn

**Armed forces member, exempt status,** 27-102a

**Assessments,**

Apartments, capital region development authority, 32-610a

Time, suspension, 12-39t

Urban rehabilitation,

Deferral agreements, 8-265qq

**Assessors—See also** PROPERTY TAX, *at* Assessors.

Disclosure, motor vehicles, lists of owners, 14-163

Motor vehicles, lists of owners, 14-163

**Attorneys, occupational tax on,** 51-81b

**Baby bond trust, exemption,** 3-36e

**Banks, tax and loan accounts,** 36a-301

**Beer—See** ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX.

**Bill of rights,** 12-39n

**Board of tax review—See** PROPERTY TAX, *at* Assessment appeals board.

**Bonds of state, exempt from,** 3-20(e), 3-20h(g)

**Bradley International Airport, notes and bonds, exemption from,** 15-101o(a)

**Business corporations—See also** CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX.

Franchise tax, 33-618

Specially chartered corporations, 33-914

**Bus taxation proration and reciprocity agreement—See** BUS TAXATION PRORATION AND RECIPROCITY AGREEMENT.

**TAXATION—Cont'd**

**Cable companies—See** COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS, *at* Tax.

**Cancellation of tax liability, records of,** 12-39b

**Cancellation of unpaid erroneous or illegal assessments,** 12-39s

**Cannabis-type drugs,** 12-330ll to 12-330nn

**Capital gains tax—See** CAPITAL GAINS AND DIVIDENDS TAX.

**Capital region development authority,**  
Exemption from state and local taxes, 32-610

**Capitation, proportion to census,** U.S. Const. I:9

**Car companies—See** CAR COMPANIES TAX.

**Carrier road tax—See** MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX.

**Casualty or disaster causing nonpayment,**  
Penalties, interest or surcharge prohibited, when, 12-2(a)

**Children and minors,**

Income tax credit, 12-704h

Fetal death, 12-704i

**Cigarette taxes—See** CIGARETTE TAXES.

**City and Town Development Act,**

Development property, exempt, 7-498

Notes and bonds, income from, exempt, 7-497

**Claims commissioner office, not to hear claims, when,** 4-142(a)

**Clubs—See** ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Collection,**

Highways, use fees, 12-493a

State taxes—*See* State taxes, collection of, this heading.

Taxes owed other state or District of Columbia, 12-34e

**Collection agencies, state, duties of,** 12-35

**Collector—See** particular taxes; TAX COLLECTOR.

**Commissioner—See** REVENUE SERVICES COMMISSIONER.

**Common interest communities—See** COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES.

**Community antenna television system companies tax—See** COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS, *at* Tax.

**Computers, donation to school, tax credit for,** 10-228b

**Connecticut credit unions,** 36a-472a

**Connecticut higher education trust, exemption,** 3-22l

**Connecticut Institute for the Blind, tax exempt status,** 17a-817(a)

**TAXATION—Cont'd**

**Connecticut State University, land leased for rental housing or commercial establishments**, 10a-91(b)

**Consumer leases, exceptions**, 42-393(e)

**Controlled substances tax**—*See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX.

**Controlling interest transfer and related real estate conveyance tax**—*See* CONTROLLING INTEREST TRANSFER AND RELATED REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.

**Conveyance tax**—*See* REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.

**Corporations, business**—*See also* CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX.  
Franchise tax, 33-618  
Specially chartered corporations, 33-914

**Court fees**, 52-259(o)

**Credit of taxpayer account**,  
Unpaid taxes collected by attorneys and collection agencies, 12-35h

**Data centers, exemptions**, 32-286

**Decedents' estates**—*See* ESTATE TAXES.

**Deficiencies**,  
Highways, use fees, 12-493a

**Definitions**, 12-1  
Affected business entity tax, 12-699(a)

**Demolition expenses lien, precedence over**, 49-73b(d)  
State taxes,  
Personal property, 12-35a  
State taxes, on, definitions, 12-35b

**Development project, allocation of taxes**, 8-192

**Digital animation production companies tax credit vouchers**, 12-217ll

**Direct taxes, proportion to census**, U.S. Const. I:9

**Disclaimer of property, effect on**, 45a-584

**Districts**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Taxation.

**Dividends tax**—*See* CAPITAL GAINS AND DIVIDENDS TAX.

**Dry cleaning tax**—*See* DRY CLEANING TAX.

**Due date on weekend or holiday**,  
Municipal tax, 12-170  
State taxes, 12-39a

**Dues tax**—*See* ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Earned income tax credit**, 12-704e

**Elderly homeowners and renters, relief for**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Elderly persons, tax relief.

**TAXATION—Cont'd**

**Electric cooperatives**, 33-240, 33-240a

**Electric distribution companies**—*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.

**Electric generation tax**, 12-268s

**Electronic filing of returns, statements, or other documents**, 12-690

**Electronic transfer of funds, payment of taxes by**, 12-685 to 12-689

**Entertainment industry infrastructure tax credits**, 12-217kk

**Erroneous taxes, cancellation or refund**, 12-39s

**Estate income tax**—*See* ESTATE INCOME TAX.

**Estate tax**—*See* ESTATE TAXES.

**Excise tax, power of Congress to lay and collect**, U.S. Const. I:8

**Exhibitions**—*See* ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Exports from state**, U.S. Const. I:9

**Express companies**—*See* EXPRESS COMPANIES.

**Federal**,  
Admission to state, on, U.S. Const. I:9  
Child support arrearages, withholding of federal income tax refunds for, 52-362e  
Direct tax, apportionment, U.S. Const. I:2  
Exemptions,  
Bonds issued by state bond commission, exemption of interest,  
Agreements to ensure exemption, 3-20(r)  
Issuance of nonexempt bonds, 3-20(s)  
Municipal debt obligations, representations and agreement to ensure federal tax exemption, 7-369b  
Property tax exemption, evidence of exemption from federal income tax, 12-89a  
Income tax, authorized, U.S. Const. Am.XVI  
Lien, registration of, 49-32a  
Power of Congress to lay and collect, U.S. Const. I:8

**Federal land exempt**, 48-1

**Financially disabled persons, refunds, limitation of actions**, 12-39t

**Fire, sewer and other districts**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Taxation.

**Fire insurance proceeds subject to liens**, 12-72, 49-73a  
Precedence and priority of, 49-73e

**Forfeitures by municipalities, statements re taxes, failure of tax collector to file**, 12-9

**Franchise taxes, nonstock corporations**, 33-1014

**TAXATION—Cont'd**

**Fraternal organizations**—*See* ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Fuel**—*See* MOTOR FUELS TAX; PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALE GROSS EARNINGS TAX.

**Gas companies**—*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.

**Generation-skipping transfer tax**—*See* GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX.

**Gift tax**—*See* GIFT TAX.

**Grants in lieu of taxes**—*See* STATE GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.

**Green buildings tax credit vouchers**, 12-217mm

**Health and educational facilities authority, exemption of bonds and revenues**, 10a-191

**Health insurance, pretax deduction of premiums**, 31-51uu

**Historic homes, rehabilitation tax credit**, 10-416

**Historic structures, rehabilitation tax credit**, 10-416a

Certified historic structures, 10-416c

Mixed use or affordable housing, 10-416b

**Home rule ordinance provisions, not authorizing**, 7-192a

**Horse racing events**, 12-575(d)  
Assessments, 12-575(g)

**Hospitals**—*See* HOSPITALS TAX; INSURANCE COMPANIES, HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATIONS TAXES.

**Housing,**

Low or moderate-income persons, abatement, 8-216

Rehabilitation tax credit, historic homes, 10-416

**Illegal taxes, cancellation or refund**, 12-39s

**Impost,**

Imports, on, restricted, U.S. Const. I:10

Power of Congress to lay and collect, U.S. Const. I:8

**Income tax**—*See* INCOME TAX.

**Initiation fees**—*See* ADMISSIONS AND DUES TAX.

**Insurance companies**—*See* INSURANCE COMPANIES, HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATIONS TAXES.

**Interest,**

Affected business entity tax, 12-699(h)

Certain taxes due and unpaid, 12-30a

Abatement, 12-39

**TAXATION—Cont'd****Interest—Cont'd**

Certain taxes due and unpaid—Cont'd

Court waiver prohibited, 12-33a

Prohibition against, casualty or disaster causing nonpayment, 12-2(a)

Refunds, 12-39f

**Internal Revenue Code, reference in will not affecting validity**, 45a-264

**Jai alai fronton**, 12-575(e)

Assessments, 12-575(g)

**Jeopardy collection, taxes due state**, 12-36

**JobsCT tax rebate program**, 32-7t

Claims, 32-7u

**Legislative office of fiscal analysis, duties re**, 2-71c

**Libraries, property tax for**, 11-32

Municipalities, establishment or operation, 11-36

**Liens**—*See* LIENS, *at* Tax lien.

**Limited liability companies**, 12-284b, 34-243v

**Limited liability partnerships**, 12-284b

**Limited partnerships**, 12-284b

**Liquor**—*See* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX.

**Local levy and collection**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Local levy and collection.

**Low and moderate-income housing, abatement**, 8-216

**Mail, first class mail, notices**, 12-2f

**Marijuana and controlled substances tax**—*See* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX.

**Maritime heritage land,**

Property taxes, assessment of, 12-107g

**Medical service corporations**—*See* INSURANCE COMPANIES, HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICES CORPORATIONS TAXES.

**Mobile emissions reduction credits**, 22a-174

**Mobile manufactured homes and mobile manufactured home parks**, 12-63a

Elderly renters, partial refund of rent and utility bills, 12-170d

**Mortgage, tax included in debt**, 49-2(a)

**Mortgage pass-through certificates, loan evidenced by**, 3-13d(c)

**Motor carrier road tax**—*See* MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX.

**Motor fuels**—*See* MOTOR FUELS TAX.

**Motor vehicles,**

Mill rate, 12-71e, 12-122a

Payment of, 12-144a

Uniform assessment date, 12-62a

**TAXATION—Cont'd**

**Municipal electric energy cooperatives, exemption from**, 7-233s  
 Payments in lieu of, 7-233s  
**Municipalities—See** MUNICIPALITIES.  
**Municipal or regional resource recovery authority bonds**,  
 Exemption, 7-273mm(a)  
 Real or personal property, payments in lieu of taxes, 7-273mm(b)  
**Municipal transit district**,  
 Bonds may not exceed annual receipts from taxation, 7-273g(c)  
 Bonds of, exempt from, 7-273g(g)  
 Interest on bonds, includable in gross income of holder, 7-273g(j)  
**Municipal waterworks system bonds, exemption**, 7-244  
**Neighborhood assistance, tax credit for—See** NEIGHBORHOOD ASSISTANCE.  
**Number in first Congress**, U.S. Const. I:2  
**Occupational taxes**,  
 Armed forces member, exempt from, 27-102a  
 Attorney, on, 51-81b  
**Off-track betting, assessments**, 12-575(g)  
**Open space land**,  
 Assessment of, 12-107e(b)  
 Valuation of, 12-63  
**Pari-mutuel system**, 12-575(d) to 12-575(f)  
**Parking authorities, bonds and property of, exemption**, 7-212  
**Payments in lieu of—See** STATE GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.  
**Penalties**,  
 Abatement, 12-39  
 Ambulatory surgical centers,  
 Gross receipts, 12-263i  
 Ambulatory surgical centers, gross receipts, 12-263i  
 Appeals, 12-30  
 Cannabis-type drugs, 12-330//  
 Municipalities, 12-330mm  
 Highways, use fees, 12-493a  
 Prohibition against, casualty or disaster causing nonpayment, 12-2(a)  
 Promoting abusive tax shelters, 12-30c  
**Penalty review committee**, 12-3a  
 Waiver of penalties, guidelines, regulations establishing, 12-3a(c)  
**Personal property—See** PROPERTY TAX, *at* Personal property.  
**Petroleum products sale, gross earnings tax—See** PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SALE GROSS EARNINGS TAX.

**TAXATION—Cont'd**

**Policy and management office—See also** POLICY AND MANAGEMENT OFFICE.  
 Successor department to revenue services department, when, 12-1c, 12-1d  
**Power companies—See** PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.  
**Power of attorney, general authority**, 1-351o  
**Property tax—See** PROPERTY TAX.  
**Public libraries**, 11-32  
 Municipalities, establishment or operation, 11-36  
**Public recreational facilities authority, tax exempt**, 7-130l  
**Public service companies—See** CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX; PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.  
**Racing events**, 12-575(d)  
 Assessments, 12-575(g)  
**Railroad companies tax—See** RAILROAD COMPANIES TAX.  
**Real estate taxes—See also** PROPERTY TAX, *at* Real estate.  
 Conveyances—*See* REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.  
 Eminent domain, apportionment of taxes on land taken by, 48-14a  
**Records, disclosure of**, 1-213(a)  
**Redevelopment projects**, 8-134a, 8-213a  
**Reduction, governor's message re**, 4-72  
**Refunds**,  
 Affected business entity tax, 12-699  
 Child support arrearages, withholding of federal income tax refunds for, 52-362e  
 Claims commissioner office not to hear claims for, 4-142(a)  
 Economic stimulus tax refunds, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141, 1-141a  
 Erroneous or illegal assessments, 12-39s  
 Finality of audits, investigations, and examinations, 12-39w  
 Financially disabled persons, limitation of actions, 12-39t  
 Highways, use fees, 12-493a  
 Interest, 12-30a, 12-39f  
 Limitations, 12-30b  
 JobsCT tax rebate program, 32-7t  
 Claims, 32-7u  
 Limitation of actions, financially disabled persons, effect, 12-39t  
 Offset of payments due from taxpayer against payment due to taxpayer, 12-39g  
 Foreign states, taxes owed to, 12-35f

**TAXATION—Cont'd****Refunds—Cont'd**

- Offset of payments due from taxpayer against payment due to taxpayer—Cont'd
- Interest, 12-39u
- Overpayment, offsets, 12-39u
- Payment of, 12-39f
- Tax collected from customers, 12-39v
- Unclaimed, names and municipality of residence, publication, 12-15

**Regional water pollution control authorities,**

- Exemption from state and local taxes, 22a-514(a)

**Rehabilitation tax credit,**

- Historic homes, 10-416
- Historic structures, 10-416a
- Certified structures, 10-416c
- Mixed use or affordable housing, 10-416b

**Rental rebate program,**

- American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141a
- Economic Stimulus Act of 2008, public assistance, eligibility, effect, 1-141

**Report of comptroller re, 3-115****Reports,**

- Affected business entity tax, 12-7c
- Tax gap, 12-7d

**Returns,**

- Ambulatory surgical centers,
  - Gross receipts, 12-263i
- Ambulatory surgical centers, gross receipts, 12-263i
- Cannabis-type drugs, 12-330ll, 12-330mm
- Disclosure of, 1-210(b)
- Electronic transmission, 12-690
- Extension request, signature of taxpayer's agent, 12-39k
- Filing and receiving, 12-39aa
- Highways, use fees, 12-493a
- Licenses, issuance or renewal, 12-39o
- Rounding off to whole dollar amounts, final amounts, 12-39z

**Revenue services department,**

- Affected business entity tax, commissioner to make report on, 12-7c
- Annual report re state tax data, commissioner required to make, 12-7b
- Functions, powers and duties, transfer of certain, to policy and management office, 12-1c, 12-1d

**Review committee,**

- Abatement, 12-3b
  - Guidelines for abatement, adoption of regulations establishing, 12-3b(c)

**TAXATION—Cont'd****Review committee—Cont'd**

- Abatement—Cont'd
  - Uncollectible taxes, approval of abatement of, 12-37, 12-39(a)
- Penalty, 12-3a
  - Waiver of penalties,
    - Guidelines, regulations establishing, 12-3a(c)

**Revision of tax liability, records of, 12-39b****Road tax—See MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX.****Rounding off to whole dollar amounts in returns or statements, 12-39z****Sales tax—See SALES AND USE TAXES.****School district tax—See SCHOOL DISTRICT TAX.****S corporations, 12-284b****Sewerage system, municipal,**

- Bonds and notes of, exempt from, 7-269
- Levy to meet appropriations, 7-261
- Special taxing district for, 7-269b

**Shellfisheries,**

- State,
  - Appeals, 26-209
  - Collection procedure, 26-210
  - Penalty, 26-207
  - Property valuation, statements re, 26-207
  - Rate, 26-208
  - Transfers, recording required, 26-199
  - Unpaid taxes, reversion of lands for, 26-211

**Shelters, promoting abusive tax shelters, penalties, 12-30c****Small business job creation tax credit program, 12-217nn****Special obligation bonds, exempt from, 3-76k(b)****Stage productions, tax credits, 10-419****State grants in lieu of—See STATE GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES.****State taxes, collection of,**

- Abatement of taxes, 12-39
- Amnesty program, 12-35i
  - Applications, 12-35i(b)
  - Failure to file, penalties, 12-35i(d)
- Audits, amnesty not granted to persons subject to audit, 12-35g, 12-35i(c)
- Criminal investigation or litigation, amnesty not granted to parties, 12-35g, 12-35i(c)
- Definitions, 12-35g(a), 12-35i(a)
- Electronic filing, 12-35g
- Establishment of program, 12-35g, 12-35i(b)



**TAXATION—Cont'd**

**State taxes, collection of—Cont'd**

- Amnesty program—Cont'd
  - Fraudulent or false application, fines and forfeitures, 12-35g
  - Implementation of law, 12-35g, 12-35i(b)
  - Interest, computation, 12-35g, 12-35i(b)
  - Litigation, amnesty not granted to parties, 12-35g
  - Requirements for amnesty, 12-35g, 12-35i(b)
  - Return forms, 12-35g
- Cancellation, records of, 12-39b
- Collection agencies and attorneys, by,
  - Credit of taxpayers account, 12-35h
  - State, duties of, 12-35
    - Suspense tax book, kept by, 12-37
- Collections,
  - Jeopardy proceeding, 12-36
  - Payment date on weekend or holiday, 12-39a
  - Procedure for, 12-35
- Comity, enforcement in Connecticut of tax liabilities to other states, 12-35c
- Courts of other states, collection of taxes due Connecticut or its political subdivisions, 12-35c
- Credit card, payment by means of, 12-39r
- Delinquent state taxes,
  - Data match systems, financial institution records, 12-39cc
  - Preparation and maintenance of list of, 12-7a
- Extension request, signature of taxpayer's agent, 12-39k
- Interest on taxes, fees and assessments due from municipality to state, 12-38
- Jeopardy collection of taxes due state, 12-36
- Keeper, defined, 12-35
- Liability, records of cancellation or revision of, 12-39b
- Licenses, issuance or renewal, 12-39o
- Lien on personal property and security, 12-35a
- Municipalities,
  - Commissioner contracting to collect unpaid taxes, fines, and charges, 12-2
  - Interest on taxes, fees and assessments due to state, 12-38
- Other states,
  - Collection in courts of other states of taxes due Connecticut or its political subdivisions, 12-35c
  - Enforcement in Connecticut of tax liabilities to other states extending like comity to Connecticut, 12-35c

**TAXATION—Cont'd**

**State taxes, collection of—Cont'd**

- Partial payments, application toward state tax liability in penalties, interest and tax, 12-39h
- Payment date when last date Saturday, Sunday or holiday, 12-39a
- Payments, when deemed to be filed with and received by state, 12-39aa
- Penalties, 12-35i(d)
  - Application of partial payments toward, 12-39h
- Reciprocal enforcement of tax laws, agreements with other states re, 12-34c
- Records of cancellation or revision of tax liability, 12-39b
- Refunds,
  - Payment of, 12-39f
  - Withholding to satisfy unpaid taxes, 12-35f
- Returns and related documents, when deemed to be filed with and received by state, 12-39aa
- Revenue services commissioner, limitation of time, 12-35
- Revision, records of, 12-39b
- Suspense tax book, 12-37
- Student loan foundation, exemption, 10a-209**
- Succession and transfer taxes—See SUCCESSION AND TRANSFER TAXES.**
- Surcharge, prohibition against, casualty or disaster causing nonpayment, 12-2(a)**
- Suspense tax book, state, 12-37**
- Taxpayer's bill of rights, 12-39n**
- Telecommunications service companies—See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE COMPANY TAX.**
- Telephone companies—See TELEPHONE COMPANIES.**
- Television—See COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS.**
- Tobacco products tax—See TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX.**
- Town board of finance,**
  - Apportioned by, when, 7-346
  - Laying of taxes on grand list, 7-344
- Towns—See PROPERTY TAX, at Local levy and collection.**
- Transfer tax—See SUCCESSION AND TRANSFER TAXES.**
- Trusts and trustees—See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.**
- Tweed-New Haven Airport authority, exemption, 15-120m**
- Urban homestead program, abatement, 8-169u(c)**

**TAXATION—Cont'd****Use tax—***See* SALES AND USE TAXES.**Utility companies—***See* CORPORATION BUSINESS TAX; PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.**Warrants.**

Affected business entity tax, 12-699(g)

Bond required for collection, state marshal, 6-39

Injunction against sale on, 52-483

Issuance, facilitation, 12-35j

**Water companies—***See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES TAX.**Wine—***See* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TAX.**Workers' compensation.**

Private employer group self-insurance,

Total net premiums, tax rate on, 38a-1011

**TAX COLLECTOR***See also* particular taxes.**Appointment of, 9-185**

Town tax collector, 9-189(b)

**Delinquent taxes, report of payment to motor vehicles commissioner, 14-33a****Destruction of documents by, 7-109****Dual job ban, 9-210****Duplicate records, destruction of, 7-109****Election of, 9-185****Oath, 7-105****Old age assistance tax records, destruction of, 7-109****Personal tax records, destruction of, 7-109****Rate bills, destruction of duplicates, 7-109****Records, destruction of, 7-109****Sewerage system, delinquent connection charges, 7-258****Sewer assessments.**

Certificate of payment by installment, 7-253

Delinquent assessments, 7-254(b)

**Term of office, municipal tax collector, 9-187(c)****Urban homesteading, acquisition of property for, 8-169r(c)****TAX COMMISSIONER OR DEPARTMENT**  
*See* REVENUE SERVICES  
COMMISSIONER.**TAX DISTRICTS****Fiscal year, uniform, applicability to, 7-381****TAX HAVENS****Corporation business tax, combined groups, 12-218f****TAXICABS***See also* MOTOR VEHICLES, *at* Passengers  
for hire, vehicles transporting.**TAXICABS—Cont'd***See also* MOTOR VEHICLES IN LIVERY SERVICE.**Allowing unauthorized person to operate, penalties, 13b-97b(a)**

Fines, partial remission to municipality, 13b-97b(b)

**Alternative fuel powered vehicles, 13b-96(d)****Bond on, 14-29****Bradley International Airport, solicitation and discharge of passengers at, 13b-97(d)****Certificate of public convenience and necessity.**

Application for,

Fees, 13b-97(a)

Hearings, 13b-97(a)

Notice, 13b-97(a)

Grounds for denial, 13b-97(a)

Issuance, factors given consideration, 13b-97(a)

Operating without, penalties, 13b-97b(a)

Fines, partial remission to municipality, 13b-97b(b)

Petition re fares, service, operation, equipment, etc., 13b-97(b)

Revocation or suspension of, 13b-97(c)

Transfer or sale of, procedure, 13b-97(c)

**Children, operation, restrictions, 14-36g****Child restraint system, exemptions, 13b-99(c)****Clean alternative fuel powered vehicles, 13b-96(d)****Criminal history records checks, drivers, 14-44(e)****Definition, 13b-95****Disabled and handicapped persons, wheelchair accessibility, 13b-96(c)****Drivers, sick leave—***See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, *at* Sick leave for service workers.**Driving history record checks, 14-44(e)****Endorsements, required, 14-44(a)****Equipment.**

Child restraint systems, exemptions, 13b-99(c)

Lighting equipment, 14-96(a)

Lighting equipment, motor vehicles commissioner, jurisdiction over, 13b-99(a)

Penalties for violations, 13b-97(c)

Standards, 13b-96(a)

Wheelchair accessibility, 13b-96(c)

**Fares, penalties for violations, 13b-97(c)****Fines, partial remission to municipality, 13b-97b(b)****Fuel tax, refund of, 12-459**



**TAXICABS—Cont'd**

**Identification, regulations,** 13b-96(a)

**Inspection,**

Fees, motor vehicles commissioner, setting of,  
13b-99(b)

Semiannual, 13b-99(b)

**Insurance on,** 14-29

**Jurisdiction, transportation department,**

13b-96(a)

**Lighting equipment,**

Motor vehicles commissioner, jurisdiction  
over, 13b-99(a)

**Markings,**

Regulations, 13b-96(a)

Telephone number, 13b-99(a)

**Minors, operation, restrictions,** 14-36g

**Motor vehicle plates for,** 14-28

**Motor vehicles commissioner,**

Inspection fees, setting of, 13b-99(b)

Lighting equipment, jurisdiction over,  
13b-99(a)

Operator, licensing of, 13b-99(a)

Registration, 13b-99(a)

Regulations, 13b-99(d)

**Operating without certificate or authority,**

13b-97b(a)

Fines, partial remission to municipality,  
13b-97b(b)

**Operator's license,**

Motor vehicles commissioner, jurisdiction  
over, 13b-99(a)

Regulations, 13b-99(d)

**Overtime pay law, inapplicable to,** 31-76i(8),

31-76i(h)

**Paratransit service programs,** 13b-38k

**Passenger motor vehicle plates for,** 14-28

**Penalties for violations,** 13b-100

Equipment, 13b-97(c)

Operating without certificate or authority,  
13b-97b(a)

Fines, partial remission to municipality,  
13b-97b(b)

Rates and charges, 13b-97(c)

Safety of operation, 13b-97(c)

**Public passenger endorsements,** 14-44

**Rates and charges,** 13b-96

Exemption from provisions, 13b-96(b)

Penalties for violations, 13b-97(c)

Tiered rates, posting, 13b-96(a)

**Registration,** 13b-99(a)

Fees, 14-49(c)

Procedure for, 14-26

Regulations, 13b-99(d)

Vehicles over 10 years old, 14-29a

**TAXICABS—Cont'd**

**Regulations,** 13b-99(d)

Transportation department, promulgation,  
13b-96(a)

**Safety of operation, penalties for violations,**

13b-97(c)

**Seat belts, child restraint system, exemptions,**

13b-99(c)

**Sexual offender registry checks, drivers,**

14-44(e)

**Temporary authority to operate service**

**pending hearing on application,** 13b-97a

**Theft of services from,** 53a-119(7)

**Transportation department,**

Certificate of public convenience and  
necessity,

Application for,

Fees, 13b-97(a)

Hearings, 13b-97(a)

Notice, 13b-97(a)

Operating without, penalties, 13b-97b(a)

Fines, partial remission to municipality,  
13b-97b(b)

Petition re fares, service, operation,  
equipment, etc., 13b-97(b)

Sale or transfer of, 13b-97(c)

Jurisdiction, 13b-96(a)

Regulations, promulgation, 13b-96(a)

**Transportation network company vehicles,**

**not to be used as,** 13b-118(i)

**Unauthorized operation, penalties,** 13b-97b(a)

Fines, partial remission to municipality,  
13b-97b(b)

**Violations, penalties for,** 13b-100

Equipment, 13b-97(c)

Rates and charges, 13b-97(c)

Safety of operation, 13b-97(c)

Unauthorized operation, 13b-97b(a)

Fines, partial remission to municipality,  
13b-97b(b)

**Wheelchair accessibility,** 13b-96(c)

**TAXIDERMIST**

**Licensing of,** 26-58

**Regulation of activities,** 26-59

**TAX INCREMENTAL FINANCING  
PROGRAM**

**Generally,** 32-285

**TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS**

**Generally,** 7-339cc to 7-339kk

**Accounts,**

District master plan fund, 7-339gg

**Advisory board,** 7-339kk

**TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

- Assessments**, 7-339gg
  - Benefit assessments, 7-339ii
- Benefit assessments**, 7-339ii
- Bonds**, 7-339jj
- Criteria**, 7-339ee
- Definitions**, 7-339cc
- Dissolution**, 7-339dd
- District master plan fund**, 7-339gg
  - Expenses and expenditures, 7-339hh
- Establishment**, 7-339dd
  - Criteria, 7-339ee
- Expenses and expenditures**, 7-339hh
- Hearings**, 7-339ee
  - Benefit assessments, 7-339ii
- Notice**,
  - Benefit assessments, 7-339ii
- Plans and specifications**, 7-339ee, 7-339ff
- Powers and duties**, 7-339dd
- Property tax**,
  - Assessment, 7-339gg
  - Benefit assessments, 7-339ii
- Real estate, criteria**, 7-339ee
- Tax increment revenues, assessment**, 7-339gg

**TAX LIEN**

*See* **LIENS**, *at* **Tax lien**.

**TAX PREPARATION AND FACILITATION SERVICES**

- Generally**, 12-790 to 12-790c
- Definitions**, 12-790

**TAX REVIEW, BOARDS OF**

*See* **PROPERTY TAX**, *at* **Assessment appeals board**.

**TEACHERS**

*See also* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**.

*See also* **EDUCATION**.

*See also* **SCHOOLS**.

- Adjunct professor permits**, 10-145z
- Adjusted staff members, defined**, 10-155cc
- Administrative Procedure Act, inapplicable to, when**, 4-188a
- Administrator professional standards advisory council**,
  - Administrator, defined, 10-144e(a)
  - Duties, 10-144e(e)
  - Established, 10-144e(b)
  - Meetings, 10-144e(d)
  - Members, 10-144e(b)
  - Term, 10-144e(c)
- Administrators' unit, duties of—See** Teachers' unit, *this heading*.

**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

- Adult education**,
  - Criminal record checks, 10-221d(d), 10-221d(e)
- Advisory council for teacher professional standards—See** Professional standards advisory council, *this heading*.
- AIDS, instruction re**, 10-19(b)
- Alcohol, effects of, training program for**, 10-19(a), 10-145a(b), 10-220a(a), 10a-18
- Alternate professions**,
  - Alternate route to certification programs, 10-145w
- Appeals**,
  - Certificate, denial of, 10-145b(j)
  - Dismissal, 10-151
  - Grievance arbitration awards, attorney's fees awarded, 10-153m
  - Tenure, 5-242(e)
- Arbitration award**,
  - Appeal from, attorney's fees awarded, when, 10-153m
- Arbitration panel**,
  - Attorney's fees, award on appeal, 10-153f(c)
  - Contract, procedure following legislative rejection of, 10-153d(c)
  - Costs, award on appeal, 10-153f(c)
  - Duties, 10-153f
  - Judicial review, 10-153f(c)
  - Members,
    - Appointment of, 10-153f(a)
    - List of impartial representatives, adoption of regulations, 10-153f(f)
    - Number of, 10-153f(a)
    - Term of office, 10-153f(a)
  - Powers, 10-153f
  - Review of performance, 10-153o
- Armed forces, husband and wife, permits**, 10-146i
- Arts**,
  - Adjunct instructor permits, 10-145n
- Aspiring educators diversity scholarship program**, 10-156ii
- Assaults**,
  - Indemnification for injuries suffered, 10-236a
  - Reports re, filing with local police authority, 10-233g(a)
- Athletic coaches**,
  - Alternate route to certification programs, 10-145t
  - Child abuse and endangering,
    - Conviction, notice, 10-149a
    - Reports, 17a-101 to 17a-101q
  - Concussions, student athletes,
    - Removal from and return to athletics, 10-149c

**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

**Athletic coaches—Cont'd**

- Concussions, student athletes—Cont'd
  - Training courses, 10-149b
- Evaluation and termination policy, 10-222e
- Exceptional heat illness, student athletes,
  - Awareness education program, 10-149h
  - Review, 10-149h(b)
- Permit to coach, revocation,
  - Concussions, student athletes,
    - Removal from and return to athletics, violations, 10-149c(b)
    - Violations, 10-149b(f), 10-149c(b)
  - Exceptional heat illness, student athletes,
    - Awareness education program, violations, 10-149h(g)
  - Sudden cardiac arrest, student athletes,
    - Awareness education program, violations, 10-149g(b)
- Qualifications, 10-149
- Sexual assault in fourth degree, 53a-73a
  - Address confidentiality program, 54-240 to 54-240o
- Sexual assault in second degree, 53a-71
  - Address confidentiality program, 54-240 to 54-240o
- Protective orders, 54-1k
- Sudden cardiac arrest, student athletes,
  - Awareness education program,
    - Review, 10-149g(a)
    - Violations, 10-149g(b)
  - Duties, 10-149g(d)
  - Immunity from liability, 10-149g(c)

**Attachment against, prohibited, exception, 52-279**

**Bargaining units—See Teachers' unit, this heading.**

**Beginning teachers,**

- Education and mentoring program, 10-145o
  - Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the Connecticut state universities, 10a-89g
- Instructional modules, completion, 10-145o(e)

**Bilingual education, international teacher permits, 10-145k**

**Bills on behalf of, 2-38**

**Birth-to-three program, certification, 17a-248j**

**Blind pupils, for, 17a-812(b)**

- Board of education—See also EDUCATION,**
  - at Board of education, Local boards of education, Regional boards of education, and State board of education; STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, at Board of regents for higher education.
- Duties of, generally, 10-220

**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

- Board of education—See also EDUCATION,**
  - at Board of education, Local boards of education, Regional boards of education, and State board of education; STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, at Board of regents for higher education.
- Cont'd

- Employment of teachers, duties, 10-151
- Member, not to be employed as teacher, 10-232

**Cease and desist orders, prohibited practices, 10-153e(e)**

**Certification—See State certificate, this heading.**

**Child abuse and neglect registry check, 10-221d(a), 10-221d(b)**

**Child abuse or endangering,**

- Committing,
  - Education department, notice, 17a-101g(b), 17a-101p
  - Labor and employment, debarment, 17a-101i(a)
  - Suspected, reports, 17a-101b(d), 17a-101c
  - Suspension, termination or resignation, 17a-101i
- Conviction, notice, 10-149a
- Discipline, notice to education department, 10-222c(b)
- Investigations,
  - Applicants, disclosure, 10-222c(a)
  - Records,
    - Disclosure to children and families commissioner, 10-151e
    - Quality assurance reviews, 17a-103e
  - Mandated reporters, duties, 10-220a(a)
  - Mental health component of certification requirements, 10-145a(b)
  - Registry check, 10-221d(a), 10-221d(b)
  - Reports by, 17a-101 to 17a-101q
    - Failure or delay in reporting, 17a-101o
    - Model mandated reporting policy, 17a-101(d)
    - Training programs, 17a-101(c), 17a-101i(g)
    - Written policy, distribution to, 17a-101i
  - Sexual abuse, exploitation or assault, awareness and prevention training, 17a-101q(a)

**Classified service, exempt from, when, 5-198**

**Clinical social workers,**

- Professional educator certificates, continuing education, 20-195u(d)

**Coaches—See Athletic coaches, this heading.**

**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

**Collective bargaining**—*See also* Negotiations, this heading.

Commissioner's network of schools, continuation of agreement, 10-223h(g)

Right to, 5-275(b)

**Colleges and universities, performance and evaluation records of faculty and professional staff members not public records**, 10a-154a

**Competency examination**,

Memorandum of understanding, licensure assessment vendors, 10-145x

Testing for prospective teachers, 10-145f

**Conferences with parents**, 10-221(f), 10-221(g)

**Connecticut educator preparation and certification board**, 10-150b to 10-150f

**Connecticut State University, board of trustees**,

Emergency training programs, 10-155

**Contracts**,

Continuation and termination—*See* Employment of teachers, this heading.

Negotiation of—*See* Negotiations, this heading.

**Credentials, inclusion in public school information system**, 10-10a(c)

**Criminal history records checks**,

Interdistrict magnet schools, 10-232a

Teacher preparation programs, 10-232b

**Criminal records check**, 10-221d

Adult education, 10-221d(d), 10-221d(e)

Revocation of certification, 10-221d(f)

State police bureau of identification, 10-221d(c), 10-221d(e)

**Damages, indemnification in actions for**, 10-236

**Definitions**, 10-10a(a)

Adjusted staff members, state grants, 10-155cc

Teachers' retirement board data, state grants, 10-155cc

**Discrimination against, prohibited**, 10-153

**Dismissal**, 10-151

**Distinguished educator designation**, 10-145s

**Drugs, effect of, training program for**, 10-19(a), 10-220a(a), 10a-18

**Duty-free lunch period**, 10-156a

**Dyslexia, recognition and interventions, training program for**, 10-220a(a)

**Early childhood education teachers**,

Alternate route to certification programs, 10-155d(c), 10a-19d(a)

**TEACHERS—Cont'd****Early childhood education teachers—Cont'd**

Credential, issuance by early childhood office, 10-520b

Survey on reading instruction, 10-145r

**Early reading success panel**, 10-221j

**Early reading success teacher training and curriculum modules, evaluations**, 10-221n

**Educational excellence trust fund**,

Establishment of, 10-155g

Investment earnings, 10-155g

Short-term investment fund, 3-27a

**Educational leave, retirement contributions**, 5-174

**Education and mentoring program**, 10-145o

Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the Connecticut state universities, 10a-89g

**Education department information re applicants, disclosure**, 10-221d(f), 10-221d(h)

**Emergency medical assistance, no liability for ordinary negligence**, 52-557b(b), 52-557b(f)

**Emergency teacher training program**, 10-155

**Employment of teachers**,

Applicant's employment history, 10-222c(a)

Authority, 10-151(b)

Certification—*See* State certificate, this heading.

Collective bargaining—*See* Negotiations, this heading.

Continuation of contract, 10-151(c), 10-151(d)

Definitions, 10-151(a)

Discrimination against, prohibited, 10-153

Gilbert School, provisions applicable to, 10-153n

Hiring policy, 10-222c

National corps of teachers' training program graduates, certain towns, 10-145j

Nonrenewal of contract, 10-151(c)

Probation, certificates, 10-145b(i)

Procedure, 10-151(b)

Renewal of contract, evaluations, 10-151(b)

Revocation or suspension, certificates, prohibition, 10-145b(i)

State institutions, employed in,

Appointment, 5-242

Contract renewal and termination, 5-242

Special acts prevail when in conflict re, 5-242(c)

Tenure, 5-242

Termination of,

Appeal re, procedure for, 5-242(e)

**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

**Employment of teachers—Cont'd**

State institutions, employed in—Cont'd

Termination of—Cont'd

Grounds for, 5-242(b)

Termination,

Appeal,

Procedure, 10-151(e)

Right of, 10-151(c)

Counsel, right of, 10-151(c)

Grounds, 10-151(d)

Hearing, 10-151(c), 10-151(d)

Layoff procedure, 10-151(c)

Notice, 10-151(c), 10-151(d)

Report to education commissioner,  
10-145b(i)

State institutions, employed by, 5-242(b),  
5-242(e)

Statement of reasons, 10-151(c), 10-151(d)

**Evaluation, 10-151, 10-151b**

Model teacher evaluation and support  
program,

Audits, 10-151i

Training and orientation programs for  
educators re, 10-151h

Performance evaluation advisory council,  
powers, 10-151d

Professional development and evaluation  
committee, 10-220a(b)

Teacher evaluation and support program,  
10-151b(c)

Waiver of provisions, 10-151b(d)

**Fingerprinting, 10-221d(b)**

**First aid, administering, 52-557b(b),  
52-557b(f)**

**Foreign states,**

Interstate agreements to facilitate certification  
of qualified educators, 10-146c

State certificate,

Competency examination, 10-145f(f)

Teachers from, provisional certificates,  
Recognition statement, approved states,  
10-146c(c)

**Foreign teachers, international teacher  
permits, issuance, 10-145k**

**Goodwin University Magnet Schools,**

Tenure, sick leave, 10-156f

**Governor, arbitration panel, appointment of  
members to, 10-153f(a)**

**Health education, 10-145a(b)**

**Husband and wife, armed forces, permits,  
10-146i**

**Increasing Educator Diversity Policy  
Oversight Council, 10-156bb**

**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

**Indemnification of, for,**

Assault upon, 10-236a

Damage suits, 10-235

**Information sharing web site, 10-262q**

**Initial educator certificate—***See* State certificate, this heading, *at* Initial educator certificate.

**Injections, administering, 52-557b(f),  
52-557b(g)**

**Intergroup relations programs, 10-145a(a),  
10-226f**

**International teacher permits, issuance,  
10-145k**

**Interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators, 10-146c**

**Legislation on behalf of, 2-38**

**Liability insurance for, 10-236**

**Life insurance, continuation of, E.O. Smith  
School, 5-247a**

**Lunch period, duty-free, regulation re,  
10-156a**

**Marital status, discrimination on account of  
prohibited, 10-153**

**Mastery examinations, revealing answers to  
students, revocation of state certificate,  
10-145b(i)**

**Medicines, administered by, 10-212a**

**Memorandum of understanding,**

Competency examination, licensure assessment vendors, 10-145x

**Mentoring, education and mentoring  
program, 10-145o**

Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the  
Connecticut state universities, 10a-89g

**Military leave,**

Absence period, specified, 10-156c

Provision for, 10-156c

Reemployment after,

Application for, required, 10-156d

Excluded persons, 10-156d

Procedure for, 10-156d

Renewal of certificate of permit during,  
10-146b(b)

Rights, protection of, 10-156c

**Military spouse teacher permits, 10-146i**

**Minority candidate certification, retention or  
residency year program, 10-156gg**

**Minority teacher recruitment policy oversight  
council, 10-156ff**

**Minority teachers, recruitment, 10-155/**

Education department, duties, 10-156ee

Policy oversight council, 10-156bb

Programs, report re effectiveness, 10-156cc

**TEACHERS—Cont'd****Minority teachers, recruitment—Cont'd**

Student survey, 10-156dd

Task force, 10-156aa

**Mortgage assistance program for certain teachers, 8-265pp****Municipal aid for new educators grant program, 10-265o****National corps of teachers' training program graduates, employment in certain towns, 10-145j****Negotiations,**

Agreement, during term of, 10-153f(e)

Arbitration panel—*See* Arbitration panel, this heading.

Attorney's fees, appeal of arbitrator's decision, 10-153f(c)

Board of labor relations, powers and duties re, 10-153e

Charters, effect of, on, 10-153g

Collective bargaining agreement, negotiations during term of, 10-153f(e)

Complaint, filing and issuance of, procedure, 10-153e

Conditions of employment, 10-153d

Contracts, regulations re, 10-153d

Costs, appeal of arbitrator's decision, 10-153f(c)

Definitions, 10-153b

Demonstration scholarship program provisions, unaffected by, 10-239f

Failure to settle dispute, procedure following, 10-153f

Gilbert School, provisions applicable to, 10-153n

Hearings before arbitration panel or single arbitrator, 10-153f

Hours, regulations re, 10-153d

Incorporated or endowed high schools and academies, applicable to, 10-153k, 10-153l

Legislative rejection of contract, procedure following, 10-153d(c)

List of names of impartial representatives, adoption of regulations, 10-153f(f)

Mediators, 10-153d(c), 10-153f

Ordinances, effect of, on, 10-153g

Petition requesting representation election, 10-153b

Prohibited practices, 10-153e

Salary, regulations re, 10-153d

Settlement not reached, arbitration, 10-153f(e)

Special acts, effect of, on, 10-153g

Superior court, powers and jurisdiction re complaints of prohibited practices, 10-153e

**TEACHERS—Cont'd****New educators, municipal aid for new educators grant program, 10-265o****Nicotine, effects of, training re, 10-19(a)****Office of higher education,**

Preparation of teachers,

Advisory council, 10-155d(a)

Duties, 10-155d(a)

Program for, developed by, 10-155d(a)

Special education teachers, scholarship aid for, 10a-168

**Organization of,**

Arbitration, 10-153f

Member on investment advisory council, 3-13b(a)

Negotiations—*See* Negotiations, this heading.

Rights re, 10-153a

Strikes prohibited, 10-153e

**Paraeducators,**

Development of, 10-155j

**Paraprofessionals,**

School paraeducator advisory council, establishment, 10-155k

**Pathways to professional certification, initial educator certificate, 10-145bb****Performance and evaluation records, not public, 10-151c****Performance evaluation advisory council, powers, 10-151d****Permits,**

Adjunct professor permits, 10-145z

International teacher permits, issuance, 10-145k

Military spouse teacher permits, 10-146i

**Personnel files, reports in, right of teachers to, 10-151a****Physical evidence, obtained from students, surrender of, 10-154a****Physical restraint of pupils, training, 10-236b(o)****Preparation of teachers—*See also* Training of, this heading.**

Alternate route to certification programs, 10-155d(c)

Drafting of legislation, 10-155d(a)

Educator apprenticeship initiative, 10-146j

Minority teachers, 10-155l

Policy oversight council, 10-156bb

Programs, report re effectiveness, 10-156cc

Student survey, 10-156dd

Task force, 10-156aa

Programs, 10-155d(a)

Defined, 10-10a(a)

Quality, reports, 10-146h



**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

**Preparation of teachers—Cont'd**

- Reports,
  - Candidate demographics, 10a-11d
  - Quality of programs, 10-146h
- Use of edTPA, 10-145aa

**Preparation programs,**

- Criminal history records checks, 10-232b

**Private sector specialist, donation of teaching services by,**

- Acceptance of services, 10-21c(a)
- Employer-employee relationship, not deemed to exist, 10-21c(b)
- Indemnification of specialist, 10-21c(c)

**Privileged communications—See** Professional communications, this heading.

**Professional communications,**

- Definitions re, 10-154a(a)
- Disclosure of, restrictions on, 10-154a(b)
- Immunity from liability re, 10-154a(c)

**Professional development plan, comprehensive local, 10-220a(b)**

**Professional development programs,**

- Literacy leadership training, 10-14y
- Participation, 10-148a
- Professional development and evaluation committee, 10-220a(b)
- Scientifically-based reading research and instruction, 10-148b

**Professional educator certificate—See** State certificate, this heading.

**Professional organizations, rights concerning—See** Organization of, this heading.

**Professional standards advisory council,**

- Appointment of members, 10-144d(b)
- Chairperson, 10-144d(d)
- Definition of teacher, 10-144d(a)
- Duties, 10-144d(e)
- Establishment, 10-144d(b)
- Meetings, 10-144d(d)
- Membership, 10-144d(b)
- Procedures, establishment of, 10-144d(d)
- Terms, 10-144d(c)

**Provisional certificate—See** State certificate, this heading.

**Puerto Rico,**

- In-service training program,
  - State board of education, duties, 10-148c
- Interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators, 10-146c

**Reading instruction examination,**

- Remedial reading and remedial language arts endorsement, satisfactory score on, 10-145d(i)

**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

**Reciprocity,**

- Interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators, 10-146c

**Records,**

- Performance and evaluation, not public records, 10-151c
- Public school information system, inclusion, 10-10a(c)
- Supervisory, right of teachers to, 10-151a

**Recruitment,**

- Minority teachers,
  - Education department, duties, 10-156ee
- Promotion of profession, 10-155m

**Recruitment, minority teachers, 10-155f**

- Education department, duties, 10-156ee
- Policy oversight council, 10-156bb
- Programs, report re effectiveness, 10-156cc
- Student survey, 10-156dd
- Task force, 10-156aa

**Regional board of education, negotiations with teachers, 10-153d**

**Regional educational service centers, minority recruitment, 10-66j(d)**

**Regional school district, establishment of, effect on tenure and sick leave, 10-156b**

**Remedial reading and remedial language arts endorsement, qualifications, 10-145d(i)**

**Representatives of, 10-153b**

- Application to negotiations notwithstanding special acts, charters, ordinances, 10-153g
- Elections, disputes as to, 10-153c
- Fair representation, breach, 10-153e(e)
- Fiscal information, provision of to board of education during negotiations, 10-153d
- Mediation and arbitration of disputes, 10-153f
- Service of process, notice or demand, making of, 10-153j
- Statutory agent for service of process, designation of, 10-153i
- Strikes prohibited, 10-153e
  - Penalty, 10-153e
- Unit clarification petition, filing of, 10-153c(b)

**Residency requirements prohibited, 10-155f**

**Retired teachers, reemployment, 10-183v**

- Violations, reimbursement, 10-183v(f)

**Retired Teachers Day, 10-29a(a)(21)**

**Retirement board data, defined, 10-155cc**

**Retirement system—See** TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Revised endorsements, state certificate, 10-145cc**

**TEACHERS—Cont'd****Salaries,**

Minimum, aid grant, data to be transmitted, 10-257h

Payment, schedule, 31-71b(c)

Retired teaches, reemployment, 10-183v(a)

**Scholarships for, special education, 10a-168****School accommodation services, cooperative agreements for,**

Committee,

Duties, 10-158a(a)

Supervision by, 10-158a(a)

Tenure, effect, 10-151(a)

Withdrawal from, provision for, 10-158a(b)

**Seclusion of pupils, training, 10-236b(o)****Second language acquisition, training program for,**

State board of education, duties, 10-148c

**Sexual abuse, exploitation or assault, awareness and prevention training, 17a-101q(a)****Sexual assault,**

Fourth degree, 53-73a

Second degree, 53-71(a)

**Sexual misconduct,**

Discipline, notice to education department, 10-222c(b)

Investigations,

Applicants, disclosure, 10-222c(a)

**Shortages of,**

Certification of shortage, 10-8b(a)

Information distributed to colleges and universities, 10-8b(b)

International teacher permits, issuance, 10-145k

Student loan program,

Minority students, 10a-168a, 10a-168b

Nominations,

Criteria, 10a-163(e)

**Sick leave,**

Accumulation of, regulations re, 10-156

Goodwin University Magnet Schools, 10-156f

Provision for, 10-156

Upon regionalization of school, 10-156b

**Specialized courses, 10-146g****Standard teaching certificate, defined, 10-144o****State board of education,**

Access to child abuse reports, 10-145g

Athletics, intramural and interscholastic, qualifications for coaches, 10-149

Certification,

Board's noncompliance, forfeiture of grants, 10-145(b)

Duties, 10-145b, 10-145d

**TEACHERS—Cont'd****State board of education—Cont'd**

Certification—Cont'd

Probation, reconsideration, duties, 10-145b(i)

Review of denial, 10-145b(i)

Revocation or suspension, reconsideration, duties, 10-145b(i)

Indemnification by, 10-235

Model teacher evaluation and support program guidelines,

Performance evaluation advisory council, assistance, 10-151d

Preparation of teachers, consultations, 10-155d(a)

Teachers' certificates,

Issuance, 10-145b

Regulations, promulgated by, 10-145d

Professional standards advisory council, appointment of members, 10-144d(b)

Teacher evaluation and support program guidelines, 10-151b(c)

Waiver of certain provisions, 10-151b(d)

Training programs, assistance, 10-220a

**State certificate,**

Adjunct instructor permits, 10-145n

Alcohol, effects of, training program required prior to, 10-19(a)

Alcohol abuse, mental health component of certification requirements, 10-145a(b)

Alternate route to certification programs, 10-145w

Appeal of denial of certificate, 10-145b(j)

Bilingual education teachers, 10-145h

Alternative standards development, 10a-10a

Birth-to-three program, 17a-248j

Career and technical pathways instructor permit, 10-145y

Holder, supervision, 10-145y(b)

Qualifications, 10-145y(a)

Teachers' retirement system, 10-145y(f)

Child abuse or endangering,

Conviction, 10-145b(i)

Notice, 10-149a

Mental health component of certification requirements, 10-145a(b)

Registry, check of certificate applicants, 10-221d(b), 10-221d(g)

Clinical assessment, satisfactory evaluation on, 10-145f(d)

Competency area training, 10-145a(h)

Competency examination, 10-145f(a), 10-145f(b)

Computer science teachers, 10-145d(e)

**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

**State certificate—Cont'd**

- Computer skills component, 10-145a(d)
- Criminal conviction, effect, 10-145b(i), 10-145i
- Cross endorsements, competency examination, 10-145f(b)
- Definitions, 10-144o
- Denial of certificate, 10-145b(i)
  - Appeal from, 10-145b(j)
- Developmental services department birth-to-three programs, teaching experience in, 10-145d(g)
- Drug abuse, mental health component of certification requirements, 10-145a(b)
- Dyslexia, recognition and interventions, 10-145a(e)
- Education prerequisites, 10-145b(a)
- Elementary endorsement for grades one to six,
  - Mathematics assessment, satisfactory evaluation necessary, 10-145f(b)
  - Valid for kindergarten, when, 10-145d(f)
- English as a second language, 10-17j
- Equivalency, 10-144o
- Extension of period to complete requirements for teaching certificates, 10-146b(a)
- Fees, 10-145b(l)
- Foreign states, competency examination, 10-145f(f)
- Forfeiture of grants by local or regional boards for noncompliance with statutory requirements, 10-145(b)
- Fraud or misrepresentation in obtaining, effect, 10-145b(i)
- Health education component of certification requirements, 10-145a(b)
- History of United States, survey course in, 10-145d(a)
- Information technology component, 10-145a(d)
- Initial educator certificate,
  - Alternate route to certification, 10-145w
  - Alternate route to certification program, 10-145m(d)
  - Support staff, 10-145t
- Beginning educator program, participation, 10-145b(b)
- Issuance, 10-145b(a)
- Nonpublic school teaching experience, 10-145a(g)
- Occupational subjects in vocational-technical schools, endorsement, information and guidance, 10-145v
- Pathways to professional certification, 10-145bb

**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

**State certificate—Cont'd**

- Initial educator certificate—Cont'd
  - Revised endorsements, 10-145cc
  - Special education course requirement, 10-145b(d)
  - Supervision during employment, 10-145b(b)
  - Technical education and career schools, 10-145u
  - Temporary ninety-day certificate holder, issuance, 10-145b(c)
  - Term of validity, 10-145b(a)
- Interim educator certificate,
  - Trade and industrial occupations, high schools, 10-145ee
- International teacher permits, issuance, 10-145k
- Interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators, 10-146c
- Lapsed certificate, 10-145f(b)
- Literacy skills, instruction, 10-145a(e)
- Mental health component, 10-145a(b)
- Military service person on active duty, renewal, 10-146b(b)
- New endorsements, subject shortage areas, 10-8c
- Obscenity as to minors conviction, effect, 10-145b(i)
- Occupational subjects, 10-145e
- Permanent certificate, professional educator certificate replacing, 10-145b(f)
- Prerequisite to employment, 10-145
- Probation, 10-145b(i)
- Professional educator certificate,
  - Defined, 10-144oo
  - Qualifications, 10-145b(g)
  - Revised endorsements, 10-145cc
  - Standard or permanent certificate, replacing, 10-145b(f)
  - Validity, 10-145b(h)
- Promoting prostitution, effect, 10-145b(i)
- Provisional certificate,
  - Defined, 10-144o
  - Extension of period to complete requirements, 10-146b(a)
  - Foreign states, teachers from,
    - Recognition statement, approved states, 10-146c(c)
  - Holders, supervision, 10-145b(f)
  - Issuance, 10-145b(e)
  - Qualifications, 10-145b(d)
  - Revised endorsements, 10-145cc
  - Special education course requirement, 10-145b(d)

**TEACHERS—Cont'd****State certificate—Cont'd**

- Reading, comprehensive course in, 10-145d(a)
- Recertification, subject shortage areas, 10-8c
- Regional alternate route to certification program, 10-155d(b)
- Regulations for,
  - Promulgation of, 10-145d
- Remedial reading and remedial language arts endorsement, qualifications, 10-145d(i)
- Renewal of, 10-145(a)
  - Military service person on active duty, 10-146b(b)
- Required, 10-145(a)
- Resident teacher certificate,
  - Expiration, 10-145m(b)
  - Initial educator certificate, qualifications for subsequent issuance, 10-145m(d)
  - Qualifications, 10-145m(a)
  - Supervision, 10-145m(c)
- Review of denial of certificate, 10-145b(i)
- Revocation or suspension, 10-145b(i)
- School violence, bullying and suicide prevention and conflict resolution,
  - Completion required, 10-145a(c)
- Second language learning, 10-145a(f)
- Sexual assault by applicant, effect, 10-145b(i)
- Special education,
  - Course, requirement for certification, 10-145b(d)
  - Endorsement to teach grades one to twelve, when valid for kindergarten, 10-145d(f)
  - Reading and language arts, diagnosis and remediation, program of study, 10-145d(i)
- Stalking conviction, effect, 10-145b(i)
- Standard certificate,
  - Defined, 10-144o
  - Extension of qualification period, granting of, when, 10-146b(a)
  - Professional educator certificate replacing, 10-145b(f)
- State board of education, duties re—*See* State board of education, this heading.
- State competency examination, 10-145f(a), 10-145f(b)
- Subject area assessment, satisfactory evaluation required for certification endorsement, 10-145f
- Subject shortage areas,
  - Accelerated cross endorsement, 10-8c
  - Waiver, 10-145l

**TEACHERS—Cont'd****State certificate—Cont'd**

- Suicide, mental health component of certification requirements, 10-145a(b)
- Summer alternate route to certification program, 10-155d(b)
- Supervisory agent, defined, 10-145b(k)
- Support and standards program,
  - Definitions, 10-144o
- Temporary certificates, 10-145f(c)
  - Alternative certification routes, 10-145f(c)
  - Ninety-day certificate,
    - Initial educator certificate, issuance to temporary certificate holder, 10-145b(c)
  - Issuance, requirements, 10-145b(c)
  - Reissuance, 10-144o
  - Nonrenewable certificate, 10-145f(c)
- United States history, survey course in, 10-145d(a)
- Waiver,
  - Competency examination, 10-145f(a), 10-145f(b)
  - Subject shortage areas, 10-145l
- State certificate,**
  - Initial educator certificate,
    - Technical education and career schools, 10-145dd
    - Trade and industrial occupations, high schools, 10-145ee
- State schools, appointment to and tenure at,** 5-242
- Strikes by, prohibited,**
  - Enforcement of, means re, 10-153e
  - Provision for, 10-153e
- Student loans,**
  - Teacher loan forgiveness program, informational materials, 10a-19k
- Student teaching,**
  - Criminal record checks, 10-221d(a), 10-221d(b)
  - Experience component, 10-145a(i)
- Subject shortage areas, reemployment of retired teachers,** 10-183v(b)
- Substitute teachers,**
  - Criminal record checks, 10-221d(c), 10-221d(d)
  - Education requirement, waiver, 10-145(a)
  - Hiring policy, 10-222c(f)
- Superintendent—*See* SCHOOLS, at** Superintendents.
- Supervisory and personnel records,**
  - Access of teacher to, 10-151a
  - Evaluation by superintendents, 10-151b

**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

**Support,**

- Model teacher evaluation and support program,
- Audits, 10-151i
- Training and orientation programs for educators re, 10-151h
- Teacher evaluation and support program, 10-151b(c)
- Waiver of provisions, 10-151b(d)

**Survey on reading instruction, early childhood education teachers, 10-145r**

**Teacher loan forgiveness program, informational materials, 10a-19k**

**Teachers' retirement fund bonds special capital reserve fund, 10-183vv**

**Teachers' unit,**

- Definitions, 10-153b(a)
- Durational shortage area permit holders, inclusion, 10-153b(a)
- Duties, 10-153b(c)
- Elections,
  - Arbitration panel, duties re, 10-153c, 10-153f
  - Disputes, procedure re, 10-153c(a)
  - Provision for, 10-153b(c)
- Establishment, 10-153b
- Excluded persons, 10-153b(b)
- Negotiations by, duties re, 10-153d
- Petition for negotiation, procedure re, 10-153b(c)

**Technical education and career schools,**

- Initial educator certificates, 10-145dd, 10-145u
- Training programs for, 10-95l

**Technology training,**

- Charter Oak State College, 10a-143b
- Grants for, 10-262o

**Temporary certificates—See** State certificate, this heading.

**Tenure, 5-242**

- Attaining, when, 10-151(a)
- Definitions, 10-151(a)
- Goodwin University Magnet Schools, 10-156f
- Regionalization of school or dissolution of regional school district, effect on, 10-156b
- School business administrator, applicability of law to, 10-145d(d)

**Termination of teachers, notice and hearing, 10-151**

- Appeal from, 10-151

**Testing for prospective teachers, 10-145f**

- Memorandum of understanding, licensure assessment vendors, 10-145x

**TEACHERS—Cont'd**

**Town board of education,**

- Negotiations with teachers, 10-153d
- Superintendents, regulations re—*See* SCHOOLS, at Superintendents.

**Trade and industrial occupations, high schools,**

- Initial educator certificates, 10-145ee

**Training of,**

- Advanced placement courses, guidelines, 10-221r(b)
- Advisory council to encourage teacher preparation, 10-155d(a)
- Alcohol and drug abuse program,
  - In-service, 10-220a(a)
  - Professional development institutes, annual, 10-220a(c)
- Alternate route to certification program, 10-145b(c)
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, 10-220a(a)
- Child abuse, 10-220a(a)
- Clinical experience component, 10-145a(i)
- Competency examination, 10-145f(a), 10-145f(b)
- Cooperating teacher program, 10-220a(d)
- Dating violence, 10-220a(a)
  - State board of education, duties, 10-148c
- Domestic violence, 10-220a(a)
  - State board of education, duties, 10-148c
- Dyslexia, recognition and intervention, 10-220a(a)
- Education and mentoring program, 10-145o
  - Voluntary plan, credit hours from one of the Connecticut state universities, 10a-89g
- Educator apprenticeship initiative, 10-146j
- Emergency life-saving procedures, 10-220a(a)
- Emergency program, 10-155
- Field experience component, 10-145a(i)
- Foreign countries, placement in, 10-220a(d)
- Foreign languages,
  - Second language acquisition,
    - State board of education, duties, 10-149c
- Holocaust education and awareness,
  - State board of education, duties, 10-148c
- Instructional modules, completion, 10-145o(e)
- Mental health first aid training,
  - State board of education, duties, 10-148c
- Mentoring, education and mentoring program, 10-145o
  - Voluntary plan, credit hours from Connecticut state universities, 10a-89g
- Office of higher education, training of educational personnel, 10a-17
- Paraeducators, 10-155j

**TEACHERS—Cont'd****Training of—Cont'd**

- Paraprofessionals or noncertified employees, voluntary participation, 10-220a(a)
- Physical restraint of pupils, 10-236b(o)
- Professional development plan, 10-220a(b)
- Reading and reading readiness, 10-265f
- Regional alternate route to certification program, 10-155d(b)
- Seclusion of pupils, 10-236b(o)
- Sexual abuse, exploitation or assault, awareness and prevention, 17a-101q(a)
- Special education,
  - Student individualized education programs, 10-145a(j)
- Student teaching,
  - Criminal record checks, 10-221d(a), 10-221d(b)
  - Experience component, 10-145a(i)
- Suicide of youths, prevention and response, 10-220a(a)
- Summer alternate route to certification program, 10-155d(b)
- Teacher preparation, encouragement and study of, 10-155d(a)
- Testing for prospective teachers, 10-145f
- Trauma-informed practices,
  - State board of education, duties, 10-148c
  - Use of edTPA, 10-145aa

**Trauma-informed practices, training program for,**

- State board of education, duties, 10-148c

**Unemployment compensation, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(1)(C), 31-222(a)(1)(D), 31-222(i)****Union—See Organization of, and Representatives of, this heading.****United States territories or possessions,**

- Interstate agreements to facilitate certification of qualified educators, 10-146c

**Visually impaired pupils, for, 17a-812(b)****Web site for information sharing, 10-262q****TEACHERS' COLLEGES****See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, at Connecticut State University.****TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****Actuarial assumptions, revision of,**

- Review and adoption, 10-183nn

**Actuarial examination, when, 10-183l****Actuarial reserve basis, funding of system on, 10-183z****Actuaries, provision of information, 10-183uu****Allowance, adjustment in, 10-183g, 10-183x****TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM****—Cont'd****Alternate retirement program,**

- Purchased service credit, 10-183p
- Transfers between, 10-183p

**Amendment, benefit options, election, 10-183j(a)****American School for the Deaf, credit for teaching at, 10-183e(b)****Amount of retirement allowance, computation of by scale, 10-183g****Annuity fund, included in definition of trust fund, 3-13c****Appeal to board for reconsideration, 10-183y****Armed forces, members of,**

- Contributions for, 10-183o
- Veteran of, credit for,
  - Armed forces service, 10-183e(b)
  - Prior public school service, 10-183e

**Assessments, transmission of, 10-183n****Assignable, funds not, 10-183q****Association, redesignated as system, 10-183d****Attachment of funds, prohibited, 10-183q****Benefit options, 10-183j**

- Co-participant's option, 10-183j(d)
- Election of, 10-183g
- Period certain option, 10-183j(c)

**Benefit rates,**

- Annuity, 10-183g(f)
- Commencing date for payment, 10-183g(g)
- Cost of living allowance, 10-183g(j)
  - Members retiring on or after September 1, 1992, 10-183g(k)
  - Calculation of allowance, 10-183g(l)
- Deferred vested retirement, 10-183g(d)
- Early retirement, 10-183g(c)
- Increase in, 10-183g(k), 10-183g(r)
- Lump sum payment or annuity, 10-183g(f)
- Maximum dollar limit, 10-183g(r)
- Normal retirement, 10-183g(a)
- Options, election of, 10-183g(i)
- Proratable retirement, 10-183g(b)
- Single increase authorization, 10-183g(o) to 10-183g(q)
- Single increase in benefits, 10-183g
- Terminating date, 10-183g(h)

**Benefits,**

- Commencing date for payment, 10-183g
- Contractual nature, 10-183c
- Co-participants, payable to, 10-183j(d)
- Date when payments must begin, 10-183f(g)
- Death of member, 10-183g(h)
- Deferred vested retirement, 10-183f(d)



**TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

**Benefits—Cont'd**

- Delayed application, extenuating circumstances, 10-183g(g)
- Diminishing by public or special act, prohibition, 10-183c
- Early retirement, 10-183f(c)
- Electronic direct deposit of payments, 10-183ss
- Electronic transfer of payments, 10-183ii
- Erroneous payments,
  - Adjustment, 10-183ff(a)
  - Notice of, 10-183ff(a)
  - Overdraft charges, reimbursement, 10-183ff(a)
  - Waiver of repayment, 10-183ff(b)
- Estimate of benefits statement, material error, remedy, 10-183ff(e)
- Mailing date of check, 10-183ii
- Minor or legally incapable payee, payment to, 10-183cc
- Normal retirement, 10-183f(a)
- Part-time service, 10-183gg
- Proratable retirement, 10-183f(b)
- Rates—*See* Benefit rates, this heading.
- Readjustment, 10-183pp
- Subsidy payments, eligibility, 10-183oo
- Survivors' benefits, 10-183f(f)

**Bills, record preparation re, 2-38**

**Board of education,**

- Regulations re retirement system, duty to make known, 10-183n
- Salary, deductions from, duties re, 10-183n

**Board of regents for higher education, special teaching assignments, 10-183n**

**Bonds, 3-17, 10-183m**

- Unfunded liability, bond authorization, 10-183qq

**Career and technical pathways instructor permit, 10-145y(f)**

**Children and minors,**

- Payments on behalf of, 10-183cc
- Waiver of survivors benefits in favor of, 10-183h(a)

**Comptroller, duties re, 10-183m**

**Connecticut Institute for the Blind, credit for teaching at, 10-183e(b)**

**Contributions,**

- Allocation of, 10-183dd
- Employer pickup of mandatory contributions, 10-183kk
- Refunds, 10-183ff(c), 10-183k
- Unclaimed,
  - Notice, 10-183ee(a)

**TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

**Contributions—Cont'd**

- Unclaimed—Cont'd
  - Procedure for claiming, 10-183ee(b)
  - Voluntary contributions, 10-183i

**Co-participants, payment of allowances to, 10-183j**

**Cost of living allowance, 10-183g, 10-183x**

- Consumer price index, relation to, 10-183g
- Increase, 10-183g
- Members retiring on or after Sept. 1, 1992, 10-183g(k)
- Calculation of allowance, 10-183g(l)

**Credited interest, return assumptions, 10-183ww**

**Credit for,**

- American School for the Deaf, Connecticut Institute for the Blind, or Newington Children's Hospital, teaching at, 10-183e(b)
- Federal teacher corps, 10-183e(b)
- Formal leave of absence, 10-183e(b)
- Gilbert School, teaching at, 10-183e(b)
- Improperly certified teachers, 10-183rr
- Military service, 10-183e(b)
- Nurse, school, 10-183hh
- Out-of-state or foreign institutions, 5-177
- Out-of-state teaching, 10-183e(b)
- Peace corps service, 10-183e(b)
- Public schools, 5-176
- Purchase, 10-183e(b) to 10-183e(f)
  - Installment payments, 10-183jj(e)
- Refunds of overpayment, 10-183ff(d)
- School for military dependents, teacher at, 10-183e(b)
- School nurse, service as, 10-183hh
- Social work assistant, service in public schools, 10-183e(b)
- State employment, 10-183e(b)
- Substitute teaching, 10-183e(b)
- University of Connecticut, teaching at, 10-183e(b)
- VISTA (Volunteers in Service to America), 10-183e(b)
- Wheeler School, teaching at, 10-183e(b)

**Death benefits,**

- Accumulated contributions, return to sole survivor, 10-183h(c)
- Benefit payable when contributions exceed payments, 10-183h(e)
- Lump sum death benefits, 10-183h(b)
- Surviving spouse's benefit, 10-183h(d)
  - Continuation upon remarriage, 10-183h(f)

**TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

**Death benefits**—Cont'd

Surviving spouse's benefit—Cont'd

Options when member dies after filing retirement application but prior to effective date of retirement, 10-183h(g)

Survivors' benefits, 10-183h(a)

**Deductions from salary**, 10-183n**Deferred vesting retirement**, 10-183f(d), 10-183g(d)**Definitions**, 10-183b**Disability allowance**, 5-169(f), 10-183aa

Suspension or reduction of retirement income payments during, 10-183bb

**Distributions, rollover accounts**, 10-183xx**Domestic relations orders, alternate payees**, 10-183q**E. O. Smith School**,

Administration of fund by state employees' retirement system, 5-192d

Administration of retirement fund for teachers at, 5-192d

Participation in retirement systems by certain teachers, 5-190b

**Early retirement**, 10-183f(c), 10-183g(c)**Elected official, continuation of membership during service as**, 10-183mm**Election between retirement systems**, 5-160(g)**Eligibility**, 5-160(c)**Employers, duties of**, 10-183n**Erroneous payments**,

Adjustment, 10-183ff(a)

Notice, 10-183ff(a)

Overdraft charges, reimbursement, 10-183ff(a)

Waiver of repayment, 10-183ff(b)

**Establishment**, 10-183c**Execution, exemption of funds from**, 10-183q**Federal Teacher Corps, credit for**, 10-183e(b)**Financial viability, plans**, 10-183tt**Funding of system**, 10-183r

Actuarial reserve basis, 10-183z

Unfunded liability, bond authorization, 10-183qq

**Funds for**, 3-17, 10-183m**Funds not assignable**, 10-183q**Gilbert School, teacher at, credit for**, 10-183e(b)**Health insurance**,

Deductions, 10-183t(a)

Disabled dependents, 10-183t

Plans maintained by boards of education, 10-183t(b)

**TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

**Health insurance**—Cont'd

Premiums, state payment on behalf of members, 10-183t(c)

Professional fees, payment, 10-183r, 10-183t

Reemployed retired teachers, 10-183v(a)

Retirement age teachers, subsidy, 10-183t(c)

Retroactive subsidy payments, 10-183t(e)

Surviving spouse,

Deduction for, request, 10-183t(a)

Eligibility, 10-183t(a)

**Health insurance premium account**, 10-183t(d)**Improperly certified teachers, prohibition on credit**, 10-183rr**Interest, return assumptions**, 10-183ww**Legally incapable persons, payments on behalf of**, 10-183cc**Legislation, reports of facts on**, 2-38**Lump sum payments to members and designated beneficiary**, 10-183g**Mailing date for benefit checks**, 10-183ii**Management of**, 10-183l**Membership**, 10-183d

Elected official, continuation of membership during service as, 10-183mm

Erroneous inclusion in, refund of contributions, 10-183ff(c)

**Military service**—*See* Armed forces, members of, this heading.**Minors**—*See* Children and minors, this heading.**Mortality tables, adoption of**, 10-183l**Municipalities, reimbursement of**, 10-183s**New employees, election of**, 5-158f**Newington Children's Hospital, credit for teaching at**, 10-183e(b)**New members, election of**, 5-160(g)**Nurse, school, credit for service as**, 10-183hh**Out-of-state teaching, credit for**, 10-183e**Part-time service**, 10-183gg**Payment for accumulated sick leave**, 5-247a**Payments to, for persons in**, 10-183o**Peace Corps service, credit for**, 10-183e(b)**Pension fund, included in definition of trust fund**, 3-13c**Plans, financial viability**, 10-183tt**Prior law, benefits under, preserved**, 10-183x**Proratable retirement**, 10-183f(b), 10-183g(b)**Purchase of credit**—*See* Credit for, this heading.**Reemployment of teachers**, 10-183v

Violations, reimbursement, 10-183v(f)

**Referendum or vote under Social Security Act, denied**, 5-158(d)

**TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

**Regulations**, 10-183l

**Reimbursement of municipalities**, 10-183s

**Reinstatement of member**, 10-183k

**Reports, sensitivity and stress test analyses**, 4-68ee

**Retired teacher, employment of**, 10-183v

Violations, reimbursement, 10-183v(f)

**Retirement allowance, computation**, 10-183g

**Retirement commission**,

Not administering, 5-155a(c)

Transfer to state employees retirement system, determining payment, 5-176

**Retirement fund**, 3-13c

Armed forces, payments to retirement board for persons in, 10-183o

Deduction from salary, 10-183n

**Retirement incentive plans for teachers**,

Amount of additional credited service purchased, 10-183jj(d)

Applications,

Formal application for retirement, agreement to submit, 10-183jj(b)

Two-month application period, 10-183jj(a)

Eligibility, 10-183jj(b)

Establishment of, 10-183jj(a)

Limitation on number of participating members, 10-183jj(c)

Maximum number of years of additional credited service which may be purchased, 10-183jj(a)

Participating members, limitations on, 10-183jj(c)

Payments, 10-183jj(e)

Provisions of plan, 10-183jj(a)

**Retirement system, state employees not eligible for**, 5-160(c)

**Revocation, benefit options, election**, 10-183j(a)

**Rollover accounts**, 10-183xx

**School business administrators, certification not constituting eligibility for membership in**, 10-145d(c)

**Sensitivity and stress test analyses, reports**, 4-68ee

**Service credit**—*See* Credit for, this heading.

**Sick leave, payment for**, 5-247a

**Social Security**,

Exclusion from, 7-454

Referendum or vote under, denied to members, 5-158(d)

Special coverage rules, effect on, 5-158(d)

**Social work assistant, service in public schools, credit for**, 10-183e(b)

**TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

**State Education Resource Center staff members, credit**, 10-183e(b)

**State employees' retirement system**,

Transfers from, 10-183p

Credit for contributions and earned interest, 5-166(e)

Date, permissible until, 5-160(h)

Transfer to, 5-192c

Date, permissible until, 5-160(h)

**State employment, credit for**, 10-183e

**State system of higher education**—*See* STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION, *at* Retirement program.

**State treasurer, duties re**, 3-17, 3-20(f), 3-20(l), 10-183m

**Substitute teaching, credit for teaching as**, 10-183e(b)

**Successor beneficiaries**, 10-183g(s)

**Survivors' benefits**, 10-183f(f), 10-183h(a)

Waiver of, 10-183h(a)

**Teachers' retirement board**,

Amounts appropriated to, allocation of, 10-183dd

Appeals to, 10-183y

Duties, 10-183l

Funding, determinations re, 10-183z

Information provided to, 10-257h(b)

Membership, 10-183l

**Teachers' retirement fund bonds special capital reserve fund**, 10-183vv

**Teaching in schools for military dependents in foreign countries, credit for**, 10-183e

**Termination of service**, 10-183k

**Tier II plan**,

Continuance in office after retirement age, 5-192l(e)

Eligibility for, 5-192g(c), 5-192g(d)

Vesting service, 5-192i(d)

**Towns, reimbursement to**, 10-183s

**Transfer from teachers' retirement system**, 5-192c, 5-192e(d)

**Transfers between systems**,

Credit for contributions and earned interest, 5-166(e)

Time requirements, 5-160(h)

**Unfunded liability, bond authorization**, 10-183qq

**University of Connecticut, teaching at, credit for**, 10-183e(b)

**Veterans**—*See* Armed forces, members of, this heading.

**Viability commission**, 10-183tt

**TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

**VISTA (Volunteers in Service to America), credit for**, 10-183e(b)**Voluntary contributions**, 10-183i**Wheeler School and Library, employment at, credit for**, 10-183e(b)**Withdrawal from**, 10-183kFunds, custody of, with state treasurer,  
10-183m

Teachers' retirement board, 10-183l

**TECHNICAL COLLEGES, REGIONAL***See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, at  
Regional community-technical colleges.***TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND CAREER  
SCHOOLS****Academic accountability**,

Board, establishment, 10-95s(d)

**Accreditation problems**,

Executive director,

Powers and duties, 10-95r(g)

**Additional new trade programs**, 10-95i(c)**Administrators, training programs for**, 10-95l**Admission of students**,

Postsecondary education, 10-95p

**After-school programs, interdistrict cooperative grants**, 10-74d(c)**Alumni associations, deemed not to be  
businesses**, 1-84d**Apprenticeship and education committee**,  
10-21j**Articulation agreements with regional  
community-technical colleges**, 10a-72d**Bonds for maintenance and equipment**,  
3-20f(b)**Budgets**,Executive director, submission to,  
10-99g(a)(1)

Web sites, information posted, 10-99g(c)

**Building projects**, 10-283b

Bonds, issuance, 10-287d

**Capital equipment purchases, bond issue to  
fund**, 4a-11a**Capital improvement and capital equipment  
plan**, 10-95i(d)**Closure or suspension of operations**, 10-95o

Extension, restrictions, 10-95o(a)

Hearings, 10-95o(a)

Plan, 10-95o(b)

Transportation of students to another school,  
10-95o(c)**Collective bargaining, right of employees to**,  
5-275(b)**TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND CAREER****SCHOOLS—Cont'd****Computer-assisted writing, instruction, and  
testing pilot program**, 10-262r**Connecticut career certificate program**,  
10-20a(a)**Construction, careers, lists**, 10-95u**Contracts**,Executive director, review, approval,  
10-95r(b)

Review process, 1-84(i)

**Cooperative arrangements with other entities**,

Executive director,

Powers and duties, 10-95r(c)

**Curriculum**,

Workforce needs, modification, 10-98a

**Data-sharing program for executive agencies**,  
4-67n**Department head**, 4-5**Directory information, disclosure, armed  
forces**, 10-95n**Educational technology, purchasing assis-  
tance**, 4d-83**Education statutes, applicability to**, 10-15d**Employees, collective bargaining, right to**,  
5-275(b)**Equipment and supplies, inventory lists**,  
10-99h**Evaluation activities for education entities**,  
providing, 10-66p**Evening programs**, 10-95**Executive department, within**, 4-38c**Executive director**,

Death, notice, 4-8a

Department head, 4-5

Duties, generally, 4-8

Powers, 4-8

Qualifications, 4-8

**Federal aid, used as state's share**, 4-29n**Foundations, deemed not to be businesses**,  
1-84d**Full-time programs**, 10-95**Future Scholars pilot matching grant****program, demonstration projects**, 10-19e**Generation Next pilot program, demonstra-  
tion projects**, 10-21g**Gifts to**,

Executive director, acceptance, 10-95r(d)

Indemnification of giver, 10-96c

**Grants**,

Building projects, 10-283b

Bonds, issuance, 10-287d

Executive director, acceptance, 10-95r(d)

Future Scholars pilot matching grant program,  
demonstration projects, 10-19e

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND CAREER SCHOOLS—Cont'd**

**Grants—Cont'd**

- Generation Next pilot program, demonstration projects, 10-21g
- High school mathematics and science challenge pilot program, demonstration projects, 10-19d
- Technology use improvement grants, 10-262n

**Green jobs programs,**

- Lists, publication, 10a-55g
- Sharing equipment with colleges and universities, 10a-55e
- Inventory, 10a-55g

**High school mathematics and science challenge pilot program, 10-19d**

**Improvements, recommendations, 4-124z**

**Industrial account, use, 10-99**

**Industry partnerships,**

- Advisors on strategies for the knowledge economy, 4-124ff

**Innovation challenge grant program, 4-124ff**

**Job training for employers, assistance, 32-6j**

**Juveniles, postconviction custody, plans, 10-95t**

**Learn here, live here program,**

- Establishment, 32-4i
- Income taxes, segregation, 32-4k

**Lists, construction, careers, 10-95u**

**Long-range plans, adoption and review, 10-95i**

**Materials, inventory lists, 10-99h**

**Military recruiting on campus, 10-95n**

**Organization, 10-95**

**Parents, information re available programs, 10-220d**

**Part-time programs, 10-95**

**Planning and placement teams, special education programs, 10-76q**

**Plans,**

- Juveniles, postconviction custody, 10-95t
- Workforce needs, assessment, 10-98a

**Postsecondary education,**

- Admission of students, 10-95p

**Professional development services to education entities, providing, 10-66p**

**Pupil personnel, training programs for, 10-95l**

**Purchases,**

- Equipment, supplies and materials, inventory lists, 10-99h

**Recruitment of students, 10-220d**

**Regional industry advisory committees, powers and duties, 4-124gg**

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND CAREER SCHOOLS—Cont'd**

**Report to General Assembly, 10-95j, 10-95k**

**Retired teacher, reemployment of, 10-183v(b)**

**Retirement credit for teachers or administrators, 5-177**

**Schedule,**

- Executive director, establishment, 10-95r(e)

**School buses,**

- Inspection, 10-97a
- Replacement, 10-97b

**Special education programs, 10-76q**

**Staff,**

- Budget,
  - Inclusion, 10-99g(a)
  - Priority, 10-99f(b)
- Executive director,
  - Powers and duties, 10-95r(f)
- Personal use of gifts, grants or donations, 10-95r(f)

**Standing criminal protective orders, 53a-40e**

**State workforce needs and school curricula, meetings between superintendent and general assembly committee on education, 10-95h**

**Student activity programs at, 10-95a**

**Summer school,**

- Interdistrict cooperative grants, 10-74d(c)

**Suspension of operations—See Closure or suspension of operations, this subheading.**

**System,**

- Audits, 10-99i
- Board, 10-95s
  - Academic accountability, establishment, 10-95s(d)
  - Advising superintendent and executive director, 10-95s(b)
  - Advisory boards and committees, creation, 10-95s(b)
  - Members, 10-95s(a)
  - Training, 10-95s(b)
  - Policy recommendations, 10-95s(c)
  - Tuition fixed by, preparatory and supplemental programs, 10-95e(a)

**Budget,**

- Accounts, 10-99f(a)
- Executive director to submit, 10-99g(a)(2), 10-99g(b)
- Priority, 10-99f(b)
- Eminent domain, state taking of land for, 48-9
- Establishment, 10-95
- Executive director,
  - Appointment, 10-95r(a)
  - Boards of education,
    - Consultation, 10-98b

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND CAREER****SCHOOLS—Cont'd****System—Cont'd**

## Executive director—Cont'd

- Closure or suspension of operations, powers and duties, 10-95o

- Information submitted to General Assembly, 10-95h(b)

- Powers and duties, 10-95r

- Qualifications, 10-95r(a)

- Regional community-technical colleges, Consultation, 10-98b

## Reports,

- School buses, replacement, 10-97b(b)

- School buses, replacement, 10-97b(a)

- Technical education and career schools, School buses,

- Replacement,

- Reports, 10-97b(b)

- Industrial account, use, 10-99

## Partnerships,

- Other entities, 10-98b

- Postsecondary educational programs division, 10-95p

- Redundancies, other entities, reduction, 10-98b

- Reports, audits, 10-99i

## Superintendent,

- Candidate recommendations, 10-95q(a)

- Powers and duties, 10-95q(b)

- Training programs, teachers, 10-95l

**Teachers,**

- Exempt from classified service, 5-198

- Initial educator certificates, 10-145dd, 10-145u

- Training programs for, 10-95l

- Technical assistance to education entities, providing, 10-66p**

- Technology use improvement grants, 10-262n**

- Telecommunications projects grant program, funds, use, 10-4h(a)**

- Transportation grants, 10-266m(a)**

- Transportation to, provided, when, 10-97**

- Vocational education extension fund, established by, 10-95e**

- Weekend programs, interdistrict cooperative grants, 10-74d(c)**

- Workforce needs, plans and specifications, 10-98a**

**TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOLS**

*See* **TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND CAREER SCHOOLS.**

**TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**

*See* **EDUCATION, at Technology commission.**

**TECHNOLOGY DEPLOYMENT ACT**

- Bond issues, 32-41o

- Critical technologies grant program, 32-41n**

- Definitions, 32-41i

- Energy and environmental technologies deployment program, 32-41l**

- Findings, 32-41h

- Job training and education technologies deployment program, 32-41m**

- Research program, 32-41k**

- High performance work practices training, 32-41k

- Title name, 32-41g

- University-based manufacturing application center, 32-41j**

- High performance work practices training, 32-41j

**TEEN DATING VIOLENCE**

*See* **FORCE AND VIOLENCE.**

**Schools—***See* **SCHOOLS.**

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

*See also* **INFORMATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS.**

- Accounts, identification upon opening, 16-49e(b)**

- Social Security number, verification, 16-49f(a)

**Antennas, reports,**

- Electric power, outages, backup power, 16-50ll

- Automatic dialing, lead generators, 36a-498h**

- Caller identification, records, ex parte authority to compel disclosure, 54-47aa**

- Cell site simulators, ex parte orders, 54-47aa**

- Cellular mobile telephone service—***See* **WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION.**

**Certified telecommunications providers,**

- Assessments for expenses of public utilities regulatory authority, 16-49

- Billing, inaccurate, financial liability of customer,

- Intrastate telecommunications services, 16-259a

- Blocking service available to customers, Intrastate telecommunications services, 16-256f

- Candidate or committee, payment by credit card, 16-262j(b)

- Carrier, defined, 16-247s(a)

- Customer listing, furnishing to telephone company, 16-247s, 16-247s(b)

- Customers, nonpayments, report to credit rating agency, 16-262d(h)



**TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd**

**Certified telecommunications providers**

—Cont'd

- Defined, 16-1(a)
- Denial of service for nonpayment, 16-262c
- Directory assistance database, authorization, 16-247s(c) to 16-247s(e)
- Fee prohibited, 16-247s(f)
- Unfair trade practices, 16-247s(h)
- Energy and environmental protection department,
  - Employment by prohibited, 16-4
- Obligation to serve, 16-247g(e), 16-247g(f)
- Penalties for violations, 16-41
- Refusal to reinstate service, nonpayment, 16-262c
- Restitution, 16-41
- Termination of service,
  - Account in good standing, 16-262i(c)
  - Nonpayment, for, 16-262c
    - Divorced or separated persons, 16-262i(b)
    - Nonexclusivity of remedy, 16-262h
  - Regulations, 16-262i(a)

**Change of service, effect on rate or discount, disclosure, 16-256k**

**Children and families department, child custody, 17a-10a**

**Civil preparedness and emergency services—**  
*See* CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES.

**Companies—***See* Telecommunications companies, this heading.

**Competitive or emerging competitive telecommunications services,**  
 Rates, 16-247b

**Confidentiality, customer records, 16-247u**  
 Exclusions, 16-247u(c)

**Consultants, conflict of interest, 16-18a(b)**

**Corporation business tax,**

- Fixed capital investment credit, 12-217w

**Criminal mischief, damaging or tampering with systems operated by state or municipal police, 53a-115**

**Customer listing, certified telecommunications provider furnishing to telephone company, 16-247s, 16-247s(b)**

**Directories, recycling—***See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, *at* Telephone directory recycling.

**Disclosure, records, ex parte authority to compel, 54-47aa**

**Discrimination in providing service, prohibition, 16-247r**

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd**

**Do Not Call list, lead generators, 36a-498h**

**Economically distressed geographic service, refusal to provide service, prohibition, 16-247r**

**Educational telecommunications projects grant program, 10-4h**

**Education technology commission—***See* EDUCATION, *at* Technology commission.

**Electric power, outages, backup power, towers and antennas, reports, 16-50//**

**Emergency operations center, staffing, 16-32e(c)**

**Emergency telecommunications,**

- Division of state-wide emergency telecommunications, 28-24
- Intrastate, restoration, performance standards, 16-247v
- Plans, filing, 16-32e(b)
- Telecommunications wire, cable or equipment,
  - Theft of, larceny in second degree, 53a-123

**Energy and environmental protection department,**

- Telecommunication services firms and corporations, employment by prohibited, 16-4

**Enhanced 911 telecommunications fund,**

- Budget, preparation, 28-24(a)
- Deposits to, 28-30a(a)
- Expenditure of resources, 28-30a(c)
- Investment of monies deposited in fund, 28-30a(b)

**Enhanced 911 telephone system,**

- Administration, 28-27
- Advertisement of emergency telephone numbers other than 911 prohibited, 28-28(c)
- Alerting devices, automatic, 28-25b
- Annual report, 28-29b
- Answering points, public safety, 28-25b
- Civil proceedings, institution of, 28-29
- Coin telephones, conversion of, 28-26
- Commission, 28-29a
- Definitions, 28-25, 28-30b
- Emergency medical dispatch,
  - Providing, 28-25b(g)
- Emergency service request, 28-28
- Falsely reporting an incident, 53a-180d
- Implementation, 28-27
- Interfering with an emergency call, 53a-183b
- Municipalities,
  - Responsibilities, 28-25a, 28-28b
  - Utilization plans, 28-27a

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd****Enhanced 911 telephone system—Cont'd**

- Prepaid wireless E 911 fee, 28-30e
- Definitions, 28-30b
- Programming of telephones to prevent transmission of 911 calls, prohibitions and exceptions, 28-25b(d), 28-25b(e)
- Quarterly reports, 28-25b(f)
- Regulations, adoption, 28-27(c)
- Surcharge,
  - Voice over Internet protocol providers, assessment of subscriber fee, 28-30d
- Technical and operational standards, 28-27(b)
- Telecommunications providers, liability, 28-28a(d)
- Telephone companies, responsibilities, 28-25a, 28-28a(a), 28-28a(b)
- Utilization plans, municipalities to submit, 28-27a
- Voice over Internet providers, 28-28a(d)
  - Assessment of subscriber fee, surcharge, 28-30d

**Equipment, water company lands, lease or change in use, permit, 25-32(g)****Excavations, near underground facilities, 16-345 to 16-356****Fraud and false pretenses,**

- Enhanced 911 telephone system, falsely reporting an incident, 53a-180d
- Fifth degree, 53a-125g
- First degree, 53a-125c
- Fourth degree, 53a-125f
- Second degree, 53a-125d
- Sixth degree, 53a-125h
- Third degree, 53a-125e

**Geo-location data, ex parte authority to compel disclosure, 54-47aa****Hardship cases, refusal to provide service, prohibition, 16-247r****Hearings,**

- Abutting property owners, vegetation management, 16-234(c)
- Vegetation management, 16-234(c)

**Holding companies,**

- Approval by public utilities regulatory authority, time requirements, 16-47

**Identification upon opening account, 16-49e(b)**

- Social Security number, verification, 16-49f(a)

**Intrastate interexchange telecommunications services,**

- Public right of way, use of, 12-247h
- Regulation of, 14-247b

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd****Intrastate interexchange telecommunications services—Cont'd**

- Requirements of operator, 12-247g(c)
- Violations, 16-247c(b)

**Intrastate telecommunications services,**

- Adoption of regulations, 16-247j
- Alternative plan of regulation, 16-247k
  - Public utilities regulatory authority staff as party to, 16-19j(b)

**Billing,**

- Carrier's name and customer complaint telephone number, inclusion, 16-256j
- Inaccurate, financial liability of customer, 16-259a
- Nonpayment not resulting in disconnection of service, charges labeled, 16-256j
- Taxes, identification, 16-256j

**Blocking service available to customers, 16-256f****Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 16-247g**

- Expansion of service area or authorized services, 16-247g

**Fees, 16-247g****Notice and hearing, 16-247g****Requirements, 16-247g****Revocation, 16-247g****Competitive and noncompetitive service, 16-247f****Definitions, 16-247a****Discontinuing service by another provider, 16-256i****Exemptions, tariffs, 16-247f****Local intrastate interexchange carrier change orders, 16-256i****Moratorium on service, 16-247c(a)****Occupied buildings, access to telecommunications providers, 16-247l****Penalty, 16-247c(b)****Primary intrastate interexchange carrier change orders, 16-256i****Reclassification of services, 16-247f****Regulation by public utilities regulatory authority, 16-247f****Restoration after emergencies, performance standards, 16-247v****Security plan in response to September 11 attack, costs, 16-247k****Tariffs, 16-247f****Telemarketing sales, 16-256i(b) to 16-256i(f)****Use of public right-of-ways, 16-247h****Wiring of multiunit residential buildings for community antenna television service, 16-247l**

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**—Cont'd  
**Lead generators, prohibited acts**, 36a-498h  
**Legislative intent**, 16-247a  
**Libraries, grant program**, 11-23c  
**Licenses, exemption**, 20-340b  
**Lifeline program**, 16-247e  
**Local telecommunications coverage assessments**, 16-50ff  
**Mediation, vegetation management**, 16-234(c)  
**Medical diagnosis and treatment services**, 19a-906, 20-9  
**Mobile telecommunication**—*See* WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION.  
**Municipal electric companies**, 7-233ii(a)  
     Certification, 7-233ii(b)  
**Municipal telecommunications plans**, 7-163c  
**Municipal telecommunication towers**, location, preferences, 16-50gg  
**Networks, interface into operations support systems**,  
     Certification proceedings, small companies, interface with network elements as fully functional at commercial volumes, 16-247n  
**Next generation 911 telephone system**,  
     Administration, 28-27  
     Advertisement of emergency telephone numbers other than 911 prohibited, 28-28(c)  
     Alerting devices, automatic, 28-25b  
     Answering points, public safety, 28-25b  
     Definitions, 28-25  
     Emergency medical dispatch, Providing, 28-25b(g)  
     Implementation, 28-27  
     Municipalities,  
         Responsibilities, 28-25a  
         Utilization plans, 28-27a  
     Prepaid wireless E 911 fee,  
         Revenue services department, seller remitting to, 28-30f  
     Programming of telephones to prevent transmission of 911 calls, prohibitions and exceptions, 28-25b(d), 28-25b(e)  
     Quarterly reports, 28-25b(f)  
     Surcharge,  
         Voice over Internet protocol providers, assessment of subscriber fee, 28-30d  
     Telecommunications providers, liability, 28-28a(d)  
     Telephone companies, responsibilities, 28-25a, 28-28a(a)  
     Utilization plans, municipalities to submit, 28-27a

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**—Cont'd  
**Next generation 911 telephone system**—Cont'd  
     Voice over Internet providers, 28-28a(d)  
     Assessment of subscriber fee, surcharge, 28-30d  
**911 telephone system**—*See* Enhanced 911 telephone system, this heading.  
**Notice**,  
     Abutting property owners, vegetation management, 16-234(c)  
     Pesticides, application, 22a-66k(b)  
     Public right-of-ways, vegetation management, 16-234(c)  
     Records, disclosure, 54-47aa(e)  
     Vegetation management, 16-234(c)  
**Nursing home patients, prohibited charges to**, 19a-509f  
**Outages, bill credits**, 16-247v(d)  
**PCS telecommunication**—*See* WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION.  
**Penalties**,  
     Failure to report revenues, assessments for expenses of public utilities regulatory authority and consumer counsel, 16-41  
     Intrastate telecommunications, restoration, performance standards, 16-247v(c)  
     Violations, 16-49(h)  
**Performance standards, intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies**, 16-247v  
**Pesticides, application, notice**, 22a-66k(b)  
**Poles and wires**,  
     Adjoining proprietors, consent to erection of, 16-234(f)  
     Change of location, 16-18  
     Gains, use by municipalities, fire districts, and transportation department, 16-233  
     Long Island Sound,  
         Advisory opinion, 25-157c  
         Environmental assessment and plan, 25-157a  
         Evaluation, 25-157b  
         Moratorium, 25-157  
     Trees, cutting or trimming of, 16-234  
     Vegetation management, 16-234  
**Protective orders**,  
     Violation of, 54-1d(f)  
     Complaints, 54-1r  
**Providers**,  
     Employees, consumer counsel, employment restrictions, 16-2a(d)  
     Public utilities regulatory authority,  
         Commissioners, employment by prohibited, 16-2(k)

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd****Public libraries, grant program**, 11-23c**Public safety telecommunicators, certification of,**

- Automatic certification, 28-30(f)
- Definitions, 28-30(a)
- Indemnification of instructors, 28-30(g)
- Persons deemed to have met all certification requirements, 28-30(f)
- Powers and duties of office, 28-30(b)
- Regulations, 28-30(h)
- Required, 28-30(c)
- Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew certificate, 28-30(e)
- Waiver of training program requirements, 28-30(d)

**Public service companies,**

- Defined, 16-1(a)
- Rates, hearings on,
  - Provisions inapplicable to, 16-22

**Public utilities regulatory authority,**

- Audits, annual report to General Assembly, 16-8(b)
- Hearings by,
  - Consultants, use, 16-18a(a)
  - Poles and wires, 16-18
  - Poles and wires, regulations re, 16-18
  - Location of, change in, when, 16-18
  - Provisions inapplicable to, 16-19
  - Rate proceedings, provisions inapplicable to, 16-19e(f)

**Quality-of-service standards**, 16-247p**Rates,**

- Competitive or emerging competitive telecommunications services, 16-247b
- Promotional offerings,
  - Notice, 16-256k
- Services, functions, and unbundled network elements, 16-247b

**Records, ex parte authority to compel disclosure**, 54-47aa**Registration**, 20-340b**Regulations, switching carriers**, 16-256i(e)**Relay service program**, 16-247e**Removal of service, effect on rate or discount, disclosure**, 16-256k**Reports, records, disclosure**, 54-47aa(i)**Schools, grant program**, 10-4h, 11-23c**Security deposits, interest**, 16-262j(c)**Service contracts,**

- National guard, deployment, termination, 27-34a(b)

**Service outages, credits**, 16-247v(d)**TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Cont'd****Standards,**

- Intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies, performance standards, 16-247v

**State-wide emergency telecommunications division,**

- Cooperation with public utilities regulatory authority, 28-24(e)
- Emergency services and public protection commissioner, powers and duties, 28-24(b)
- Emergency services and public protection department, within for administrative purposes, 28-24(a)
- Enhanced 911 service, administration and implementation of, 28-27
  - Annual report, 28-29b
- Enhanced 911 telecommunications fund, budget, preparation, 28-24(a)
- Establishment, 28-24(a)
- Federal funds, receipt and distribution, 28-24(d)
- Next generation 911 service, administration and implementation of, 28-27

**Statewide telecommunications coverage database**, 16-50dd**Statewide telecommunications coverage plans**, 16-50ee**Subsidization of services with revenues derived from noncompetitive service, prohibition**, 16-247b(d)**Taxation of telecommunications service companies—See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE COMPANY TAX.****Telecommunications companies,**

- Certificate of environmental compatibility, hearings on, 16-50p
- Defined, 16-1(a)
- Emergency operations center, staffing, 16-32e(c)
- Emergency plans, 16-32e(b)
- Employees, licenses, exemptions,
  - Apprentice, supervision prohibited, 20-340b(g)
  - Certificate of registration, 20-340b(b)
  - Definitions, 20-340b(a)
  - Disciplinary actions, 20-340b(i)
  - Expiration of registration, 20-340b(h)
  - Job description, changes, notice, 20-340b(e)
  - Name, logo or trademark, display, 20-340b(k)
  - Supervisory personnel, agent of company, 20-340b(j)

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**—Cont'd  
**Telecommunications companies**—Cont'd  
 Employees, licenses, exemptions—Cont'd  
 Termination of technician previously certified, notice, 20-340b(e)  
 Training and experience,  
 Certification, 20-340b(b)  
 Relevancy, 20-340b(c)  
 Trainee's certificate, 20-340b(d)  
 Work authorized pursuant to trainee's certificate, 20-340b(f)  
 Records, ex parte authority to compel disclosure, 54-47aa  
**Telephone companies**—*See* TELEPHONE COMPANIES.  
**Termination of service**, 16-262x  
 Certified telecommunications providers—*See* Certified telecommunications providers, this heading.  
 Identification, 16-262x(a)  
 Notice required, 16-262x(b)  
**Text messaging**—*See* TEXT MESSAGING.  
**Theft of services**, 53a-119(15)  
 Profit or economic gain, class D felony, 53a-127c  
**Towers**,  
 Ecological effect of, 16-50g  
 Electric power, outages, backup power, reports, 16-50//  
 Location,  
 Connecticut siting council, jurisdiction, 16-50x(a)  
 Preferences, municipalities, 16-50gg  
 Sharing, 16-50aa  
 Water company lands, lease or change in use, permit, 25-32(g)  
**Trees, cutting or trimming of, procedure**, 16-234  
**Tree warden, duties of**, 16-234  
**Unauthorized procurement and sale of customer records**, 16-247u  
**Unauthorized services, penalties for violations**, 16-41  
**Unbundling of network, services, and functions**, 16-247b  
**Universal service program**, 16-247e  
**Utility protection zones, vegetation management**, 16-234(j)  
**Vegetation management**, 16-234  
**Violations, penalties**, 16-41  
**Voice over Internet protocol providers**,  
 Enhanced 911 telephone system, 28-28a(d)  
 Assessment of subscriber fee, surcharge, 28-30d

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**—Cont'd  
**Voice over Internet protocol providers**—Cont'd  
 Next generation 911 telephone system, 28-28a(d)  
 Assessment of subscriber fee, surcharge, 28-30d  
**Wire, cable or equipment**,  
 Theft, larceny in second degree, 53a-123  
**Wireless**—*See* WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS.  
**Withdrawal, retail provision of service**, 16-247m  
**TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**  
**Fraud, assistance or support, telemarketing**, 42-289  
**Telemarketing, fraud, assistance or support**, 42-289  
**TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE LAYOUT TECHNICIANS**  
**Definitions**, 20-357m(a)  
**Disciplinary action, hearings**, 20-357m(f)  
**Electrical work plans and specifications, signature not required**, 20-357m(i)  
**Fines and forfeitures**, 20-357m(f)  
**Licenses and permits**, 20-357m  
 Applications, 20-357m(c)  
 Exemptions, 20-357m(h)  
 Fees, 20-357m(c), 20-357m(d)  
 Nontransferable, 20-357m(d)  
 Qualifications, 20-357m(d)  
 Revocation, 20-357m(f)  
**Rules and regulations**, 20-357m(g)  
**Seals**, 20-357m(e)  
**Title, use by unlicensed persons prohibited**, 20-357m(b)  
**TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE COMPANY TAX**  
**Credit, child care services, investments**, 12-634  
**Property tax, personal**,  
 Applicable to company subject to tax on telecommunications service, 12-80a  
 Dual purpose property, 12-80b  
 List, 12-80a  
 Audit, 12-80a  
 Wireless telecommunications,  
 Exceptions, 12-80a  
 Payment, service provider, by, 12-80c  
**TELEHEALTH SERVICES**  
**Generally**, 19a-906

**TELEHEALTH SERVICES—Cont'd****Counseling compact**, 20-195hh Sec.VII**Hospices, pilot programs**, 19a-122d**Medicaid**, 17b-245e, 17b-245g**TELEMARKETING****Applicability of sections**, 42-288(a)**Contracts**,

Contents, 42-285(b)

Duplicate copy to be provided to consumer,  
42-285(c)

Exempt transactions, 42-287

Requirements, 42-285(a)

**Definitions**, 42-284**Disclosure**, 42-288a(d)**Electric suppliers and aggregators, compliance with federal law**, 16-245o(i)**Ending calls**, 42-288a(e) to 42-288a(g)**Exempt transactions**, 42-287**Facsimile, use of**,

Harassment in second degree, 53a-183

Protective orders, 54-1k

Unsolicited advertising material, 52-570c

**Fraud, assistance or support**, 42-289**Harassment in second degree**, 53a-183

Protective orders, 54-1k

**"No sales solicitation calls" listings**, 42-288a

Blocking devices prohibited, 42-288a(h)

Caller identification information, misleading  
or inaccurate, 42-288a(h)

Establishment, 42-288a(a)

Notice to consumers, 42-288b

Regulations, 42-288a(j)

Sales of telephone listings, exclusions,  
42-288a(i)Violations, unfair or deceptive trade practices,  
42-288a(k)

Fines, 42-288a(o)

Wireless telecommunication, 42-288a(m),  
42-288a(n)**Payment**,Acceptance, prohibited before receipt of  
signed contract, 42-286(a)Refunds, payment received before receipt of  
signed contract, 42-286(b)**Presumptions, unfair or deceptive trade practices**, 42-288(c)**Prohibited actions before receipt of signed contract**, 42-286**Recorded telephone message devices, prohibited**, 16-256e**Time**, 42-288a(c)**Unsolicited advertising material and offers to sell goods and services**, 52-570c**TELEMARKETING—Cont'd****Violations, unfair or deceptive trade practices**, 42-288(b)"No sales solicitation calls" listings,  
42-288a(k)**TELEMEDICINE****Medicaid recipients, demonstration project**,  
17b-245c**TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICES****Sales and use tax**, 12-407(a)(37)**TELEPHONE COMPANIES***See also* TELECOMMUNICATIONS,  
generally.**Application for withdrawal, retail provision of telecommunications service**, 16-247m**Assessments for expenses of public utilities regulatory authority**, 16-49**Billing**,Inaccurate, financial liability of customer,  
16-259aIntrastate telecommunications services,  
16-259aIntrastate telecommunications services,  
Carrier's name and customer complaint  
telephone number, inclusion, 16-256jNonpayment not resulting in disconnection  
of service, charges labeled, 16-256j

Taxes, identification, 16-256j

**Blocking service available to customers**,  
16-256fIntrastate telecommunications services,  
16-256f**Bonds of, issuance**, 16-251

Mortgages, secured by, filing of, 16-5

**Bridges, construction of**, 16-228**Business customers, itemized bill for**, 16-256d**Business to residential pricing ratio for basic exchange service**, 16-256h**Candidate or committee, payment by credit card**, 16-262j(b)**Collection agent, Connecticut credit unions**,  
36a-455a**Construction, general powers of**, 16-255**Corporation business tax—See** CORPORA-  
TION BUSINESS TAX.**Customers**,

Confidentiality of records, 16-247u

Exclusions, 16-247u(c)

Delinquent payments,

Payment plan, 16-259a(d)

Listings, certified telecommunications  
provider furnishing to telephone  
company, 16-247s, 16-247s(b)



**TELEPHONE COMPANIES—Cont'd**

**Customers—Cont'd**

- Nonpayments,
- Report to credit rating agency, 16-262d(h)
- Unauthorized procurement and sale of records, 16-247u(b)

**Damages, appraisal of, 16-236**

- Costs, paid by, 16-236

**Deaf, hearing, and speech impaired persons, special equipment for,**

- Amplification controls for coin and coinless telephones,
- Reports, 16-256b(c)

**Defined, 16-1(a)**

**Denial of service by, 16-262c**

**Directories, recycling—See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, at Telephone directory recycling.**

**Discrimination in providing service, prohibition, 16-247r**

**Economically distressed geographic service, refusal to provide service, 16-247r**

**Emergencies, intrastate telecommunications, restoration, performance standards, 16-247v**

**Failure to provide service, penalties, 16-20(b)**

**Fees for subscribers, 16-256g**

**Fixtures, attachment of, 52-287**

**Foreign telephone companies,**

- Construction, powers of, 16-255

**Hardship cases, refusal to provide service, prohibition, 16-247r**

**Highways,**

- Cuts and permanent patches in,
- Inspection and certification, 16-231a
- Excavations in, procedure for, 16-229
- Appeals, 16-231
- Bond, posting of, required, when, 16-230

**Holding companies, approval of authority, 16-47(i)**

**Individuals, failure to provide service to, penalties, 16-20(b)**

**Itemized bills for business customers, 16-256d**

**Legislative intent, 16-247a**

**Lifeline program, 16-247e**

**Local authorities, control by, 16-235**

- Appeals, 16-235

**Local calling service, extension of, 16-256c**

- Petitions, 16-256c(c)
- Subscriber survey, 16-256c(b)

**Networks,**

- Interface into operations support systems,
- Certification proceedings, small companies, interface with network elements as fully functional at commercial volumes, 16-247n

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES—Cont'd**

**Networks—Cont'd**

- Interface into operations support systems—Cont'd
- Specifications and business rules, release, 16-247n

**Nonpublished customers, negligent identification, indemnification, 16-247s, 16-247s(b)**

**Operating before May 23, 1985, rights of, 16-248**

**Outages, bill credits, 16-247v(d)**

**Penalties,**

- Intrastate telecommunications, restoration, performance standards, 16-247v(c)

**Performance standards, 16-247p**

- Intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies, 16-247v

**Poles,**

- Advertisement on, 23-65
- Attachment of, 52-287

**Prescriptive rights, not acquired by, 16-237**

**Public safety telecommunicator trading fund, assessment of subscribers for, 16-256g**

**Quality-of-service standards, 16-247p**

**Recorded telephone message devices, prohibited, 16-256e**

**Recycling expenses, inclusion when determining rates, 22a-256dd**

**Refusal to reinstate service by, 16-262c**

**Relay service program, 16-247e**

**Reports,**

- Performance based reporting requirements, functions provided to certified telecommunications provider, 16-247p

**Sales tax exemption, 12-412(3)**

**Security deposit,**

- Candidate or committee, payment by credit card, 16-262j(b)

**Service outages, credits, 16-247v(d)**

**Specifications and business rules, release, interface into operations support systems for unbundled network elements, 16-247n**

**Tax,**

- Credit, alcoholism prevention or treatment programs, investment in, 12-635a
- Personal property tax,
- Applicability, 12-80a
- List, 12-80a
- Audit, 12-80a
- Telecommunications service company tax—See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE COMPANY TAX.

**Telephone lines, maintenance and construction of, 16-228**

- Personal property, considered as, 16-228

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES—Cont'd**

- Termination of service by**, 16-262c, 16-262x
  - Accounts in good standing, 16-262i(c)
  - Divorced or separated persons, 16-262i(b)
  - Identification, 16-262x(a)
  - Nonexclusivity of remedy, 16-262h
  - Nonpayment—*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES, *at* Termination of service for nonpayment.
  - Notice required, 16-262x(b)
  - Regulations, 16-262i(a)
- Unauthorized procurement and sale of customer records**, 16-247u
- Unbundling of network, services, and functions**, 16-247b
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices**,
  - Switching carriers, delay or denial, 16-256i(d)
- Universal service program**, 16-247e
- Wires, removal or discontinuance of, when, procedure**, 16-238
  - Notice, 16-238
- Withdrawal, retail provision of telecommunications service**, 16-247m

**TELEPHONE DIRECTORY RECYCLING**  
*See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.

**TELEPHONES**

- Automatic calling device, notice of connection**, 7-282b
- Blind persons, sales tax exemption for telephone equipment designed exclusively for**, 12-412(38)
- Boiler rooms—See** TELEMARKETING.
- Calls, harassing, penalty for**, 53a-183
  - Protective orders, 54-1k
- Cellular service—See** WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS.
- Deaf persons, sales tax exemption for telephone equipment designed exclusively for**, 12-412(38)
- Directories, recycling—See** SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, *at* Telephone directory recycling.
- Emergency calls to employees, notice**, 31-51jj
- Emergency messages, municipal regulation of devices automatically calling and relaying messages to police or fire departments**, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(7)
- Enhanced 911 telephone system—See** TELECOMMUNICATIONS, *at* Enhanced 911 telephone system.
- Facsimile messages, unsolicited, transmission of**,
  - Civil action, 52-570c(b)

**TELEPHONES—Cont'd**

- Facsimile messages, unsolicited, transmission of—Cont'd**
    - Prohibited, 52-570c(a)
  - Gambling information, transmittal by, penalty**, 53-278d
  - Medicare toll-free telephone number**, 17a-857(c)
    - Posting, 17a-857(e)
  - Motor vehicles, operation while using**,
    - Commercial motor vehicle,
      - Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(88)
    - Prohibited or restricted, 14-296aa
  - Party line, refusal to relinquish**, 53-210
  - Prepaid calling cards**,
    - Definitions, 42-370(a)
    - Expiration, 42-460a
    - Regulations, 42-370(c)
    - Required disclosures, 42-370(b), 42-460a
    - Violations, 42-370(d)
  - Prepaid telephone calling service**,
    - Defined, sales and use taxes, 12-407(a)(34)
  - Private telephonic communications, illegal recording of, action for**, 52-570d
  - Recorded telephone message devices, prohibited**, 16-256e
  - Recording of private telephonic communications, illegal, action for**, 52-570d
  - Records, ex parte authority to compel disclosure**, 54-47aa
  - Service furnished, exempt from sales tax**, 12-412(3)
  - State agencies**,
    - Telecommunication services for, 4d-5
    - Toll-free access to, 4-60q
  - Telemarketing—See** TELEMARKETING.
  - Telephone electrical workers, licenses for**, 20-340a
  - Toll-free**,
    - Access to state agencies, 4-60q
    - Child abuse reporting, 17a-103a
    - Consumer protection department, 21a-2
  - Uniform Interstate Family Support Act**,
    - Documentary evidence transmitted by telephone, telecopier, or other means inadmissible, 46b-342(e)
    - Witnesses, testimony via, 46b-342(f)
  - Wireless—See** WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS.
  - Wiretapping—See** CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, *at* Wiretapping and electronic surveillance.
- TELEVISION**  
*See also* MEDIA.

**TELEVISION—Cont'd**

**Amber alerts, broadcaster's immunity from liability,** 52-557q

**Antenna technicians, certified,** 20-353

**Broadcasting,**

- Defamation, nonliability for, 52-239
- Educational, exempt from auction licensing requirements, 21-5a
- Energy, real-time energy reports, 16a-47b
- Public meetings, 1-226
- Sales and use tax exemption, 12-412(44)

**Children, abduction,**

- Emergency alert, broadcaster's immunity from liability, 52-557q

**Closed-circuit, prohibited in dressing rooms,** 53-41a

**Community antenna television systems—See** COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS.

**Connecticut Television Network coverage, funds,** 2-71x

**Dealers—See** TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICE DEALERS AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS.

**Educational, auction, exempt from licensing requirements,** 21-5a

**Motor vehicles, installation in, prohibited,** 14-105

**Newspeople, presence at infliction of death penalty,** 54-100

- Committee on news media access, 54-100a

**Production, film production tax credit vouchers,** 12-217jj

**Property tax exemption, sets,** 12-81(33)

**Public concern, matters of,**

- Complaint, special motion to dismiss based on exercise of constitutional rights, 52-196a

**Sales and use tax exemption, antennas and equipment for broadcast,** 12-412(44)

**Satellite television—See** COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SYSTEMS.

**Search warrant for, prohibited,** 54-33i, 54-33j

**Service contracts,**

- National guard, deployment, termination, 27-34a(b)

**Strategic litigation against public participation,**

- Special motion to dismiss, 52-196a

**TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICE DEALERS AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS**

*See also* TELEVISION.

*See also* TRADING PRACTICES, *at* Repair of consumer goods.

**TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICE DEALERS AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS—Cont'd**

**Advertising restrictions,** 20-349(b), 20-354(a)

**Appeals,** 20-347

**Apprentices,**

- Electronics technicians permits, 20-351
- Employment of, change in, notification by, 20-351
- Registration of, 20-351
- Restricted licenses, 20-353(a)

**Board—See** Electrical work board, this heading.

**Charges to customers, statement of,** 20-356

**Community antenna television companies, exemptions,** 20-357

**Consumer protection commissioner,**

- Examinations, 20-344(b)
- Hearings, 20-346
- Licenses, revocation or suspension of, 20-354(b)
- Regulations, generally, 20-344(a)

**Consumer protection department,**

- Apprentice electronics technician permit, issuance of, 20-351
- Examinations administered by, 20-344(b)
- Restricted licenses, for, 20-353(b)
- Licenses,
  - Application to, 20-349(c)
  - Fees, 20-349(c)
  - Licensed electronics technicians, 20-350(a)
  - Restricted, 20-353(a)
  - Service dealers, 20-350(c)
  - Without examination, 20-350(b)

**Continuing education, armed forces exception,** 19a-88b

**Customers, statement of charges to,** 20-356

**Definitions,** 20-342

**Electrical work board,**

- Appeals from, 20-347
- Apprentices, registration of, 20-351
- Consumer protection department, within,
  - Duties of department re, 21a-8
- Duties, 20-344, 21a-7
- Examinations, prepared by, 20-344(b)
- Restricted licenses, for, 20-353(b)
- Hearings, 20-346
- Licenses and permits, 20-351
  - Authorization given to consumer protection department re, 20-353
  - False representations, 20-355(b)
  - Revocation or suspension of, 20-354
  - Temporary, 20-349(c)
- Record of licensees, maintained by, 20-344(b)

**TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICE  
DEALERS AND ELECTRONICS  
TECHNICIANS—Cont'd**

**Electrical work board—Cont'd**

Regulations, 20-344(a)

Uniform rules of procedure, 21a-9

**Electronics technicians, licensing of, 20-350(a)**

**Examinations, 20-344(b)**

Restricted licenses, for, 20-353(b)

**Exemptions, 20-357**

**Hearings, 20-346**

**Licenses and permits,**

Applications for, 20-349(c)

Apprentice electronics technicians, 20-351

Armed forces training, education credits or exemptions, 27-102b

Dish antenna installation, 20-353(c)

Display of, 20-355(a)

Expiration of, 20-355(d)

Fees, 20-349(c)

Licensed electronics technicians, 20-350(a)

Prohibited acts, penalty, 20-355(b)

Reciprocity, 20-350(b)

Renewal of, 20-355(d)

Active duty military personnel, 4-61cc

Required, 20-349(a), 20-349(b)

Restricted, 20-353

Revocation or suspension of, 20-354

Child support, delinquent, 46b-220

Service dealers, 20-350(c)

Transferability of, 20-355(c)

Without examination, 20-350(b)

**Liens,**

Possession of property, authority to retain, 49-60(a)

Sale if debt remains unpaid, 49-60(b)

**Motor vehicles, receiving equipment for, exemption from provisions, 20-357**

**Penalties, 20-355(b)**

**Prohibited acts, 20-355(b)**

**Regulations, 20-344(a)**

**Schools, exempt from provisions, 20-357**

**Service dealers,**

Licensing of, 20-350(c)

Sales and use tax, 12-407(a)(37)

**Training and experience program for, 20-343(d)**

**Violations, 20-355(b)**

**TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES**

*See* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, at Temporary assistance for needy families.**

**TEMPORARY INJUNCTIONS**

*See* **INJUNCTIONS, at Temporary.**

**TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS**

**Prejudgment remedy, attendant to, 52-278c(c)**

**TENANTS**

*See also* **LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

*See also* **LEASES.**

*See also* **SUMMARY PROCESS.**

**Coparcenary, partition of property held in, 52-495**

**Curtesy, by, custody of real estate, 45a-321**

**Elderly, tax credit for—***See* **PROPERTY TAX, at Elderly persons, tax relief.**

**Mobile manufactured homes and mobile manufactured home parks—***See* **MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS.**

**Tenants in tail, partition of property held in, 52-495**

**Tenement House Act—***See* **TENEMENT AND LODGING HOUSES; TENEMENT HOUSE ACT.**

**TENANTS IN COMMON**

*See also* **LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

**Accounting, action for, between, 52-404**

**Action by, effect of nonjoinder, 52-77**

**Common interest communities,**

Termination, 47-237(f)

**Historic district, vote on, 7-147b(g)**

**Minors, partition by guardian of estate, 45a-637**

**Partition or sale, real or personal property, 52-495 to 52-503**

Heirs property, buyout, 52-503l

Minors, 45a-637

**TENDER OFFER ACT**

**Banking commissioner,**

Administration of chapter, 36b-48(a)

Attorney for service of process, out-of-state offerors, 36b-52

Bond, not required to post, 36b-50

Defined, 36b-41(9)

Exemption power, 36b-48(c)

Fees and costs, 36b-49

Filing of statement, direction of, 36b-48(d)

Hearing on tender offer, 36b-44, 36b-45

Injunctions against violations, 36b-50

Out-of-state offerors, appointment as attorney for service of process, 36b-52

Purchase of security prohibited while proceeding brought by commissioner is pending, 36b-47(e)

Registration statements,

Filing fee, 36b-49(a)

**TENDER OFFER ACT—Cont'd**

**Banking commissioner—Cont'd**

Registration statements—Cont'd

Filing with, 36b-42, 36b-43(a)

Regulations, 36b-48(b)

Schedule 14D-1, filing with, 36b-42, 36b-43(b)

Withdrawal of securities by offeree, rules re, 36b-47(b)

**Deceptive acts or practices, prohibited, 36b-46**

**Definitions,**

Affiliate, 36b-41(4)

Associate, 36b-41(5)

Commissioner, 36b-41(9)

Control, 36b-41(6)

Equity security, 36b-41(2)

Offeree, 36b-41(7)

Offeror, 36b-41(3)

Schedule 14D-1, 36b-41(10)

Target company, 36b-41(1)

Tender offer, 36b-41(8)

**Fraudulent acts or practices, prohibited, 36b-46**

**Hearing,**

Banking commissioner to schedule, 36b-44(a)

Expenses, 36b-49(b)

Failure to hold, written statement of reasons for, 36b-44(b)

Time for, 36b-45

**Injunctions against violations, 36b-50**

**Manipulative acts or practices, prohibited, 36b-46**

**Penalties for violations, 36b-51**

**Registration statements,**

Banking commissioner, filing with, 36b-42

Filing fee, 36b-49(a)

Information required, 36b-43(a)

Schedule 14D-1 filed in lieu of, 36b-43(b)

Tender offer becomes effective upon filing of, 36b-44(a)

**Schedule 14D-1,**

Defined, 36b-41(10)

Filing and delivery of, 36b-42

Filing fee, 36b-49(a)

Registration statement, filed in lieu of, 36b-43(b)

**Service of process, appointment of commissioner as attorney, out-of-state offerors, 36b-52**

**Short title, 36b-40**

**Tender offer,**

Administrative or injunctive proceeding, purchase of security prohibited while pending, 36b-47(e)

**TENDER OFFER ACT—Cont'd**

**Tender offer—Cont'd**

Defined, 36b-41(8)

Effective date, 36b-44(a)

Increased consideration, payment, 36b-47(d)

Offer to be substantially same to holders inside and outside state, 36b-47(a)

Pro rata acceptance of securities, 36b-47(c)

Public disclosure required, 36b-42

Registration, denial of, 36b-45

Registration not approval, 36b-44(a)

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, effect of, 36b-47(f)

Withdrawal of securities, 36b-47(b)

**Violations,**

Injunctions to stop, 36b-50

Penalties, 36b-51

**TENEMENT AND LODGING HOUSES**

**See also LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

**Abatement of nuisances, authority for, 47a-56**

Receiver of rents, appointment of, 47a-56a

**Action by tenants, 47a-14a**

**Appeals re, 47a-57**

**Bathrooms, 47a-54c**

**Bedrooms, ventilation and lighting, 47a-54e**

**Board of health,**

Communicable diseases, 47a-54(a)

Enforcement of provisions, 47a-55(a)

Violations, penalties for, 47a-55(b), 47a-55(c)

Health and safety standards, enforcement of, 47a-50 to 47a-61

Orders of, enforcement, 47a-53(a)

Execution, costs of, 47a-53(b)

Lien on unpaid costs, 47a-53(c)

Records of unpaid expenses, 47a-53(d)

Vacate, order to, when, 47a-54(a)

Revoked, when, 47a-54(c)

Overcrowded rooms, regulations, 47a-54a

Paint, requirements, 47a-54f

Public halls, lighting of, 47a-54d

**Certificate of occupancy,**

Appeal, from refusal to issue, 47a-57(b)

Exemptions, 47a-57(d)

Issued by, 47a-57(a)

Occupancy, pending application, 47a-57(a)

Rent, not recoverable during unlawful occupation, escrow account, 47a-57(c)

Required, when, 47a-57(a)

**Charitable organizations, exempt from license fee, 21-48**

**Charter provisions, effect of laws on, 47a-55**

**City chief of police,**

Licenses issued by, 21-48

**TENEMENT AND LODGING HOUSES**

—Cont'd

**City chief of police**—Cont'd

Records examined by, 21-48

**Communicable diseases, infected with, order to vacate**, 47a-54**Definitions**, 19a-355, 21-48, 47a-50**Disclosure of records re**, 1-210(e)**Drainage, as nuisance**, 47a-53**Enforcement of provisions**, 47a-55**Enforcing agencies**,

Actions, to enforce, 47a-59(a)

Defenses, 47a-59(b)

Communicable diseases, 47a-54(a)

Defenses, to actions to enforce regulations, 47a-59(b)

Per diem penalty, motion to stay accumulation of, 47a-60(a)

Orders of, 47a-53

Execution, costs of, 47a-53(a), 47a-53(b)

Liens on unpaid costs, 47a-53(c)

Records of unpaid expenses, 47a-53(d)

Vacate, order to, 47a-54(a)

Revoked, when, 47a-54(c)

Overcrowded rooms, regulations, 47a-54a

Penalties, for violations, 47a-58(c)

Injunctive relief, 47a-58(d)

Liens, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(e)

Records, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(f)

Per diem penalty, motion to stay accumulation of, 47a-60(a)

Public halls, lighting of, 47a-54d

Violations, notice, of, 47a-58(a)

Penalties, 47a-58(c), 47a-58(d)

Liens, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(e)

Records, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(f)

Report of correction, sent to, 47a-58(b)

**Heating**, 19a-109, 47a-53**Housing code**—*See* Enforcing agencies, this heading.**Housing receivership revolving fund**, 47a-56i

State bonds issued to fund, 47a-56k

State financial assistance, contract for, 47a-56j

**Injunctive relief**, 47a-58(d)**Investigation, disclosure of records re**, 1-210(e)**Keepers**,

Liens of, 49-68

Records maintained by, 21-48

**Lawful occupation, when**, 47a-57**Licensing of lodging houses**,

Fee, 21-48

Issuing, 21-48

**TENEMENT AND LODGING HOUSES**

—Cont'd

**Licensing of lodging houses**—Cont'd

Renewal, active duty military personnel, 4-61cc

Revoking, 21-48

**Liens**,

Boarding house keepers, 49-68

Complaint by holder, remedy or removal of conditions, 47a-14f

Mortgagees or lienors who remedy nuisances, 47a-56h

**Lighting, as nuisance**, 47a-53**Livestock in or near**, 47a-51(e)**Mortgagee or lienor**,

Complaint to remove or remedy conditions, 47a-14f

Nuisance, remedying, 47a-14f

**Nuisances**,Abatement of—*See* Receiver of rents, this heading.

Disease, order to vacate, 47a-54

Enforcing agency, declaring, 47a-53

**Occupancy certificate**—*See* Certificate of occupancy, this heading.**Order of trial, precedence in**, 47a-61**Order to vacate, when**, 47a-54**Overcrowding, in rooms**, 47a-54a**Owners, liability of**, 47a-56e**Paint**,

Lead-based, prohibited in, 21a-82, 21a-83

Orders re, 47a-53

Requirements, 47a-54f

**Penalties**, 47a-55**Per diem penalty, motion to stay accumulation of**, 47a-60(a)**Public halls, lighting of**, 47a-54d**Receiver of rents**,

Adoption of provisions re, 47a-56

Application for, 47a-56a

Contents, 47a-56a

Appointed, when, 47a-56a(a), 47a-56c(b)

Bond, required to post, 47a-56d(a)

Amount, determined by court, 47a-56d(a)

Discharge of, 47a-56g

Duties, 47a-56d(b)

Excess income, disposition of, 47a-56d(e)

Fees, 47a-56f(a)

Housing receivership revolving fund,

Expenses of receiver paid from, when, 47a-56i(a)

Holding on to property, to secure repayment, 47a-56i(c)

Liability for repayment, 47a-56i(c)



**TENEMENT AND LODGING HOUSES**

—Cont'd

**Receiver of rents**—Cont'd

- Housing receivership revolving fund—Cont'd
  - Repayment to, by receiver, 47a-56i(b)
- Liability, for injuries, 47a-56f(b)
  - Limitations, 47a-56f(b)
- Liability insurance, required, 47a-56d(a)
- Liens, for mortgagees or lienors, who remedy nuisance, 47a-56h
- Municipalities, advancements from, 47a-56d(d)
- Nuisances, abatement of,
  - Owner, order granting time, to remedy nuisance, 47a-56c(c)
  - Due diligence, failure to proceed with, remedies, 47a-56c(e)
  - Failure to abate, receiver appointed, 47a-56c(d)
  - Liability of, 47a-56e
  - Receiver, reimbursed from, when, 47a-56c(f)
  - Security, posting of, 47a-56c(c)
- Rules to show cause, returnable when, 47a-56b(a)
  - Ex parte orders, issued when, 47a-56b(d)
- Personal service of, 47a-56b(b)
  - Posting, by, allowable when, 47a-56b(c)
- Precedence, on court's docket, 47a-56c(a)
- Personnel and facilities, available to, 47a-56e(c)
- Powers, 47a-56d, 47a-56d(b)
- Rents, power to collect, 47a-56d(c)
- State financial assistance, 47a-56j
  - Repayment, 47a-56j
- Summary process action, power to bring, 47a-56d(f)

**Records of**, 21-48

**Referee, complaint referred to**, 47a-14b

**Sanitary regulations**, 47a-51

- Animals, not to be stabled nearby, 47a-51(e)
- Cleanliness, generally, 47a-51(a)
- Combustible rags, not to be stored in, 47a-51(f)
- Good repair, houses kept in, 47a-51(c)
- Roofs, maintenance of, 47a-51(d)
- Trash receptacles, provided by owners, 47a-51(b)

**Selectmen**,

- Licenses issued by, 21-48
- Records inspected by, 21-48

**Tenement House Act**—*See* STATE BUILDING CODE; TENEMENT HOUSE ACT.

**TENEMENT AND LODGING HOUSES**

—Cont'd

**Tenement receivership**,

- Complaints, brought by tenants, 47a-14a(a)
- Defenses, 47a-14c
- Judgment, 47a-14d
  - Certified copy, served on, 47-14d(c)
- Complaint dismissed, when, 47a-14d(a)
- Order to remove or remedy conditions, in lieu of, 47a-14f
  - Failure to perform work, with due diligence, remedies, 47-14f(b)
  - Receiver appointed, after failure to comply with order, 47a-14g
- Security, posting of, 47a-14f(a)
- Owner's right to collect rent terminated, 47a-14e
- Necessary allegations, 47a-14a(a)
  - Ex parte orders, when, 47a-14b(a)
- Jury trial, no right to, 47a-14b(d)
- Notice, 47a-14a(c)
- Parties, 47a-14a(b)
- Referees, 47a-14b(a)
  - Duties, 47a-14b(b)
  - Report of, 47a-14b(b)
  - Review of, 47a-14b(c)
- Venue, 47a-14a(b)
  - Procedure, 47a-14a(b)

**Toilets and bathrooms**, 47a-54c

- Lighting, 47a-54c(c)
- Number required, 47a-54c(a)
- Ventilation, 47a-54c(b)

**Unfit for habitation**, 47a-54

**Utility service**, 19a-109, 47a-53

**Ventilation**, 47a-53, 47a-54c(b)

**Violations, notice of**, 47a-55(b), 47a-55(c), 47a-58(a)

- Correction of, report to, 47a-58(b)
- Injunctive relief, 47a-58(d)
- Order of trial, precedence in, 47a-61
- Penalties, 47a-58(c), 47a-58(d)
  - Liens, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(e)
  - Records, unpaid penalties, 47a-58(f)

**Wardens, licensing of**, 21-48

**Water, sufficient supply of**, 47a-54b

**Youth hostels, exempt from license fees**, 21-48

**TENEMENT HOUSE ACT**

**Application of**, 19a-356, 29-267

**Basement living rooms**, 19a-361

**Bathrooms**,

- Lighting and ventilation, 19a-359
- Regulations, 19a-359

**Building code, construction pursuant to, applicability**, 29-267

**TENEMENT HOUSE ACT—Cont'd**

- Building inspectors, powers and duties,** 19a-364
- Buildings, location of,** 19a-357
- Director of health, powers and duties,** 19a-364
- Elevators, required, when,** 19a-357
- Enforcement,** 19a-364
  - Building permits, issuing authority, 19a-364
- Kitchenettes, minimum size of,** 19a-358
- Local authorities, powers of, not abrogated,** 19a-363
- Ordinances, local,** 19a-363
- Penalties,** 19a-365
- Rent, unlawful occupation, recovery,** 19a-362
  - Exception, 19a-362(b)
- Rooms,**
  - Arrangement, 19a-360
  - Basement, 19a-361
  - Size of, 19a-358, 29-267
- State building code, construction pursuant to, applicability,** 29-267
- Unlawful occupation, recovery of rent during,** 19a-362
  - Exception, 19a-362(b)
- Violations, penalties for,** 19a-365
- Water closets,**
  - Lighting and ventilation, 19a-359
  - Regulations, 19a-359

**TENNIS CLUBS**

*See* **HEALTH CLUBS.**

**TENNIS FOUNDATION OF CONNECTICUT**

- Facilities owned or managed by, surcharge on admission charge,** 12-556g

**TERMINALLY ILL PERSONS**

- Children, freestanding children's comfort care center,** 19a-122c
- Correction department inmates, release of,** 18-100i
- Courts, precedence of actions, terminally ill litigants,** 52-191c
- Health insurance, experimental treatments, coverage,** 38a-510c
- Hospices—***See* **HOSPICES.**
- Medical orders for life-sustaining treatment,** 19a-580h
  - Advisory council, 19a-580i
- Viatical settlements—***See* **INSURANCE, at**
  - Life insurance, subheading Life settlements.

**TERMINATION OF GOVERNMENT ENTITIES AND PROGRAMS**

*See* **SUNSET LAW.**

**TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS**

*See* **ADOPTION, at** Parental rights, termination of.

*See* **CHILD WELFARE, at** Parental rights.

**TERM PAPERS, SALE OF**

*See* **ACADEMIC CRIMES.**

**TERRORISM**

- Biological weapons, manufacture,** 53-209a
- Bomb threats, local officials, direct communication,** 29-1q
- Chemical weapons, manufacture,** 53-209a
- Children affected by,**
  - Needs, amendment of state civil preparedness plan, 28-5(c)
  - Planning and activities,
    - Emergency services and public protection commissioner, report, 28-1f
- Computer crime in furtherance of terrorist purposes,** 53a-301
- Contaminating public water supply or food supply for terrorist purposes,** 53a-303
- Criminal law,** 53a-300 to 53a-304
- Damage to public transportation property for terroristic purposes,** 53a-304
- Definitions,** 29-1o
- Emergency services and public protection commissioner,**
  - Definitions, 29-1o
  - Genuine terrorist threat, determination, 29-1p
- Enhanced sentence,** 53a-300
- Fire insurance policies, terrorism exclusion,** 38a-307a
- Genuine terrorist threat,**
  - Definitions, 29-1o(1)
  - Determination, 29-1p
- Honor Our Heroes and Remembrance Day, governor's proclamation,** 10-29a(a)(23)
- Income tax exemption, specified terrorist victim, year of death,** 12-724
- International terrorism,**
  - Victims of crime, compensation, 54-209(a)
    - Applications, time limitations, waiver, 54-211(f)
- Local chief elected official, definitions,** 29-1o(2)
- Nerve agent antidote medications,** 28-8b
  - Distribution, 28-8b(b)
  - Sponsoring hospitals,
    - Defined, 28-8b(c)
    - Powers and duties, 28-8b(b)
    - Training course in use of, 28-8b(a)
- Pharmaceutical preparedness,** 28-32
  - Drug wholesalers, inventory lists, 28-32a

**TERRORISM—Cont'd**

**Public health emergencies**, 19a-131 to 19a-131k

**Radioactive weapons, manufacture**, 53-209a

**Rewards for justice fund**, 14-21p

**Specified terrorist victim**,

Community-technical colleges,  
Tuition waiver, surviving dependent child or spouse, 10a-77

Definitions, 10a-104b

Connecticut State University,

Tuition waiver, surviving dependent or spouse, 10a-99

Definitions, 10a-104b

University of Connecticut,

Tuition waiver, surviving dependent child or spouse, 10a-105(e)

**Threat assessment, genuine terrorist threat**, 29-1p

**Threats**,

First degree, 53a-61aa

Pardon, offenses committed as minor, 54-130g

**United We Stand commemorative account**, 14-21p

**United We Stand commemorative license plates**, 14-21o

**TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS**

*See* **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, at  
Testamentary trustees, and Testamentary trusts.

**TESTATORS**

*See* **WILLS**.

**TESTIMONY**

*See* **EVIDENCE**.

*See* **WITNESSES**.

**TETANUS**

**Antitoxin, distribution of**, 19a-70

**Vaccination**—*See* **VACCINATION**, generally.

**TEXTBOOKS**

**Basis for selection of**, 10-18a

**Boards of education**,

Sanctions for failure to return, 10-221(b), 10-221(c)

Use of, rules re, 10-221(a), 10-221(b)

**Change of**, 10-229

**Colleges**—*See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**.

**Damaging or failure to return, sanctions for**, 10-221(c), 10-221(d)

**Donation of used textbooks to another board of education**, 10-229(b)

**TEXTBOOKS—Cont'd**

**Free, supplied to all students**, 10-228

Nonpublic schools, supplied to, 10-228a

**Repayment for, use of funds derived from**, 10-222a

**Requirements re**, 10-18a

**Selection basis**, 10-18a

**State board of education, powers re**, 10-4

**State system of higher education**,

Vendor contracts, 10a-151e

**Universities**—*See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**.

**TEXT MESSAGING**

**Minors, sexting**, 53a-196h

**Motor vehicles, operation while texting**,

Commercial motor vehicle, serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(88)

Prohibited or restricted, 14-296aa

**THAI MASSAGE OR THAI YOGA MASSAGE**

*See* **MASSAGE THERAPISTS**.

**THAI YOGA**

**Advertising services**, 20-206g(e)

**Massage therapy, not defined as**, 20-206a(d)

**THAMES RIVER**

**Fishing**,

Penalties, 26-186

Purse nets, 26-178

Restrictions, 26-176

**THAMES RIVER BRIDGE**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**, at **Thames River Bridge**.

**THAMES RIVER VALLEY FLOOD CONTROL COMPACT**

*See* **FLOOD CONTROL AND BEACH EROSION**, at **Thames River Valley Flood Control Compact**.

**THANKSGIVING DAY**

**Employment of labor and retail sales**, 53-303b

**Governor's proclamation, distribution of**, 10-29a(b)

**Legal holiday, designation as**, 1-4

**Liquor sales**, 30-91

**Reindeer, importing**, 26-57a(d)

**THEATERS**

**Admissions and dues tax, exemption**, 12-541

**Admission to**, 53-330

**Deceptive trade practices**,

Tickets, 53-289d

Automated purchasing software, 53-289e

**THEATERS—Cont'd**

**Employees, sick leave—***See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, *at* Sick leave for service workers.

**Fire protection at,** 29-143a

**Moving pictures—***See* MOVING PICTURES.

**Open air theaters,**

- Effect on highway traffic, 14-311, 14-311c
- Proposed projects of regional significance, voluntary review process, 4-124u

**Public safety in,** 29-381

- Entrances and exits, access to, Capacity standards, 29-381a
- Public announcement regarding emergency exits, 29-381(b)

**Seating capacity,** 53-199

**Stage productions, tax credits,** 10-419

**Theatrical industry, employment of minors,** 31-23(a)

**Ticket resellers,** 53-289b

- Resale within fifteen hundred feet of event, 53-289c

**Tickets,**

- Automated purchasing software, unfair trade practices, 53-289e
- Independent transferability, 53-289d

**THEFT****Civil actions,**

- Community antenna television service, 52-570f
- Scrap metal processing facilities, stolen and returned material, causes of action against seller, 21-11a(g)
- Treble damages, 52-564
- Utility service, 52-570f

**Companion animals,** 22-351

**Criminal law—***See* CRIMINAL LAW, *at* Larceny, robbery, etc.

**Identity theft—***See* IDENTITY THEFT.

**Organized retail theft,** 53-142k

**THERMAL ENERGY TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES****Combined heat and power system,**

- Electric distribution companies, Electricity and renewable energy credits, procurement, 16-258e

**THERMAL RECEIPT PAPER**

**Bisphenol-A, containing, prohibition,** 21a-12e

**THERMOMETERS**

**Test standards,** 21a-63

**THERMOSTATS**

**Mercury, collection and recycling programs, manufacturers and manufacturing establishments,** 22a-625a

**THE WORKPLACE INC.**

**Mortgage crisis job training program, reports,** 31-3nn

**THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATORS**

*See* INSURANCE, *at* Third-party administrators.

**THIRD-PARTY DEFENDANTS**

- Counterclaims, 52-102a
- Summoning in, 52-110
- Impleading of, 52-102a
- Rights and remedies of, 52-102a

**THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT DAY**

**Designation,** 10-29a(a)(92)

**THOMAS PAINE DAY**

**Designation,** 10-29a(a)(59)

**THOMASTON**

**Litchfield judicial district, included in,** 51-344(5)

**Probate district,** 45a-2(24)

**THOMPSON**

**Probate district,** 45a-2(26)

**Windham judicial district, included in,** 51-344(13)

**THOMPSONVILLE BRIDGE**

**Sidewalks on bridges at,** 13a-92

**THREAD**

**Sale and marketing of,** 43-45

**THREATS**

*See* CRIMINAL LAW, *at* Threats.

**TICKETS**

**Automated purchasing software, unfair trade practices,** 53-289e

**Boxing, sale of more than seating capacity,** 29-143o

**Independent transferability,** 53-289d

**Mixed martial arts, sale of more than seating capacity,** 29-143o

**Resellers,** 53-289b

- Resale within fifteen hundred feet of event, 53-289c

**Scalping,** 53-289c

**Service charges, disclosure,** 53-289a

**TIDAL PROTECTION PROJECTS**

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner, duties re,** 22a-359, 25-76

**TIDAL PROTECTION PROJECTS—Cont'd**

**Local contributions to**, 25-78

**TIDAL WETLANDS**

*See* **WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES**.

**TIMBER**

**Damages for cutting**, 52-560

**Trusts and trustees, principal and income**,  
45a-542t

**TIME**

**Appellate proceedings, time for filing begins to run, when**, 51-53(b)

**Daylight savings**, 1-6

**Juveniles, detention**, 46b-133(j)

**Pleading filed after expiration of, when**,  
52-121

**Rental, surcharge**, 12-692

**Return day of process**, 52-48

**Return of process**, 52-46a

**Service of process, for**, 52-46

**Standard of**, 1-6

**TIME SHARES**

**Generally**, 42-103cc to 42-103ddd

**Advertisements**, 42-103ll

Definitions, 42-103dd(2)

**Annual statement**, 42-103ww(a)

Extension, 42-103ww(g)

False information as unfair trade practice,  
42-103ww(d)

Injunctions, 42-103ww(h)

Notice of right to, 42-103ww(e)

**Application of law**, 42-103ee(a)

**Assessments**, 42-103xx, 42-103yy

Collection costs, 42-103zz

Definitions, 42-103dd(4)

**Audits**, 42-103ww(c)

**Broker's duties**, 42-103ss(b)

**Cancellation**—*See* Purchase contracts, this heading.

**Casualty insurance**, 42-103uu

**Civil actions, violations**, 42-103kk(d)

**Closing agents**,

Agreement with developer, 42-103ss(d)

Definitions, 42-103dd(7)

Fiduciary duty toward purchaser, 42-103ss(c)

**Collection costs, delinquent assessments**,  
42-103zz

**Common ownership of interest**, 42-103hh(b),  
42-103hh(c)

**Communications, exemptions**, 42-103ff

**Conveyance of interest**, 42-103hh(a)

**Definitions**, 42-103dd

"Vacation ownership," use of term,  
42-103ee(e)

**TIME SHARES—Cont'd**

**Delinquent assessments**, 42-103yy

Notice, turning over to collection agency,  
42-103zz

**Deposits**,

Broker's duties, 42-103ss(b)

Cancellation by purchaser, disposition,  
42-103ss(f)

Civil action re disposition, 42-103ss(k)

Developer accepting prior to registration  
application completion, 42-103ii(b)

Developer's default, disposition of funds,  
42-103ss(h)

Disbursement, 42-103ss(e) to 42-103ss(i)

Disputes re disposition, 42-103ss(j)

Documents, inspection by commissioner,  
42-103ss(p)

Escrow of funds received during cancellation  
period, 42-103ss(a)

Release, 42-103ss(e), 42-103ss(q)

Financial assurance in lieu of, 42-103ss(l) to  
42-103ss(p)

Purchaser's default, disposition of funds,  
42-103ss(g)

**Developers**,

Agreement with closing agent, 42-103ss(d)

Books and records, examination, 42-103aaa

Definitions, 42-103dd(12)

Duties, 42-103oo

Exchange program information supplied by  
exchange company, liability, 42-103rr(b)

Exemptions, 42-103kk(e)

Liabilities, 42-103oo

One-to-one use right to use night ratio,  
compliance, 42-103tt(c)

Prohibitions, 42-103vv(a)

Registration, 42-103kk(f)

Violations, penalties, 42-103vv(b)

**Disclosure statements**, 42-103mm

Assessments, deposit into common account,  
42-103xx(b)

Definitions, 42-103dd(26)

Providing to purchaser, 42-103ii(e)

Acknowledgment of receipt, 42-103mm(a)

Resale brokers, 42-103bbb(d)

**Exchange companies**,

Definitions, 42-103dd(14)

Denial of exchange privileges, when,  
42-103rr(d)

Developer's representations, liability,  
42-103rr(e)

Developer's use of exchange program  
information supplied by company,  
liability, 42-103rr(c)

**TIME SHARES—Cont'd****Exchange companies—Cont'd**

- Seasonal demand restrictions permissible, 42-103rr(a)
- Unit occupancy restrictions permissible, 42-103rr(a)

**Exchange disclosure statement, 42-103nn**

- Amendments, 42-103nn(f)
- Enforcement actions, 42-103nn(g)
- Filing with department, 42-103nn(e)

**Exemptions, 42-103ee(b) to 42-103ee(d)**

- Communications, 42-103ff
- Property established before 12-31-2009, 42-103ddd(b)

**Fiduciary duty of managing entity, 42-103xx****Foreclosure of assessment lien, 42-103yy(c), 42-103yy(d)****Grandfather clause, 42-103ddd(b)****Injunctions, annual statement, 42-103ww(h)****Instruments,**

- Declaration, 42-103gg(b)
- Recordation, 42-103gg(a)

**Joint ownership of interest, 42-103hh(b), 42-103hh(c)****Liability insurance, 42-103uu****Lien, delinquent assessments, 42-103yy**

- Collection costs, 42-103zz

**Managing entities,**

- Board of directors, information provided to owner, 42-103ww(b)
- Books and records, examination, 42-103aaa

**Notice, delinquent assessments to be turned over to collection agency, 42-103zz****One-to-one use right to use night ratio, developer's compliance, 42-103tt(c)****Partition actions, 42-103hh(d)****Plans,**

- Annual statement, 42-103ww(a)
- Cessation of offer, notice to consumer protection department, 42-103ii(f)
- Definitions, 42-103dd, 42-103dd(31)
- Registration—*See* Registration, this heading.

**Presales prior to registration application completion, 42-103ii(d)****Promotions,**

- Disclosures, 42-103ll(c), 42-103ll(d), 42-103ll(g), 42-103ll(h)

**Prizes,**

- Awarding, 42-103ll(e)
- Value disclosed in advertisements, 42-103ll(f)

**Purchase contracts,**

- Cancellation, 42-103pp
- Escrow of funds received during cancellation period, 42-103ss(a)

**TIME SHARES—Cont'd****Purchase contracts—Cont'd****Cancellation—Cont'd**

- Nonmaterial errors, 42-103tt(d)
- Notice, 42-103pp(c)
- Opportunity for, providing to purchaser, 42-103ii(e)
- Statements, 42-103qq(a)
- Tender of refund following, 42-103pp(d)
- Time for, 42-103pp(a)
- Waiver of rights, prohibition, 42-103pp(b)

**Contents, 42-103qq****Escrow of funds received during cancellation period, 42-103ss(a)****Recordkeeping, 42-103aaa(b)****Resale disclosures, 42-103ccc****Statements, 42-103qq****Rebuttable presumption, who constitutes resale broker, 42-103bbb(b)****Recordation,**

- Instruments, 42-103gg(a)
- Interests, 42-103hh(a)

**Registration, 42-103ii****Amendments, 42-103jj(i)****Application,**

- Abbreviated application, 42-103jj(c) to 42-103jj(g)

**Contents, 42-103jj(a)****Condominiums, 42-103jj(b)****Investigations, 42-103jj(h)****Condominiums,****Application, contents, 42-103jj(b)****Developers, 42-103kk(f)****Disciplinary action, 42-103kk(a)****Hearings, 42-103kk(a), 42-103kk(c)****Employees, powers and duties, 42-103kk(b)****Expiration, 42-103kk(g)****Fees, 42-103ii(d), 42-103kk(h)****Establishment, 42-103kk(b)****Failure to pay renewal fees, 42-103kk(j)****Late fees, 42-103kk(i)****Hearings,**

- Disciplinary action, 42-103kk(a), 42-103kk(c)

**Employees to conduct, 42-103kk(b)****Revocation or suspension, 42-103kk(a)**

- Offer or disposal of interest during, prohibition, 42-103ii(c)

**Regulations, 42-103kk(a)****Developer's registration, 42-103kk(f)****Resale brokers, 42-103bbb**

- Agreements between owners and brokers, 42-103ddd(a)



**TIME SHARES—Cont'd**

**Resale brokers—Cont'd**

Definitions, 42-103dd(36)

**Resales,**

Agreements between owners and brokers, 42-103ddd(a)

Definitions, 42-103dd(35)

Disclosures, purchase contracts, 42-103ccc

**Sales agents,**

Licensure, 42-103gg(c)

**Short title, 42-103cc**

**Statements,**

Annual—*See* Annual statement, this heading.

Delinquent assessments, 42-103yy(b)

Disclosure—*See* Disclosure statements, this heading.

**Unfair trade practices, 42-103tt**

Annual statement, false information, 42-103ww(d)

**Violations, civil actions, 42-103kk(d)**

**TIRES**

**Alteration by adding stripes, 42-115r**

**Recaps, defective, manufacture or sale of, 53-215a**

**Safe operating conditions, required, 14-98a**

**Specifications, 14-98**

**Studded, sale of, 14-98**

**Tire stewardship programs, 22a-905i**

**TISSUE AND ORGAN DONATIONS**

*See* ANATOMICAL DONATIONS.

**TISSUE BANKS**

**Anatomical donations,**

Authorized to receive gift, 19a-289j(a)

Transfer of gift to, 19a-289j(c)

**TITLE INSURANCE**

*See* INSURANCE, *at* Title insurance.

**TITLES**

**Documents of title—***See* UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, *at* Documents of title.

**Land—***See* LAND TITLES; REAL ESTATE.

**Motor vehicles, certificate—***See* UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE AND ANTITHEFT ACT.

**Search, limitation of actions against attorney re, 52-584b**

**Vessels—***See* BOATING, *at* Certificate of title for vessels.

**TOBACCO**

**Abuse, grants for prevention, education, and treatment programs, 4-28e**

Plan, submission to public health department, 4-28g

**TOBACCO—Cont'd**

**Activities deleterious to public health, municipal regulations, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(7)**

**Cigarettes—***See* CIGARETTES.

**Crimes—***See* CRIMINAL LAW.

**Delivery to or by minor in course of employment or research, 53-344**

**Educational programs, effects taught in, 10-19(a)**

**Poles, part of tobacco-curing structure, 47-35**

**Possession by persons under twenty-one in public, 53-344**

**Public health commissioner, plans, 19a-6q**

**Research and experiments in growing, 22-83**

**Sale to persons under eighteen,**

Violations, penalties, 12-295a

Fines and forfeitures, 12-295a

**Sale to persons under twenty-one, 12-286a, 53-344**

Definitions, 53-344

Fines and forfeitures, 12-286a

Proof of age, 53-344a

Transaction scan device, identification by, 53-344

**Tax—***See* TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX.

**Tobacco abuse reduction and health plan, 19a-6d**

**Transaction scan device, identification by, 53-344**

**Vapor pens, 19a-342a**

**Vapor products, 53-344b**

**TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX**

**Acquiring tobacco products on which no tax has been paid,**

Distributors, annual reports, 12-330d

Penalty, 12-330f

**Actions and proceedings, 4-28q**

**Administration, 12-330n**

**Advertisements, contraband goods, sale, 12-330h**

**Appeal, 12-330m**

Refund claims, disallowance, 12-230p

**Attorney General, action for foreclosure of lien, 12-330i(a)**

**Bailees, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o**

**Cigarette manufacturers, 4-28k to 4-28r**

Brand families, lists, 4-28l

Certificates, 4-28l

Definitions, 4-28k

Directory, 4-28m

Exclusion of name or brand families from directory, 12-285b

**TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX—Cont'd****Cigarette manufacturers—Cont'd**

- Nonparticipating manufacturers,
  - Agent for service of process, 4-28n
  - Escrow funds, 4-28o(a)
  - Violations, 4-28m

**Claims for refunds, 12-230p****Commissioner,**

- Administration vested in, 12-330n
- Appeal from decision, order, determination or disallowance by, 12-330m
- Contraband goods,
  - Sale, advertisements, 12-330h
  - Seizure, 12-330g
- Deficiency assessment, 12-330i(a)
- Definition, 12-330a
- Examination of books, papers and records, 12-330i(a)
- Forms, furnished by, 12-330n
- Hearings ordered by, 12-330k
  - Application for hearing, 12-330l
- License,
  - Application form, 12-330b
  - Refusal to issue, 12-330b
  - Revocation of, 12-330e
  - Suspension of, 12-330e
- Regulations, 12-330d, 12-330n
- Report filed with, 12-330d

**Common and contract carriers, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o****Contraband goods,**

- Claims, procedure, 12-330h
- Declaration, 12-330g
- Sale, advertisements, 12-330h
- Seizure, 12-330g
  - Claims, procedure, 12-330h

**Deficiency assessments, 12-330i(a)**

- Time limitations, 12-330i(b)

**Definitions, 12-330a****Distributors,**

- Acquiring tobacco products on which no tax has been paid,
  - Reports, annual, 12-330d
- Definition, 12-330a
- Filing of return, 12-330d
- License,
  - Application form, 12-330b
  - Display, 12-330b
  - Fee, 12-330b
  - Internet, lists of licensees, 12-330b
  - Refusal to issue, 12-330b
  - Required, 12-330b
  - Revocation for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e

**TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX—Cont'd****Distributors—Cont'd**

- License—Cont'd
  - Suspension for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e
- Payment of tax, 12-330d
- Records, 12-330i(a)
- Reports, annual, 12-330d
- Successors, withholding purchase price, 12-330b

**Exempt products, 12-330c(b), 12-330c(c)****Exported products, 12-330c(c)****Forms, 12-330n****Fraudulent document, willful submission of, 12-330j(b)****Hearings,**

- Application for hearing, 12-330l
- Ordered by commissioner, 12-330k

**Importers—See** Unclassified importers, this heading.**Imposition of tax,**

- Products not subject to tax, 12-330c(c)
- Rate, 12-330c(a)
- Time, 12-330c(b)

**Interest,**

- Deficiency assessment, 12-330i(a)
- Failure to pay tax, 12-330d

**License,**

- Application form, 12-330b
- Display, 12-330b
- Fee, 12-330b
- Internet, lists of licensees, 12-330b
- Refusal to issue, 12-330b
- Required, 12-330b
- Revocation for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e
- Suspension for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e

**Liens, 12-330i(a)****Limitation of actions, 12-330j****Manufacturing tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, penalty, 12-330f****Modified risk tobacco products, reduction, 12-330c(d)****Overpayments, 12-230p****Payment of tax, 12-330d****Penalties,**

- Acquiring tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12-330f
- Deficiency assessment, 12-330i(a)
- Failure to pay tax within time specified, 12-330d
- Fraudulent documents, willful submission of, 12-330j(b)

**TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX—Cont'd**

**Penalties—Cont'd**

- Manufacture of tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12-330f
- Possession with intent to sell tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12-330f
- Records, 12-330i(c)
- Selling tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12-330f
- Transporting for sale tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, 12-330f
- Willful failure to comply with chapter, 12-330j(a)

**Possessing with intent to sell tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, penalty, 12-330f**

**Priority of laws, 4-28r**

**Products not subject to tax, 12-330c(c)**

**Rate of tax, 12-330c(a)**

**Records,**

- Bailees, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o
- Common and contract carriers, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o
- Penalties, 12-330i(c)
- Willful failure to keep records, 12-330j(a)
- Preservation of, 12-330i(a)
- Warehouseman, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o

**Refunds, 12-230p**

**Regulations, 12-330n**

**Reports, penalty for failure to make, 12-330j(a)**

**Retailers, distributors license, exemptions, 12-330d**

**Returns,**

- Assessment of tax when no return is filed, 12-330i(b)
- Disclosure to attorney general, 4-28o(b)
- Filing of, 12-330d
- Fulfillment services, 12-330c(b)

**Sales,**

- Contraband goods, advertisements, 12-330h
- Definition, 12-330a

**Seized property, claims, procedure, 12-330h**

**Selling tobacco products on which no tax has been paid, penalty, 12-330f**

**Snuff tobacco products,**

- Definition, 12-330a
- Rate, 12-330c(a)

**Stampers,**

- Fines and penalties, 4-28p
- Licenses, revocation or suspension, 4-28p
- Reports, 4-28o(a)

**TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX—Cont'd**

**Time for imposition of tax, 12-330c(b)**

**Tobacco products, definition, 12-330a**

**Unclassified importers,**

- Definition, 12-330a
- Filing of return, 12-330d
- License,
  - Application form, 12-330b
  - Display, 12-330b
  - Exemptions, 12-330d
  - Refusal to issue, 12-330b
  - Required, 12-330b
  - Revocation for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e
  - Suspension for failure to comply with chapter or regulations, 12-330e
- Payment of tax, 12-330d
- Records, 12-330i(a)
- Reports, monthly,
  - Exemptions, 12-330d
- Successors, withholding purchase price, 12-330b

**Untaxed tobacco products,**

- Definition, 12-330a
- Imposition of tax, 12-330c(a)
- License, 12-330b

**Violations—See Penalties, this heading.**

**Warehouseman, records of shipments and receipts required, 12-330o**

**Wholesale sales price, defined, 12-330a**

**TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT**

**Cigarette manufacturers, regulation, 4-28h to 4-28j**

**TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND**

**Generally, 4-28e**

**Biomedical research trust fund, transfers, 19a-32c**

**Cigarette manufacturers, enforcement against,**

- Attorney General, appropriations for, 4-28e

**Nicotine addiction programs, 17a-718**

**TOILETS AND LAVATORIES**

**Comfort stations, municipal provisions, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(6)**

**Foundries, 31-36**

**Free public toilets, number required, 19a-105**

**Inspection, 19a-211**

**Locks required, 19a-105**

**Mass gatherings, licenses, applicants, information required, plans for providing, 19a-437(2)(B), 19a-438(c)**

**Plumbing fixture standards—See PLUMBING FIXTURE STANDARDS.**

**TOILETS AND LAVATORIES—Cont'd**

Public health department, public pay toilets regulated by, 19a-105

Railroad employees, for, 31-38a

Restrooms, defined, 19a-106

Retail establishments, employee restrooms, customer access, 19a-106a

Tenement House Act, regulations re, 19a-359

**TOLLAND**

Probate district, 45a-2(25)

Tolland judicial district, included in, 51-344(11)

**TOLLAND COUNTY**

Composition, 6-1

Library service center in, 11-23a

State marshal advisory board, number of state marshals to serve on, 6-38c

State marshals, number of, 6-38

**TOLLAND JUDICIAL DISTRICT**

Civil actions, involving land, venue, 51-345

Civil process, returnable, where, 51-346(a)

Criminal actions, venue, 51-352

Geographical areas, 51-348

Habeas corpus, application for writ, 52-466(a)

Superior court, time and place of sitting, 51-181

Towns, included in, 51-344(11)

Venue of actions in certain towns, 51-345(a), 51-345(b)

Venue of civil actions, 51-348(b)

Writs, filed, where, 51-347(11)

**TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINE**

Cellular mobile telephone carriers, customer inquiries and complaints, 16-247t(c)

Consumer protection department, established in, 21a-2

Military personnel and veterans, benefits and services, for, 27-100d

Pharmacy outreach program, 17b-499a

Social services vendor fraud reporting, 17b-25a

**TOLLS****Bridges,**

Bissell, toll-free, when, 13a-157(b)

Bulkeley, toll-free, when, 13a-157(a)

Charter Oak, toll-free, when, 13a-157(c)

Founders, toll-free, 13a-157(a)

Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike, 13a-22(a)

**TOMCOD**

Saugatuck River, taking in, 26-121

**TOOLS**

Executions, exempt from, 52-352b(b)

Property tax exemption, 12-81(37), 12-81(38)

**TORRINGTON**

Civil process returnable at, 51-346(a)

Downtown Torrington redevelopment limited liability company,

Financial assistance, 32-462a

Health care services, primary care case management pilot program, 17b-307(b)

Litchfield judicial district, included in, 51-344(5)

Off-track betting, simulcasting, 12-571a

Probate district, 45a-2(23)

Superior court session at, 51-181

Writs filed at, 51-347(5)

**TORTS**

*See also* **PRODUCTS LIABILITY.**

Actions re, joined with other causes of action, 52-97

Assaults on educational personnel, indemnification of, 10-236a

Attorney's fees, contingency fees, limitation on, 52-251c

Blind persons, degree of care towards, 46a-64(b)

**Children,**

Parental liability, 52-572

Statutory violations by, 52-217

Civil actions—*See* **CIVIL ACTIONS.**

Contract claim, amendment of complaint to include, 52-136

Contributory negligence, pleading of, 52-114

Emergency medical assistance, no liability for ordinary negligence, 52-557b

Interspousal immunity, abolished when, 52-572d

**Joint tortfeasors,**

Agreement not to sue, not to be read to jury, 52-216a

Release of one, effect of, 52-572e

**Landowners,**

Injuries to persons operating snowmobiles, motorcycles, etc., liability for, 52-557j

Recreational land, liability of, 52-557g, 52-557h

Malpractice, statute of limitations on, 52-584

Municipal employees or members of local emergency planning districts, assumption of liability for damages caused by, 7-465

Negligence—*See* **NEGLIGENCE.**

Parental liability for child's torts, 52-572

Emancipated minor, 46b-150d

**TORTS—Cont'd**

**Parent-child immunity, abolished when,**  
52-572c

**Release,**

Injured person, when voidable, 52-572a

Joint tortfeasors, 52-572e

Wrongful convictions, 54-102uu

**School bus, standard of care,** 52-572c

**Setoff in action on,** 52-141

**Social invitee, standard of care,** 52-557a

**Spouses, suit brought by,** 46b-36

**State marshal, liability insurance for,** 6-30a

**Statute of limitations on,** 52-577

Malpractice, 52-584

Strict liability, 52-577a

**Strict liability,**

Contributory or comparative negligence, no  
bar to recovery, 52-572l

Statute of limitations on, 52-577a

**Voluntary association, action against, for,**  
52-292

**TOUPEES**

**Barbers, styling or cutting of,** 20-234

**TOURISM**

**Children, leaving unsupervised in place of  
public accommodation or motor vehicle,**  
53-21a

**Connecticut heritage areas,** 23-81

**Council,**

Tourism council, 10-397c

Face of Connecticut steering committee,  
member of, 22a-27s

**Culture and tourism account,** 10-395

**Districts,**

Former districts,

Termination, filing of audit reports,  
10-397b

Transfer of assets and liabilities to regional  
tourism districts, 10-397a

Regional—*See* Regional tourism districts, this  
heading.

Sales and use tax exemption, 12-412(93)

Tax information, disclosure to, 12-15

Tourism council, 10-397c

**Economic and community development  
department,**

Annual reports, 32-1m

Powers and duties, 10-396

**Livery service by motor vehicles, jump seats,**  
13b-110

**Marketing,** 10-396

**Regional tourism districts,**

Accounting, 10-397(d)

**TOURISM—Cont'd**

**Regional tourism districts—Cont'd**

Administrative costs, 10-394(b)

Board of directors, 10-397(b)

Budgets, 10-394(a)

Central regional district office, location,  
10-397(g)

Charter and bylaws, adoption, 10-397(d)

Cooperation, 10-396

Establishment, 10-397(a)

Expenditures, accounting and reporting,  
10-397(e)

Former districts, transfer of assets and  
liabilities to new districts, 10-397a

Freedom of Information Act, applicability,  
10-397(c)

**Funds,**

Divided evenly among districts, 10-397(g),  
10-397(h)

Solicitation and acceptance, 10-397(f)

Matching grants, 10-397(h), 10-397(i)

**Statewide tourism marketing account,**  
10-395a

**Strategic marketing plan,**

Economic and community development  
department, powers and duties, 10-396

**Tourism council,** 10-397c

Face of Connecticut steering committee,  
member of, 22a-27s

**Tourism fund,** 10-395b

Sales and use tax, deposits, 12-408, 12-411(1)

**Veterans and military tourism trail,** 27-124a

**Visitor welcome centers,**

Adopt a visitor welcome center program,  
10-399(b)

Definitions, 10-399(a)

Economic and community development  
department, powers and duties, 10-396

Electronic information system, 10-399(b)

Operations, 10-399(b)

Powers and duties, 10-399(b)

Radio station, establishment, 10-399(b)

Supervisor, 10-399(b)

**TOWELS**

**Public health department, regulations re,**  
19a-107

**TOWERS**

*See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS, *at* Towers.

**TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS**

**Annual report of town treasurer to,** 7-80

**Community meetings,**

Conduct of, 7-7

**TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS**

—Cont'd

**Community meetings**—Cont'd

Moderator,

Authority of, 7-8

Choosing, 7-7

Vote, calling for, 7-7

**Municipal audit report**, 7-395**Public**, 7-4**Referenda**—*See* Voting, this heading.**Selectmen, warning of meetings by**, 7-2**Special meeting**—*See* Town meetings, this heading.**Town manager plan, approval or abandonment of**, 7-100**Town meetings**,

Annual, 7-1(a)

Appropriations, estimated expenditures, 7-344

Board of finance, established by—*See* TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE, *at* Town meeting.

Budget meetings, 7-388

Charters, required provisions, 7-193(a)

Conduct of, 7-7

Extra compensation for officials elected by, exception, Ct. Const. Am.XIX

Fire, sewer and other districts, established by, 7-325, 7-327(a)

Five Mile River commission, nomination of members by selectmen, 15-26a(a)

Holding, place of, 7-1, 7-5

Moderator,

Authority of, 7-8

Vote, ordering, 7-7

Municipal audit report, filed with, 7-393

Notice of—*See* Warning of, this heading.

Special,

Adjournment, 7-1(a)

Convened, when, 7-1(a)

Ordinance requiring, 7-2

Petition for, 7-9

Specific, making of, 7-121

Town clerk pro tempore, choosing of, 7-21

Transit districts, appointment of directors by selectmen, 7-273c

**Voting**,

Eligibility, 7-6

Fraudulent, 9-360

Petition for, 7-7

Circulator,

Statement by, 7-9

Voting eligibility of, 7-9a

Form of, 7-9

**TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS**

—Cont'd

**Voting**—Cont'd

Referenda,

Date of, 7-9c

Explanatory texts, 9-369b(a)

Hours of voting for, 7-9b, 7-9c

**Warning of**,

Community meeting, 7-3

Record of, 7-3, 7-4

Referenda, 7-9c

Special town meeting, 7-1(a), 7-2

Town meeting, 7-3

**TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE****Abolition, when**, 7-340**Accounting methods, prescribed by**, 7-344**Agencies, town, report of information to, when**, 7-345**Annual report by**, 7-406**Appropriations**, 7-344

Additional,

Amount required, procedure re, 7-348

Contingent fund, for, 7-348

Financing of, 7-348

Meeting re, 7-348

Balances, unexpended, transfer of, 7-347

Contracts in excess of, prohibited, when, 7-348

Public schools, 10-222

Recommendations by, 7-344

Sinking fund, for, 7-346

Special town meeting re, 7-344

Town agencies, expenditure or request by, information reported by, 7-345

Town meeting, made by, 7-344

**Bills against town, certified and approved by**, 7-99**Bonds**,

Issuance of, 7-370

Sinking fund to pay, 7-346

**Budget-making authority, defined as, when**, 7-359**Budget meetings, duties re**, 7-388**Contingent fund**, 7-348**Elections**, 9-202**Establishment of**, 7-340**Expenditures**,

Estimates of,

Consideration of, 7-344

Contingent fund, for, 7-348

Town meeting, submitted to, 7-344

Large amount, apportionment of tax, 7-346

Public hearing on, 7-344



**TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE—Cont'd**

**Expenditures—Cont'd**

- Report re, 7-344
- Unlawful, penalty for, 7-349

**Fiscal year, uniform, duties re, 7-381**

**Hearing, public, estimated expenditures, on, 7-344**

- Recommendations by, 7-344
- Town meeting re, 7-344

**Meetings,**

- Members, of,
  - Additional appropriations, considering, 7-348
  - Minutes in record of, 7-342
  - Notice of, when, 7-342
  - Regular and special, 7-342
- Public,
  - Appropriations, 7-344
  - Expenditures, estimated, 7-344

**Members of,**

- Alternates, 7-340a
- Appointment, 7-340, 7-340a, 7-343
- Chairman, 7-342
- Clerk, 7-342
- Dual job ban, 9-210
- Election, 9-202
- Expenses, reimbursement of, 7-341
- Oath of, 7-341
- Officers,
  - Selection of, 7-342
  - Violations by, penalty, 7-349
- Term, 7-340
- Vacancies, 7-343

**Officers,**

- Quorum, 7-342
- Selection of, 7-342
- Violations by, penalty, 7-349

**Public hearing, estimate of expenditures, submitted to, 7-344**

**Public schools, appropriations for, 10-222**

**Recommendations, public schools, appropriations and spending, 10-222**

**Records of town, kept by, 7-344**

- Apportionment, when, 7-346
- Public hearings, 7-344

**Reports, 7-406**

- Statement of expenditures and revenues, 7-344
- Town agencies, 7-345

**Rights and duties conferred on, when, 7-340**

**Secretary of the state, notice of establishment of, 7-340**

**Selectmen,**

- Contracts in excess of appropriations, duties re, 7-348

**TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE—Cont'd**

**Selectmen—Cont'd**

- Members, appointed by, 7-340
- Offices, selection of, 7-342

**Student tuition, disclosure of information re, 1-210(b)**

**Taxation,**

- Accounts, keeping of, 7-344
- Apportionment, 7-346
- Laying of taxes on grand list, 7-344

**Teacher contracts, meetings with board of education re, 10-153d**

**Town manager,**

- Appointment and removal of, 7-98
- Appropriations, limited by, 7-99
- Salary, fixing of, 7-98
- Statement of disbursements and receipts, filed with, 7-99

**Town meeting,**

- Appropriations made by, 7-344
- Bond issuance, vote on, by, 7-346
- Contracts in excess of appropriations, approval of appropriation for, 7-348
- Established at, 7-340
- Expenditures, estimate, submitted to, 7-344
- Public emergencies, appropriations, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(2)
- Special, appropriations by, 7-344

**TOWN CLERKS**

**Absentee ballots—See ELECTIONS, at**  
Absentee voting.

**Accounting of fees and compensation, 7-34b**

**Acknowledgment before, 1-36**

**Acting, appointed when, 7-20**

**Action against by attorney general, 7-22**

**Action against by state's attorney, 7-22**

**Appointment, notice to secretary of the state, 7-16a**

**Assembly district, vacancy in, writ of election to, 9-215(b)**

**Assessors, board of, list of transferred property to, 7-33**

**Assistants,**

- Appointments, 7-19
- Notice to secretary of the state, 7-19
- Duties, 7-19
- Oaths,
  - Administered by, 1-24
  - Taking of, 7-19
- Vacancies, notice to secretary of the state, 7-16a, 7-19

**Attachments, duties re,**

- Certificate of dissolution of, filed with, 52-310
- Withdrawal of suit on, 52-324

**TOWN CLERKS—Cont'd****Attachments, duties re—Cont'd**

Discharge of, filed with, 52-322

Nonresidents, 52-284

Petition for discharge, 49-13(a)

Real estate, 52-85

Destruction of records re, when, 7-109

Recorded by, 7-30

Removal of property, without, 52-283

**Attestation, omission to, 7-26****Attorney general, action against town clerk by, 7-22****Automotive glass work and flat glass work board, roster furnished by, 20-332****Bank depository designation, filed with, 7-402(b)****Bonds in lieu of attachment, duties re, 49-86 to 49-91****Cemeteries, plan for above ground vaults, filed with, 19a-310****Certificates of authority, issued by, when, 7-33a****Certification program for, 7-22a****Child born outside United States, record, filing, 7-58****Claims against, indemnity, 7-26a****Closing-out sales, licenses issued by, 21-35d****Compensation, 7-34b**

Accounting of, 7-34b

**Condominiums, recording of, 47-71****Connecticut Reports turned over by, disposition of, 51-216b(d)****Connecticut River gateway committee, meetings to determine if governed by, called by, 25-102d(b)****Connecticut town clerk association, consultation re records management program, 11-8a(a)****Consolidation ordinance, submitted to, 7-199****Constable, oath of, filed with, 7-88****Constitutional amendment, proposed, posting of,**

Transmitting to town clerks, Ct. Const.

Am.VI, Ct. Const. XII

**Cooling contractors examining board, roster furnished by, 20-332****Corporate documents, destroyed by, when, 7-109****Dams,**

Maps filed with, 22a-409

Permits filed with, 22a-403

**Deeds,**

Recording of,

Fees for, 7-34a

**TOWN CLERKS—Cont'd****Deeds—Cont'd**

Recording of—Cont'd

Real estate conveyance tax, payment condition precedent to recording, exceptions, 12-497

True copies, records, 47-16a

**Deposit of public funds, designation filed with, 7-401****Disclaimer of real property, filed with, 45a-579, 45a-583****Documents, destruction of, when, 7-109****Dogs—See DOGS, at Town clerks.****Education,**

Equalization grants, date filed by, 10-261b

School district, holding powers of clerk and treasurer of, 10-243

**Elderly persons, municipal agent, appointment, notice, 7-127b(c)****Elections,**

Appeals from decisions of admitting official, 9-31f

Servicemen, 9-30

Applications for admission as electors, 9-19b, 9-19c

Armed forces members, forms for, mailing, 9-28

Board for admission of electors, Membership in, 9-15a

Sessions, when, 9-17

Challenged ballots, preservation in counting of, 9-232f

City elections, list of eligible voters, maintenance of, 9-171

Compensation for duties as to enrollment, 9-195

Conferences with registrars and secretary of the state, 9-6

Duties, charter provisions not affecting, 7-192a

Examination of applications from members of armed forces, 9-30

Forms for armed forces members, mailing, 9-28

Forms for canvass, receipt from secretary of the state, 9-313

General Assembly, vacancy in certified by, 9-215(a)

List of applicants for absentee ballots, 9-158h

Overseas ballot,

Application for, 9-158c

List of applicants, 9-158h

Mailing to elector, 9-158e

Notice to registrars of application for, 9-158j

**TOWN CLERKS—Cont'd**

**Elections—Cont'd**

Overseas ballot—Cont'd

Return of, 9-158g

Permanently physically disabled persons,

Application form, 9-31b

Provided to, 9-31d

Examination of, 9-31a

Provisional ballots, packets, provided to moderator, 9-232j

Record of appointment of deputy registrars, 9-192

Registration of voters, 9-19b, 9-19c

Registry list,

Active, registrar of voters to file, 9-23(b)

Report of alleged violations, 9-7b

Special elections,

Write-in candidates, registration with, 9-224b(b)

Temporarily nonresident persons, forms for, mailing, 9-28

Warning of, 9-226

**Electors—See ELECTORS.**

**Electricians' examining board, roster furnished by, 20-332**

**Elevator craftsmen's examining board, roster furnished by, 20-332**

**Environmental impact statements, submitted to, 22a-1d(a)**

**Federal tax lien registration, 49-32a**

**Fees,**

Accounting of, 7-34b

Documents, recording of, 7-34a

Dog licenses, 22-339

Uses of, 22-347

Electronic collection,

Electronic documents, recording, 7-35dd

Fishing licenses, 26-28(a)

Historic documents preservation and management, for, 7-34a(d)

Hunting licenses, 26-28(a)

Local capital improvement projects, for, 7-34a(e)

Payment via Internet, 7-34a(f)

Recording documents, 7-24(c), 7-34a

Return of documents, 7-34a(b)

Salary in lieu of, 7-34b

Trapping licenses, 26-28(a)

**Fire insurance, notice of payment of proceeds, 49-73d**

**Fire protection sprinkler systems board, roster furnished by, 20-332**

**Fisheries and game—See FISHERIES AND GAME, at Town clerks.**

**TOWN CLERKS—Cont'd**

**Fishing licenses, duties, 26-36**

**Foreclosed residential properties,**

Registration, 7-148ii

**Game and fisheries—See FISHERIES AND GAME, at Town clerks.**

**Garnishments of mortgages, filed with, 52-346**

**General Assembly,**

Journals, distributed on request of, 2-49

Vacancy in certified by, 9-215(a)

**Heating contractors' examining board, roster furnished by, 20-332**

**Historic district,**

Ordinance, filed by, 7-147b(i)

Study committee report, available from, 7-147b(e)

**Hunting licenses, duties, 26-36**

**Indemnification of, re errors, 7-26a**

**Indexes, 7-25**

Electronic system, 7-25a

Errors corrected, 7-26

Mechanic's lien, 7-28

Surveys and maps, 7-32

**Instruments,**

Attachments, record by, 7-30

Illegible, 7-24(e)

Index of, kept by, 7-25

Lien or mortgage release, partial release, or assignment, 7-29(a)

Recording of, 7-24

Form, 7-24(f)

**Intangible official publications, notice to state library, 7-110**

**Judgment liens, release of, 52-380d(b)**

**Junk dealers, weekly reports to, 21-11**

**Justices of the peace,**

Appointment, minor parties, from, 9-184c

Certificate of authority, issued by, 7-33a

Oath and signature, filed with, 51-95

Reappointment, minor parties, from, 9-184c(b)

Record of, kept by, 51-95

Vacancies in,

Appointment, minor parties, from, 9-184c

Notice given by, 9-184

**Land records,**

Commercial property, leases, real estate brokers and salespersons, notice of commission, 20-325k

Destruction of original, 7-27a

Electronic imaging, 7-27a

Errors, 7-26

Corrected, 7-26

**TOWN CLERKS—Cont'd****Land records—Cont'd**

## Errors—Cont'd

Indemnification re claims because of, 7-26a

Foreclosed residential properties,

Registration, 7-148ii

Maps of, 7-31

Omissions by, 7-14

Open space lands, preservation, 23-8b(b)

Social Security numbers, expungement, 7-27b

Subdivision plan, filed with, 8-25(a)

**Land titles—See LAND TITLES, at Town clerk.****Law journals, keeping for public use, 7-35****Libraries—See also LIBRARIES.**

State publications sent to, 7-35

**Liens—See also LIENS.**

Discharge, recording of, 49-13(d)

Mechanic's, indexing, 7-28

Release, partial release, or assignment of,

Recording, 7-29(a)

**Limited partnerships, filing certificates of merger or consolidation, 34-33d(c)****Liquor permits,**

Destroyed by, when, 7-109

Recorded with, 30-53

Revocation, suspension or reinstatement, notice, 30-59

**Lis pendens—See LIS PENDENS.****Mailing of, 9-135b, 9-153d**

Return of, 9-158g

**Maps of surveys and plots,**

Fee for filing and keeping, 7-34a

Filing of, 7-31

Index, 7-32

Making of, 7-31

Public service company maps, filing of, 16-50a

Recording of, 7-31

**Master mortgage recording, 49-5a****Mechanic's liens,**

Assignment of, recording, 7-29(a)

Certificate of lien, recording, 49-34

Indexing, 7-28

Partial release of, recording, 7-29(a)

Release of, 7-29(a)

Recording, 49-9(c)

**Mediation and arbitration board, decisions filed with, 31-98****TOWN CLERKS—Cont'd****Mobile manufactured homes and mobile manufactured home parks—See**

MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES

AND MOBILE MANUFACTURED

HOME PARKS, *at* Documents to be filed in town clerk's office for recording in land records.**Mortgage,**

Assignment of, recording, 7-29(a)

Number permitted in one document, 7-29(b)

Garnishment filed with, 52-346

Partial release of, recording, 7-29(a)

Recordation of discharge or partial release, 49-9(c)

Release of, 7-29(a), 49-8a(g)

**Mortgagor, assignments, index, 7-25****Motor vehicle registration list, destroyed by, when, 7-109****Municipal bounds, duties re, 7-115****Municipal documents, destroyed by, when, 7-109****Municipal retirement system, actuarial evaluation filed with, 7-450a(d)****Municipal tax liens—See MUNICIPAL TAX LIENS, at Town clerk.****New Haven colony records, deposited with, 3-97****Notary public,**

Certificate of appointment, recording, 3-94c(c)

Certified by, 7-33a

Fees in regard to, 7-34a

Name, change of, recording of replacement certificate of appointment, 3-94o(a)

Resignation, revocation or suspension of appointment, notice to town clerks, 3-94m(c)

**Oath of, 7-17**

Assistant, 7-19

Registrar of vital statistics, town clerk acting as, 7-37

**Oaths, administered by, 1-24****Partnerships,**

Statements, fees, 34-305(f)

**Personalty, foreclosure of liens on, recording of, 49-53****Petition for vote to, 7-7****Piping contractors examining board, roster furnished by, 20-332****Plumbers examining board, roster furnished by, 20-332****Power of attorney,**

To convey land, acknowledgment before, 47-5a

**TOWN CLERKS**—Cont'd  
**Power of attorney**—Cont'd  
 Release of, recording, 49-9(c)  
**Primaries**—*See* PRIMARIES.  
**Probate court official admonishment, copy furnished to**, 45a-65(b)  
**Professional engineers and land surveyors, roster filed with**, 20-301  
**Property taxes**,  
 List of transfers, 7-33  
 Mistake in assessment, report by collector, 12-138  
 Penalty, 12-150  
**Pro tempore, choosing**, 7-21  
**Public acts, distribution to**, 2-61  
**Public service company maps, filing of**, 16-50a  
**Purchaser's lien, record of discharge**, 49-92d  
**Rabies control**—*See* DOGS, *at* Town clerks.  
**Railroads, layout, plan of, deposited with**, 13b-260  
**Real estate**,  
 Attachments, recorded by, 7-30  
 Conveyance tax—*See* REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX, *at* Town clerk.  
 County clerk's certificate, recording, 47-11  
 Land records—*See* LAND RECORDS; Land records, *this heading*.  
 Maps—*See* Maps of surveys and plots, *this heading*.  
 Name change, acquisition prior to, 47-13  
 Owner, change in name or status, recording, 47-12  
 Property tax, list of transfer, 7-33  
 Taking by appraisal, certificate of, 47-15  
 Title or interest, affidavit of facts relating to, 47-12a(c)  
 True copies, records, 47-16a  
**Record books, custody of**, 51-52(a)  
**Records**,  
 Attachments of real estate, 7-30  
 Binding of, 7-24(a)  
 Certified copies of, 7-23  
 Condominium ownership, 47-71  
 Custody, 7-23  
 Dating of, 7-24  
 Deeds, true copies, 47-16a  
 Destruction of, 7-109  
 Electronic imaging, 7-23  
 Electronic records,  
 Certified copies of, original documents stored off-site, 7-35a  
 Conversion from paper form, 7-35dd  
 Recording, 7-35dd

**TOWN CLERKS**—Cont'd  
**Records**—Cont'd  
 Energy and environmental protection commissioner, recording of certificate showing compliance with order to correct or abate polluted or environmentally hazardous condition, 22a-7b  
 Errors and omissions, indemnity for, 7-26  
 Fees, 7-34a  
 Accounting for, public record, 7-34b  
 Files for, 7-24  
 Filing, 7-24(c)  
 Fire-resistive vaults or safes for, 7-27  
 Fishing licenses, 26-36  
 Foreclosures, 49-53  
 Hunting licenses, 26-36  
 Hunting or shooting sports, location of property, 7-32k  
 Index of, 7-25  
 Electronic system, 7-25a  
 Keeping of, 7-23  
 Land titles, true copies, 47-16a  
 Liens, release, partial release, or assignment of, 7-29(a)  
 Maps of surveys and plots, 7-31  
 Microforms, 7-23  
 Mortgage, release, 49-9(c)  
 Partial release, or assignment of, 7-29(a)  
 Power of attorney, 49-9  
 Public records administrator, duties re—*See* PUBLIC RECORDS AND MEETINGS, *at* Public records administrator.  
 Real estate sales, orders and decrees re, 52-12  
 Repair of, 7-24(a)  
 Seal affixed to, 7-23  
 Shellfish grounds, designation of, 26-246  
 Street index, 7-32  
 Time of recording, 7-24(d)  
 Trapping licenses, 26-36  
 Vaults, deposited in, 7-27  
**Redevelopment and urban renewal**—*See* REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN RENEWAL, *at* Town clerk.  
**Referenda**,  
 Racing and frontons, duties, 12-574a(a)  
 School districts, duties re, 10-45(a)  
**Regional boards of education**,  
 Regional school reapportionment committee, duties re, 10-63k, 10-63m(c)  
**Regional districts, referenda on, duties re**, 10-45(a)  
**Register and manual, keeping for public use**, 7-35

**TOWN CLERKS—Cont'd**

**Registrar of vital statistics, ex-officio, when,**  
7-37

**Removal of,** 7-22

**Resignation,** 7-103

**Salary,** 7-34b

**Salmon, issuance of permits, tags or stamps,**  
26-48a(b)

**School districts, powers and duties of clerk  
and treasurer, holding of,** 10-243

**Seal of town,**

Affix to records, 7-23

Custody of, 7-101

**Selectmen, oath filed with,** 7-10

**Service on town by serving,** 52-57

**Shellfish grounds, designation of,** 26-246

**Soldiers, sailors, and marines fund, regula-  
tions made available,** 27-138a

**Special acts, distribution to,** 2-61

Distributed to, 2-61

Keeping for public use, 7-35

**State publications, turned over to libraries,**  
7-35

**State's attorney, action against town clerk by,**  
7-22

**Statutes, distribution to,** 2-61

Kept for public use by, 7-35

**Subdivision plan, filed with,** 8-25(a)

**Supplies for,** 7-24

**Tangible official publications, sent to state  
library,** 7-110

**Taxes,**

Abstracts, destruction of, when, 7-109

Account numbers, assigned by, 12-150

Assessments, report of mistakes, 12-138

Property transfer, list of, 7-33

**Tax liens, municipal—See MUNICIPAL TAX  
LIENS, at Town clerk.**

**Term,** 9-189, 9-189a

**Town meetings,**

Absence of, choosing of pro tempore, 7-21

Signing of, 7-3

**Trapping licenses, duties,** 26-36

**Trout, issuance of permits, tags or stamps,**  
26-48a(b)

**Turkeys, issuance of permits, tags or stamps,**  
26-48a(b)

**Vacancy in,** 7-22

General Assembly district, certified by,  
9-215(a)

Town offices, in, notice to, 9-223

**Veterans, soldiers, sailors and marines fund,  
aid application forms at town clerk's  
office,** 27-138a

**TOWN CLERKS—Cont'd**

**Voting checklist, destroyed by, when,** 7-109

**Water resources, stream channel encroach-  
ment lines,** 22a-344, 22a-409

**Wetlands and water courses,**

Certificates of orders, recording, 22a-44(a)

**TOWN DEVELOPMENT**

**See CITY AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT  
ACT.**

**TOWN ELECTIONS**

**See ELECTIONS, at Municipal elections, and  
Town elections.**

**TOWN MANAGERS**

**Appointment,** 7-98

**Appropriations, expenses and liabilities  
incurred limited by,** 7-99

**Bills against town, certified by,** 7-99

**Bond, performance,** 7-99

**Charters, required provisions re,** 7-193

**Children, petition for neglected, uncared-for  
or abused child,** 46b-129

**Compensation,** 7-98

**Departmental coordinators, appointed by,  
when,** 7-99a

**Deputy managers and assistants, appoint-  
ment,** 7-99a

**Dogs, damaging domestic animals, duties re,**  
22-355(e)

**Duties,** 7-99

**Expenditures by, limitations on,** 7-99

**Finance, board of,**

Expenditures limited by, 7-99

Removal by, 7-98

Removal of, 7-98

**Gasoline station application, approval of,  
Appeal re,** 14-324

**Motor vehicles, dealers and repairers,**

Business location approval, appeals, 14-57

**Plan,**

Abandonment of, 7-100

Approval of, 7-100

**Qualifications,** 7-98

**Removal,** 7-98

**Salary,** 7-98

**Selectmen, appointment of,** 7-98

**Service of process on,** 52-57

**Statement of disbursements and receipts,  
filing of,** 7-99

**Traffic authority, included in definition of,**  
14-297

**Vacancy,** 7-98



**TOWN MEETINGS**

*See* **TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.**

**TOWNS**

*See also* **BOROUGHES.**

*See also* **MUNICIPALITIES.**

**Actions by and against,** 52-73

**Agricultural land, state acquisition of development rights—***See* **AGRICULTURAL LAND,** *at* State acquisition of development rights.

**Appropriations by,**

- Additional, procedure, 7-348
- Agricultural interest, 22-11, 22-12
- Armories, 7-122
- Board of finance—*See* **TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE,** *at* Appropriations.
- Cemetery management, 19a-295
- Charter commission, 7-201
- Civil preparedness facilities, 7-122a
- Constables, compensation of, 7-97
- Contingent funds, 7-348
- Contracts in excess of, prohibited, when, 7-348
- Education, 10-51, 10-51a, 10-222
- Emergency, 7-379
- Fallout shelters, 7-122a
- Improvement associations, road maintenance, 7-125a
- Local board of education, 10-222
- Making, 7-344
- Penalty for exceeding, 4-100
- Public hearing on, 7-344
- Regional schools, 10-51, 10-51a
- Specific, making, 7-121
- Teachers' contracts, 10-153d
- Unexpended balance, transfer of, 7-347

**Assessors—***See* **PROPERTY TAX,** *at* Assessors.

**Audit of—***See* **MUNICIPAL AUDITING ACT.**

**Bank depositories, designation of,** 7-401

**Bicycle use in, ordinance re,** 14-289

**Birth certificates, filing, when,** 7-44(a)

**Blind persons,**

- Children, transportation for, 7-126
- Curb cuts, not to be hazard to, 7-118a

**Board of education—***See also* **EDUCATION,** *at* Local boards of education.

- Town board, negotiations with teacher, 10-153d

**Board of finance—***See* **TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE.**

**Board of health—***See* **MUNICIPAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES.**

**TOWNS—Cont'd**

**Boards, vacancy, appointments to,** 7-107

**Boating—***See* **BOATING.**

**Boating law violations,** 15-154b

**Bond issue, duties re—***See* **MUNICIPAL BOND ISSUES,** *at* Towns, indebtedness.

**Boroughs—***See* **BOROUGHES.**

**Boundaries,**

- Disputed, committee to resolve, 7-115
- Marking of, 7-113

**Building code—***See* **STATE BUILDING CODE.**

**Buildings—***See* **MUNICIPALITIES,** *at* Buildings, municipal.

**Cemeteries, duties re—***See* **CEMETERIES,** *at* Towns.

**Charter—***See* **MUNICIPAL CHARTERS AND SPECIAL ACTS.**

**Chief administrative officer, municipal charter, required provisions re,** 7-193(a)

**Chief executive officer—***See also* **MUNICIPALITIES,** *at* Chief executive officer; **TOWN MANAGERS.**

- Bazaars or raffles,
  - Investigation of permit applicant, 7-174
  - Permit applications submitted to, 7-173
- Charters, required provisions, 7-193(a)
- Departmental coordinators, appointment of, when, 7-99a
- Ejectment upon foreclosure of mortgage, notice to, 49-22(b)
- Evictions,
  - Notice to, 47a-42(b)
  - Sale of personal effects, 47a-42(c)
- Legislative publications, requested by, 2-23
- Selectman, first, as, 7-12a
- Term of office, 7-193

**Child guidance clinics, establishment,** 17a-20(b)

**Children, handicapped, transportation provided for,** 7-126

**Chronic disease hospitals, support re,** 19a-257

**City and Town Development Act—***See* **CITY AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT ACT.**

**Civil actions by and against,** 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(1), 52-73, 52-73a

**Civil preparedness—***See* **CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES.**

**Claims, adjustment and settlement by selectmen,** 7-12

**Clerks—***See* **TOWN CLERKS.**

**Closing-out sales—***See also* **CLOSING-OUT SALES.**

- Licenses issued by, 21-35d

**TOWNS—Cont'd****Commercial centers,**

Main street investment fund account, grants,  
4-66h

**Commissions, vacancy, appointments to,**  
7-107**Common, taking land for,** 48-7**Community meetings—See** TOWN AND  
COMMUNITY MEETINGS.**Condemnation—See** Eminent domain, this  
heading.**Connecticut River gateway commission,**  
duties re, 25-102d, 25-102e**Conservation commission,**

Combining with recreational authority,  
7-131m

Creation of, 7-131a

**Consolidation—See** MUNICIPAL CHARTERS  
AND SPECIAL ACTS.**Constables—See** CONSTABLES.**Constitution of Connecticut—See** CONSTI-  
TUTION OF CONNECTICUT, *at* Towns,  
cities and boroughs.**Contingent fund,** 7-348**Contracts in excess of appropriations,**  
prohibited, when, 7-348**Council,**

Board of police commissioners, establishing,  
7-274

Municipal charters, appointing authority of  
commission re, 7-187

**County, included in,** 6-1**Crematories, location approved,** 19a-320**Curbs, cuts in, for handicapped persons,**  
7-118a**Dead bodies, disposition,** 19a-270**Death certificates, filing, when,** 7-44(a)**Debtors, eligibility to vote at town meetings,**  
7-6**Departmental coordinators, appointment of,**  
when, 7-99a**Development programs—See** CITY AND  
TOWN DEVELOPMENT ACT.**Directors of health, records,** 52-170**Dog racing, referendum,** 12-574a(a)**Dogs—See** DOGS.**Economic development commission—See**  
MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Economic develop-  
ment commissions.**Education—See** EDUCATION, *at* Town.**Effective date of legislation affecting,** 2-32a**Elderly persons,**

Municipal agent for,

Appointment, notice, 7-127b(c)

**TOWNS—Cont'd****Elderly persons—Cont'd**

Municipal agent for—Cont'd

Duties, 7-127b(d)

Reporting and making recommendations,  
7-127b(b)

**Elections—See** ELECTIONS.**Electors—See** ELECTORS.**Electricity,**

Customer usage information, 16-245jj

Escape of, report to, 16-14

**Electrolysis, report of, to,** 16-14**Embalmers and funeral directors—See**  
EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL  
DIRECTORS.**Eminent domain,**

Highways, 13a-61

Park, 48-7

Records building, 48-8

School purposes, 48-5

Square, common or park, 48-7

Town house or hall, 48-3

**Employees—See** MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES.**Escheat of property held by,** 3-62a**Ethics commission, creating,** 7-148h**Exhibitions, regulated by,** 21-6**Fair housing commission, creation of,** 7-148g**Fallout shelters, construction of,** 7-122a**Federal aid to, notice provisions re,** 4-66a**Finance—See** MUNICIPAL FINANCE; TOWN  
BOARD OF FINANCE.**Fines, for motor vehicle violations, remitted  
to, by,** 51-56a(b)**Fire, sewer and other districts—See** FIRE,  
SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at*  
Towns.**Fire department, established by,** 7-301**Fire pacts, mutual aid, state institutions,**  
4-58a**Fire protection agreements with volunteer fire  
companies,** 7-301**Fiscal year of—See** FISCAL YEAR, *at*  
Municipal.**Fish and game protection, constable for,** 26-6a**Flood and erosion control boards—See**  
FLOOD CONTROL AND BEACH  
EROSION, *at* Municipal boards.**Forest fires,** 23-39**Forests, duties re,** 7-131**Freedom of information—See** FREEDOM OF  
INFORMATION.

Commission—*See* FREEDOM OF INFOR-  
MATION COMMISSION.

**Funds—See** MUNICIPAL FINANCE.

**TOWNS—Cont'd**

**Funeral directors**—*See* EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

**Gas, customer usage information**, 16-245jj

**General Assembly journals, distributed to**, 2-49

**Grants**—*See* GRANTS.

**Graves of soldiers and sailors, maintenance by towns**, 27-123

**Gypsy moth, control programs**—*See* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, *at* Gypsy moths.

**Handicapped persons**,

Children, transportation for, 7-126

Sidewalk and curb cuts for, 7-118a

**Hawkers and peddlers, ordinances re**, 21-37

**Health authorities**—*See* MUNICIPAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES.

**Highways**—*See* HIGHWAYS, *at* Towns.

**Historic districts**—*See* HISTORIC DISTRICTS.

**Home rule**—*See* MUNICIPAL CHARTERS AND SPECIAL ACTS, *at* Home rule ordinances.

**Horse racing, referendum**, 12-574a(a)

**Housing**—*See also* MUNICIPAL HOUSING FINANCE ASSISTANCE; MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS.

Finance authority, subject to regulation, 8-265a

**Improvement associations, appropriations for**, 7-125a

**Indebtedness, limitations on**, 7-374

**Indigent persons**,

Burial expenses, payment, 17b-131

In chronic disease hospitals, liability for support of, 19a-257

Contracts in excess of appropriations for, 7-348

**Injury to child being transported to school, action against**, 52-557

**Intangible official publications, notice to state library**, 7-110

**Interlocal agreements**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Interlocal agreements; MUNICIPAL RISK MANAGEMENT POOLS.

**Intrastate Mutual Aid Compact**, 28-22a

**Investments**—*See* MUNICIPAL FINANCE.

**Jai alai frontons, referendum**, 12-574a(a)

**Jails**, 7-135, 7-135a

**Junk dealers**—*See* JUNK DEALERS.

**Jurors**—*See* JURORS.

**Justices of the peace**—*See* JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

**TOWNS—Cont'd**

**Juvenile commitments, complaint for**, 46b-128

**Juveniles**—*See* JUVENILES.

**Kindergarten, maintained by**, 10-15

**Lake authorities**, 7-151a

**Land**,

Records—*See also* TOWN CLERKS, *at* Land records.

Energy and environmental protection commissioner orders, filing, 22a-5c(a)

Summary process action to gain possession or occupancy of land or buildings, 47a-28

Titles—*See* LAND TITLES.

**Land use ordinances**, 8-17a

**Legislation affecting**,

Effective date of, 2-32a

Fiscal notes, 2-24

Requirements re special, 2-14

**Legislative body, meaning as applied to**, 1-1(m)

**Legislative journal, distributed to**, 2-49

**Legislative record index distributed to**, 2-23

**Liability of political subdivision and its employees, officers and agents**, 52-557n

**Libraries**—*See* LIBRARIES.

**Liquor Control Act**—*See* LIQUOR CONTROL, *at* Towns.

**Loans to water authorities, by member towns**, 7-121c

**Lockups**, 7-135, 7-135a

**Lodging housekeepers, licensed by**, 21-48

**Lower Connecticut River Conservation**

**Zone**—*See* LOWER CONNECTICUT RIVER CONSERVATION ZONE, *at* Towns.

**Managers**—*See* TOWN MANAGERS.

**Marine officers and auxiliaries**,

Appointment, 15-154a

Duties, 15-154a

Enforcement, 15-154, 15-154b

Property of, attachment prohibited, 15-154c

Violations on waters between towns, 15-154b

**Marriage certificates, filing, when**, 7-44(a)

**Mayor, municipal charter, required provisions re**, 7-193(a)

**Meetings**—*See* TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.

**Mentally ill persons**—*See* MENTAL ILLNESS AND PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITIES.

**Metropolitan districts**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Metropolitan district.

**Milk, powers re labeling**, 22-153(b)

**TOWNS—Cont'd****Moderators**—*See* MODERATORS.**Monuments, bylaws**, 19a-297**Motor vehicles fines, remitted to, by**, 51-56a**Municipal bond issues**—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND ISSUES, *at* Towns, indebtedness.**Municipal districts**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS, *at* Municipal districts; MUNICIPAL SPECIAL SERVICES DISTRICTS.**Municipal finance**—*See* MUNICIPAL FINANCE, *at* Towns.**Municipalities**—*See* MUNICIPALITIES.**Navigable waters, removal of obstructions from**, 15-12**Oaths**—*See* OATHS.**Obligations, payment of**, 7-80**Officers,**

Appointment of, 9-185

Election—*See* ELECTIONS.

Immunity from liability, 7-101a

Incompatibility of offices, 9-210

**Open space land**—*See* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Open space land.**Ordinances, judicial notice of**, 52-163**Parentage proceedings, brought by**, 46b-562**Parking authorities**—*See* MUNICIPAL PARKING AUTHORITIES.**Parks,**

Flood water detention areas, used for, 22a-323

Taking land for, 48-7

**Paternity proceedings, brought by**, 46b-562**Paupers**—*See* Indigent persons, this heading.**Pawnbrokers, license issuance**, 21-40**Payment of obligations of**, 7-80**Peddlers, ordinances made for**, 21-37**Pedestrian crosswalks, cuts in, for handicapped persons**, 7-118a**Planning**—*See* MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION.**Playgrounds**—*See* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Recreational facilities; PLAYGROUNDS.**Police**—*See also* MUNICIPAL POLICE AND FIRE PROTECTION.

Agreement with municipality for assistance, 7-277a(c)

Expenses born by town, 7-277

Town police commissioner—*See* MUNICIPAL POLICE AND FIRE PROTECTION, *at* Police commissioners.**Primaries**—*See* PRIMARIES.**Prisoners, reimbursement of towns for keeping and transporting**, 7-135a**Probate districts**, 45a-2**TOWNS—Cont'd****Probate records, keeping of**, 45a-10

Expenses paid, 45a-10

**Property tax**—*See also* PROPERTY TAX.

Revaluation of property, regional revaluation program agreements, 12-62q

**Public assistance administered by municipality**—*See* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, generally.**Publications, filing with state library**, 7-110**Public health nursing, appropriations**, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(2)**Public improvements, benefits assessments**, 7-139**Public records and meetings**—*See* PUBLIC RECORDS AND MEETINGS; RECORDS.**Public school building projects**—*See* SCHOOLS, *at* Building projects.**Public service companies**—*See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES.

Appeals, 16-35

Complaints re, 16-12, 16-13

Controlled by, 16-235

Discriminatory rates, petition re, 16-21

Electricity,

Customer usage information, 16-245jj

Escape of, 16-14

Electrolysis, powers re, 16-14

Gas, customer usage information, 16-245jj

Municipal rate increases, deferral of, 16-19(e)

Proposed location of, regulation, 16-50x

Public utility poles and underground communications duct system, gain, use, 16-233

Reports and returns on, required, when, 16-29

**Public squares, taking land for**, 48-7**Racing, referendum**, 12-574a(a)**Railroads, operation of**—*See* RAILROADS, *at* Towns.**Real estate,**Conveyance tax—*See* REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.

Sale, lease or transfer, hearings, 7-163e

**Records building, taking of land for**, 48-8**Records of**—*See* TOWN CLERKS, *at* Records.**Recreational centers**—*See* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Recreational facilities.**Recreation and natural resources,**

Agreements re, 22a-21

State aid, 22a-27

**Recycler businesses, ordinances creating restricted districts**, 14-67s, 14-67t**Redevelopment**—*See* CITY AND TOWN DEVELOPMENT ACT; REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN RENEWAL.

**TOWNS—Cont'd**

**Referenda**—*See* REFERENDA.

**Regional council of elected officials**—*See* POLICY AND MANAGEMENT OFFICE, *at* Regional council of elected officials.

**Regional council of governments**—*See* REGIONAL COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS.

**Regional councils of government**—*See* POLICY AND MANAGEMENT OFFICE, *at* Regional council of governments.

**Regional economic development commissions**—*See* MUNICIPALITIES, *at* Economic development commissions.

**Regional schools**—*See* EDUCATION, *at* Regional schools.

**Registrars of vital statistics**—*See* REGISTRARS OF VITAL STATISTICS.

**Registrars of voters**—*See* ELECTIONS, *at* Registrar of voters; ELECTORS, *at* Registrar of voters.

**Relief, reimbursement for**, 17b-128

**Report, annual, by**, 7-406

**Reserve fund**—*See* MUNICIPAL RESERVE FUND.

**Resident state police for towns without police force**,

- Appointment, 29-5(a)
- Costs, payment, 29-5(a)
- Pilot program assignment, 29-5(b)
- Powers, 29-5(c)
- Sharing, interlocal agreements, 7-148nn

**Right to sue and be sued**, 52-73

**Road maintenance**—*See* HIGHWAYS, *at* Towns.

**School district**—*See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS.

**Schools**—*See also* SCHOOLS.

Board of education—*See* EDUCATION, *at* Boards of education, Local boards of education, and Regional boards of education.

Maintained by town, 10-15

Providing, 10-187

Taking of land for, 48-5

**Seal**, 7-101

**Selectmen**—*See* SELECTMEN.

**Service on**, 52-57

**Sewers**—*See* FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS; MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE SYSTEMS.

**Shellfisheries**—*See* SHELLFISHERIES, *at* Local.

**Sidewalks**,

- Contracts in excess of appropriations for, 7-348

**TOWNS—Cont'd**

**Sidewalks**—*Cont'd*

Curbs, access to handicapped persons, 7-118a

Cuts at pedestrian crosswalks for handicapped persons, 7-118a

**Signposts, erected and maintained by**, 7-102

**Special legislation, requirements re**, 2-14

**Square or common, taking of land for**, 48-7

**State aid**, 4-66a

Estimated amount of funds for towns, 4-71a

**State mandates to local governments**,

Cost estimates, 2-32b(b) to 2-32b(d)

Definitions, 2-32b(a)

List, 2-32c

Reports, 2-79a(c)

Supplement, 2-79a(d)

**State police, resident for towns without police force**,

Appointment, 29-5(a)

Costs, payment, 29-5(a)

Pilot program assignment, 29-5(b)

Powers, 29-5(c)

Shared, interlocal agreements, 7-148nn

**State-supervised property, notice of construction, enlargement or change in use**, 4b-28

**Sue and be sued, right to**, 52-73

**Summary process action**, 47a-28

**Superintendent of highways and bridges, duties re**, 13a-8 to 13a-11

**Support**—*See* SUPPORT.

**Tangible official publications, filed with state library**, 7-110

**Tax collector**—*See* particular tax concerned; TAX COLLECTOR.

**Taxes**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Local levy and collection; TAXATION, *at* Municipalities.

**Tax liens**—*See* MUNICIPAL TAX LIENS.

**Teachers**—*See* TEACHERS.

**Teachers' retirement system**—*See* TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Town and community meetings**—*See* TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.

**Town board of finance**—*See* TOWN BOARD OF FINANCE.

**Town clerks**—*See* TOWN CLERKS.

**Town hall, taking of land for**, 48-3

**Town manager**—*See* TOWN MANAGERS.

**Town meetings**—*See* TOWN AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS.

**Town treasurer**—*See* TOWN TREASURERS.

**Traffic authority**—*See* TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY.

**Transit district**—*See* MUNICIPAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS.



**TOWNS—Cont'd****Transportation commissioner—See**

TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.

**Transportation fund, allocations to, 13a-175c****Transportation provided, when,**

Disabled children, 7-126

Nonpublic high schools, 10-277

**Treasurers—See TOWN TREASURERS.****Trees and forests, supervision of, 7-131****Trust funds,**

Custodial account for, 7-403

School support, 10-258

Trusteeship, vacancy in, 45a-475

**Unexpended education funds account,**

10-248a

**Urban renewal—See REDEVELOPMENT**

AND URBAN RENEWAL.

**Veterans, reinstatement as employee of, 7-462****Vital statistics, registrars of—See**

REGISTRARS OF VITAL STATISTICS.

**Water and ice supplies,**

Contracts in excess of appropriations for,

7-348

Protection of, 25-44

**Water authorities, loans to, 7-121c****Water resources—See also WATER**

RESOURCES.

Establishment, 22a-348

**Watershed areas, developing, 7-131f****Waterways, clearing of, 7-147****Waterworks—See MUNICIPAL WATER-**

WORKS SYSTEMS.

**Wetlands and water courses—See**

WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES.

**Zoning—See ZONING.****TOWN TAX COLLECTOR****See particular taxes.****See TAX COLLECTOR.****TOWN TREASURERS****Agricultural products, promoted by town****funds, report re, 22-10****Bonds, duties re, 7-12****Capital reserve fund deficiency, certification****of, 7-492****Cemetery lots, funds for care, 19a-300,**

19a-304

**City or borough treasurer,**

Investment of funds, 7-400

Returns by, 7-398

**Contracts, employment with party of****contract, 1-84b(i)**

Penalties for violations, 1-89(d)

**Deputy, authority to appoint, 7-80(a)****TOWN TREASURERS—Cont'd****District departments of health,**

Expenses of, 19a-243(c)

**Dual job bar, 9-210****Duties, 7-80****Election, 9-189****Financial report by, verified, 7-398****Gas and electricity, receipts and sale of, 7-217****Health director, payment by, 19a-205****Investment of municipal funds, 7-400****Lost and unclaimed property, sale of,**  
**disposition of proceeds, 50-1, 50-2****Money, receipt of, 7-80****Municipal bonds,**

Destroyed by, when, 7-377a

Redeemed before maturity, when, 7-377

**Municipal finance,**

Investment of funds, 7-400

Return by, 7-398

**Municipal reserve fund,**

Deposit by, 7-361

Investment of, 7-362

Public information, availability, 7-363

Report re, 7-363

**Municipal waterworks system funds,****custodian of, 7-240****Obligations of town, payment of, 7-80****Orders, town,**

Calling in for payment, 7-85

Notice of, 7-85

Drawn on, 7-83

Violation, penalty, 7-83

Outstanding, report of, 7-84

Record of, kept by, 7-84

Signatures on, 7-83

**Records,**

Money received, 7-80

Town orders, report of, 7-84

**Removal of,**

Attorney general, duties and powers re, 7-81

Order for, 7-81

State's attorney, duties and powers re, 7-81

**Sales,**Gas and electricity, receipts turned over to,  
7-217

Unclaimed goods, proceeds paid to, 7-285

**School districts, powers and duties of****treasurer re, 10-243****School expenses, payment of, 10-248****Selectmen, orders drawn on, 7-13**

Report of, 7-12

**Sewer assessment, certificate of payment by**  
**installments, 7-253**



**TOWN TREASURERS—Cont'd**

**Tax collector,**

- Examining books of, 12-147
- Penalties re, 12-150

**Town trust,**

- Funds, ex-officio treasurer of, 7-80(a)
- Trustee of, when, 45a-475

**Trust property held by, open to inspection,**  
45a-475

**Trusts, vacancy in trusteeship, filled by,**  
45a-475

**Vacancy, filling of, 7-81**

**TOXICOLOGIST**

**See DEPENDENCY-PRODUCING DRUGS,**  
*at* Public health department.

**TOXIC SUBSTANCES**

**Children's products, list, 21a-348**

**Transportation and handling, documents,**

- Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, exception, 1-268

**Workplace, in—See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT,** *at* Toxic substances in workplace.

**TOYS**

**Stuffed—See STUFFED TOYS.**

**TRACTORS**

**See MOTOR VEHICLES,** *at* Tractors.

**TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS**

**Abandoned, defined, 35-11a**

**Actions, form for, re registration, 35-3c**

**Application for registration, 35-11c**

- Amendment of application, 35-11d
- Disclaimer of unregistered component of mark, 35-11d

- Examination of application, 35-11d

- Fee, 35-11c

**Assignment of registration, 35-11f**

**Banks, advertisements, misrepresentation of connection or affiliation, 36a-56a**

**Business reputation, injury to, 35-11i**

**Cancellation of registration, action for,**  
35-11d, 35-11g

- Fee, 35-11g

- Grounds, 35-11g

**Certificate of registration—See Registration,** certificate of, this heading.

**Classes of goods and services, 35-11h**

**Coat of arms or flag, use of, as disqualification for mark, 35-11b**

**Common law rights, 35-11k**

**Constructive notice of ownership, registration as, 35-3a**

**TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS**

—Cont'd

**Credit unions, advertisements, misrepresentation of connection or affiliation, 36a-56a**

**Definitions, 35-11a**

**Dilution, defined, 35-11a**

**Disqualification of marks,**

- Disparagement, 35-11b
- Flag or coat of arms, use of, 35-11b
- Immoral, deceptive or scandalous matter, 35-11b

- Misdescription, 35-11b

- Name, signature or portrait, 35-11b

- Surname, 35-11b

**Evidence, certificate of registration as, 35-3b**

**Fee, registration, 35-11c**

**Flag or coat of arms, use of as disqualification for mark, 35-11b**

**Forging or counterfeiting of, 53-347a**

**Form for actions re registration, 35-3c**

**Fraudulent registration, 35-11j**

**Goods and services, classes of, 35-11h**

**Illegal use of mark,**

- Business reputation, injury to, 35-11i

- Counterfeiting, 35-11i

- Imitation, 35-11i

- Remedies, 35-11i

- Reproduction, 35-11i

**Immoral, deceptive or scandalous matter, disqualification of mark, 35-11b**

**Mark, defined, 35-11a**

**Mark previously federally registered, use of as disqualification, 35-11b**

**Name, signature or portrait, use of as disqualification for mark, 35-11b**

**Name of registrant, change of, 35-11f**

**Nonrenewal of registration, 35-11g**

**Notice, constructive, of ownership, 35-3a**

**Power of attorney, powers and duties, 1-351**

**Registrant, incontestable rights of, 35-11m**

**Registration, certificate of, 35-3b, 35-3c,**  
35-11b to 35-11f

- Application for,

- Amendment of application, 35-11d

- Concurrent applications, 35-11d

- Fee, 35-11c

- Assignment of, 35-11f

- Execution, prima facie evidence of, 35-11f

- Fee, 35-11f

- Goodwill included, 35-11f

- Recording, 35-11f

- Cancellation of, 35-11g

- Abandonment, 35-11g

**TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS**

—Cont'd

**Registration, certificate of—Cont'd**

Cancellation of—Cont'd

Action for, 35-11d

Descriptive name, 35-11g

Fee, 35-11g

Fraudulently obtained, 35-11g

Generic name, 35-11g

Nonrenewal, 35-11g

Similarity to another mark, 35-11g

Change of name of registrant, 35-11f

Effective period, 35-11e

Effect of, 35-3a

Evidence, use as, 35-3b

Fraudulent, 35-11j

Information re, 35-11i

Fees, 35-11f

Name of registrant, change of, 35-11f

Record, 35-11e

Recording of other related instruments, 35-11f

Refusal of, 35-11d

Related instruments, 35-11f

Renewal, 35-11e

Fee, 35-11e

**Related company, defined, 35-11a****Remedies for illegal use of mark,**

Criminal action, 35-11i

Injunction, 35-11i

Profits or damages, recovery of, 35-11i

**Renewal of certificate of registration, 35-11e****Rights of registrant, incontestable, 35-11m****Scandalous, immoral or deceptive matter,**

disqualification of mark, 35-11b

**Service mark, defined, 35-11a****Services, classes of, 35-11h****Signature, name or portrait, use of as**

disqualification of mark, 35-11b

**Surname, use of, disqualification of mark,**  
35-11b**Titles, use as service mark, 35-11a****Trademarks, defined, 35-11a****Trade name, defined, 35-11a****Use,**

Defined, 35-11a

Description, disqualification of mark, 35-11b

Illegal use, 35-11i

**TRADE NAMES****Amendments, 35-1b****Application of law,**

Municipalities, 35-1e

**Banking, use of word by bankers' associa-**  
**tions, 35-3****TRADE NAMES—Cont'd****Business names,**Use of word "banking" and similar words,  
35-2**Cancellation, 35-1b****Certificates, 35-1a to 35-1e****Exemptions, 35-1d****Fictitious names, forbidden, 35-1a to 35-1e****Fines and penalties, 35-1d****Index of names, 35-1c****Municipalities,**

Restrictions, 35-1e

**Partnerships, 35-1a to 35-1e****Renewal, 35-1b****Savings, use of word as part of business name,**  
35-2**Unfair trade practices, 35-1d****TRADE PRACTICES***See* **TRADING PRACTICES.****TRADE REGULATIONS***See* **ANTITRUST ACT.***See* **COLLECTIVE AND CERTIFICATION**  
**MARKS.***See* **TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE**  
**MARKS.***See* **TRADE NAMES.****TRADE RESTRAINT***See* **ANTITRUST ACT.****TRADE SECRETS****Broadband access, maps, 16-330b****Disclosure of, 1-210(b)****Economic development department, thresh-**  
**old projects, 32-457****Health care access office division, negotiating**  
**discounts with hospitals, 19a-646(c)****Mercury, disclosure, 22a-615(d)****Small businesses, threshold projects, 32-457****Toxic substances, protection re, 31-40n****Uniform Trade Secrets Act,**Air pollution, orders of energy and  
environmental protection commissioner,  
application of act, 22a-179

Attorney's fees, 35-53(b), 35-54

Citation of chapter, 35-50

Civil liability,

Conflicting tort, restitutionary, or other  
laws, relationship to, 35-57(a)

Contractual relief, 35-57(b)

Criminal liability, relationship to, 35-57(b)

Damages,

Actual loss, 35-53(a)

**TRADE SECRETS—Cont'd**

**Uniform Trade Secrets Act—Cont'd**

Damages—Cont'd

Attorney's fees, 35-53(b), 35-54

Punitive, 35-53(b)

Unjust enrichment, 35-53(a)

Definitions, 35-51

Discovery, protective orders, 35-55

Hearings, in-camera, 35-55

Injunctive relief,

Affirmative acts, order compelling,  
35-52(c)

Application for, 35-52(a)

Reasonable royalty, payment as condition,  
35-52(b)

Termination of, 35-52(a)

Limitation of actions, 35-56

Protection of trade secrets by court, 35-55

Rules of construction, 35-58

Sealing of records, 35-55

Willful and malicious misappropriations,  
35-53(b)

**TRADE UNIONS**

*See* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, at Labor organizations.**

**Label—See** COLLECTIVE AND CERTIFICATION MARKS.

**TRADING PRACTICES**

**Apartment listing services—See** APARTMENT LISTING SERVICES.

**Boycotts—See** FOREIGN DISCRIMINATORY BOYCOTTS.

**Child Protection Act,**

Inspections, failure to permit, unfair or  
deceptive trade practice, 21a-343(c)

**Consumer collection agencies—See**  
CONSUMER COLLECTION AGENCIES.

**Consumer commodities, severe weather event  
emergencies, excessive prices,** 42-235

**Consumer contracts—See** CONSUMER  
CONTRACTS.

**Consumer layaway plans—See** CONSUMER  
LAYAWAY PLANS.

**Consumer leases, enforcement,** 42-430

**Consumer protection commissioner,**

Action under chapter, 42-115e(c)

Apartment listing services,

Powers and remedies re, 42-103m

Regulations re, adoption of, 42-103l

Assurance of voluntary compliance, 42-110j

Cash register readouts, enforcement of law,  
42-115t(c)

**TRADING PRACTICES—Cont'd**

**Consumer protection commissioner—Cont'd**

Civil penalty, 42-110d(d)

Assurance of voluntary compliance,  
42-110j, 42-110m(a)

Civil penalty, imposition of, 42-115u(c)

Commodities in package form,

Injunctions against violations, 42-115q

Inspection of, 42-115h

Complaints, disclosure of information  
concerning, 42-110d(f)

Consent orders, 42-110n

Consumer leases, enforcement, 42-430

Enforcement powers, 42-110d, 42-110k

Injunctions, 42-110m(a)

Inspection of packaged commodities, 42-115h

Orders, 42-115i

Penalties, 42-115u

Powers,

Hearing on violations, 42-110d(d)

Investigation, 42-110d(a), 42-110d(b)

Investigative demand, 42-110d(a),  
42-110d(c)

Receiver, appointment, 42-110m(a)

Regulations, 42-110b(c)

Restitution, order for, 42-110m(a)

Restraining orders, 42-110m(a)

Subpoena power, 42-110d(a)

**Credit programs—See** CREDIT PROGRAMS.

**Deceptive trade practices,**

Buying clubs, violations, 42-311

Dating services, violations, 42-322

Diet programs, violations, 42-283

Emergencies and disasters, profiteering,  
42-230

Locksmiths, registration, 20-691(k)

Minors, conversion therapy, 19a-907b

Mortgage servicers, 36a-719h

Social referral services, violations, 42-322

Sweepstakes, violations, 42-300

Telemarketing, violations, 42-288(b)

Presumptions, 42-288(c)

Tickets,

Automated purchasing software, 53-289e

Travel insurance, 38a-398

**Dies, molds and forms, disposition of,** 42-116p

**Disclosure,**

Refunds and exchanges, 42-110aa

**Franchises—See** FRANCHISES.

**Fuel shortages, regulations—See** ENERGY, at  
Fuel shortages.

**International trade—See** INTERNATIONAL  
TRADE, generally.

**TRADING PRACTICES—Cont'd****Lead generators, prohibited acts**, 36a-498h**Magazine subscriptions**,

Expiration date, notice, 42-133i(a)

Offers or solicitations in form of invoice or bill, 42-133i(b)

**Milk**—*See* MILK INDUSTRY, *at* Unfair trade practices.**Molds, disposition of**, 42-116p**Open-end credit plans**,

Annual statement of interest paid, required when, 42-133d

Finance charge, maximum, motor fuel sales, 42-133c(b)

Maximum finance charge,

Motor fuel, retail sale of, 42-133c(b)

**Photograph sales**—*See* PHOTOGRAPHIC SALES PRACTICES.**Presumptions, telemarketing, violations**, 42-288(c)**Profiteering**, 42-230 to 42-234a**Refunds and exchanges**,

Policies, 42-110aa

**Regulations re finding unfair or deceptive acts**, 42-110b(c)**Repair of consumer goods**,

Definitions, 42-110r

Invoices,

Component systems, 42-110t

Separate charges, 42-110t

Used parts, 42-110t

Jeweler, watchmaker or silversmith, not required to return small replaced parts, 42-110t

Receiving equipment,

Defined, 20-342

Reimbursement for costs of repair, 42-110w(a)

Replacement parts, 42-110w(b)

Schematics and pictorials, 42-110w(d)

Service information, 42-110w(b)

Warranties on, 42-110w(a)

Service or repairs to be performed within state, 42-110w(c)

Replaced parts to be available to customer, 42-110t

Signs to be posted advising customer of rights, 42-110u

Violations, 42-110v

Written estimates, 42-110s

**Tax preparation and facilitation services**, 12-790**Telephone or telecommunications customers**,

Unauthorized procurement and sale of records, 16-247u(b)

**TRADING PRACTICES—Cont'd****Trading stamps**—*See* TRADING STAMPS.**Trial offers for products or services, notice, cancellation**, 42-126b(b)**Unfair sales practices**,

Artificial Christmas trees, advertising, 42-115s

Cash registers,

Consumer protection commissioner, to administer and enforce section, 42-115t(c)

Exceptions to requirement, 42-115t(a)

Readouts to be visible to consumer, 42-115t(a)

Violation, unfair trade practice, 42-115t(b)

Civil penalty, 42-115u(c)

Commodities in package form,

Advertisement of price to show quantity, 42-115n

Container not to mislead, 42-115m(a)

Regulations, 42-115m(d)

Definitions, 42-115g

Exceptions to weight and measure provision, 42-115j

Injunction against violations, 42-115q

Inspection, 42-115h

Labeling of package, 42-115k

Meat or meat products, guarantee label, 42-115m(b)

Liquid form, sale of, 42-115j

Not in liquid form, sale of, 42-115j

Meat or meat products, wrapped for inspection, 42-115m(b)

Guarantee label, 42-115m(c)

Regulations, 42-115m(d)

Net weight to be used, 42-115o

Off-sale orders,

Disposal prohibited, 42-115h(2)

Sale prohibited, 42-115h(1)

Price not to be misrepresented nor misleading, 42-115p

Price per unit, label to show, 42-115l

Removal orders, effect of, 42-115i

Stop-removal orders, effect of, 42-115i

Stop-use orders, effect of, 42-115i

Wrapper not to mislead, 42-115m(a)

Regulations, 42-115m(d)

Injunction,

Attorneys' fees, 42-115e(b)

Availability of, 42-115e(a)

Costs, 42-115e(b)

Motor vehicle air bags, counterfeit or nonfunctional, 14-106d

New home construction, 20-417g

**TRADING PRACTICES—Cont'd**

**Unfair sales practices—Cont'd**

- Penalties, 42-115u
- Remedies, other, 42-115e(c)
- Retail installment contracts, 36a-539(d)
- Tires, alteration by addition of stripes, 42-115r
- Violations, 42-115u

**Unfair trade practices, 42-234a(c)**

- Advance deposit wagers, off-track betting, 12-572b
- Anthrax sales, violation as, 16a-23a
- Apartment listing services, violation as, 42-103j
- Appeals from cease and desist or restitution order, 42-110e
- Attorney fees, awarding of, 42-110m(a)
- Automobile manufacturers' warranty adjustment programs, violation of, 42-227(h)
- Automotive glass work and flat glass work, 20-341(f)
- Buying clubs, violations, 42-311
- Cash, surcharges, 42-133ff(f)
- Cease and desist order, 42-110d(d)
- Certified telecommunications providers,
  - Directory assistance database, authorization, 16-247s(h)
- Check cashing services, 36a-586(d)
- Checks, surcharges, 42-133ff(f)
- Child Protection Act inspections, failure to permit, 21a-343(c)
- Cigarettes, below cost sales, 12-326b
- Civil penalties,
  - Assurance of voluntary compliance, 42-110o(b)
  - Injunction, violation of, 42-110o(a)
  - Temporary restraining order, violation of, 42-110o(a)
  - Willful violation, 42-110o(b)
- Class actions,
  - Maintenance of, determination by court, 42-110h
  - Proof of public interest or public injury not required, 42-110g
  - Superior court rules applicable, 42-110g
- Closing-out sales, 21-35h(b)
- Computers, breach of security, notice, violations, 36a-701b(g), 36a-701b(j)
- Consent orders,
  - Agreement to enter into, 42-110n(a)
  - Contents, 42-110n(b)
  - Force and effect, 42-110n(d)
  - Public record, consent order only, 42-110n(c)

**TRADING PRACTICES—Cont'd**

**Unfair trade practices—Cont'd**

- Consumer protection commissioner, regulations defining unfair or deceptive acts, 42-110b(c)
- Corporate franchise, dissolution, suspension or forfeiture, 42-110p
- Court prosecutors, assistants, 42-110/
- Credit cards, surcharges, 42-133ff(f)
- Dating services, violations, 42-322
- Debt adjusters, 36a-661
- Debt adjusters and negotiators, 36a-671f
- Definitions, 42-110a
- Diet programs, violations, 42-283
- Dry cleaning establishments,
  - Price information, posting, 42-360
- Electricians, 20-341(f)
- Elevator craftsmen, 20-341(f)
- Eminent domain, misrepresentation of authority to acquire property, 48-30
- Enforcement, 42-110d(d), 42-110d(e)
  - Injunctive relief, 42-110k(1)
  - Other relief, 42-110k(3)
  - Vacation or suspension of corporate charter or authority to do business, 42-110k(2)
- Exceptions to act,
  - Burden of proving, 42-110c(b)
  - Medium publishing false advertisement without knowledge, 42-110c(a)(2)
  - Transactions permitted under state or federal law, 42-110c(a)(1)
- Freedom of information, investigations, 42-110d(f)
- Fuel oil dealers, 16a-23r(a)
- Funeral service contracts, 42-206
- Gasoline and motor oil sales, failure to post prices, 16a-15(h)
- Gray market merchandise, 42-210(e)
- Health clubs, 21a-222(b)
- Health information blocking, 19a-904d
- Hearings, 42-110d(d)
- Heating, piping, cooling and sheet metal work, 20-341(f)
- Heating fuel dealers, 16a-21(k), 16a-22k
- Hemp, consumables, 22-61m
- Home construction, new homes, 20-417g
- Home heating oil dealers, 16a-23r(a)
- Home improvement contractors, violation as, 20-427
- Injunction against violations, 42-110m(a)
- Insurance, solicitation, negotiation, procurement or effectuation of,
  - Guaranty Association Act, use of protection afforded by, 38a-852

**TRADING PRACTICES—Cont'd****Unfair trade practices—Cont'd**

- Insurance, solicitation, negotiation, procurement or effectuation of—Cont'd
  - Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, use of protection afforded by, 38a-871(e)
- Internet, children and minors, personal data, 42-529e
- Investigations, 42-110d(a), 42-110d(b), 42-110d(c)
  - Information concerning, disclosure of, 42-110d(f)
- Judicial supervision of receiver, when necessary, 42-110f
- Jury trial, right to, 42-110g(g)
- Lead generators, 36a-498h
- Legislative intent, 42-110b(b), 42-110b(d)
- Liquor pricing, 30-64b
- Magazine subscriptions,
  - Offers, 42-126b(e)
    - In form of invoice or bill, 42-133i(c)
- Mail order businesses, violation as, 42-126c
- Milk industry—*See* MILK INDUSTRY.
- Minors, conversion therapy, 19a-907b
- Mobile manufactured home parks, 21-83e(b)
- Money transmission, 36a-607(c)
- Mortgage servicers, 36a-719h
- Motor vehicle dispute-settlement procedure violations, 42-184
- New home construction, 20-417g
- Off-track betting, advance deposit wagers, 12-572b
- Orders, 42-110d(d)
- Plumbers, 20-341(f)
- Prohibited, 42-110b(a)
- Propane gas dealers, 16a-23r(a)
- Proper plaintiff, 42-110g(a)
  - Attorneys' fees, availability of, 42-110g(d)
  - Class actions, 42-110g(b)
  - Complaint, copy to Attorney General and consumer protection commissioner, 42-110g(c)
  - Costs, availability of, 42-110g(d)
  - Equitable relief, availability of, 42-110g(d)
  - Evidence of prohibited acts, 42-110g(e)
  - Judgment, copy to Attorney General and consumer protection commissioner, 42-110g(c)
  - Proof of public interest or public injury not required, 42-110g
  - Statute of limitations, 42-110g(f)
- Rainchecks, 42-217(a)
- Receiver, appointment of, 42-110m(a)
  - Powers of, 42-110f

**TRADING PRACTICES—Cont'd****Unfair trade practices—Cont'd**

- Relief, no limitation on, 42-110m(b)
- Rent-to-own agreements, 42-251(a)
- Restitution to person suffering damages, 42-110f
  - Order for, 42-110d(d), 42-110m(a)
- Restraining order against violations, 42-110m(a)
- Service contract agreements,
  - Definitions, 42-110q(a)
  - Fee disclosure required, 42-110q(b)
- Sober living homes, advertisements, 17a-716(c)
- Social referral services, violations, 42-322
- Sweepstakes, violations, 42-300
- Telemarketing, violations, 42-288(b)
  - Presumptions, 42-288(c)
- Telephone or telecommunications customers,
  - Unauthorized procurement and sale of records, 16-247u(b)
- Tickets, 53-289d
  - Automated purchasing software, 53-289e
- Time shares, 42-103tt
  - Annual statement, false information, 42-103ww(d)
- Tobacco products tax,
  - Cigarette manufacturers, violations, 4-28m
- Trade names, 35-1d
- Trial offers, 42-126b(e)
- Used motor vehicle warranties, 42-221
- Voluntary compliance, assurance of, 42-110j
- Unfair trading practices,**
  - Social media, children and minors, unpublishing, 42-528
- Unsolicited sending of goods,** 42-126b(a)

**TRADING STAMPS**

- Bond,** 42-126a(c), 42-126a(d)
- Cash value,** 42-126a(b)
- Default of stamp company,** 42-126a(c)
- Definitions,** 42-126a(a)
- License fee,** 42-126a(c)
- Notice of ceasing or suspension of redemption,** 42-126a(e)
- Registration statement,** 42-126a(c)
- Reissue prohibited,** 42-126a(f)
- Stamps issued prior to October 1, 1959,** 42-126a(f)
- Violations,** 42-126a(h)

**TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATION**

*See* **TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY, at State traffic administration.**



**TRAFFIC AUTHORITY**

*See* **TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY**, *at* **Traffic authority**.

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY**

*See also* **INFRACTIONS**.

*See also* **MOTOR VEHICLES**.

**Accidents,**

- Assistance to be rendered,
  - Physical injury,
    - Fines and penalties, 14-224(g)
  - Serious physical injury or death,
    - Fines and penalties, 14-224(f)
- Death,
  - Blood and breath samples, 14-227c
  - Notice to family or household, 14-108a(b)
- Drivers, powers and duties, 14-224
- Leaving scene, fines and penalties, 14-224
- Prevention, duties of commissioner of emergency services and public protection, 14-315
- Senior citizen accident prevention course, insurance premium reductions for, 38a-683
- Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

**Advertising, outdoor,**

- Exemption of certain areas, 13a-123b
- Restricted on interstate, federal-aid and other limited access highways, 13a-123
- Return of identical sign to repaired or reconstructed building, 13a-123(i)
- Variable message, standards, 13a-123(f)

**Age requirements,** 14-216

- Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

**Air brakes, school buses,** 14-275(c)

**Airports, roads and crosswalks designated,** 13b-42(c)

**Aisle seats, prohibited,** 14-257(b)

**Alcohol**—*See* **DRUNKEN OR DRUGGED DRIVING**.

**Alley, emergence from, duty to yield right of way,** 14-247a

**Amphibious vehicles,** 14-25d

**Animals,**

- Injury to dog, report, 14-226
- Livestock crossings, 14-248a, 14-248b
- Passing, 14-230
  - No-passing zones, 14-234(b)
- Riding on highways, 14-293a
  - Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY SAFETY**—Cont'd

**Appeals, certificates of safety,** 14-311

**Approaching stationary or slow-moving vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes,** 14-283b

**Automated traffic enforcement safety devices,**

- Definitions, 14-307b
- Municipalities, ordinances, 14-307c

**Backing vehicle,** 14-243(b)

- Video monitors and display units, 14-105

**Bicycles**—*See* **BICYCLES**.

**Blind persons, motor vehicles,**

- Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i
- Yielding right of way to, 14-300(d)

**Blood samples following fatal accidents,** 14-227c

- Implied consent to test, 14-227b

**Brake, failure to set,** 14-228

**Breath samples following fatal accidents,** 14-227c

- Implied consent to test, 14-227b

**Bridges,**

- Exceeding posted clearance prohibited, 14-298a
- Load capacity, notice of, 13a-121
- Exceeding prohibited, 14-298a

**Building, emergence from, duty to yield right of way,** 14-247a

**Bus rapid transit service, dedicated roadway, access,** 14-296bb

**Bus stops,** 14-305

**Cameras, backing vehicle,** 14-105

**Carrier, defined,** 14-212

**Caution signs, railroad, grade crossing,** 13b-345(a)

**Changing lanes,**

- Approaching stationary or slow-moving emergency vehicle on shoulder,
  - Slowing or changing lanes, 14-283b
- Signal lights, erection of sign, 14-314d

**Children**—*See* **Minors**, *this heading*.

**Children and families department facilities, regulation of,** 17a-24

**Citations,**

- Automated traffic enforcement safety devices, 14-307c
- Municipal school bus violation enforcement system, 14-279c(e)

**College campuses,**

- Connecticut State University, 10a-92
- Regional community-technical colleges, 10a-79

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY****SAFETY—Cont'd****College campuses—Cont'd**

University of Connecticut and health center,  
10a-139

**Commercial establishments, traffic controls for, 14-311b****Construction,**

Closing highways, 13a-115

Department operations, 13a-114

Directional signs, 13a-119

Warning signs, 13a-116, 13a-119

Work zones,

Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d

Moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Operators, exercise of reasonable care,  
near, 14-300i

Safety, police training, 14-212f

Safety advisory council, 14-212e

Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

**Control cities, designation, 13a-119****Controlled-access highways, use of, 14-238****Crossing control arms, school buses, 14-275(c)****Crossing guards, sick leave—See LABOR**

AND EMPLOYMENT, *at* Sick leave for  
service workers.

**Crosswalks,**

Airports, designated, 13b-42(c)

Civil actions, negligence actions, applicability  
of doctrines, 14-300(g)

Control signals, 14-300(e)

Defined, 14-297

Fines, 14-300(f)

Markings, 14-300(e)

Motor vehicle use of, regulation, 14-300

Parking near, 14-251

Pedestrian use of, 14-300b

Control signs and signals, traffic authority,  
power to designate, 14-300(a)

Regulation, 14-300

School crossing guards, authority, 14-300f

Signals, 14-300

Signs, 14-300(e)

**Cyclist, duties of, 14-286a****Damages, double or treble, 14-295****Deaf persons, erection of signs to warn**

operators of presence of, 14-314c

**Decorations, installation in streets restricted,**

13a-122

**Dedicated roadway, bus rapid transit service,**

14-296bb

**Defenses, work zones, speed control systems,**

exceeding speed limits, 13a-264

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY****SAFETY—Cont'd****Definitions,**

Wrong way driving detection and notification  
system, 13b-31g

**Directional signs, 13a-119****Disabled trucks and trailers, removal from highway, 14-262a**

Overweight vehicles, permit, 14-270(e)

**Discriminatory practices, police, profiling on basis of race, color, ethnicity, age, gender or sexual orientation, 54-1m****Distance between vehicles, 14-240**

Violations,

With intent to harass or intimidate, 14-240a

Serious traffic violation, defined as,  
14-1(88)

**Divided highway, driving on, 14-237****Doors, opening, moving traffic, 14-300j****Drag racing, 14-224(c)**

Fines and penalties, 14-224(g)

**Driveway, emergence from, duty to yield right of way, 14-247, 14-247a****Drugs—See DRUNKEN OR DRUGGED DRIVING, *at* Drugs, operating under influence of.****Drunken or drugged driving—See**

DRUNKEN OR DRUGGED DRIVING.

**Economic development projects,**

Transportation commissioner or state traffic  
administration,

Petitions, applications or request for permit,  
14-311d

**Electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation, 14-289h**

Sidewalks, exception, 14-250a

**Emergency services and public protection commissioner,**

Street and highways safety and accident  
prevention, duties, 14-315

**Emergency vehicles,**

Approaching stationary or slow-moving  
vehicle on shoulder, operator required to  
slow or change lanes, 14-283b

Defined, 14-283(a)

Exemptions,

Motor vehicle laws, officer in performance  
of duty, 14-290

Parking regulations, 14-251

Following, distance, 14-283(f)

Obstruction, 14-283(h)

Pedestrian required to yield to, 14-300c

Rights, 14-283

**Erratic or improper lane changes defined as serious traffic violation, 14-1(88)**

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY**

**SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Exemption from motor vehicle laws, officer in performance of duty, 14-290**

**Failure to stop when signaled by officer, 14-111(b), 14-223**

**Farm tractor operators, exercise of reasonable care near, 14-300i**

**Fines and penalties,**

Abandoned vehicles, 14-150(a)

Accidents, assistance to be rendered, physical injury, 14-224(g)

Bicycles, 14-286(i)

Motorist's failure to yield to bicyclist, increased fine, 14-212c

Brakes, 14-80h(f), 14-80h(h)

Commercial driver's license,

Application, falsifying information or certification, 14-44c(d)

Driving without license, 14-44a(c)

Employers, 14-44j(g)

False information supplying to obtain license, 14-44e(h), 14-44f

Commercially registered vehicles,

Commercial vehicle combinations, overweight violations, 14-267a(f)

Insurance, violations, 14-213b

Crosswalks, violations, 14-300(f)

Distance between vehicles, 14-240(f)

Drag racing, 14-224(g)

Drunken or drugged driving—*See*

**DRUNKEN OR DRUGGED DRIVING, at Fines and penalties.**

Escaping or eluding law enforcement officers, 14-223(b)

Fire apparatus, obstruction, 14-283

Fire station work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Frozen dessert trucks, 14-283f

Handicapped persons, parking, 14-253a

High-mileage vehicles, use on sidewalk, limited access highway or turnpike, prohibited, 14-286(i)

Highway use, 14-296

Highway work zones,

Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d

Moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Identification numbers, violations, 14-99h(e)

Inmates, residential confinement, 18-100h

Inspections, 14-103

Insurance, commercially registered vehicles, 14-213b

License refused, suspended or revoked,

Operating vehicle during, 14-215

Failure to appear, 14-215a

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY**

**SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Fines and penalties—Cont'd**

Minors,

Drunken driving, 14-36i

Racing on public highways, 14-36i

Reckless driving, 14-36i

Motorcycles, headgear, failure to wear, 14-289g

Motor-driven cycles, 14-286(i)

Motor vehicle registration, 14-15a(d)

Operating without, 14-12, 14-35a(d), 14-215

Transfer of ownership, 14-16(h)

Number plates, loan of, 14-147(a)

Offenses resulting in death or serious injury, admission against interest, apologies to victim, inadmissible as evidence, 54-91f

Operator's license, 14-36i, 14-36i, 14-36(i), 14-36(i), 14-36(i)

Loan of, 14-147

Sale of, 14-147

Suspension or revocation,

Ignition interlock devices, 14-227a(i)

Operating vehicle during, 14-215

Operation while under the influence of liquor or drugs, 14-227a(g), 14-227a(h)

Overweight vehicles, 14-267(f)

Permits, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)

Restrictions on highway use, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)

Owners, transfer of ownership, violations, 14-16(h)

Parking, handicapped persons, 14-253a

Racing, 14-224(g), 14-224(h)

Minors, 14-36i

Reckless driving, 14-222

Minors, 14-36i

School buses, 14-275c(c), 14-281

Operators, withdrawal, suspension or revocation of endorsement, 14-276(d)

Signals to be concealed when not used in transporting children, 14-281

Stopped bus, duty of vehicles to stop, 14-279(b)

Defenses, 14-279b(e)

School bus violation detection monitoring system,

Evidence, 14-279b

Summons, 14-279b(a)

School crossing guards, stopping, summons or written warning, 14-300f

School zones, speed limit violations, increased fine, 14-212b

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY****SAFETY—Cont'd****Fines and penalties—Cont'd**

Seat belts, 14-100a(c)

Snow and ice, operators removal from vehicle, 14-252a

Speed, 14-224(g)

Work zones, speed control systems, 13a-263

Stopping, failure to stop,

Stopped school bus, 14-279(b)

School bus violation detection monitoring system,

Evidence, 14-279b

When signaled by officer, 14-223

Student transportation vehicles, 14-275c(c)

Towing, private property, from, 14-145(e)

Traffic authority, appeal, 14-314

Traffic control signals, 14-314b

Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Trailers,

Commercial vehicle combinations, overweight violations, 14-267a(f)

Permit, operation on highway, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)

Width, permits, special, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)

Trucks, overweight vehicles, permit, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)

Utility work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

Vehicle identification numbers, mutilated or removed, 14-149(f)

Victim services, 54-209

Violations deemed as criminal, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 54-133a

Weight, overweight vehicles, 14-267(f)

Permits, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)

Windows, tinted or reflectorized, 14-99g(f)

**Fire apparatus,**

Approaching stationary or slow-moving vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes, 14-283b

Following,

Distance, 14-283(f)

Restricted, 14-296b(a)

Hose, driving over, prohibited, 14-296b(b)

Obstruction, fines and penalties, 14-283

Parking near, restricted, 14-296b(a)

**Fire hydrant, parking near restricted, 14-251****Fire police,**

Duties re, 7-313a

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY****SAFETY—Cont'd****Fire police—Cont'd**

Striking with motor vehicle, 14-223a

**Fire station work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a****Following too closely, 14-240**

With intent to harass or intimidate, 14-240a

Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(88)

**Frozen dessert trucks, 14-283c to 14-483h****Grade crossings, stopping at, 14-249****Grants, municipalities, 13b-23c****Grants, rural roads, speed enforcement, 29-1ee****Hazard elimination activities, funding, 13b-14a****Height of vehicles,**

Excessive, special permits, 14-264

Restrictions, Merritt Parkway, 13a-26a

**High-mileage vehicles,**

Use on sidewalk, limited access highway or turnpike, prohibited, 14-286(h)

**Highway use, 14-212 to 14-296bb**

Penalty, 14-296

**Highway work zones,**

Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d

Moving violations, increased fines, 14-212a

Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

Safety, police training, 14-212f

Safety advisory council, 14-212e

Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

Work zone safety account, 14-212g

**Hitchhiking, on limited-access highways, prohibited, 14-300e****Horses,**

Responsibilities of motor vehicle operators when approaching equestrians, 14-293b

Riding on highways, 14-293a

Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

**Housing projects for elderly persons,**

pedestrians, street marking near, 14-300a

**Ignition interlock devices, 14-36(g), 14-227j**

Violations, 14-227k

**Immobilization devices, 14-227j****Increasing speed to escape or elude law enforcement officers, crimes, 14-223(b)****Industrial plant, permit to operate truck between parts of, 13a-117****Insurance,**

Commercially registered vehicles, fines and penalties, 14-213b

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY  
SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Insurance—Cont'd**

- Failure to meet minimum requirements,  
14-213b
- Identification card,  
Failure to show, 14-213b(a)  
Showing on request, 14-217
- Minors, persons under eighteen without  
insurance, 14-216

**Intersections,**

- Construction,  
Modification,  
Evaluation, 13b-26b
- Defined, 14-245
- Evaluation,  
Construction,  
Modification, 13b-26b
- Junction of highways, right of way at,  
14-246a
- Obstruction, 14-250b
- Right of way, 14-242(e), 14-245, 14-246a

**Intoxication—See DRUNKEN OR DRUGGED  
DRIVING.**

**Junkyards,**

- Abrogation of other statutes, ordinances,  
13a-123h
- Agreements with secretary of commerce,  
13a-123j
- Certificate of approval, 13a-123e
- Definitions, 13a-123c
- Industrial area, facilities in, not affected,  
13a-123i
- Nuisance, 13a-123g
- Regulations, 13a-123d
- Screening of certain installations, 13a-123f

**Lanes,**

- Acceleration and deceleration, defined,  
14-241(d)
- Changing lanes,  
Approaching stationary or slow-moving  
vehicle on shoulder, 14-283b
- Erratic or improper,  
Serious traffic violation, defined as,  
14-1(88)
- Signal lights, use required, erection of sign,  
14-314d
- Left lane,  
Commercially registered vehicles,  
highways, divided limited access,  
restricted use, 14-230a
- Multiple-lane highways, driving on, regula-  
tions for, 14-236
- Right lane, wide vehicles, driving in, 14-230

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY  
SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Lanes—Cont'd**

- Turns from, specifications, 14-241
- Use of, specifications, 14-230

**Length of vehicle, 14-262**

- Disabled trucks and trailers, removal from  
highway, 14-262a
- Leaf and organic material removal vehicles,  
exemptions, 14-290

**License, operator's—See Operator's license,  
this heading.**

**Limited access highway,**

- Entry on, illegal, 14-238a
- High-mileage vehicles, driving on, 14-286(h)

**Liquor, operating while under influence of or  
while impaired by—See DRUNKEN OR  
DRUGGED DRIVING.**

**Livery service vehicles, use of restricted  
highway, 14-284**

**Livestock crossings, 14-248a**

- Right of way, 14-248b
- Signs and markers, 14-248b

**Loading zones, 14-308**

**Loads, securing of, 14-271**

**Magistrate to hear motor vehicle  
infractions—See MAGISTRATES.**

**Maintenance,**

- Closing highways, 13a-115
- Department operations, 13a-114
- Directional signs, 13a-119
- Warning signs, 13a-116, 13a-119

**Mass gatherings, licenses, applicants,  
information required, plans, 19a-  
437(2)(G), 19a-438(c)**

**Mental health and addiction services depart-  
ment facilities, traffic regulations for,  
17a-465**

**Minors,**

- Alcohol and drug education, 14-36(d)
- Child restraint system, 14-100a(c), 14-100a(d)  
Exemptions, taxicabs, 13b-99(c)
- Curfew, 14-36g
- Diversiónary programs,  
Terminating bail bond, 54-66a
- Drunken driving,  
Blood alcohol content exceeding .02,  
14-227g
- Penalties, 14-36i
- Young persons charged with a motor  
vehicle violation or alcohol-related  
offense program, 54-56p
- Financial responsibility, 14-14
- Frozen dessert trucks, 14-283c, 14-283d

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY  
SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Minors—Cont'd**

- Motor cross racing, 14-164a(b)
- Open-bed, restrictions on minors riding in, 14-272a
- Operating vehicle after 11 p.m., 14-36g
- Passengers, number of, 14-36(c), 14-36g
- Persons under eighteen without insurance, 14-216
- Work zones, moving, violations, increased fine, 14-212a
- Seat belts, 14-100a(c), 14-100a(d)
  - Wearing in open-bed and pick-up trucks, 14-272a
- Speed, limits, absolute, 14-219
- Trucks, riding in open-bed and pick-up trucks, restrictions, 14-272a
- Vanpool vehicles, operation, restrictions, 14-36g

**Mirrors, use of, vehicles other than motor vehicles, 14-285**

**Mirror systems, school buses, 14-275(c)**

**Motorcycle,**

- Head gear, 14-289d
- Operation,
  - Sidesaddle, 14-289c
  - Three or more abreast, 14-289b
- Passengers, 14-289a
  - Juvenile operators, restrictions, 14-289a
- Riding on, 14-289a
- Vision-protecting devices, 14-289d

**Multiple-lane highways, driving on, regulations for, 14-236**

**Municipalities,**

- Grants, 13b-23c
- Limitation of liability, 14-219b
- Permit applications, preliminary review, state traffic administration, 7-136i
- Regulations, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(7)
- Traffic ticket quotas, prohibition, 7-282d

**Municipal school bus violation enforcement system, 14-279c**

**Negligent operation of vehicle, service of process on nonresident, 52-62**

**No-passing zones, determination of, 14-234**

**Notice,**

- Work zones, speed control systems, exceeding speed limits, 13a-264

**Objects thrown at vehicles, 14-146**

**Obstructing intersection, 14-250b**

**One-way streets, designation of, 14-239(a), 14-303**

**Open air theaters, certificate of safety for, 14-311**

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY  
SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Operation,**

- Approaching stationary or slow-moving vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes, 14-283b
- Bicycles, failure to yield to bicyclist, fines, 14-212c
- Bus rapid transit service, dedicated roadway, 14-296bb
- Dedicated roadway, bus rapid transit service, 14-296bb
- Distance between vehicles, 14-240
- Expired operator's license, penalties, 14-41(d)
- Fire station work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a
- Following too closely to harass or intimidate, 14-240a
- Highway construction zones,
  - Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d
  - Moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a
  - Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i
  - Safety, police training, 14-212f
  - Safety advisory council, 14-212e
  - Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

**Insurance,**

- Identification card, failure to show, 14-213b(a)
- Persons under 18 without, 14-216
  - Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

**Left-hand lane, restricted use of, on divided limited access highways, 14-230a**

**Left side of highway, on, prohibited, 14-235**

**License refused, suspended or revoked, 14-35a(b), 14-215**

**Failure to appear, 14-215a**

**Guilty pleas, court instruction on possible driver's license suspension, 54-1q**

**Inmates, residential confinement, electronic monitoring, 18-100h**

**Nolo contendere plea, court instruction on possible driver's license suspension, 54-1q**

**Penalty, 14-35a(d)**

**Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a**

**Multiple-lane highways, 14-236**

**Passing on right, vehicles in opposite directions, 14-231**

**Registration refused, suspended or revoked, 14-215**

**Work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a**



**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY**

**SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Operation—Cont'd**

- Responsibility in operation of motor vehicles, evading, 14-224
- Right-hand lane, driving in, 14-230
- Wide vehicles, 14-230
- School zones, speed limit violations, increased fine, 14-212b
- Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a
- Utility work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a

**Operator's license,**

- Demand by officer, 14-217
- Operation with expired license, 14-41(d)
- Operation without carrying, 14-213

**Overweight vehicles—See Weight, this heading.**

**Parking, 14-251**

- Blind persons,
  - Fines and forfeitures, 14-253a
  - Privileges, 14-253a
- Defined, 14-297
- Disabled veterans, privileges, 14-253a, 14-254
- Driveway, parking so as to obstruct, 14-252
- Fire apparatus, parking near, 14-296b
- Handicapped persons,
  - Fees, health care professionals, 14-253d
  - Fines and forfeitures, 14-253a
  - Health care professionals, fees, 14-253d
  - Parking privileges, 14-253a
    - Certification of eligibility, 14-253a(b)
    - Disabled veterans, 14-253a, 14-254
    - Organizations transporting, 14-253a
  - Removable windshield placards, 14-253a
- Placards,
  - Handicapped persons, 14-253a
- Restrictions, 14-307
- Traffic controls for certain parking areas and commercial establishments, 14-311b
- Video monitors and display units, 14-105

**Parking areas, 14-311b**

**Passing, 14-232**

- Approaching stationary or slow-moving vehicle on shoulder, operator required to slow or change lanes, 14-283b
- Autocycles, by, 14-289b
- No-passing zones, determination of, 14-234
- Overtaken vehicle, required to give way, 14-232
- Pedestrians, bicycles and motor-driven cycles, 14-230
  - Audible signal, 14-286(a)

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY**

**SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Passing—Cont'd**

- Pedestrians, bicycles and motor-driven cycles —Cont'd
  - No-passing zones, 14-234(b)
- On right, 14-233
  - Vehicles in opposite directions, 14-231
- Safe distance, 14-232

**Pedestrians,**

- Automated traffic enforcement safety devices, 14-307c
- Bicycles, overtaking and passing, audible signal, 14-286(a)
- Blind persons, yielding right of way to, 14-300(d)
- Control signals,
  - Duty to obey, 14-300(b)
  - Traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)
- Crosswalks, 14-300
  - Control signs and signals, traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)
  - Use of, 14-300b
- Due care to avoid hitting, operator of vehicle required to exercise, 14-300d
- Limited-access highways, prohibited on, 14-300e
- Motor-driven cycles, overtaking and passing, audible signal, 14-286(a)
- Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i
- Passing, 14-230
  - Audible signal, 14-286(a)
  - No-passing zones, 14-234(b)
- Right of way, yielding to, 14-300(b), 14-300(c)
  - Bicycles, 14-286(a)
  - Blind persons, 14-300(d)
- Roadways, roads, sidewalks, pedestrian use of, 14-300b, 14-300c
- Safety zones, 14-304, 14-307a
- Sidewalks, use of, 14-300c
- Street markings near housing projects for elderly persons, 14-300a

**Penalties—See Fines and penalties, this heading.**

**Police officer standards and training council, training, 7-294w**

**Preemption devices, traffic control signals, 14-299a**

**Pretrial supervised diversionary program, 54-56l**

**Private road, right of way at, 14-247**

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY****SAFETY—Cont'd****Procedures**, 3-6d(a)**Public health department facilities, traffic regulations**, 19a-33**Public utility work zones, moving violations, increased fine**, 14-212a**Pursuit**,

Defined, 14-283a

Policy for high-speed chases to be adopted, 14-283a

Reports, 14-283a(f)

**Pushing of vehicles**, 14-261

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

**Racial profiling**, 54-11

Data collection and reporting, 54-1m

Written policy, 54-1m(a)

**Racing, public highway, on**, 14-224(c)

Fines and penalties, 14-224(g), 14-224(h)

Minors, operator's license, seizure and suspension, 14-36i

**Radar devices emitting nonionizing radiation, use by state and municipal police prohibited**, 7-294z**Railroad crossing**,

Certain motor vehicles to stop, 14-250(a)

Malfunctioning gates or signals,

Emergency 911 number, sign advising public to call, 13b-345(b)

Investigation of reports, 13b-345(d)

Local police or fireman to direct traffic at crossings, 13b-344(b)

Log listing crossing malfunctions, 13b-345(c)

Repair, 13b-345(d)

Signs, 13b-345a, 13b-345a, 13b-345(a), 13b-345(a)

Requirements, 13b-344(a)

**Reciprocity**, 14-111j**Reckless driving**,

Penalty, 14-222

Minors, operator's license, seizure and suspension, 14-36i

Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(88)

**Recreational vehicle, width, special permit for highway operation**, 14-262**Registration, refusal to show, surrender**, 14-217**Regulations**, 3-6d(b)

Special occasions, 14-291

**Rest areas, information centers at**, 13a-123(h)**Retraining program**, 14-111g

Fees and costs, 14-111g

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY****SAFETY—Cont'd****Right of way**, 14-245 to 14-247a, 14-245 to 14-247b

Alley, emergence from, 14-247a

Bicycles, motorist's failure to yield to bicyclist, increased fine, 14-212c

Blind persons, 14-300(d)

Emergency vehicles, 14-283

Frozen dessert trucks, 14-283d

Intrastate telecommunications services, Use of, 16-247h

Livestock crossings, 14-248b

Passing, overtaken vehicle, required to give way, 14-232

Pedestrians, yielding to, 14-300(b), 14-300(c)

Bicycles, 14-286(a)

Blind persons, 14-300(d)

Crosswalks, 14-300(b)

**Right turn on red**, 14-299(b)**Road work zones**,

Endangerment of workers, fines, 14-212d

Moving violations, increased fines, 14-212a

Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

Safety, police training, 14-212f

Safety advisory council, 14-212e

Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

**Rotary or roundabout**, 14-239

State highways, on, 14-241(e)

Turns, 14-241(e)

**Rotary traffic islands, passing to right**, 14-239(b)**Rural roads, speed enforcement, grants**, 29-1ee**Safety advisory council, highway work zones**, 14-212e

Police training, development of curriculum, 14-212f

**Safety zones**, 14-304, 14-307a**School buses**,

Bus number, display, 14-275(b)

Color, 14-275

Repainting of vehicle formerly used as school bus, 14-282(a)

Converted, to be repainted, 14-282

Engine idling, prohibited, 14-277

Equipment, 14-275

Inspection, 14-282a

Older vehicles, 14-282(a)

Mobility impaired students, transportation of, 14-275b

Municipal school bus violation enforcement system, 14-279c

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY**

**SAFETY—Cont'd**

**School buses—Cont'd**

Operation,

Hours of, 14-278

Transporting children, not used in, letters and signals to be concealed, 14-280

Operators,

Passenger endorsements, 14-276(a)

Regulations, 14-276a

School bus endorsements, 14-276(a)

Stopping, duties re, 14-277

Summons issued to holder of license endorsement while operating school bus, 14-281b

Suspended or revoked endorsement, furnishing list of,

Civil penalty, 14-276(d)

Withdrawal, suspension or revocation of endorsement,

Carrier's duty to review commissioner of motor vehicles' report,

Civil penalty, 14-276(d)

Regulations, motor vehicles commissioner to make, 14-275c

Seats, placement of, 14-278

Speed, 14-281a(a)

Standard school bus, use of, required, 14-275a

Stopped bus, duty of vehicles to stop, 14-279(a)

Penalties, 14-279(b)

Defenses, 14-279b(e)

School bus violation detection monitoring system,

Evidence, 14-279b

Summons, 14-279b(a)

Written warning or summons, 14-279(c)

Telephone number of school bus company, display, 14-275(b)

Wheelchair restraint system, required, 14-275b

Width of, exception to law regulating, 14-262

**School crossing guards, authority, 14-300f**

**School zones, speed limit violations, increased fine, 14-212b**

**Scrap metal processing facilities,**

Abrogation, provisions of other statutes, ordinances, 13a-123h

Agreements with secretary of commerce, 13a-123j

Certificate of approval, 13a-123e

Definitions, 13a-123c

Industrial area, facilities in, not affected, 13a-123i

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY**

**SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Scrap metal processing facilities—Cont'd**

Nuisance, facilities as, 13a-123g

Regulations, 13a-123d

Screening of certain installations, 13a-123f

**Seat belts, 14-100a**

Children,

Requirement, 14-100a(c), 14-100a(d)

Wearing in open-bed and pick-up trucks, 14-272a

**Seating,**

Aisle seats, prohibited, 14-257

Operator crowded, 14-257(a)

Outside of vehicle, riders on, 14-257(a)

**Serious traffic violation, defined, 14-1(88)**

**Service car,**

Defined, 14-1(90)

Solicitation of business, 13a-117b

**Share the Road commemorative plates, 14-21w**

**Share the Road public awareness campaign, 14-286f**

**Shopping centers,**

Certificate of safety for, 14-311

Developed parcels of land separately owned and utilized together for single development purpose, 14-311c

**Sidewalks,**

Defined, 14-286(e)

Operation of vehicles,

Bicycles, 14-286(a)

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, exception, 14-250a

High-mileage vehicles, 14-286(h)

Motor-driven cycles, 14-286(b)

Prohibited, 14-250a

**Signals—See also Traffic control signals, this heading.**

Changing lanes requires use of signal lights, erection of sign, 14-314d

Starting vehicle, 14-243(a)

Stopping vehicle, 14-242(c), 14-244

Turns, 14-244

**Signs,**

Advertising,

Exemption of certain areas, 13a-123b

Restriction on interstate, federal-aid and other limited access highways, 13a-123

Return of identical sign to repaired or reconstructed building, 13a-123(i)

Variable message, standards, 13a-123(f)

Caution signs,

Railroad, grade crossing, 13b-345(a)

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY  
SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Signs—Cont'd**

- Changing lanes requires use of signal lights, erection of sign, 14-314d
- Crosswalk, 14-300(e)
  - Traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)
- Deaf persons, erection of signs to warn operators of presence of, 14-314c
- Directional signs, 13a-119
- Highway construction zones,
  - Traffic incident management zones, 14-212a
  - Utility work zones, 14-212a
- Information signs,
  - Bond, 13a-124a(b)
  - Connecticut-made beer, 13a-124b
  - Costs, prorated, 13a-124a(c)
  - Fees, 13a-124a(d)
  - Permits for erection and maintenance of, issuance of, 13a-124a(b)
  - Regulations, 13a-124a(d)
  - Reimbursement of costs, 13a-124a(c)
  - Standards, 13a-124a(d)
- Livestock crossings, 14-248b
- Merritt Parkway, height restrictions, 13a-26a
- Multiple-lane highways, 14-236
- Municipal school bus violation enforcement system, 14-279c(c)
- Parking signs, 14-307(b)
- Railroad crossing, 13b-344(a), 13b-345a, 13b-345(a), 13b-345(a)
- State traffic administration,
  - Approval, 14-309
  - Placement and maintenance, 14-298
  - Requirements, 14-299
- Stop signs, 14-301
  - Railroad, grade crossing, 13b-344(a), 13b-345(a)
- Towing, warning signs, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(7)
- Unauthorized, 13a-124
- Warning signs, 13a-116, 13a-119, 13a-124
  - Maintenance, 13a-120
- Yield signs, 14-302

**Slow-moving vehicles, passing, 14-230**

- No-passing zones, 14-234(b)

**Snow and ice, removal from vehicle, 14-252a**

**Snow plows, width, 14-262(a)**

**Speed,**

- Approaching stationary or slow-moving vehicle on shoulder, slowing, 14-283b
- Excessive speeding, serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(88)

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY  
SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Speed—Cont'd**

- Grants, rural roads, 29-1ee
- Increasing speed to escape or elude law enforcement officers, crimes, 14-223(b)
- Limits, 14-218a
  - Absolute, 14-219
- Limits, absolute, 14-219
  - School zones, increased fine, 14-212b
- Low-speed vehicles carrying passengers for hire, 14-221
- Municipal liability, limitation of, 14-219b
- Rural roads, grants, 29-1ee
- Slow speed, prohibitions and exceptions, 14-220
  - Low-speed vehicles carrying passengers for hire, 14-221
- Traveling unreasonably fast, 14-218a
  - Fines and penalties, 14-224(g)
  - School zones, increased fine, 14-212b
- Variable limits, 14-218a
- Work zones, speed control systems, exceeding speed limits,
  - Notice, 13a-264
  - Penalties, 13a-263

**Standards, 3-6d(a)**

**Starting vehicle, 14-243(a)**

**State traffic administration,**

- Bicycle regulation, 14-286(a), 14-286(d), 14-298
- Certificate of safety for shopping centers, open air theaters and other developments, 14-311, 14-311c
- Certified copies, records, 13b-20
- Composition of, 14-298
- Deaf persons, signs warning operators of presence of,
  - Erection of, 14-314c
  - Regulations, adoption of, 14-314c(b)
- Duties, 14-298
- Economic development projects,
  - Petitions, applications or request for permit, 14-311d
- General Assembly, reports to, 14-298
- Limited-access highways, list of, published by, 14-298
- Members, 14-298
- Municipalities,
  - Permits, preliminary review, 7-136i
- No-passing zones, determination of, 14-234
- Open air theaters, approval required, 14-311, 14-311c
- Records, certified copies, 13b-20

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY**

**SAFETY—Cont'd**

**State traffic administration—Cont'd**

- Regulations by, 14-298
- Rotary or roundabout, duties, 14-241(e)
- Shopping centers,
  - Approval of, required, 14-311, 14-311c
  - Certificate required, 14-311, 14-311c
- Single family homes, exception, 14-311, 14-311c
- Stop signs, established by, 14-301
- Through truck traffic, prohibition, 14-298
- Through ways, designated by, 14-301
- Traffic control signals and signs,
  - Approved by, 14-309
  - Devices, approval of, 14-309
  - Parking signs, duties, 14-307(b)
  - Placed and maintained by, 14-298
  - Requirements, 14-299
  - Yield signs, established by, 14-302
- Traffic safety measures, approval of, 14-309
- Truck traffic, regulated by, 14-298
- Yield signs, established by, 14-302

**Stopping,**

- Accident, 14-224
- Brake, leaving motor vehicle without setting, 14-228
- Failure to stop,
  - Stopped school bus, fines and penalties, 14-279(b)
  - Defenses, 14-279b(e)
  - School bus violation detection monitoring system,
    - Evidence, 14-279b
    - Summons, 14-279b(a)
  - When signaled by officer, 14-111(b), 14-223
- Grade crossings, 14-249, 14-250(a)
- Racial profiling, police, data collection and reporting, 54-1m
- Railroad crossings,
  - Mandatory stop on municipal or state highway approaching crossing at grade, petition by town for installation of, 13b-345a
- School buses, emergency vehicles, 14-283(b)
- School crossing guards, 14-300f

**Stop signs, 14-301**

- Railroad crossing, 13b-344(a), 13b-345(a)

**Student driver, marking of vehicle operated by, 14-292**

**Student transportation vehicles,**

- Bus number, display, 14-275(b)
- Regulations, motor vehicles commissioner to make, 14-275c

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY**

**SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Student transportation vehicles—Cont'd**

- Telephone number of school bus company, display, 14-275(b)

**Taxi stands, in front of hotels, 14-306**

**Television screens in vehicles, 14-105**

**Text messaging,**

- Operation of motor vehicles,
  - Commercial motor vehicle,
    - Serious traffic violation, defined as, 14-1(88)
  - Prohibited or restricted, 14-296aa

**Theaters,**

- Certificate of safety for, 14-311
- Developed parcels of land separately owned and utilized together for single development purpose, 14-311c

**Through ways, 14-301**

**Throwing objects at vehicles, 14-146**

**Tow dollies, registration, exemptions, 14-262c**

**Towing, 14-261**

- Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290
- Warning signs, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(7)

**Traffic, defined, 14-297**

**Traffic administration—See State traffic administration, this heading.**

**Traffic authority,**

- Appeal, 14-313
  - Violations, penalties, 14-314
- Bus stops, establishment of, 14-305
- Crosswalks, power to designate, 14-300(a)
- Defined, 14-297
- Loading zones, determined by, 14-308
- Municipalities, 7-149d
- Nuisance, fraudulent or obstructive signs and signals, removal of, 14-310
- One-way streets, designated by, 14-303
- Regulations, established by, 14-312
- Rotary or roundabout, placed by, 14-241(e)
- Safety zones, established by, 14-304, 14-307a
- Stop signs, erected by, 14-301
- Taxi stands, established by, 14-306
- Through ways, designated by, 14-301
- Traffic control signals and signs,
  - Crosswalks, power to designate, 14-300(a)
  - Devices, approval by state traffic administration, 14-309
  - Fraudulent or obstructive, removed by, 14-310(b)
  - Pedestrians, power to designate, 14-300(a)
  - Warning signs maintenance, 13a-120
  - Yield signs, location designated by, 14-302

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY****SAFETY—Cont'd****Traffic authority—Cont'd**

Traffic safety measures, approval by state traffic administration, 14-309

Training, 14-314e

Warning signs, maintained by, 13a-120

Yield signs, location designated by, 14-302

**Traffic control signals, 14-299**

Approval of, 14-299(a), 14-309

Commercial establishments, 14-311b

Crosswalks, 14-300

Drivers' duties, 14-299

Fraudulent or obstructive, removal of, 14-310

Injury to, 14-314b

Inoperative traffic control signals, 14-299b

Lane-direction signals, 14-299(g)

Obstructive, removal of, 14-310

Parking areas, certain, 14-311b

Pedestrian-control signals, 14-300

Pedestrians,

Duty to obey, 14-300(b)

Traffic authority, power to designate, 14-300(a)

Preemption devices, 14-299a

Railroad crossing,

Malfunctioning gates or signals,

Emergency 911 number, sign advising public to call, 13b-345(b)

Investigation of reports, 13b-345(d)

Local police or fireman to direct traffic, 13b-344(b)

Log listing crossing malfunctions, 13b-345(c)

Repair, 13b-345(d)

Removal of, prohibited, 14-314b

Right turn on red, 14-299(b)

**Traffic incident management zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a****Trailers,**

Automobile trailer, length, 14-262

House trailer not to be occupied when on highway, 14-296a

Length, 14-262

Disabled trucks and trailers, removal of, 14-262a

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

Permit for, 14-262(b)

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

Special permits, 14-262(b)

Tow dollies, registration, exemptions, 14-262c

**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY****SAFETY—Cont'd****Trailers—Cont'd**

Width, 14-262

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

**Training, traffic authority, 14-314e****Transportation commissioner, traffic controlled during department operations, 13a-114, 13a-115****Trucks,**

Length, 14-262

Disabled trucks and trailers, removal of, 14-262a

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

Overweight vehicles,

Auxiliary power equipment, exemptions, 14-267c

Idle reduction technology unit, exemptions, 14-267c

Width, 14-262

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

**Turnpikes,**

High-mileage vehicles, driving on, 14-286(h)

**Turns,**

Bicycles, 14-286c

Motor vehicles, right turn in front of bicycle, 14-242(f)

Procedure for making, 14-242

Signals to be given, 14-242

**United States routes to be marked, 13a-118****Unlicensed person, instruction of, 14-214****Utility work zones, moving violations, increased fine, 14-212a****Vehicle, defined, 14-212****Vending, restrictions, frozen dessert trucks, 14-283g****Video monitors and display units, 14-105****Vulnerable users, operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i****Warning signs, 13a-116, 13a-119**

Maintenance, 13a-120

**Weight,**

Auxiliary power equipment, exemptions, 14-267c

Construction work, vehicles and trailers engaged in, 14-269

Idle technology unit, exemptions, 14-267c

Operation of vehicles of over four tons capacity on restricted highways, 14-266

Overweight vehicles,

Auxiliary power equipment, exemptions, 14-267c



**TRAFFIC CONTROL AND HIGHWAY**

**SAFETY—Cont'd**

**Weight—Cont'd**

Overweight vehicles—Cont'd

Disabled trucks and trailers, removal from highway, 14-262a

Permit, 14-270(e)

Hearings, 14-267(f)

Idle technology unit, exemptions, 14-267c

Penalties, 14-270(g), 14-270(i)

Permits for, 14-270

Refuse vehicles, 14-269a

Restrictions for vehicles and trailers,

Exemption, wreckers, 14-290

Truck weight enforcement program, 14-270b

Portable truck weight scales, 14-270a

Weigh stations, official, 14-270c

Closing, 14-270d

Wreckers, exemptions, 14-290

**Wheelchairs,**

Electric, operation, 14-289h

Sidewalks, exception, 14-250a

Operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i

**Width of vehicle, restrictions on, 14-262(a)**

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles, exemptions, 14-290

**Work zone safety account, 14-212g**

**Wrecker,**

Defined, 14-1(110)

Solicitation of business, 13a-117b

**Wrong way driving,**

Countermeasures, 13b-31g

**Yield signs, 14-302**

**TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS**

**Actions for damages, 52-571i**

**Adult entertainment establishments, victim services, notice, 54-234a**

**Airports, victim services, notice, 54-234a**

**Bus stations, victim services, notice, 54-234a**

**Classification of crime, 53a-192a**

**Coercion to engage in employment, penalty, 31-51vv**

**Commercial driver's license,**

Disqualification from operation of commercial motor vehicles, 14-44k(g)

**Community organizations,**

Training, 46a-4b

**Corrupt organizations and racketeering activity, 53-394**

**Council, 46a-170**

Chairperson, 46a-170(c)

Duties, 46a-170(d)

**TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS—Cont'd**

**Council—Cont'd**

Illegal immigrants, recommending services, 46a-170(g)

Members, 46a-170(b)

Powers and duties, 46a-170(f)

Reports, 46a-170(h)

**Definition, 46a-170(i)**

**Disclosure,**

Multidisciplinary teams, 17a-106a(i)

**Employment agencies, victim services, notice, 54-234a**

**Forfeiture of moneys and property derived from, 54-36p**

**Hearings,**

Forfeiture of moneys and property derived from, 54-36p(c)

**Highway service plazas, victim services, notice, 54-234a**

**Hospital emergency rooms, victim services, notice, 54-234a**

**Hotel and inn keepers,**

Employees, training, 17a-106g, 44-5

Victim services, notice, 54-234a

**Investigations,**

Multidisciplinary teams, 17a-106a(g)

**Judicial department, staff, training, 46b-38i**

**Juvenile victims—See Minors, this heading.**

**Law enforcement authorities, training, 17a-106, 17a-106f**

**Liquor licensees, victim services, notice, 54-234a**

**Massage establishments, victim services, notice, 54-234a**

**Minors, 17a-106f**

Identification, minors at risk, 46a-170(f)

Multidisciplinary teams, 17a-106a

Prostitution, 53a-192a

Victims, records, erasure, 46b-146

**Motels—See Hotel and inn keepers, this heading.**

**Motor vehicles,**

Commercial driver's license,

Disqualification from operation of commercial motor vehicles, 14-44k(g)

**Multidisciplinary teams, 17a-106a**

Access to records, 17a-106a(h)

Criminal investigations by, 17a-106a(g)

Disclosure of information, 17a-106a(i)

Meetings, records, 17a-106a(j)

Members, 17a-106a(c)

**Nail salons, victim services, notice, 54-234a**

**Notice, victim services, 54-234a**

Chief court administrator, development, 54-222

**TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS—Cont'd****Police, training**, 46a-4b**Prostitution**, 53a-82

Conviction, vacating or setting aside, 54-95c

Persons under eighteen years of age, 53a-192a

**Public safety officers, training**, 46a-4b**Railroad stations, victim services, notice**, 54-234a**Records, multidisciplinary teams**,

Access, 17a-106a(h)

Meetings, 17a-106a(j)

**Reports**, 51-286h**Response system, victim services office**, 54-234**Sex trafficking**, 53a-192a**Sexual contact, defined**, 53a-192a**Signs, victim services**, 54-234a**Training**,

Hotel, motel and inn keepers, employees, 44-5

**Training programs**, 17a-106h

Hotel, motel and inn keepers, employees, 17a-106g, 44-5

Judicial department, staff, 46b-38i

Law enforcement authorities, 17a-106f

Police, public safety officers, and community organizations, 46a-4b

**Truck stops, victim services, notice**, 54-234a**Urgent care hospitals, victim services, notice**, 54-234a**Vacating or setting aside, prostitution conviction**, 54-95c**Victim services**,

Notice, 54-234a

Chief court administrator, development, 54-222

Plans, 46a-170(f)

Response system, 54-234

**TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT***See* TRANSPORTATION.**TRAFFIC TICKETS****Defined, Driver License Compact**, 14-111h**Failure to comply, notice, Driver License Compact**, 14-111m**Quotas, prohibition**, 7-282d, 29-2b**TRAILER CAMPS***See* MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS.**TRAILERS***See* MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS.**TRAILERS—Cont'd***See* MOTOR VEHICLES, *at* Trailers.**TRAILS****Appalachian National Scenic Trail—See** APPALACHIAN NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL.**Connecticut antiques trail**, 32-6u, 32-6w**Connecticut bikeway, pedestrian walkway, recreational trail and greenway grant program**, 23-103**Connecticut Blue Blazed Trails System**, 23-10a**Freedom Trail, minority history sites**, 10-412(b)**Horseback trails—See** STATE PARKS AND FORESTS, *at* Horseback trails.**Municipalities, tax abatement**, 12-81mm**TRAINING PROGRAMS****Automated traffic enforcement safety devices**, 14-307c**Child abuse or endangering**,

Mandated reporters, 17a-101(c)

Animal control officers, 17a-100b

School employees, 17a-101i(g)

**Cottage food operations**, 21a-62c(e)**Education**,

Discriminatory practices, 10-222s

**Elections**,

Moderator, 9-229

Registrar of voters, 9-192a

**English as a second language instruction**, 31-3jj**Food, cottage food operations**, 21a-62c(e)**HVAC systems, workforce strategy office**, 10-265s**Intellectually disabled persons, children**,

Behavioral health services, 17a-22bb

**Mediation services coordinators, special education**, 10-76z**Mental illness and psychiatric disabilities**,

Abuse, reports, 17a-488(b)

Children, 17a-453h

Behavioral health services, 17a-22bb

**Municipal employees retirement commission, trustees**, 7-488a(e)**Personal care attendants**, 17b-706e**Protection of the elderly—See** ELDERLY PERSONS, *at* Training programs.**Registrar of voters**, 9-192a**Special education, mediation services coordinators**, 10-76z**State employees, for**, 5-265**State's attorney**,

Newly appointed prosecuting attorneys, 51-279c

**TRAINING PROGRAMS—Cont'd**

**State's attorney—Cont'd**

Trafficking in persons, 17a-106h

**Subsidized training and employment program, 31-3pp**

**Teachers—***See* TEACHERS, *at* Training of.

**Trafficking in persons—***See* TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS, *at* Training programs.

**Unemployed armed forces member subsidized training and employment program, 31-3uu**

Bonds, issuance, 31-3vv

**TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR INTELLECTUALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

**Admission, voluntary, 17a-281**

**Board of trustees, 17a-271**

Compensation, 17a-271(a)

Duties, 17a-271(b)

Members, 17a-271(a)

Procedure, rules of, established by, 17a-271(a)

Purposes, 17a-271(b)

Terms, 17a-271(a)

**Council on developmental services, 17a-270**

Board of trustees, recommendations to, 17a-271(b)

**Directors, 17a-272**

Appointment, 17a-272(a)

Assistant directors, 17a-272(b)

Custody and control of patients, 17a-276(a)

Placement of intellectually disabled persons, 17a-277

Qualifications, 17a-272(a)

Removal, 17a-272(a)

Responsibilities, 17a-272(a)

**TRAINS**

*See* RAILROADS.

**TRAMWAYS**

*See* PASSENGER TRAMWAYS.

**TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT**

**Application of law, 51-351b(e)**

**Construction and purpose, 51-351b(i)**

**Definitions, 51-351b(b)**

**Injury to person or property,**

Right to relief, 51-351b(d)

Limitation of, 51-351b(f)

Relationship to other rights, 51-351b(g)

Sovereign immunity, 51-351b(h)

**Jurisdiction, 51-351b(c)**

**Sovereign immunity, 51-351b(h)**

**Title of act, 51-351b(a)**

**TRANSCRIPTS**

*See* COURTS.

**Colleges and universities, withholding of prohibited, 10a-11j**

**TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT**

*See* UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT.

**TRANSFERS TO MINORS**

*See* UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.

**TRANSFER TAX**

*See* REAL ESTATE CONVEYANCE TAX.

*See* SUCCESSION AND TRANSFER TAXES.

**Generation-skipping transfer tax—***See* GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX.

**TRANSGENDER PERSONS**

**Birth certificates, amendment, 19a-42**

Out-of-state or foreign birth certificates, 19a-42b

**Marriage certificates, amendment, 19a-42(k)**

**TRANSIT DISTRICTS**

**Assault of district employees, 53a-167c**

Aggravated assault, 53a-167e

**Fuel tax, refund of, 12-459**

**Municipal—***See* MUNICIPAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS.

**Paratransit service programs, 13b-38k**

**TRANSITIONAL FACILITIES**

**Homeless youth program, 17a-62a**

**Intellectually disabled persons, 17a-218**

**TRANSIT-ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT PILOT PROGRAMS**

**Generally, 13b-79ll**

**TRANSIT-ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

**Generally, 13b-79kk**

**Bonds,**

Authorization, 13b-79ll(a)

Procedures, 13b-79ll(k)

Use, 13b-79ll(b)

**Definitions, 13b-79kk(a)**

**Designated projects,**

Criteria, 13b-79ll(d)

Lists, 13b-79ll(c)

**Economic and community development commissioner, funds available through, 13b-79v**

## **TRANSIT-ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS—Cont'd**

**Facilitation grants**, 13b-79ll(h), 13b-79ll(i)  
**Memorandum of understanding**, 13b-79ll(e), 13b-79ll(f)

Approval, 13b-79ll(j)

**Planning**, 13b-79ll(e), 13b-79ll(f)  
 Grants, 13b-79ll(g)

**Policy and management office secretary**, funds available through, 13b-79v

**Public-private partnerships—See PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.**

**State land, lease, sale or purchase**, 13b-79kk(c)

**Transportation commissioner, duties**, 13b-4(12), 13b-79kk(b)

## **TRANSPORTATION**

*See also* **TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.**

*See also* **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.**

**Access, volunteer canine search and rescue team**, 53-330a

**Aeronautics—See AERONAUTICS.**

**Boating—See BOATING.**

**Buses—See MOTOR BUSES.**

**Carbon dioxide emissions**,  
 Reduction target, 13b-23f

**Children, crippled, town transportation for**, 7-126

**Clean Air Act programs, definitions**, 13b-38o

**Commissioner—See TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.**

**Commuter program, establishment of**, 13b-38a(a)

**Congestion mitigation and air quality grants**, 13b-38v

**Connecticut Transportation Institute, location and program of**, 10a-121

**Damage to public transportation property for terroristic purposes**, 53a-304

**Department—See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.**

**Discrimination, volunteer canine search and rescue team, access**, 53-330a

**Dogs, access, volunteer canine search and rescue team**, 53-330a

**Emergencies, powers of governor and joint legislative committee**, 3-6b

**Emergency medical services—See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, at Transportation.**

**Facilities**,

Assessment, 13b-16

## **TRANSPORTATION—Cont'd**

**Facilities—Cont'd**

Municipal improvements, taxation,  
 Air space, agreement between municipality and owner or lessee, 12-65b

Public-private partnerships—*See* **PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.**

**Flood management, floodplain, certification of activity or critical activity within or affecting**, 25-68d

**Grants to transportation department**, 13b-21

**Highways—See HIGHWAYS; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.**

**Loans**,

Agreements between state and U.S. Department of Transportation, 13b-78

**Marijuana, adult use, licensing and regulation of establishments**, 21a-420a

**Mass transit projects, funding levels**, 13b-79c

**Mass transportation—See MASS TRANSPORTATION.**

**Medical assistance recipients**,

Medically necessary modes, payment authorization, 17b-276c

Nonemergency transportation services,  
 Competitive bidding process, 17b-276  
 Disclosure of payment source, 17b-276  
 Expenditures, 17b-276a  
 Fee schedules, 17b-276  
 Prior authorization, 17b-276b

**Modes of transportation, assessment**, 13b-16

**Motor boats—See BOATING, at Motorboats.**

**Motor buses—See MOTOR BUSES.**

**Motor carriers—See MOTOR CARRIERS.**

**Motor vehicles—See MOTOR VEHICLES.**

**Motor vehicles commissioner—See MOTOR VEHICLES COMMISSIONER.**

**Municipal—See MUNICIPAL TRANSIT DISTRICTS.**

**Network companies—See TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES.**

**New Haven Line revitalization program**, 13b-57t, 13b-78k to 13b-78q

**Paratransit service programs**, 13b-38k

**Planning, long-range**, 13b-14

Transportation policy advisory council, duties, 13b-13b

**Prisoners—See PRISONER TRANSPORTATION AND COURTHOUSE SECURITY SYSTEM.**

**Projects**,

Assessments, 13b-13c  
 Definitions, 13b-13c(a)

**Public-private partnerships—See PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.**

**TRANSPORTATION—Cont'd**

**Public transportation,**

- Acquisition of land, buildings, equipment or facilities, 13b-36
- Buildings, acquisition, 13b-36
- Bus companies, privately owned, subsidy equalization grants for, 13b-34a
- Commuter program, establishment of, 13b-38a(a)
- Damage to public transportation property for terroristic purposes, 53a-304
- Equipment and facilities, acquisition, 13b-36
- Land, acquisition, 13b-36
- Paratransit service programs, 13b-38k
- Policy, declaration of, 13b-32
- Powers of commissioner, 13b-34
- Railroad properties and facilities, right of first refusal, 13b-36
- Subsidy equalization grants for privately owned bus companies, 13b-34a
- Transit districts, advice and assistance to, 13b-38
- Transit stations,
  - Leasing of naming rights, 13b-23a
  - Trip-to-work program, 13b-38a(a)

**Radioactive materials,** 16a-106, 16a-107

**Railroads—See** RAILROADS.

**Rates, proceedings by Attorney General,** 3-130

**Ridesharing—See** TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES.

**Schools—See** EDUCATION, *at* Transportation.

**Services, co-location and integration of,** 4b-31

**Special tax obligation bonds,**

- Appropriations, 13b-74(c)
- Covenants, 13b-77
- Definitions, 13b-75
- Federal transportation bonds, 13b-78
- Fix-it-first program,
  - Bridges, 13b-78s
  - Railroad crossings, 13b-78t
  - Service plazas,
    - Clean-up, 13b-78u
  - State bridges, 13b-78s
  - State highways, 13b-78r
- Interest included as gross income, 13b-76
- Issuance, 13b-74(a), 13b-76
- Motor bus rolling stock, for, 13b-78q
- Procedures, 13b-76
- Provisions, 13b-76
- Purposes, 13b-74(b)

**Special transportation service,**

- Elderly and disabled demand responsive service, state matching grants, 13b-38bb

**TRANSPORTATION—Cont'd**

**State agencies, partnerships with private entities—See** PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.

**Statewide transportation goals,**

- Improvements to the transportation system, greenhouse gases, 22a-200d
- Specific goals, 13b-11b(a)
- Strategy to increase passenger vehicle occupancy levels, report on, 13b-11b(b)

**Strategic projects and initiatives, rail passenger service,** 13b-79o to 13b-79y

**Street railways—See** STREET RAILWAYS.

**Students, duties of boards of education re,** 10-186

**Taxicabs—See** TAXICABS.

**Traffic management program,** 13b-38p

- Consolidation of plans, 13b-38r
- Filing fees, 13b-38w
- New affected employers, information and assistance, 13b-38s
- Penalties for violations, 13b-38y

**Transportation Act,** 13b-1 to 13b-57c

**Transportation network companies—See** TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES.

**Transportation policy advisory council,** 13b-13b

**Trip-to-work program,** 13b-38a

**Tri-state regional planning commission, liaison with transportation department,** 13b-19

**Tuberculous persons, interstate, reciprocity,** 19a-255(d)

**Two-generational service delivery initiative,** 17b-112l

**U.S. Department of Transportation and state, loan agreements,** 13b-78

**Vessels—See** BOATING, *at* Vessels.

**Vision zero council,** 13b-23b

**Volunteer canine search and rescue team, access,** 53-330a

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

**Accident reports,**

- Copies of report forwarded to, 14-108a(a)
- Uniform investigation of accident report, 14-108a(a)

**Acquisition of land by,**

- Airports—*See* Airports, *at* Eminent domain, this heading.
- Park and forest land adjacent to highways, 13a-142a

**Actions against, re injury on defective highways,** 13a-144

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Adjoining state, agreement with, re highways,**  
13b-28**Adopt a highway program, regulations,**  
13a-97b**Advertising signs**—*See* ADVERTISING  
SIGNS, *at* Transportation commissioner.**Aeronautics**—*See also* AERONAUTICS;  
UNIFORM AIRCRAFT FINANCIAL  
RESPONSIBILITY ACT.

Eminent domain, jurisdiction over, 13b-39(a)

**Agencies and persons, cooperation with,**  
13b-19**Agreement with adjoining State re highways,**  
13b-28**Agricultural land acquisition, notice to,**  
22-26cc(a)**Airports,**

Declaration of state of emergency, 13b-4d

Eminent domain, 13b-42, 13b-44

Municipal airports, 13b-43

Standards, 13b-45

Public buildings, bids required, 13b-42h

Real estate transactions re, 13b-42

State system, managed by, 13b-42

**Appointment,** 4-19, 13b-3**Apps, transit services,** 7-273p**Assessment, modes of transportation,** 13b-16**Bicycle trails and footpaths,**

Constructed and maintained by, 13a-141a

Improved access within transportation system,  
13b-79p**Bodies of water, names filed by,** 3-100**Bond required,** 4-20(a)**Bridges,**Fishing rights in streams crossing highways,  
26-140

Local bridge program,

Definitions, 13a-175p

Interlocal agreements,

Municipality eligible for grant or loan,  
determination, 13a-175wProcedure for making project grants and  
loans under, 13a-175s

Regulations, adoption of, 13a-175u

**Capital improvements, planning and  
construction of,** 13b-4(11)**Car washes, traffic safety regulations,**  
13a-143c**Certified copies, records,** 13b-20**Commercial motor vehicles, permits for,  
issued by,** 13a-117, 14-266, 14-267a**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Commercial vehicle combinations,**

Permits for operation, 14-261a(a)

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles,  
exemptions, 14-290

Restrictions on operation, 14-261a(a)

Leaf and organic material removal vehicles,  
exemptions, 14-290**Commuter parking facilities, developed and  
controlled by,** 13b-29**Commuter programs, establishment of,**  
13b-38a(a)**Connecticut coordinate system, publication,**  
13a-255(a)**Connecticut transportation authority, bonds  
authorized or issued prior to July 1,  
1974,** 16-338**Consultant services,**

Public-private partnerships,

Development and inspection services,  
4-264

Reduction, 13b-20p

Selection of,

Definitions, 13b-20b

Evaluation and selection panels, appoint-  
ment of, 13b-20c

Guidelines, 13b-20m

Negotiation committees, appointment of,  
13b-20dNegotiations with selected consultants,  
13b-20k

Notice of need for consultant, 13b-20g

Procedure for selection, 13b-20j

Use of,

Construction manager at risk contracts,  
13a-95c

Design build contracts, 13a-95c

**Contracts,**Award to certain small business concerns,  
13a-95aConstruction manager at risk contracts,  
13a-95b

Duties, 13a-95c

Design build contracts, 13a-95b

Duties, 13a-95c

National Railroad Passenger Corporation,  
indemnity and hold harmless provisions  
of contracts, 13b-34(i)

Services, authority to enter into, 13b-34

Set aside, contractors or subcontractors,  
revenues less than three million dollars,  
13b-20o**Cooperation with agencies and persons,**  
13b-4(7), 13b-19



**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Coordination functions**, 13b-4

**Coordination of health and social services**,  
4-60p

**Dealers' licenses**—*See* MOTOR VEHICLES, *at*  
Dealers' and repairers' licenses.

**Death, notice**, 4-8a

**Definitions**, 13b-2

**Delegation of duties and responsibilities**,  
13b-17

**Deputies**, 4-8

**Design standards for state roads, updating**,  
13a-153g

**Disabilities, persons with, transportation  
certification programs**, 13b-4c

**Duties**, 4-8, 13b-4

Delegation of, 13b-17

Investigations, inquiries and hearings, 13b-18

**East Haddam dock supervised by**, 13a-253

**Economic development projects**,  
Petitions, applications or request for permit,  
14-311d

**Elderly persons, transportation certification  
programs**, 13b-4c

**Emergency**,

Contract to restore transportation services,  
3-6b(a)

Declaration of state of, 13b-26(f)

Highway system, restoration, 13b-26(f)

**Emergency or special event transportation  
services**, 13b-34(a)

**Employees**,

Appointed by, 13b-10

Construction manager at risk contracts, duties,  
13a-95c

**Energy use analysis**, 13b-4(10)

**Entry on private property by**, 13a-3b, 13a-38,  
13a-60, 13a-60a

**Executive assistants, exempt from classified  
service**, 5-198

**Executive reorganization, reports re**, 4-38j

**Experimental projections, modes of  
transportation**, 13b-16

**Facilities needs**, 4b-23

**Federal aid, authorized to accept**, 13b-21,  
13b-34(b)

**Federal surface transportation urban  
program roadway or facility, duties**,  
13a-98e, 13a-98f

**Ferries, operated by**, 13a-252

**Footpaths, improved access within  
transportation system**, 13b-79p

**Freeways**,

Acquisition of land, 13a-26(d)

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Freeways**—Cont'd

Alteration, 13a-26(e)

Construction, 13a-26(b)

Service highways, 13a-26(c)

**Grants, application for**, 13b-21, 13b-34(b)

**Harbors**—*See also* HARBORS.

Management plans,

Model, preparation of, 22a-113t

**Hearings**, 13b-18

Railroad grade crossings,

Safety and condition, 13b-204a

**Highways**,

Action against, 13a-144

Adjoining state, agreement with, 13b-28

Adopt a highway program, 13a-97b

Advertising on, duties re, 13a-123, 13a-123b

Agreements by, re,

Frontage roads, 13a-98a

Highway Beautification Act, 13a-123(b)

Other states adjoining, 13b-28

Roads for military purposes, 13a-5, 13a-6

Air space, acquired, sold and leased by,  
13a-80 to 13a-80f

Alterations by, 13b-26

Appropriations, unexpended, temporary use  
by, 13a-164, 13a-246

Authority re, 13a-23, 13a-24

Bicycle paths along, permits for, issued by,  
13a-141

Bonds, duties re—*See also* HIGHWAYS, *at*  
Bonds.

Appropriation of, 13a-243

Bond funds, 13a-198b to 13a-198d

Certificate of use of proceeds, 13a-183

**Bridges**,

Maintenance and operation of, 13a-5,  
13a-29, 13a-87, 13a-157

Public utility lines on, contracts for,  
13a-127

Thames River Bridge,

Construction of, 13a-32

Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike,  
protection of obligation to, 13a-35

Maintenance of, 13a-34

Powers and duties re, 13a-33

Toll bridges—*See* Tolls, this subheading.

Toll-free, maintaining, 13a-157

Weight restriction on, appeal to, 13a-89

Bridle paths, permits for, issued by, 13a-141

Buildings along, erected by, 13a-249

Bureau of public roads, agreements with,  
13a-5

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Highways—Cont'd**

- Bus subsidy program, duties re, 13b-34a
- Cattle crossing signs, permit for, issued by, 14-248a
- Closed by, when, 13a-115, 13a-145, 13a-146
- Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29
  - State property, maintenance of roads on, 13b-30
- Construction, additional, duties re, 13a-98
- Contractors, payments to, 13a-96
- Contracts,
  - Awarded by, 13a-243
  - Entered into by, 13a-5, 13a-95, 13a-106
- Driveway permits, issued by, 13a-143a
- Expressways,
  - Authority over, 13a-23
  - Consultants, employment of, 13a-23(b)
  - Federal aid, application for, 4-8, 13a-165, 13a-166
  - Regulations re, 13a-23(c)
- Fence between highway and agricultural land, 47-46
- Fishing rights in streams crossing, 26-140
- Frontage roads, agreements re, 13a-98a
- Funds, temporary use of, 13a-164, 13a-246
- Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike,
  - Buildings on, construction of, 13a-22(a)
  - Planning and construction of, 13a-21
  - Service facilities, constructing and leasing, 13a-143
- Tolls, 13a-22(a)
- High vehicles, permit to operate, issued by, 14-270
- Highway buildings, constructed and maintained by, 13a-249
- Highway system, official map filed with, 13a-16
- Industrial trucks and trailers, permits for, issued by, 13a-117
- Junkyards and scrap metal processing facilities next to, regulated by, 13a-123d
- Jurisdiction, 13b-24
- Land,
  - Acquired by, 13a-26(d), 13a-85a, 13a-142b
  - Permits for certain uses, 13a-141
  - Sale or lease of,
    - Appraisals, 13a-80(b)
    - Auctions, 13a-80(b)
    - Authority of commissioner, 13a-80(a)
    - Original owner, right of first refusal, 13a-80(c)
    - Notice, 13a-80(d)

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Highways—Cont'd**

- Land—Cont'd
  - Sale or lease of—Cont'd
    - State agencies, offer to, 13a-80(b)
- Layout, hearings on, 13a-58
- Lights, duties re, 13a-110, 13a-110a
- Limited access,
  - Consultations re planning of, 13a-57a
  - Designated by, 13b-27
  - Information signs,
    - Permit for erection and maintenance of, 13a-124a(b)
    - Regulations, adoption of, 13a-124a(d)
  - List of, maintained by, when, 14-298
- Linear parks along, duties re, 13a-142b
- Local, reconstructed by, when, 13b-26(c)
- Map of, 13a-16
- Milestones, reset by, 13a-36
- Military purposes,
  - Construction of roads and bridges,
    - agreements and contracts by, when, 13a-5
  - Costs and expenditures for, reimbursement by federal government, 13a-6
  - Purchase of land, 13a-73(d)
- Parking restrictions, imposed by, 14-251
- Parks and forests, acquisition of land adjacent to, for, 13a-85a
- Parkways,
  - Acquisition of land for, 13a-26(d)
  - Alteration of, 13a-26(e)
  - Construction of, 13a-26(b)
  - Service highways, construction of, 13a-26(c)
- Powers re, 13b-26
- Private property, right to enter on, when, 13a-3b
- Property tax, lessee of state-owned property, exception to liability, 12-64(c)
- Public service facilities, relocation of, duties re, 13a-126, 13a-126a
- Railroad crossings, duties re, 13b-271, 13b-272, 13b-275 to 13b-278, 13b-345(a)
- Redevelopment projects, agreements re, 13a-97a
- Relocation of state highway by, 13a-56
- Removal of public service facilities by, 13a-126
- Research program, jointly conducted by, 13a-256
- Residential subdivisions, development of guidelines for design and construction of roads and streets in, 13b-31a

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Highways—Cont'd**

- Responsibility for, 13b-24
- Right-of-way encroachment permit, certain developments, fees, 13b-17(c)
- Roads transferred to towns by,
  - Authority re, 13a-16
  - Negotiations, 13a-17
- Route 7, right-of-way, 13a-85b(a)
- Sale or lease of land by,
  - Appraisals, 13a-80(b)
  - Auctions, 13a-80(b)
  - Authority of commissioner, 13a-80(a)
  - Regulations, 13a-80(c)
  - State agencies, offer to, 13a-80(b)
- Service highways, authority re, 13a-26(c)
- State agency property, 13a-73(g)
- State parks, acquisition of land adjacent to highway for, 13a-85a
- Tolls,
  - Captain John Bissell Bridge, 13a-157(b)
  - Charter Oak Bridge, 13a-157(c)
  - Governor John Davis Lodge Turnpike, 13a-22(a)
  - Putnam Bridge, 13a-157(d)
  - Toll-free bridges, 13a-157
- Town highways, 13b-31
- Towns,
  - Aid for,
    - Funds, allocated, 13a-175a
    - Increases in appropriations, 13a-175k
    - Inspectors, furnished by, 13a-175f, 13b-31
    - Roads, improvement of, 13a-175d
  - Bridges, appeal to, re weight restriction on, 13a-89
  - Joint purchase of materials, 13a-175f
  - Testing of materials, 13a-175f
- Traffic control by, when, 13a-114, 13a-115
- Traffic control signals, installed by, 13a-119
- Trailers, operating on, permits issued by, 14-262(b), 14-270
- Trees on, permits to prune or post notices on, issued by, 23-65
- Trucks,
  - Industrial, permit for operation on, issued by, 13a-117
  - Wide or long, permit for operation on, issued by, 14-270
- United States routes, marked by, 13a-118
- Warning signs, erected and maintained by, 13a-119

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Household goods carriers,**

- Certificate of public convenience and necessity,
- Duties re, 13b-391
- Recommendations, 13b-392
- Public utilities regulatory authority, transfer of powers and duties from, 13b-387a

**Incumbent serving beyond length of term, 4-6**

**Indemnification of, 4-16a**

**Inquiries, 13b-18**

**Intrastate household goods carriers, proof of insurance fees, 13b-410c**

**Investigations by, 13b-18**

**James H. MacDonald Memorial Park, maintained by, 13a-251**

**Jurisdiction, state highway system, 13b-24**

**Leases,**

- Conduits, broadband access, 16-330g

**Leases, qualified lease property, 13b-34(h)**

**Livery service,**

- Motor vehicles, reciprocal agreements with foreign states, 13b-108a
- Recommendations re, made by, 13b-103

**Local transportation capital program, 13a-98n**

**Maintenance of roads, state property, 13b-30**

**Maps, construction capital projects, 13b-14c**

**Mass transportation,**

- Assistance to towns, supervised by, 13a-175a
- Increases in appropriations, 13a-175k
- Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29
- Fares, changes, 13b-38h
- Property tax, lessee of state-owned property, exception to liability, 12-64(c)
- Systems, expansion, 13b-38g
- Urban Mass Transportation Act, certification re, 13b-4a

**Mobile home operation or towing, permits for, issued by, 14-262b**

- Standards, 14-262d

**Modes of transportation, assessment by, 13b-16**

**Modular homes, towing permits issued by, standards, 14-262d**

**Motor buses, duties towards—See MOTOR BUSES, at Transportation department.**

**Motor carrier service—See Transportation services, this heading.**

**Motor carriers of property for hire,**

- Certificate of public convenience and necessity,
- Hearings, participation in, 13b-37

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Motor carriers of property for hire—Cont'd**

Certificate of public convenience and necessity—Cont'd

Recommendations, 13b-37

**Municipalities,**

Permit applications, preliminary review, 7-136i

**Municipal transit districts,**

Bonds, recommendation of state guarantee of, 7-273g(i)

Distribution of state funds to, 7-273l

Exception to distribution formula, 7-273m

**New Haven line revitalization program, duties, 13b-78l****Nuclear energy, transportation of, duties—***See* NUCLEAR ENERGY, *at* Radioactive materials.**Oaths, administered by, 13b-18****Open air theater,**

Certificate of operation, fees, 13b-17(b)

State highway right-of-way encroachment permit, fees, 13b-17(c)

**Open air theater abutting highway, permit issued by, 14-311****Paratransit service programs, 13b-38k****Parking facilities, commuter, 13b-29****Parkways,**

Acquisition of land, 13a-26(d)

Alteration, 13a-26(e)

Construction, 13a-26(b)

Service highways, 13a-26(c)

**Permit fees, adoption of, 13b-17****Persons and agencies, cooperation with, 13b-19****Planning, long-range, 13b-14**

Transportation policy advisory council, duties, 13b-13b

**Port authority, memorandum of understanding, 15-31i(a)****Powers, 4-8, 13b-4, 13b-19, 13b-23**

Bicycle trails and footpaths, improved access within transportation system, 13b-79p

Boards of nonstock nonprofit consortia or trade organizations, membership, 13b-16c

Bond funds, 13a-198b to 13a-198d

Delegation of, 13b-17

Footpaths, improved access within transportation system, 13b-79p

Metro-North commuter railroad, 13b-212d

Metropolitan transportation authority, 13b-212d

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Powers—Cont'd**

Passenger train service strategic projects and initiatives, 13b-79p

Public transportation, 13b-32 to 13b-38k

Railroads, 13b-4b

State of emergency, declaration of, 13b-4d

**Projects,**

Assessments, 13b-13c

Definitions, 13b-13c(a)

**Public buildings, bids required, 13b-20n****Public utilities regulatory authority, reference to deemed to refer to commissioner of transportation, 13b-4b****Qualifications, 4-8****Radioactive material, transportation of—See** NUCLEAR ENERGY, *at* Radioactive materials.**Rail freight support facilities, bonds for, 13b-19****Railroads—See** RAILROADS, *at* Transportation commissioner.**Rail services—See** Transportation services, *this heading.***Real assets, alterations, repairs or additions to, 4b-51(c)****Real estate,**

Airports and landing areas, 13b-42

Alteration, repair or addition to, 4b-51

Review and approval by state properties review board, 13a-73(h), 13a-79kk(c)

Sale or lease of land by commissioner,

Abutting landowners, offer to, 13a-80(b)

Appraisals, 13a-80(b)

Auctions, 13a-80(b)

Authority of commissioner, 13a-80(a)

Original owner, right of first refusal, 13a-80(c)

Notice, 13a-80(d)

Regulations, 13a-80(c)

State agencies, offer to, 13a-80(b)

**Records, certified copies, 13b-20****Recycled material, specifications to encourage use of in projects, 13a-98l****Regional transit districts, plan for restructured system of, 13b-4(9)****Regulations, 13b-17**

Adopt a highway program, 13a-97b

Car wash, traffic safety, 13a-143c

Traffic management program, 13b-38x

Transportation safety, 13b-4(6)

**Relocation of persons displaced by—See** UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT.

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Repairers' licenses**—*See* MOTOR VEHICLES, *at* Dealers' and repairers' licenses.

**Reports,**

Model pollinator habitats along state highways, 13a-57c

Weigh stations, hours of operation, 14-270e

**Residential subdivisions, development of guidelines for design and construction of roads and streets in,** 13b-31a

**Resignation,** 4-18

**Responsibility for highways,** 13b-24

**Retirement age, continuing in office after,** 5-164

**Roads on state property, maintenance of,** 13b-30

**Route 11 Greenway authority, duties,** 13a-142e(c)

**Safety commission, advised by,** 14-315

**Salt for roads,**

Training, Green Snow Pro, 22a-474a

**Scenic roads,**

Alteration or improvement, notice of, 13b-31d

Designation, 13b-31c

Regulations, 13b-31e

**Sectional houses,**

Towing permits issued by, standards, 14-262d

**Share the Road public awareness campaign,** 14-286f

**Shopping centers,**

Abutting highway, permit issued by, 14-311

Certificate of operation, fees, 13b-17(b)

State highway right-of-way encroachment permit, fees, 13b-17(c)

**Small business concerns, award of contracts to,** 13a-95a

**Solid waste recycling program, member of advisory council,** 22a-241(c)

**Special event transportation services,** 13b-34(a)

**State airway system, established by**—*See* Airway system, *this heading.*

**State contracts, disqualification of contractors from bidding,** 31-57d

**State docks, maintained,** 13a-253

**State economic strategic development plan, duties,** 32-1o

**State highways**—*See also* Highways, *this heading.*

Provisions re not restricting power of, 13a-19

Right-of-way encroachment permit, certain developments, fees, 13b-17(c)

**State properties review board, assistance from,** 4b-3(f)

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**State property, maintenance of roads on,** 13b-30

**Subpoenas, designee may appear,** 4-13a

**Taxicabs,**

Bradley International Airport, solicitation and discharge of passengers at, 13b-97(d)

Certificates of public convenience and necessity for,

Application for, 13b-97(a)

Petition re fares, service, operation or equipment, 13b-97(b)

Sale or transfer, approval of, 13b-97(c)

**Term,** 4-6

**Tolls**—*See* Highways, *this heading*; TOLLS.

**Town highways,** 13b-31

**Traffic control and highway safety,**

Control cities, regulations, 13a-119

Powers re, 13a-114, 13a-115

**Traffic management plans, vanpools, loans for acquisition of vehicles,** 13b-38c

**Traffic management program,**

Employer registration information, time schedules, 13b-38p(b)

Regulations, 13b-38x

**Traffic reduction program, congestion mitigation and air quality grants,** 13b-38v

**Transit districts,** 13b-38

State guarantee of bonds of, recommended by, 7-273g(i)

**Transit facilities,**

Declaration of state of emergency, 13b-4d

Leasing of naming rights, 13b-23a

**Transit-oriented development projects, duties,** 13b-4(12), 13b-79kk(b)

**Transit stations, leasing of naming rights,** 13b-23a

**Transportation services,**

Acquisition of land and buildings, 13b-36

Bonds, 16-338

Hearings re, 13b-37

Passenger train service strategic projects and initiatives, 13b-79p

Transit districts, 13b-38

**Trees on public way, duties re pruning or posting notices on,** 23-65

**Trip-to-work program,** 13b-38a(a)

**Uniform Aircraft Financial Responsibility Act**—*See* UNIFORM AIRCRAFT FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT.

**Uniform Relocation Assistance Act, duties under**—*See* UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT.

**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER**

—Cont'd

**Urban Mass Transportation Act, certifications to enable nonprofit corporations and associations to participate, 13b-4a****Vacancy, filling of, 4-19****Vanpool, traffic management plan, loans for acquisition of vehicles, 13b-38c****Vessels,**

Encroachment, as, 15-11a

Removal, 15-11a

Sunken, deemed an encroachment, 22a-359(b)

**Water, bodies of, list filed by, 3-100****Waterways—See also WATER RESOURCES, at Transportation commissioner.**

Cooperation re, 13b-54

Obstructions, rights not affected by statute re, 7-147

**Work zones, speed control systems, pilot program, regulations, 13a-268****TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES****Municipal transit districts, acquisition of property and franchise of, 7-273e(a)**

Employees and labor contracts, continuation of, 7-273i

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT***See also* **MOTOR BUSES.***See also* **RAILROADS.***See also* **TAXICABS.****Aeronautics—See AERONAUTICS.****Analysis of public transportation, 13b-16a**

Definitions, 13b-16a

**Appeal from municipal transit district decisions, 7-273d****Applications, electronic, 4-60s****Applications for employment, 13b-10e****Audits, road safety, 13b-26c****Automated traffic enforcement safety devices, guidance for municipal plans, 14-307d****Bicycle and pedestrian advisory board, 13b-13a****Bridges, fix-it-first program, special tax obligation bonds, 13b-78s****Buildings, air quality evaluation, exemption, 4b-15b****Bus companies, privately owned, subsidy equalization grants for, 13b-34a****Buses—See MOTOR BUSES.****Business ombudsman, appointment, 32-726(c)****Cabs—See TAXICABS.****Certified copies, records, 13b-20****Commissioner—See TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONER.****TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Commuter allowance programs, 13b-38a(c)****Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29****Commuter programs, advice and assistance to employers, 13b-38a(a)****Connecticut bicycle and pedestrian advisory board, 13b-13a****Connecticut public transportation council, 13b-212b, 13b-212c****Connecticut siting council, consultation with, 16-50j(i)****Construction manager at risk contracts, Employees and consultants, use of, 13a-95c****Consultant services,**

Reduction, 13b-20

Selection of,

Active agreements, evaluation of consultants having, 13b-20f

Certificate of accuracy of wage rates, execution by selected consultant, 13b-20k(c)

Contract adjustments, 13b-20k(d)

Criteria for selection of consultants, 13b-20i

Definitions, 13b-20b

Evaluation and selection panels,

Criteria for selection of consultants, 13b-20i

Establishment of, 13b-20c

Meetings, 13b-20h(b)

Memorandum of selection process, 13b-20j(b)

Procedure for selection, 13b-20j

Responsibilities, 13b-20h(a)

Screening of responses, 13b-20h(c)

Termination of negotiations, selection of additional firms, 13b-20k(f)

Guidelines, 13b-20m

Letter of interest for provision of consultant services, 13b-20e(b), 13b-20e(c)

Negotiation committees,

Audit meetings, 13b-20k(a)

Establishment of, 13b-20d

Fee proposal of selected consultant, 13b-20k(b)

Memorandum re negotiations, 13b-20k(g)

Termination of negotiations, 13b-20k(e)

Notice,

Need for consultants, 13b-20g

Selection of consultant, 13b-20k(a)

Prequalification of consultants, 13b-20e(a)

Procedure for selection, 13b-20j



**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Consultant services—Cont'd**

Selection of—Cont'd

Qualifications, 13b-20e

Responses to notice of need for consultants,  
13b-20g

Use of,

Construction manager at risk contracts,  
13a-95c

Design build contracts, 13a-95c

**Data-sharing program for executive agencies,**  
4-67n

**Department head,** 4-5

**Design build contracts, employees and  
consultants, use of,** 13a-95c

**Disaster, state of emergency,** 13b-26(f)

**Electronic documents and notification to  
client,** 4-60r

**Electronic filing system, proceedings,** 4-60s

**Emergencies, expedited road clearing  
procedures,** 16-32j

**Employees,** 13b-10

**Encroachment,**

Licenses and permits, final determination,  
time, 13b-31f

**Entry on property, state of emergency,**  
13b-26(g)

**Establishment,** 13b-3

**Executive department, within,** 4-38c

**Filming, permits,** 13a-259

**5G technology, siting,** 16-50aaa(f)

**Foreign trade zone, advisory comments re  
entry,** 7-136e

**Forms,**

Electronic, 4-60s

Inventory, 4-60s

**Goals, statewide—See** Statewide transportation  
goals, this heading.

**Grants to,** 13b-21

Highway hazard elimination activities,  
13b-14a

**Harbors—See** Waterways, this heading.

**Hazard elimination activities, funding,**  
13b-14a

**Hazardous waste facilities,**

Application for permit, notice of, 22a-118(e)

Consultation with, prior to hearing on,  
22a-119(e)

Party to certification proceeding, 22a-120(a)

**Hearings,** 13b-18

**Highways,** 13b-24 to 13b-31

Adjoining state, agreement with, 13b-28

Alteration of state highway system, 13b-26

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Highways—Cont'd**

Clearing procedures, expedited, emergencies,  
16-32j

Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29

Construction, certification, 13b-26a

Emergency, state of, 13b-26(f)

Fix-it-first program,

Reports, 13b-78r(h)

Special tax obligation bonds, 13b-78r

Hartford-New Britain busway project,  
contracts, total cost basis, 13b-15a

Jurisdiction of commissioner over highway  
system, 13b-24

Limited-access highway, designation of,  
13b-27

Maintenance of roads on state property,  
13b-30

Mass transportation, commuter parking  
facilities, 13b-29

Responsibility for, general, 13b-24

Roads on state property, maintenance of,  
13b-30

Safety regulations, 3-6d(b)

Town highways, 13b-31

Work zones, speed control systems, pilot  
program, 13a-261 to 13a-269

**Industrial trucks,**

Licenses and permits, final determination,  
time, 13b-31f

**Information, speed control systems,** 13a-265

**Innovative finance and project delivery office,**  
13b-10b

**Inquiries and investigations,** 13b-18

**Interns, professional engineers and land  
surveyors,** 13b-10c

**Inventories, class I renewable energy sources,  
siting,** 16a-4e

**Limited access highways,**

Information signs, licenses and permits, final  
determination, time, 13b-31f

**Livery service, transfer of employees con-  
nected with,** 13b-10a

**Maintenance of roads on state property,**  
13b-30

**Maintenance vehicles, colored and flashing  
lights,** 14-96q(j)

**Mass transit projects—See** Traffic management  
program, this heading.

**Mass transportation—See** Public transporta-  
tion, this heading.

**Mileage-based user fees on motor vehicles,  
expenditures for studies, plans,  
programs, approval,** 13b-14b

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Motor buses**—*See* MOTOR BUSES.**Moving pictures, filming, permits**, 13a-259**Municipal transit districts, duties re**, 7-273d, 7-273e, 7-273l**Notice, electronic notification to clients**, 4-60r**Nuclear energy, transportation of**—*See* NUCLEAR ENERGY.**Operation lifesaver program, regulations affecting**, 13b-376(e)**Outdoor advertising**,

Licenses and permits, final determination, time, 13b-31f

**Paratransit service programs**, 13b-38k**Parking facilities**,

Commuter, 13b-29

Traffic management plan, preferential and satellite parking, 13b-38a(c)

**Parkways**,

Licenses and permits, final determination, time, 13b-31f

**Photographs, permits**, 13a-259**Planning, long-range**, 13b-14

Assessment of existing transportation facilities, 13b-16

Regulations, 13b-17

Transportation policy advisory council, duties, 13b-13b

**Plans, submitted to council on environmental quality**, 22a-12(b)**Professional engineers and land surveyors, recruitment**, 13b-10d

Interns, 13b-10c

**Public hacks**—*See* TAXICABS.**Public-private partnerships**,

Partnership agreements, Execution, 4-255

**Public service companies, easements**, 13a-126e**Public transportation**,

Analysis, 13b-16a

Definitions, 13b-16a

Commuter parking facilities, 13b-29

Commuter programs, establishment of, 13b-38a(a)

Connecticut public transportation commission,

Rail passenger service on New Haven line, contingency plan for disruption of, consultation re, 13b-212a(a)

Fares,

CTpass, 13b-38ee

Fares, changes, 13b-38h

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Public transportation**—Cont'd

Paratransit service programs, 13b-38k

Policy, declaration of, 13b-32

Powers of commissioner, 13b-34

Acquisition of land, buildings, equipment or facilities, 13b-36

Advice and assistance to transit districts, 13b-38

Commuter programs, advice and assistance to employers, 13b-38a(a)

Grants or loans to transit districts, 13b-38

Railroad properties and facilities, right of first refusal, 13b-36

Subsidy equalization grants for privately owned bus companies, 13b-34a

Safety,

Training, 13b-38gg

Traffic management plans—*See* Traffic management plans, this heading.

Training,

Safety, 13b-38gg

Transit-oriented development facilitation grant program, 13b-79ll(h), 13b-79ll(i)

Transit-oriented development planning grant program, 13b-79ll(g)

Transit-oriented development projects, 13b-79kk

Pilot programs, 13b-79ll

**Public transportation council**, 13b-212b, 13b-212c**Public utility poles and underground communications duct system, gain, use**, 16-233**Rail freight support facilities, bonds for**, 13b-19**Railroads**—*See* RAILROADS.

Indemnity and indemnification, 13b-26(l)

**Railways**—*See* RAILROADS.**Records, certified copies**, 13b-20**Recruitment**,

Professional engineers and land surveyors, 13b-10d

Interns, 13b-10c

**Redevelopment of properties providing regional or state-wide economic benefits, pilot projects**, 32-9v

Environmental impact, evaluation, 32-9w

**Regulations, highway safety**, 3-6d(b)**Reports**,

Automated traffic enforcement safety devices, 14-307h

Merritt Parkway, height restrictions, improving notice, 13a-26a

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Reports—Cont'd**

- Railroad branch lines, improvements, planning, 13b-200b
- Transportation projects, assessments, 13b-13c(g)

**Ridesharing, traffic management plan, encouragement of incentive program, 13b-38a(c)**

**Screening, class I renewable energy sources, siting, 16a-4e**

**Service plazas, fix-it-first program, special tax obligation bonds, 13b-78u**

**Siting,**

- Class I renewable energy sources, screening, 16a-4e
- 5G technology, 16-50aaa(f)

**Sound recordings, permits, 13a-259**

**Special transportation fund, 13b-78**

- Appropriations, limitations, 2-33c
- Definitions, 13b-59
- Deposit of safety fees, 14-49(w)
- Establishment of, 13b-68
- Expenditure of resources, 13b-69
- Funds transfer, 14-164m
- Investment earnings, 13b-68
- Motor fuels tax receipts credited, 13b-61(a)
- Motor vehicle registration fees, deposits, 14-49b(a)
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 13b-61b
- Petroleum products sale gross earnings tax, monies deposited, 13b-61a
- Purpose, 13b-68, Ct. Const. Am. XXXII, Ct. Const. III:19
- Revenues credited, 13b-61
- Sales and use tax, deposits, 12-408, 12-411(1)
- Surcharges on motor vehicle related fines, penalties and other charges, 13b-70
- Use of funds, 13b-68, Ct. Const. Am. XXXII, Ct. Const. III:19
- Work zone safety account, 14-212g

**State property, maintenance of roads on, 13b-30**

**State rail plan, 13b-200a**

**State traffic administration, 14-298**

**Statewide transportation goals,**

- Specific goals, 13b-11b(a)
- Strategy to increase passenger vehicle occupancy levels, report on, 13b-11b(b)

**Subsidy equalization grants, privately owned bus companies, 13b-34a**

**Suspension, paper submissions, 4-60s**

**Taxicabs—See TAXICABS, at Transportation department.**

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Traffic management plans,**

- Commuter allowance programs, 13b-38a(c)
- Company shuttle program, 13b-38a(c)
- Creation, 13b-38a(b)
- Employee transportation coordinating program, 13b-38a(c)
- Grants for development or administration of, Application for grant, 13b-38a(b)
- Preferential parking program for ridesharing and employees, 13b-38a(b)
- Purpose, 13b-38a(b)
- Ridesharing programs, 13b-38a(c)
- Satellite parking, 13b-38a(c)
- Vanpools, 13b-38a(c)
- Work hours, flexible, 13b-38a(c)

**Traffic management program, 13b-38p**

- Acquisitions, approval of required, 4b-3(d)
- Average vehicle occupancy, determination of, 13b-38q
- Compliance plan, Evaluation of, 13b-38p(q) Requirements of employers, 13b-38p(e), 13b-38p(f)
- Compliance report, 13b-38p(h), 13b-38p(i)
- Employer survey, 13b-38p(d)
- Establishment, 13b-38p(a)
- Exemptions, 13b-38u
- Labor commissioner, assistance by, 13b-38t
- Maintenance plan, 13b-38p(e), 13b-38p(i)
- Mass transit projects, funding, 13b-79c
- New affected employers, information and assistance, 13b-38s
- Registration requirement, notice, 13b-38p(c)
- Revised compliance plan, 13b-38p(i)
- Transportation commissioner, duties of, 13b-38p(b)

**Trains, regulation of—See RAILROADS.**

**Transit districts,**

- Advice and assistance to, 13b-38
- Municipal, duties re, 7-273d, 7-273e

**Transit-oriented development facilitation**

**grant program, 13b-79ll(h), 13b-79ll(i)**

**Transit-oriented development pilot programs, 13b-79ll**

**Transit-oriented development planning grant program, 13b-79ll(g)**

**Transportation Act, state, 13b-1 to 13b-57c**

**Transportation grants and restricted accounts fund, 13b-68(c)**

**Trip-to-work program, 13b-38a(a)**

**Tri-state regional planning commission, liaison with, 13b-19**

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**United We Stand commemorative account**, 14-21p**Urban action bonds, financing projects of**, 4-66c(b)

Grants-in-aid, proceeds used for, 4-66c(c)

**Urban Mass Transportation Act, certifications to enable nonprofit corporations and associations to participate**, 13b-4a**Vanpool, traffic management plan, provision of**, 13b-38a(c)**Vehicles, colored and flashing lights**, 14-96q(j)**Visitor welcome centers**—*See* TOURISM, *at* Visitor welcome centers.**Waiver, electronic notification to clients**, 4-60r**Waterways**,

Cooperation with other authorities, agencies and persons, 13b-54

Development of water transportation, 13b-54

Private security services, operation on, 29-161f

Transportation, development of, 13b-54

**Workers' compensation payments, direct appropriations to department**, 4-77a**Work zone safety account**, 14-212g**TRANSPORTATION FUND***See* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, *at* Special transportation fund.**TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCE AND INNOVATION ACT****Loan agreements between state and U.S.**

Department of Transportation, 13b-78

**TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT AREAS****Generally**, 13b-57f**Definitions**, 13b-57d**Demand responsive transportation program, funding**, 13b-57s**New Haven Line revitalization program**, 13b-57t, 13b-78k to 13b-78q**Purposes**, 13b-57m**TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES****Generally**, 13b-116 to 13b-121**Accidents, insurance claims coverage investigation**, 13b-120**Audits, records**, 13b-118(e)**Cash payments, prohibitions**, 13b-118(b)**Changes to registration, filing**, 13b-117(a)**Crimes and offenses**,

Drivers, operation without authority, 13b-119(g)

**TRANSPORTATION NETWORK****COMPANIES**—Cont'd**Deceptive business practices**, 13b-117(b)**Definitions**, 13b-116

Motor vehicle in livery service, vehicles defined as, 13b-101

Taxicabs, vehicles defined as, 13b-95

**Disasters**,

Rates and charges, increase, 13b-118(b)

**Disciplinary procedure**,

Drivers, drug or alcohol use while driving, 13b-119(d)

Grounds, 13b-117(b)

**Disclosures**,

Motor vehicle insurance, 13b-120(i)

Rates and charges, 13b-118(b)

Records, 13b-118(e)

Riders, personally identifiable information, 13b-118(f)

**Discrimination**,

Drivers, compliance, 13b-119(f)

Prohibition, 13b-118(c)

**Drivers**,

Alcohol use, policy, 13b-119(d)

Applications, 13b-119(a)

Commercial driver's license not required, 13b-118(h)

Criminal history records checks, 13b-119(a), 13b-119(b)

Definitions, 13b-116(2)

**Discrimination**,

Compliance with laws, 13b-119(f)

Policy, notice, 13b-118(c)

Drug use, policy, 13b-119(d)

Fatigue precluding safe operation, 13b-119(e)

Fingerprints, 13b-119(a), 13b-119(b)

Hours of work, limitations, 13b-118(g)

Illness precluding safe operation, 13b-119(e)

Motor vehicle insurance, 13b-119(a), 13b-120

Operation without authority, 13b-119(g)

Operator's license, 13b-119(c)

Picture, display to rider, 13b-118(a)

Records, 13b-118(e)

**Reports**,

Traffic offenses, 13b-119(c)

**Suspension**,

Drug or alcohol use by driving, 13b-119(d)

**Dynamic pricing, rates and charges**, 13b-118(b)**Fees**,

Prearranged rides, 13b-121

Registration, 13b-117(a)

**Fines**,

Operation without registration, 13b-117(c)

**TRANSPORTATION NETWORK**

**COMPANIES—Cont'd**

**Fines—Cont'd**

- Partial remission to municipality, 13b-119(g)
- Unpaid fees, 13b-121

**Fraud, 13b-117(b)**

**Hearings,**

- Disciplinary procedure, 13b-117(b)

**Investigations,**

- Drug or alcohol use by drivers, 13b-119(d)

**License plate number displayed to rider,**  
13b-118(a)

**Motor vehicle insurance,**

- Drivers, 13b-119(a), 13b-120

**Notice,**

- Records, disclosure, 13b-118(e)

**Rates and charges, 13b-118(b)**

- Disabilities, persons with, additional charges, prohibition, 13b-119(f)

**Receipts, 13b-118(b)**

**Records, 13b-118(e)**

**Registration,**

- Forms, 13b-117(a)
- Operation without, penalties, 13b-117(c)
- Suspension or revocation, 13b-117(b)

**Regulations, 13b-118(j)**

- Fees, 13b-121

**Riders,**

- Complaints,
  - Alcohol or drug use by driver, 13b-119(d)
- Definitions, 13b-116(3)
- Disabilities, persons with, 13b-119(f)
- Discrimination,
  - Compliance with laws, 13b-119(f)
  - Policy, 13b-118(c)
- Drivers, pictures, display to, 13b-118(a)
- License plate number displayed to rider, 13b-118(a)
- Personally identifiable information, disclosure, 13b-118(f)
- Request for transportation, digital network, 13b-119(f)

**Service animals, accommodation, 13b-119(f)**

**Tax returns, 13b-121**

**Vehicles,**

- Commercial vehicle registration not required, 13b-118(h)
- Decals, 13b-118(a)
- Definitions, 13b-116(7)
- Equipment, certification, 13b-119(h)
- Motor vehicle in livery service,
  - Not to be used as, 13b-118(i)
  - Vehicles defined as, 13b-101

**TRANSPORTATION NETWORK**

**COMPANIES—Cont'd**

**Vehicles—Cont'd**

- Records, 13b-118(e)
- Requirements, 13b-119(h)
- Taxicabs,
  - Not to be used as, 13b-118(i)
  - Vehicles defined as, 13b-95
- Wheelchairs, accessibility, 13b-118(d)

**Wheelchairs, accessibility, 13b-118(d)**

**TRANSPORTATION POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL**

**Generally, 13b-13b**

**TRANSPORTATION STRATEGY AREAS**

**Definitions, 13b-57d**

**Demand responsive transportation program, funding, 13b-57s**

**New Haven Line revitalization program, 13b-57t, 13b-78k to 13b-78q**

**Projects enumerated, 13b-57h**

**Purposes, 13b-57m**

**Use of funds, 13b-57h**

**TRANSPORTATION STRATEGY BOARD PROJECTS ACCOUNT**

**Generally, 13b-57r**

**Demand responsive transportation program, funding, 13b-57s**

**Use of funds, 13b-57h**

**TRAPPING**

**See FISHERIES AND GAME, at Trapping.**

**TRASH**

**See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.**

**See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT.**

**TRAUMA-INFORMED CARE**

**Homeless children, 8-359e**

**TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY**

**Generally, 19a-6e**

**TRAVELER'S CHECKS**

**See MONEY TRANSMISSION.**

**TRAVEL EXPENSES**

**See MILEAGE ALLOWANCES.**

**TRAVEL INSURANCE**

**Generally, 38a-398**

**Coverage, exclusions, suicide, 38a-398a**

**TREASON**

**Conviction,**

- Corruption of blood or forfeiture, prohibited, Ct. Const. IX:4, U.S. Const. III:3

**TREASON**—Cont'd**Conviction**—Cont'd

Proof requirements, Ct. Const. IX:4

Requirements, U.S. Const. III:3

**Criminal advocacy**, 53a-179**Defined**, Ct. Const. IX:4, U.S. Const. III:3**Extradition, fugitive charged with**, U.S. Const. IV:2**President, impeachment and conviction for**, U.S. Const. II:4**Punishment for**, U.S. Const. III:3**TREASURER****Abandoned property**—*See also* ESCHEATS.

Distribution to, 45a-452

**Accounts, audit of**, 2-90(c)**Achieving a better life experience program (ABLE)**,

Administration, 3-39k

Trust,

Administration, 3-39k

Compliance, state and federal laws and rules, 3-39q

Powers and duties, 3-39l

**Agricultural college fund**—*See* AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE FUND.**Annual exhibition, profits from, paid to**, 26-9**Annual report by**, 3-37(a)

Internet access, 3-37(c)

**Appeals from decision of**, 3-71a**Appropriations, certified to**, 3-81**Assistants**,

Additional assistants, 3-13

Appointment, 3-13

Debt management, appointed for, 3-13

Duties, 3-13

Unclassified service, 3-13

**Associations, deposit of funds with**, 3-24**Attorney for state, when**, 3-48**Attorney General, appearance for**, 3-130**Baby bond trust**,

Investment of, 3-36d

Powers and duties, 3-36c

**Banks**,

Bonds and notes as legal investments and securities, 3-27i

Deposit of funds with, 3-24

Loan of invested trust funds to, 3-13e

Receivership, expenses, 36a-222(c)

Service fees, deduction from appropriate funds, 3-27e(b)

**Beach erosion control bonds, issued by**, 25-73**Beacon lights, property conveyed to United States for**, 3-15**TREASURER**—Cont'd**Beneficiaries, of public assistance, payment of claims against, to**, 17b-96**Bequests for education**, 10-9**Bond issues, duties re**,

College savings bonds,

Connecticut higher education trust advisory committee, member of, 3-22e(a)

Report on plan, 3-22e(b)

Credit facilities for redemption, 3-20a(b)

Debt limit—*See* State indebtedness, limitation on, this subheading.

Exchange for other bonds, 3-17

Flood control and beach erosion, 25-81

Flood relief areas, 25-79

Forward payment conversion, 3-20a(c)

Futures contracts, 3-20a(c)

Insurance agreements, 3-20a(c)

Interest rate swap agreements, 3-20a(c)

Issuance, 3-17

Legal investment, declaration as, 3-27i(a)

Limitations on, 3-21

Market index contracts, 3-20a(c)

Matured, destruction of, 3-23

Municipal bond refunding trust—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.

Place of payment, 3-19

Priorities between, 3-21(c)

Procedure for issuance—*See* General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, State, this heading.

Proceeds from sale, 3-17

Public school building projects, 10-287d

Redemption, credit facilities for, 3-20a(b)

Refunding—*See* General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, State, this heading.

Replacement, when, 3-23a

Retirement fund, delivery to, 3-17

Securities, declaration as, 3-27i(b), 3-27i(c)

State indebtedness, limitation on,

Amount, 3-21(a), 3-21(f)

Bond commission resolution, certification, 3-21(e)

Computation of, 3-21(a)

Credit revenue bonds, 3-21(a)

Exceptions, 3-21(b)

Priorities, 3-21(c)

State seal on, facsimile, 3-18

Trusteeships, 3-20b

**Bonds, performance, given by**, 3-40**Borrowing by**, 3-16



**TREASURER—Cont'd**

**Bradley International Airport, purchase of bonds or notes issued for, 15-101(i)**

Contracts with holders of notes or bonds, 15-101p

Revenues of, held in trust by, 15-101p

**Budget reserve fund,**

Investment of, 4-30a(g)

Surplus transferred to, 4-30a(a) to 4-30a(c)

**Burial, gravestone for, 3-2b**

**Business associations, holder of interest presumed abandoned, 3-59a to 3-59d**

**Canvass of election returns, duties re—See ELECTIONS, at Canvass and returns, and State treasurer.**

**Capital region development authority, state contract assistance, 32-608**

**Cemeteries, deposits with, for, 19a-300**

**Chief investment officer, appointment, 3-13a(a)**

**Civil list funds,**

Authorized investment in, 3-31a

Combined investment funds, 3-31b

Payment of principal or interest from, only, 3-26

School fund interest, covered into, 3-41

**Client security fund, duties, 51-81d**

**Combined investment fund,**

Cost of operation, 3-31b(b)

Establishing, 3-31b(a)

Sale of participation units in, 3-31b(a)

**Compensation, 3-11**

**Comptroller—See also COMPTROLLER.**

Payment of money from, 3-112

**Connecticut health and educational facilities authority, member of board of directors, 10a-179(a)**

**Connecticut higher education trust—See CONNECTICUT HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST.**

**Connecticut lottery corporation board of directors, membership, 12-802(b)**

**Connecticut retirement and trust funds,**

Certification of claims and services, 3-25(c)

**Connecticut River flood control commission, notice of reimbursement for taxes lost, 25-99 Art. V**

**Connecticut student loan foundation—See Student loan foundation, this heading.**

**Conservation officers, 26-129**

**Constitutional duties, Ct. Const. IV:22**

**Consumer counsel and public utility control fund, 16-48a**

**Contracts,**

Bonds, notes, or other obligations, 3-20h(d)

**TREASURER—Cont'd**

**Contracts—Cont'd**

Employment with party of contract, 1-84b(i)

Penalties for violations, 1-89(d)

Entering into, 3-11a

**Conveyances by,**

Agricultural college fund property, 3-47

School fund property, 3-47

State property, 3-14

United States, to, for beacon lights, 3-15

**Corporation business tax,**

Deposit with, 12-234

Overpayments, return of, 12-242g

**Corporations, nonstock,**

Dissolution, deposit of assets with, 33-1193

**Correctional centers, proceeds from sales resulting from industrial activities, payment to, 18-88(a)**

**Counties,**

Property transferred to state, powers re, 6-2a

Trusts administration for, 3-14a

**County treasurer, refers to state treasurer, 6-28a**

**Credit revenue bonds,**

Purchases, 3-20j(i)

Savings, bond determination filing, 3-20j(n)

Transfer of savings from general fund, 3-20j(o)

**Criminal procedure, forfeitures, collection and disposition of, 54-73**

**Custodian of federal funds for libraries, 11-2a**

**Dams, inspection of, deposit for, 22a-402**

**Debt certification, 3-21(d)**

**Deceased, footstone, flag, guards for, 3-2b**

**Deed for state property, executed by, when, 4b-21(h)**

**Deer—See Fisheries and game, this heading.**

**Deposit of funds into associations, banks and trust companies, 3-24**

**Deposit of public money,**

Approval of, 4-33(a)

List of accounts, 4-33(b)

**Deputies,**

Appointment, 3-12

Duties, 3-12, Ct. Const. IV:22

Investments, for—*See* Investment advisory council, and Investments, this heading.

**Deputy chief investment officer, appointment, 3-13a(a)**

**Disbursement of state money, Ct. Const. IV:22**

**Dog fund,**

Custody of, 22-328

Expenses paid by, 22-328

**TREASURER—Cont'd****Dog license fees,**

Reimbursement of town, damages done by dogs, 22-355

**Economic development department, receipts of, 32-5****Economic recovery notes, general fund deficit, 3-20g****Education,**

Private career school student protection account, determination of balance, 10a-22w

Receipt of bequests for, 10-9

State board of, custodian of funds for, 10-11

Student loan foundation—*See* Student loan foundation, this heading.

**Educational institutions, investments, interest from, 3-27a****Elections,**

Campaign financing—*See* ELECTIONS, at Campaign financing.

Plurality required for, 9-173

**Electricians examining board, fees transmitted, 20-333****Elevator craftsmen's examining board, fees transmitted, 20-333****Embalmers and funeral directors examining board, fees and fines paid, 20-232****Emergency municipal public works employment, payment of bonds issued pursuant to, 31-391(c)****Eminent domain,**

Deposit of appraisal amount with, prior to possession, 48-23

Unclaimed damages, kept by, 48-19

**Escheats—*See* ESCHEATS.****Estate distributee, residing outside United States, investment by, 45a-449****Execution against, prohibited, 3-35****Executive assistants, exempt from classified service, 5-198****Family and medical leave insurance trust fund, 31-49j****Federal aid, received and disbursed by, 4-28(a)****Federal funds for education, custodian of, 10-11****Federal riot reinsurance reimbursement fund, 38a-894 to 38a-898****Finance advisory committee, member of, 4-93****Fire protection sprinkler system board, fees transmitted, 20-333****Fire wardens,**

Compensation, 23-39

Disposal of receipts, 23-41

**TREASURER—Cont'd****Fire wardens—Cont'd**

Railroad companies, damages, 23-42

**Fisheries and game,****Deer,**

Illegally taken, proceeds of sale of, 26-82

Permits for bow and arrow, receipts from sale of, 26-86c

Weapons forfeited, proceeds of sale of, 26-85

Exhibitions, profits from, 26-9

Fish illegally taken, proceeds of sales to, 26-126

Fishing tackle, forfeiture of, proceeds of sales to, 26-129

Fish management commodities, sale of, proceeds to, 26-130

Private waters, registration of, fees remitted to, 26-131

Traps, proceeds from sale of paid to, 26-72

**Weapons,**

Abandoned weapons, sales of, 26-23(a), 26-24

Illegal deer hunting, proceeds of sales to, 26-90(b)

**Fitch's Home for Soldiers, posthumous fund of, consolidation into Fitch fund, 3-38****Flood control project, bonds and notes issued re, by, 25-79****Forests, state,**

Natural area preserves, gifts for, 23-5h

State park fund, trustee of, 23-17

**Full time job, 3-11****Funds,****Borrowing of,**

Issuance of notes, 3-27h

Temporary, 3-16

**Deposit of,**

Approval of, 4-33(a)

List of accounts, 4-33(b)

**Federal,**

Library funds, custodian of, 11-2a

Received and disbursed by, 4-28

Vocational rehabilitation, receipt and disbursement of, 17a-786

General fund—*See* General fund, this heading.

Gift or bequest, received by, 3-32

Interest earnings, credited to, 3-39b

Investment earnings, continued credit to certain funds, 3-39c

Investment of, 3-31a

Combined investment fund, for, 3-31b

**TREASURER—Cont'd**

**Funds—Cont'd**

- Investment with,
  - Community banks, 3-24k
  - Regulations, 3-24l
  - Community credit unions, 3-24k
  - Regulations, 3-24l
- Public money, approval of deposit, 4-33
- Receivables, recorded as, 3-39a
- Trust funds—*See* Trust funds, this heading.

**Game—See** Fisheries and game, this heading.

**General Assembly,**

- Compensation for legislative commissions and interim committees, 2-71e
- Contingent expenses, paid by, 2-37
- Deficiency bills, expenses paid pursuant to, 2-36
- Gifts or bequests, acceptance of, question of, 3-32
- Order to pay out public moneys by, 3-25
- Transportation expenses, paid by, 2-15

**General fund,**

- Claims paid from proceeds deposited in, 3-69a
- Deficit,
  - Bonds, notes, or other obligations, 3-20h
  - Proceeds, disposition, 3-20i
  - Economic recovery notes, 3-20g
- Escheated funds or property,
  - Recovery of, deposit in, 3-62e
  - Sale of, proceeds deposited in, 3-69a
- General obligation bonds, expenses incurred, payment from, 3-20(f)
- Gifts deposited in, 3-32
- Investment of, 3-31a, 3-31b
- Notes, payment from as reimbursement of, 3-27h
- Public assistance, funds collected from beneficiaries, paid to, 17b-96
- Short term investment fund, investment in for, 3-27f
- Sale of participation certificates in, 3-27a

**General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, state,**

- Adoption of provisions of act by reference, 3-20(o)
- Bonds,
  - Anticipation notes, authorization for, 3-20(m)
  - Full faith and credit of state, 3-20(p)
  - Resolution authorizing, 3-20(g)
    - Appropriation, deemed to be, 3-20(g)
    - Capital development impact statement, prerequisite to, 3-20(g)

**TREASURER—Cont'd**

**General Obligation Bond Procedure Act, state—Cont'd**

**Bonds—Cont'd**

- Resolution authorizing—Cont'd
  - Human services facility, co-location statement, prerequisite to, 3-20(g)
- Sale of,

- Advertisement for, 3-20(l)
- Applicability of provisions, 3-20(n)
- Signature required, 3-20(k)

**Definitions, 3-20(b)**

**Interest rates on state loans, establishment by commission, 3-20(t)**

**Issuance in accordance with act, 3-20(d)**

**Principal and interest, exempt from taxation, 3-20(e)**

**Records, 3-20(j)**

**Refunding bonds,**

- Consolidation for purpose of sale, 3-20(h)
- Defined, 3-20(d)

**General bond provisions exempted from, 3-20(f), 3-20(g), 3-20(m)**

**Issuance of, when, 3-20(i)**

**Principal and interest exempt from taxation, 3-20(e)**

**Signature required, 3-20(k)**

**Sale of,**

- Consolidation for purpose of, 3-20(h)
- Deposit in general fund, 3-20(f)
- Expenses incurred in, 3-20(f)
- Proceeds, investment of, 3-20(f)

**Short title, 3-20(a)**

**State bond commission—See** State bond commission, this heading.

**Tax exemptions,**

- Agreements to ensure exemption of interest, 3-20(r)
- Issuance of nonexempt bonds, 3-20(s)

**General statutes, distributed to, 2-61**

**Gifts,**

- Acceptance of, 3-33
- Deposit in general fund, 3-32
- Military purposes, land for, accepted, 3-33

**Hazardous waste facility operators, deposits in trust fund, 22a-122(d)**

**Heating, cooling and piping contractors examining board, fees transmitted, 20-333**

**High technology projects and programs, payment of principal and interest due on general obligation bonds, 10a-25f**

**Hospital insurance fund, John Dempsey Hospital Finance Corporation, 10a-25b**

**TREASURER—Cont'd****Housing, private rental investment mortgage and equity program,**

Loan repayments paid to, 8-403

**Housing authority, Connecticut, member of,**  
8-119zz(a)**Housing finance authority,**

Director of, 8-244(a)

Temporary notes, issued for, 8-259

**Housing mortgage bonds and notes—See**  
MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS, *at*  
Treasurer.**Hunting and fishing implements—See also**

Fisheries and game, *this heading*.

Abandoned, proceeds of sale paid to,  
26-23(a), 26-24

**Information and telecommunication systems,**  
**interagency agreement providing for,**  
4d-43**Insurance companies,**

Receiver, securities delivered to, 38a-84

Securities required by other states, deposited,  
38a-83

**Investigators, powers,**

Second injury fund claims, workers'  
compensation, 31-349a

**Investment advisory council,**

Appointments to, 3-13b(a)

Creation, 3-13b(a)

Definitions, 3-13b(e)

Duties, 3-13b(c)

Financial interest statement, filing of, 1-83(a)

Investing approval required, when, 3-13d(e)

Investment policy statement, powers and  
duties, 3-13b(c)

Meetings, 3-13b(b)

Members,

Chairperson, 3-13b(b)

Expenses, 3-13b(b)

Qualifications, 3-13b(a)

Term, 3-13b(a)

Votes by, recording of, 3-13b(b)

Report by, 3-13b(c)

Reports to, treasurer's annual report, 3-37(a)

Review of investments, 3-13b(c)

Special meetings, 3-13b(b)

**Investment company or investment trust,**

Investment of civil list funds in, 3-31a

**Investment-related personnel, appointment,**  
3-12a, 3-13a**Investments,**

Advisory council—*See* Investment advisory  
council, *this heading*.

Assistant treasurer for, 3-13a

**TREASURER—Cont'd****Investments—Cont'd**

Authority of treasurer, 3-13b, 3-13d, 3-13e,  
3-27d, 3-27f

Baby bond trust, 3-36d

Bond proceeds, 3-20(f)

Civil list funds, 3-31a

Combined investment funds, 3-31b

Contracts, modification, applicability of law,  
4e-76(c)

Counsel, professional,

Duties, 3-13a(b)

Payment of, 3-13a(c)

Department, operating costs, 3-13a(c)

Finder's fees, prohibited, 3-13l

Foreign policy and national interests, effect  
on, 3-13d

Iran, corporations doing business in, 3-13g

Northern Ireland, companies doing business  
in, 3-13h

Sudan, corporations doing business in,  
3-21e

Investment advisory council—*See* Investment  
advisory council, *this heading*.

Legal, bonds and notes as, 3-27i

Mortgage pass-through certificates, evidence  
by, 3-13d(b)

Municipal employees retirement commission,  
7-447

Pension funding contracts, purchase of,  
3-13d(d)

Policy statement, 3-13b(c)

Review of, 3-13b(c)

Securities, 3-31a

Short term—*See* Short term investment fund,  
*this heading*.

State employees retirement fund, 5-156(a)

Trust funds—*See* Trust funds, *this heading*.

**Investment services firms,**

Contributing to election campaign, treasurer  
not to pay compensation or issue  
contract, 1-84(n)

Treasurer paying compensation or issuing  
contract,

Firm not to contribute to treasurer's  
election campaign, 9-612(e)

Political committee of firm not to contribute  
to treasurer's election campaign,  
9-613(f)

**Iran, disinvestment in corporations doing**  
**business in,** 3-13g**Jewelers liens, balance of sale proceeds paid**  
**to,** 49-60**Judge's retirement funds, custodian of,** 51-49e

**TREASURER—Cont'd**

**Judgment against, executions against, prohibited, 3-35**

**Lien in favor of state, release, 47-8**

**Life insurance companies, purchase of pension funding contracts with state trust funds, 3-13d(d)**

**Loans by,**

Mortgage lenders, trust fund investments, 3-13e

Securities of state combined investment fund, 3-13d

**Low income rental housing fund, payments from, 8-119ee(a)**

**MacBride principles,**

Companies doing business in northern Ireland which have not adopted principles, review of state fund investments, 3-13h

**Medium-term investment fund, 3-28a**

**Military purposes, accepting gifts of land by, 3-33**

**Militia,**

Appropriations for special services, 27-66

Borrowing to pay separation allowance, 27-86

Damages caused by armed forces personnel, reimbursement for, 27-70

Separation allowances,

Authority to borrow for, 27-86

Payments, 27-82

**Milk producers, assessment funds received from, 22-186(c)**

**Monthly reports by, 3-37(b)**

Internet access, 3-37(c)

**Mortgage in favor of state, release, 47-8**

**Mortgage lender, loan of invested trust funds, 3-13e**

**Motor fuels tax, moneys paid to, 12-476**

**Motor vehicle financial responsibility deposits, 14-112(b)**

**Municipal bond refunding trust—See MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.**

**Municipal bonds,**

Destroyed by, when, 7-377a

Redeemed before maturity, when, 7-377

**Municipal employees' retirement fund,**

Control of, 7-447

Invested by, 7-447

**Municipal housing projects—See MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS, at Treasurer.**

**Natural area preserves, money for acquisition of, held by, 23-5h**

**Navigational aids, property conveyed to United States for, 3-15**

**TREASURER—Cont'd**

**Nonresidents of United States, property of, converted to funds and paid to treasurer, 45a-449**

**Northern Ireland,**

Companies doing business in which have not adopted MacBride principles, review of state fund investments, 3-13h

**Notes,**

Issuance of, 3-27h

Legal investments for banks and trustees, as, 3-27i(a)

Replacement, when, 3-23a

Securities, as, 3-27i(b), 3-27i(c)

Tax exempt, 3-27i(c)

**Notice given by, opening of state bank accounts in certain other states, 3-24i**

**Oaths, administered by, 1-24**

**Officers, appointment, 3-12a**

**Parks, state,**

Natural area preserves, gifts for, 23-5h

State park fund, trustee of, 23-17

**Payment of public moneys, order to, 3-25**

**Pension funding contracts, purchase of, 3-13d(d)**

**Performance bond, given by, 3-11**

**Personnel titles and codes, used by, 5-207**

**Plumbers examining board, fees transmitted to, 20-333**

**Police and firemen survivors' benefit fund,**

Contributions paid to, 7-323f(a)

**Port authority, memorandum of understanding, 15-31i(b)**

**Principal investment officers, appointment, 3-13a(a)**

**Private career school student benefit account, payment of grants by, 10a-22t**

**Private career school student protection account, determination of balance, 10a-22w**

**Probate court,**

Administration fund, custodian and investor of, 45a-82

Administrator, payments to, 45a-92(d)

Judges, payments to, 45a-92

Retirement fund, custodian and investor of, 45a-49

**Procurement contracting,**

Standards board to assist, 4e-11

**Public acts, distribution to, 2-61**

**Public moneys, payment of, order to, 3-25**

**Public schools building project bonds, duties, 10-287d**

**Public service companies tax, deposited with, 12-268h(b)**

**TREASURER—Cont'd****Purchases, credit revenue bonds**, 3-20j(i)**Quasi-public agencies**,

Approval of treasurer for bonds issuance and money borrowing, 1-124

**Receipt of state money**, Ct. Const. IV:22**Redevelopment and urban renewal, grants-in-aid**, 8-154b**Refunding bonds—See also** General Obligation

Bond Procedure Act, State, this heading.

Limitations on bond issue, inapplicable to, 3-21(b)

**Regional markets, duties re bonds of—See**REGIONAL MARKETS, *at* Treasurer, bonds.**Regional water pollution control authorities**,

Plan of operation, review by, 22a-500(c)

**Rental housing bonds and notes—See**MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS, *at* Treasurer.**Rental rehabilitation fund, investment of**,

8-44a(e)

**Reports by**, 3-40

Achieving a better life experience trust, 3-39k

Annual report, 3-37(a)

Coordinated emergency recovery fund, 4-37t(c)

Internet access, 3-37(c)

Monthly reports, 3-37(a)

Northern Ireland, companies doing business in, MacBride principles,

State investments, 3-13h

**Reservoirs, inspection of, deposit for**, 22a-402**Retirement fund, state employees**,

Contract with life insurance company, 5-156(a)

Fiscal year report, 5-155a(i)

Held and invested by, 5-156(a)

**Revenue**,

Accounting, duties re, 4-32

Unclaimed articles in hands of institution, sale of, 4-58(a)

**Salary**, 3-11**Sale of unclaimed goods, proceeds paid to**, 7-285**School funds—See** SCHOOL FUND.**Securities, bonds and notes as**, 3-27i(b), 3-27i(c)**Short term investment fund**,

Creation of, 3-27a

Investment of funds of, 3-27d

Notes, issued for, 3-27h

Participation certificates,

Educational purposes, 3-27a

**TREASURER—Cont'd****Short term investment fund—Cont'd**

Participation certificates—Cont'd

Investment in, 3-27a, 3-27f

Sale of, 3-27a, 3-27b

Residential property tax revaluation relief fund, sale of participation certificates to, 3-27a

State agencies, to, 3-27b

State banking service fees, payment from, 3-27e(b)

Student loans,

Grants, adding to, 3-27e(a)

Investment in participation certificates, 3-27f

Use of funds for, 3-27c

Suspension of contributions, 3-27j

**Siting council fund, credit of payments to**,

22a-132a(b)

**Slaughter of animals, violations, proceeds of**

sale to, 22-272a(d)

**Soldiers, sailors and marines fund, powers and duties**, 27-138**Special acts, distribution to**, 2-61**State banks, organization of**, 36a-70**State bank stock, vote upon, when**, 3-34**State bond commission—See also** STATE BOND COMMISSION.

Bond issuance, authorized by, 3-20(d), 3-20(f), 3-20(g)

Consolidations filed with, 3-20(h)

Delegation of power to treasurer, 3-20(j)

Establishing, 3-20(c)

Membership of, 3-20(c)

**State employees retirement fund, custody and investment of**, 5-156**State funds, authorized depositories for**, 3-33**State General Obligation Bond Procedure****Act—See** General Obligation Bond

Procedure Act, State, this heading.

**State obligations—See** Bond issues, duties re, this heading.**State parks and forests**,

Natural area preserves, gifts for, 23-5h

State park fund, trustee of, 23-17

**State property, management and sale of**,

Account of proceedings, 3-14

Agents for, appointment and duties, 3-14

Agricultural college fund, 3-47

Beacon lights, site for, 3-15

Execution of conveyances, 3-14

Navigation, buildings used in aid of, 3-15

Owner of property, sale to, 3-14

School fund, 3-47



**TREASURER—Cont'd**

**State revenue, collection and disbursement of,**  
3-17

**State shellfisheries,**

Fees paid to, 26-198

Taxes paid to, 26-210

**State taxes, uncollectible, transfer to suspense  
tax book,** 12-37

**Statutes, distribution to,** 2-61

**Stock, investment in,** 3-48

**Student loan foundation,**

Anticipation notes, 3-27h

Short term investment fund,

Cost of servicing, paid out of, 3-27e(a)

Participation certificates,

Investing in, 3-27f

Loan of funds, guaranteed by, 3-27c

Sale of, to, 3-27b

**Sudan, divestment in companies doing  
business in,** 3-21e

**Tax-exempt proceeds fund—See** Funds, this  
heading, *at* Tax-exempt proceeds fund.

**Tax refunds,**

Offset of payments due against payments  
owed to taxpayer, 12-39g

Payment of, 12-39f

**Teachers' retirement system,**

Board, member of, 10-183l(a)

Funds, custody of, 10-183m

**Temporary borrowing by,** 3-16

**Term of office,** 9-181, Ct. Const. IV:2

**Transportation authority, bonds prior to July  
1, 1974, paid by,** 16-338

**Treasury,**

Interstate watercourses, expenses re protec-  
tion, payment from, 3-126

Judge's retirement fund, established in,  
51-49e

Payments into, accounting for receipts, 3-114

Unemployment compensation funds, created  
in, 31-259(a), 31-259(d), 31-261(a)

**Trust administration for counties,** 3-14a

**Trust companies, deposit of funds with,** 3-24

**Trust funds,**

Call options, 3-13d(a)

Considerations and restrictions in investment  
of, 3-13d(a)

Contracts, investment services, 3-13i

Third party fees,

Directed payments, 3-13k

Disclosure, 3-13j

Defined, 3-13c, 3-13e

Enumerated, 3-13c

Family and medical leave insurance, 31-49j

**TREASURER—Cont'd**

**Trust funds—Cont'd**

Investments, 3-13d

Combined investment funds, 3-31b

Defined, 3-13c

Family and medical leave insurance,  
31-49k

Mortgage lenders, 3-13e

Investment services, contracts, 3-13i

Third party fees,

Directed payments, 3-13k

Disclosure, 3-13j

Mortgage lenders, loans to, 3-13e

Municipal bond—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND  
REFUNDING TRUST ACT.

Persons outside United States, due to, 45a-449

Repurchase agreements, 3-13d(a)

**Unemployment compensation fund, duties re,**  
31-259 to 31-263

**United States, conveyance of land to,** 3-15

**Vacancy in office,** 9-213(c)

Deputy succeeding to on death, 3-12

**Veterans' affairs, duties re—See** VETERANS,  
*at* Treasurer.

**Vocational education equipment grants,  
making bonds for purposes of,** 10-265d

**Vocational rehabilitation, receipt and  
disbursement of federal funds for,**  
17a-786

**Well drilling, fees,** 25-136

**Workers' compensation—See** WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION, *at* Treasurer, duties.

**TREASURERS, TOWN**

*See* TOWN TREASURERS.

**TREASURER'S CHECKS**

**Mortgage loan proceeds, payment by,** 36a-758

**TREASURES**

**Connecticut Treasures program, locations  
with cultural, educational, or historical  
significance,** 32-6t

**TREASURY, STATE**

*See* TREASURER, *at* Treasury.

**TREASURY, U.S.**

**Duties and imposts,** U.S. Const. I:10

**Money drawn from,** U.S. Const. I:9

**Social Security contributions, made by  
municipality,** 7-453

**Tax information, disclosure to,** 12-15

**TREATIES**

**Indians, rights under treaties recognized,**  
47-59a(a)

**TREATIES**—Cont'd**Judicial power as to**, U.S. Const. III:2**Presidential power to make**, U.S. Const. II:2**State prohibited from making**, U.S. Const. I:10**TREE, STATE****White Oak as**, 3-110**TREES***See also* **STATE PARKS AND FORESTS.****Advertisements or signs, distributing or posting on, penalties for**, 23-65**Appropriations for**, 23-60**Arboriculture,**

Businesses,

Civil actions, 23-61*l*, 23-61*m*Definitions, 23-61*g*Fines and forfeitures, 23-61*l*Labor and employment, 23-61*j*Penalties, 23-61*l*Records, 23-61*k*

Registration,

Applications, 23-61*h*(*b*)Denial, 23-61*i*(*a*)Grounds, 23-61*i*(*c*)Eligibility, conviction of crime, 23-61*i*(*f*)Exemptions, 23-61*h*(*d*)Fees, 23-61*h*(*c*)Hearings, 23-61*i*(*a*)Issuance, 23-61*i*(*a*)Necessity, 23-61*h*(*a*)Reapplication, eligibility, 23-61*h*(*d*)Revocation or suspension, 23-61*i*(*b*)Grounds, 23-61*i*(*c*)Summaries, 23-61*i*(*e*)

Crane operators, licensing requirements inapplicable to, when, 29-224

Definitions, 23-61*a*(*a*)Arborist business, 23-61*g*Examinations, 23-61*b*(*b*), 23-61*b*(*c*), 23-61*b*(*g*)Hoisting equipment operators, licensing requirements inapplicable to, when, 29-223*a*

Licenses,

Applications for, 23-61*b*(*a*)Examinations for, 23-61*b*(*b*), 23-61*b*(*g*)Fees, 23-61*b*(*d*)Issuance of, 23-61*b*(*b*)Reciprocity, 23-61*b*(*c*)Required, 23-61*b*(*a*)Revocation or suspension of, 23-61*b*(*f*)Without examination, 23-61*b*(*c*)**TREES**—Cont'd**Arboriculture**—Cont'dPenalties for violations, 23-61*f*Civil penalties, 23-61*f*

Pesticide control, applicators,

Businesses, registration, exemptions, 23-61*h*Certification, standards, 22*a*-54(*h*)Records, 23-61*k***Consumer protection department, issuance of licenses for arboriculture,**Board within, 21*a*-6**Cutting,**

Damages for, 52-560

Permits, 23-65

**Defacement,**Appraised value, determination of, 23-65(*b*)Municipal regulations, 7-148(*c*), 7-148(*c*)(6)

Penalties, 23-65

**Definitions**, 23-61*a*(*a*)**Energy and environmental protection commissioner,**Appeals from, 23-61*e*

Arboriculture,

Businesses, registration, 23-61*h*, 23-61*i*Licenses, duties, 23-61*b*Jurisdiction over violators, 23-61*f*Penalties, jurisdiction over, 23-61*f*Civil penalties, 23-61*f*Regulations, 23-61*a*(*e*)**Energy and environmental protection department,**

Arboriculture,

Board, 23-61*a*(*b*)Licenses, 23-61*b***Hazardous tree mitigation policies**, 23-4*c***Highways,**Guidelines, 13*b*-31*h***Injuring, penalties**, 23-65(*b*)**Littering, prohibited, penalty**, 23-65(*c*)**Loggers and foresters**—*See* FOREST PRACTICES.**Planting and caring for,**

Municipal district established for, 7-326

Municipal regulations, 7-148(*c*), 7-148(*c*)(6)**Property tax**—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Trees.**Pruning or removal**, 23-59, 23-65(*f*)Penalties, 23-65(*b*)

Permits, 23-65

Tree warden, notice, 23-65(*f*)**Public service companies, trimming or removing trees, procedure for**, 16-234**Public shade trees**—*See* PUBLIC SHADE TREES.

**TREES**—Cont'd

**Reports, state parks and forests, hazardous tree removal**, 23-4d

**Restoration to original condition**, 23-65(b)

**Selectmen, tree warden appointed by**, 23-58

**Shade and ornamental, municipal regulations**, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(6)

**State parks and forests, hazardous tree removal, reports**, 23-4d

**Tree protection examining board**,

Energy and environmental protection department, within, 23-61a(b)

Membership, 23-61a(b)

Seal, 23-61a(c)

**Tree warden**,

Appointment of, 23-58

Appropriation for duties of, 23-60

Compensation of, 23-58

Consent to trimming or removal of trees, by public service companies, required, 16-234

Continuing education, 23-59a

Deputy, appointed by, 23-58

Duties and powers of, 23-59

Reappointment, continuing education, 23-59a

**TRESPASS**

*See also* **CRIMINAL LAW**, *at* **Criminal trespass**.

**Fire wardens, actions, exemption**, 23-37(e)

**Municipal regulations**, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(7)

**Railroad property**, 53a-110d

**Setoff in action for**, 52-141

**State buildings**, 4b-11

**State property**,

Fines, surcharges, 53a-44a

Penalty, 4b-11

**Volunteer ambulance members, exempt from action for**, 7-308

**Volunteer firefighters, exempt from action for**, 7-308

**Volunteer fire police officers, exempt from action for**, 7-308

**TRIAL BY COURT**

*See* **COURTS**.

**TRIAL BY JURY**

*See* **JURY TRIAL**.

**TRIAL OFFERS**

**Products or services, notice, cancellation**, 42-126b(b)

**TRIALS**

*See also* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**.

**TRIALS**—Cont'd

*See also* **JURORS**.

**Civil action, right to jury trial**, Ct. Const.

Am.IV, Ct. Const. I:9, U.S. Const. Am.VII

**Consolidation of**, 52-104

**Criminal action**, 54-82b, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I:8, U.S. Const. Am.VI, U.S. Const. III:2

**Habeas corpus, good cause for trial, determination**, 52-470(b)

**Impartial**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const.

Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I:8

**Impeachments, power of senate to try**, U.S. Const. I:3

**Jury trial**—*See* **JURY TRIAL**.

**Mercury, violations, precedence of actions**, 22a-627(d)

**New trials**—*See* **NEW TRIAL**.

**Public trials**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I:8

**Separate trials, order of**, 52-104

**Speedy trial**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I:8

**TRIBAL-STATE COMPACT**

**Assessments for administrative expenses**,

Mashantucket Pequot Indian Tribe, 12-586f

Mohegan Indian Tribe, 12-586g

**TRICYCLES**

**Municipal regulations**, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(7)

**TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA AWARENESS DAY**

**Designation**, 10-29a(a)(72)

**TRINITY COLLEGE**

**Property tax exemption**, 12-81(8)

**TRINITY COLLEGE DAY**

**Designation**, 10-29a(a)(111)

**TROUBADOUR OR TROBAIRITZ, STATE**

**Generally**, 3-110h

**TROUT**

**Buying or selling, prohibited**, 26-114

Fines and forfeitures, 26-117

**Closed seasons, elimination of**, 26-128b

**Defined**, 26-1(22)

**Fishing for, regulation**, 26-159a

**Management of**, 26-48a, 26-48a(a)

**Permits, tags or stamps for**,

Application for, 26-48a(b)

Fees, 26-48a(a)

Amount retained by town clerk, 26-48a(b)

Issuance by town clerk, 26-48a(b)

**TRUANTS**

*See* **SCHOOLS**, *at* Attendance, and Truancy.

**TRUCKING**

*See* **MOTOR CARRIER ROAD TAX**.

*See* **MOTOR CARRIERS OF PROPERTY FOR HIRE**.

**TRUCK TRACTORS**

*See* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *at* Tractors.

**TRUMBULL**

**Bridgeport judicial district**, included in, 51-344(3)

**Probate district**, 45a-2(46)

**TRUST**

*See* **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**.

**TRUST BANKS**

**Abandoned property, receiver's duties**, 36a-226a(b)

**Assets**, 36a-70(u)

Defined, 36a-70(u)

Deposit into another bank, troubled institutions, 36a-215

Disposition of assets in the possession of a receiver, 36a-237f(h)

Distribution of assets in the possession of a receiver, priority and sequence, 36a-237

Increases, troubled institutions, 36a-215

Troubled institutions, 36a-215

**Bailment**,

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(b)

**Cessation of operations**, 36a-139a(f)

**Conservators and conservatorships**,

Attorneys' fees, 36a-237h(c)

Court costs, 36a-237h(c)

Employees,

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Privileges and immunities, 36a-237h

Settlements, 36a-237h(d)

Disapproval, 36a-237h(e)

**Conversion to Connecticut banks able to accept retail deposits**, 36a-139a

**Corporators, conversions, approval of**, 36a-139a(c)

**Definitions**,

Assets, 36a-70(u)

**Deposit insurance, not required**, 36a-70(n)

**Deposits for hire**,

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

**TRUST BANKS—Cont'd****Deposits for hire—Cont'd**

Unclaimed property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(a)

**Directors**, 36a-139a(g)

**Equity capital**,

Minimum requirements, 36a-70(b)

Reorganized savings institutions, 36a-193(a)

**Exercise of fiduciary powers**, 36a-70(n)

**Fees to commissioner, trust department examinations**, 36a-65(c)

**Fiduciaries**,

Accounts, records, disposition, 36a-237g

Powers,

Exercise of, 36a-70(n)

Successors, 36a-221a

**Governing boards, conversions, approval of**, 36a-139a(c)

**Organization**, 36a-70(a)

**Powers, limitation on exercise of**, 36a-250(b)

**Receivers and receiverships**,

Abandoned property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

Assets, distribution, 36a-237f(j)

Priority and sequence, 36a-237

Attorneys' fees, 36a-237h(c)

Bailment,

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

Claims, 36a-237f

Appeals, 36a-237f(h)

Objections, 36a-237f(h)

Proof of claims, 36a-237f(b)

Rejection, 36a-237f(e), 36a-237f(g)

Court costs, 36a-237h(c)

Deposits for hire,

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

Disposition of assets in the possession of a receiver, 36a-237f(h)

Priority and sequence, 36a-237

Duties of, 36a-221a

Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

Employees,

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Fiduciaries, powers, 36a-221a

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Insufficient assets to pay all claims, 36a-237

Inventories, unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

Judgments, effect, 36a-237f(c)

Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Mutual credits and debts, set off, 36a-237f(f)

**TRUST BANKS—Cont'd**

**Receivers and receiverships—Cont'd**

- Notice,
  - Claims disposition, 36a-237f(g)
  - Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)
- Priority of distribution, 36a-237
- Privileges and immunities, 36a-237h
- Publication, unclaimed property notice, 36a-226a(b)
- Safe-deposit boxes,
  - Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
  - Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)
- Securities, claims, 36a-237f(d)
- Settlements, 36a-237h(d)
  - Disapproval, 36a-237h(e)
- Successor fiduciaries,
  - Accounts, records, turned over to, 36a-237g
  - Powers, 36a-221a
  - Substitution, 36a-221a(a)
- Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)
- Vaults and safes,
  - Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
  - Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

**Reorganized savings institutions, equity capital, 36a-193(a)**

**Safe-deposit boxes,**

- Inventories, 36a-226a(b)
- Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
- Opening, 36a-226a(b)
- Rental or storage charges, refunds, 36a-226a(a)
- Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

**Shareholders,**

- Conversions,
  - Approval of, 36a-139a(c)
  - Objections to, 36a-139a(d)

**Troubled institutions, deposit of assets, 36a-215**

**Unclaimed property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(b)**

**Vaults and safes,**

- Inventories, 36a-226a(b)
- Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
- Opening, 36a-226a(b)
- Rental or storage charges, refunds, 36a-226a(a)
- Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

**TRUST COMPANIES**

**See also CONNECTICUT BANKS.**

**Corporate fiduciaries, 45a-245a**

**Foreign trust companies, 36a-434a to 36a-434d**

- Bond requirement, 36a-434b
- Establishment of offices by out-of-state company, 36a-434a

**TRUST COMPANIES—Cont'd**

**Foreign trust companies—Cont'd**

- Examination by commissioner, 36a-434c
- Gramm-Leach-Bliley Financial Modernization Act of 1999, compliance required, 36a-44a
- Investigation by commissioner, 36a-434c
- Notice to commissioner, change of control, transfer of ownership, or closing of office, 36a-434d
- Privacy requirements, 36a-44a
- Reports, 36a-434c

**Gramm-Leach-Bliley Financial Modernization Act of 1999, compliance required, 36a-44a**

**Mortgage lenders, correspondent lenders, brokers and loan originators,**

- License, application, 36a-488(b)

**Notice, successor fiduciaries, substitution of, 45a-245a**

**Privacy requirements, 36a-44a**

**Successor fiduciaries, 45a-245a**

**TRUSTEES**

**See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.**

**TRUST FUNDS**

**See also TREASURER.**

**See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.**

**Attachment of, 52-321, 52-321a**

**Biomedical research trust fund, 19a-32c**

**Common—See COMMON TRUST FUNDS.**

**Connecticut green bank, 16-245kk(l)**

**Connecticut home care trust fund—See CONNECTICUT HOMECARE OPTION PROGRAM FOR THE ELDERLY, at Connecticut home care trust fund.**

**County,**

- Transfer to state retirement fund, 5-185
- Treasurer administers trust for, 3-14a

**Creditors, liability to claims of, 52-321, 52-321a**

**Defined, 3-13c**

**Deposit of, by public officials, 4-33(a)**

**Employees' trust funds, exemption from rule against perpetuities, 45a-508**

**Escheat, when, 3-61a**

**Family and medical leave insurance, 31-49i**  
State treasurer, 31-49j

**Foreclosure of mortgage, income from property acquired by, 45a-480**

**General fund, income placed in, 4-31a**

**Hazardous waste facility operators, maintaining, 22a-122(d)**

**Investment,**

- Advisors, retained interests, qualified dispositions, 45a-487o

**TRUST FUNDS—Cont'd****Investment—Cont'd**

- Connecticut Juvenile Training School, donation fund, 17a-27(a)
- Deposit of securities in clearing corporation, 45a-208
- Foreign corporations, 45a-207
- Long Lane School, relocation, use of donation fund, 17a-27(b)
- Mortgage lenders, loans to, 3-13e
- Mortgage pass-through certificates, 3-13d(b)
- Need not be changed, when received, 45a-204
- Police reserve funds, 7-296
- Procedure for, 45a-203
- Public money, 4-33
- Securities underwritten by bank, in, 45a-203(c)
- State treasurer, 3-13d
- Town treasurer, by, 45a-475

**Municipal,**

- Deposit in custodian account, 7-403
- Refunding, 3-76m

**Municipal solid waste recycling trust fund,**

- Eligibility of single municipality and regional solid waste authorities or operating committees for funding from, 22a-241h

**Parking authorities, receipts as, 7-210****Pension funding contracts, purchase with, 3-13d(d)****Public money, deposit for investment of, 4-33****Report by treasurer, 3-37(a)****Revenue sharing funds, treated as general funds revenue, 4-29a****Tobacco and health trust fund, 4-28f(a)**

- Administration of, 4-28f(c)
- Disbursements, 4-28e(c), 4-28f(d)
- Gifts and grants to, 4-28f(b)
- Suspension of operations of board, 4-28f(c)

**Transit employees, transfer to municipal transit districts, 7-273i****University of Connecticut, UConn 2000, 10a-109k****TRUST INDENTURE****Bradley International Airport, bonds of secured by, 15-101l(g)****Pledges, credit revenue bonds, 3-20j(h)**  
Investments, 3-20j(k)**TRUST INVESTMENT COMPANIES****Transportation authority bonds, issued prior to July 1, 1974, 16-338****TRUST RECEIPTS**

*See* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, at Secured transactions.**

**TRUST RECEIPTS—Cont'd**

*See* **WAREHOUSES.**

**TRUSTS, CHARITABLE**

*See* **CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS AND TRUSTS.**

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

*See also* **FIDUCIARY POWERS ACT.**

**ABLE program, achieving a better life experience trust, 3-39j to 3-39q**

**Absence of beneficiary, settlement of estate, 45a-483**

**Acceptance, 45a-499rr**

Trust directors, 45a-500p

**Accounts,**

- Auditors, appointment, 45a-175
- Beneficiaries, petitions, 45a-499kkk
- Charitable trustee, rendering, 45a-517
- Consumer collection agencies, 36a-811(b)
- Deceased trustee, settlement of, 45a-180
- Examination by banking commissioner, 36a-396(b)

Final,

Hearing on, 45a-179

Financial report in lieu of, when, 45a-176

Inter vivos trust, 45a-175

Jurisdiction over, 45a-175

Periodic, 45a-177, 45a-178

Pet trustee, rendering, 45a-489a(d)

Sales and use taxes, 12-414(e)

Testamentary trusts, jurisdiction, probate court, 45a-499o

Town treasurer as trustee, duties re, 45a-475

**Achieving a better life experience trust, 3-39j to 3-39q**

**Actions against trustee,**

- Avoidance, qualified dispositions, 45a-487p
- Limitation of actions, 45a-499rrr
- Moneys paid for estate, 52-570a
- Personal liability, limitation on, 45a-499www
- Pet trusts, 45a-489a(f)
- Powers and duties, 45a-499nnn
- Services rendered estate, 52-570a
- Sue and be sued, 52-106

**Actions by trustee,**

- Compromise and settlement of claims, 45a-151
- Powers and duties, 45a-499nnn
- Successor of, entry into action by, 52-602
- Sue and be sued, 52-106

**Additions to trust, 45a-259**

**Administration, principal place of, 45a-499h**

**After-born children, applicability of words of inheritance to, 45a-262**



**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Age contingency, reduction to preserve interest,** 45a-504

Application, 45a-507

Limitations not invalidated, when, 45a-506

**Alimony, qualified dispositions not applicable,** 45a-487q

**Amendments,** 45a-499oo

**Animals,**

Decanting, 45a-545w

**Animals, care and feeding of,** 45a-489a

**Application of law,**

Decanting, 45a-545c, 45a-545e

Directed trusts, 45a-500c

Pet trusts, 45a-489a(b)

Qualified dispositions, 45a-487s, 45a-487t

Qualified dispositions, avoidance, 45a-487q

Second trusts, 45a-545x

Uniform Trust Code, 45a-499b

**Appointment,**

Certificate of, vacancy appointee, 45a-476

Co-fiduciary, 45a-479

Disappearance of person, on, 45a-478

Foreign, 45a-477, 52-60

Foreign property, powers and duties, 45a-499nnn

Refusal to accept, 45a-474, 45a-475

Representatives, 45a-499t

Substitute, 45a-479

Vacancies in office, 45a-499tt

Trust directors, 45a-487l

**Arbitration of claims against,** 45a-153 to 45a-156

**Armed forces service, suspension of fiduciary duties during,** 45a-479

**Artificial insemination, child born through, applicability of words of inheritance to,** 45a-262

**Attachment of,** 52-321, 52-321a

**Attorney General, petition for bonding charitable trustee,** 3-125

**Attorney's fees, advice re administration of trust under will or trust instrument,** 52-251

**Avoidance, qualified dispositions,** 45a-487p, 45a-487r

**Baby bond trust,** 3-36a to 3-36h

Birth, transfer to beneficiary, 3-36h

Definitions, 3-36a

Distributions, 3-36g

Eligibility, public assistance or scholarships, 3-36f

Establishment of, 3-36b

Taxation, exemption from, 3-36e

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Bad faith, qualified dispositions, avoidances,** 45a-487r

**Bank deposits in trust,** 36a-296

**Beneficiaries,**

Absent seven years, settlement of trust estate when, 45a-483

Attachment by creditors, 45a-499nn

Consent, breach of trust, 45a-499vvv

Directed trusts, application of law, 45a-500e

Jurisdiction, 45a-499n

Notice of trust qualifying for termination, 45a-482

Petitions,

Accounting, 45a-499kkk

Probate court to assume jurisdiction over trust created by nondomiciliary, 45a-477

Qualified dispositions, avoidance, 45a-487r

Reports, 45a-499kkk

Sale of land to promote interest of, 52-499

Trustee to inform, 45a-499kkk

Unascertainable, 45a-499cc

**Birth, baby bond trust, transfer to beneficiary,** 3-36h

**Bonds,** 45a-499ss

Beneficial owners, 45a-477

Foreign, action on, 52-74

Municipal,

Default by state on, 3-76q

Refunding trust—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.

Nonresident trustees, as custodian, 45a-477

Remainderman of absent beneficiary, 45a-483

Testamentary trustees,

Jurisdiction, probate court, 45a-499o

Treasurer of state entering into trusteeship, 3-20b

Trust directors, 45a-500p

Vacancy, appointee, 45a-474, 45a-475

**Breach of trust,** 45a-499ppp

Consent, beneficiaries, 45a-499vvv

Damages, 45a-499qqq

Trust directors, defenses, 45a-500n

**Business trusts,**

Effect of statutory trusts on, 34-502

Entity transactions—*See* ENTITY TRANSACTIONS.

Filing of trust declaration, 47-6a

Powers re real estate, 47-6a

**Care and feeding of animals,** 45a-489a

**Cemetery trust, for perpetual care,** 19a-299

**Certificate of appointment,** 45a-476

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd****Certificates and certification**, 45a-499zzz**Charitable interests**,

Decanting, 45a-545i, 45a-545n

**Charitable remainder unitrust, reformation**, 45a-521**Charitable trusts—See** CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS AND TRUSTS.**Children and minors**,

Eminent domain, property taken by, 48-22

Transfers to—*See* UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.**Choice of law**, 45a-499g**City and Town Development Act bond, default on, appointment of trustee**, 7-495**Civil actions—See** Actions against trustee, and Actions by trustee, this heading.**Claims**,

Arbitration of, 45a-153 to 45a-156

Compromise and settlement of, 45a-151

Powers and duties, 45a-499nnn

Solvent estate, claims against, 45a-152

**Collection of benefits and maintenance**, 4a-12**Collection of property**, 45a-499jjj

Powers and duties, 45a-499nnn

**Combination of trusts**, 45a-499ll

Jurisdiction, probate court, 45a-499o

**Common law**, 45a-499f

Directed trusts, 45a-500d

**Community land trusts—See** COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS.**Community trusts**,

Accounts, annual, by trustees, 45a-517

Gifts to, 45a-516

Trustees to render annual account, 45a-517

**Compensation**, 45a-499yy

Fiduciary,

Decanting, 45a-545p

**Completion of trust, distribution by testamentary trustee upon**, 45a-481**Computer assets, disclosure—See** Digital assets, disclosure, this heading.**Condemnation**, 48-20, 48-22**Conflicts of interest**, 45a-499bbb**Connecticut banks—See** CONNECTICUT BANKS.**Connecticut higher education trust—See** CONNECTICUT HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST.**Consent**,

Breach of trust, beneficiaries, 45a-499vvv

Irrevocable trusts, modification or termination, 45a-499ee

Representatives, 45a-499q

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd****Conservators**,

Amendment and revocation, 45a-499oo

Representatives, 45a-499s

**Construction of law**,

Decanting, 45a-545bb

**Construction of statutes**, 45a-500

Trust directors, 45a-500q

**Consumer collection agencies, accounts**, 36a-811(b)**Contracts, powers and duties**, 45a-499nnn**Control of property**, 45a-499ggg**Conveyances, real estate**, 47-36bb**Corporate stock, subscription, when increased**, 45a-205**Corporations, powers and duties**, 45a-499nnn**Co-trustees**, 45a-499tt

Directed trusts, duties and liabilities, 45a-500l

**Counsel fees, advice re administration of trust under will or trust instrument**, 52-251**Counties, treasurer to administer trust for**, 3-14a**Creation**, 45a-499v, 45a-499w**Creditors**,

Attachments and compelled distributions, 45a-499nn

Reimbursement of tax by settlor, creditor not entitled to attach, 45a-499ff

**Creditors, qualified dispositions, avoidance**, 45a-487r**Custody of fiduciary property, nonresident trustee**, 45a-477**Damages, breach of trust**, 45a-499qqq**Death**,

Lack of knowledge, immunity, 45a-499ttt

Trustees,

Settlement of account, 45a-180

Successor,

Delivery of estate to, enforcement of, 45a-244

Sale of real estate by, 45a-165

Survival of action, 52-602

Vacancy, filing of, 45a-474, 45a-475

**Death, qualified dispositions not applicable**, 45a-487q**Death benefits, received by**, 45a-471**Death of settlor, distribution of property**, 45a-499qq**Debts**,

Decanting, 45a-545aa

**Debts, powers**, 45a-499nnn**Decanting**,

Uniform Trust Decanting Act, 45a-545a to 45a-545cc

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Declining**, 45a-499rr

**Deeds, trustee's deed**,

Force and effect, 47-36s

Statutory form, 47-36c

**Default rules**, 45a-499e

**Defense of trust**, 45a-499iii

**Definitions**,

Baby bond trust, 3-36a

Charitable interests, 45a-545n

Decanting, 45a-545b

Disabled and handicapped persons, 45a-545m

Principal and income, 45a-542a

Qualified dispositions, 45a-487k

Taxation,

Decanting, 45a-545s

Uniform Trust Code, 45a-499c

**Delegation of authority**, 45a-499eee

Co-trustees, 45a-499tt

**Delivery of property, former trustees**,  
45a-499xx

**Deposits, powers and duties**, 45a-499nnn

**Digital assets**,

Disclosure,

Definitions, 45a-334c

Trustee as original user, 45a-334l

Trustee not original user,

Electronic communications, 45a-334m

Other digital assets, 45a-334n

Powers and duties, 45a-499nnn

**Directed trustees**,

Duties and liabilities, 45a-500i

**Directed trusts**, 45a-500b to 45a-500s

**Directors**,

Qualified dispositions, 45a-487l

**Disabled and handicapped persons**,

Decanting, 45a-545m

**Disabled and handicapped persons, distributions, powers and duties**, 45a-499nnn

**Disappearance of person, appointment of trustee**, 45a-478

**Disclaimer of benefits of—See ESTATES, at**  
Disclaimer of property.

**Discretion**,

Expanded distributive discretion,

Decanting, 45a-545k

Limited distributive discretion,

Decanting, 45a-545l

**Discretion, good faith exercise required**,  
45a-499lll

**Dispositions**, 45a-487j to 45a-487s

**Dissolution of marriage, lack of knowledge, immunity**, 45a-499ttt

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Distribution of testamentary trustees**, 45a-481

**Distributions**,

Inoperative trust, 45a-482

Pet trusts, 45a-489a(g)

Powers and duties, 45a-499nnn

Termination of trust, 45a-499ooo

**Division of trusts**, 45a-499ll

Jurisdiction, probate court, 45a-499o

**Duration**,

Decanting, 45a-545t

**Duress, void if resulting from**, 45a-499aa

**Duty to administer**, 45a-499aaa

**Duty to inform**, 45a-499kkk

Trust directors, 45a-500j

**Electronic signatures**, 45a-545cc

**Electronic signatures, directed trusts, effect**,  
45a-500r, 45a-500s

**Eminent domain**,

Beneficiary, condemnation of lands of, 48-20

Minors or contingent interest holders,  
compensation in trust for, 48-22

**Employees' trust funds, exempt from rule against perpetuities, when**, 45a-508

**Enforcement of claims**, 45a-499iii

**Entities exercising fiduciary powers**, 36a-380  
to 36a-385

**Entity transactions—See ENTITY**  
**TRANSACTIONS.**

**Environmental protection, powers and duties**,  
45a-499nnn

**Equity**, 45a-499f

Directed trusts, 45a-500d

**Escheat of unclaimed funds**, 3-61a

**Estate**,

Accounts of—*See* Accounts, this heading.

Administrator, service as trustee, 4a-15

Compromise and settlement of claims against,  
45a-151

Custody of, foreign trustee may obtain,  
45a-477

Death benefits, payable to, 45a-471

Distribution,

Inoperative trust, distribution of assets of,  
45a-481

Persons residing outside United States, to,  
45a-449

Testamentary trustee, upon completion of  
trust, 45a-481

Inoperative trusts, distribution of assets of,  
45a-482

Missing person,

Beneficiary absent seven years, settlement  
of estate, 45a-483

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd****Estate—Cont'd**

Missing person—Cont'd

Trustee, appointment of, 45a-478

Mortgage, income acquired by foreclosure, 45a-480

Pension proceeds, payable to, 45a-471

Profit sharing proceeds, payable to, 45a-471

Remaindermen,

Lien for repairs and improvements, 45a-334

Proceeds, direct distribution, when, 45a-482

Removal, resignation or death of,

Appeal from removal of, 45a-243

Delivery of estate to successor, enforcement of, 45a-244

Retirement benefits, payable to, 45a-471

Sale or mortgage of real estate, 45a-164, 45a-165

Stock transactions, by, 45a-205

**Exchange of property,**

Powers and duties, 45a-499nnn

**Exculpation, 45a-499uuu****Executions,**

Payment by trustee, 52-392

Sale of land when trust cannot be executed, 52-498

Scire facias against, 52-393

**Executor or administrator of estate as representative, 45a-499s****Expanded distributive discretion,**

Decanting, 45a-545k

**Expenses,**

Actions for advice concerning, 52-251

Reimbursement, 45a-499zz

**Federal tax requirements, court's jurisdiction to reform instruments to, 45a-485, 45a-519****Fee simple, becoming absolute, when, 45a-505****Fiduciary,**

Decanting, 45a-545d

Compensation, 45a-545p

Consent, 45a-545g, 45a-545h

Indemnity, 45a-545q

Removal, 45a-545r

Powers Act—*See* FIDUCIARY POWERS ACT.

Property held by, deemed abandoned, when, 3-61a

Representatives, 45a-499s

Suspension of powers during armed forces service, 45a-479

Trust directors, 45a-500h

**Foreign attachments, service on trustee, 52-329****TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd****Foreign business trust, 47-6a****Foreign corporation as trustee, 45a-206**

Investment by, 45a-207

**Foreign states or countries, 45a-499x****Foreign trustee, custody of estate, 45a-477****Former trustees, delivery of property, 45a-499xx****Fraud, void if resulting from, 45a-499aa****Funds—*See* TRUST FUNDS.****Garnishee, as, liability of, 52-381****Garnishment,**

Death of, pending attachment, 52-343

Income, of, 52-321, 52-321a

**Good faith,**

Certificates and certification, 45a-499zzz

Duty to administer, 45a-499aaa

Exercise of discretion, 45a-499lll

Immunity, non-beneficiaries, 45a-499yyy

**Governing law, 45a-499g****Guardian ad litem as representative, 45a-499t****Health care providers, trust directors, fiduciary duties not applicable, 45a-500h****Husband and wife, amendment and revocation, 45a-499oo****Immunity,**

Certificates and certification, 45a-499zzz

Co-trustees, 45a-499tt

Directed trustees, 45a-500i

Distribution of property following settlor's death, 45a-499qq

Lack of knowledge, administration or distribution affected, 45a-499ttt

Non-beneficiaries, good faith, 45a-499yyy

Reliance, 45a-545f

Reliance on instrument, 45a-499sss

Trust directors,

Duty to inform, 45a-500j

**Impartiality, 45a-499ccc****Incapacity of trustee, 45a-474, 45a-475****Income—*See* Principal and income, this heading.****Income tax—*See* INCOME TAX.****Incorporation by reference, 45a-233****Indemnity,**

Fiduciary,

Decanting, 45a-545q

**Indentures,**

City and Town Development Act, bonds under, secured by, 7-491(j)

Municipal electric energy cooperatives, secured by, 7-233h

Municipal transit district bonds, secured by, 7-273g(e)

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Indentures—Cont'd**

Municipal waterworks system bonds, secured by, 7-238

**Indexing,**

Real estate,  
Conveyances, 47-36bb

**Injury, qualified dispositions not applicable,** 45a-487q

**Inoperative trust, distribution of assets,** 45a-482

**Insolvency—See** INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

**Instruments, court's jurisdiction to conform to federal tax requirements,** 45a-485, 45a-519

**Insurable interests,** 45a-499l

**Insurance companies,**

Alien insurance companies, licenses, 38a-58d  
Policy, trustee as beneficiary, 38a-451  
Security deposits held in trust, 38a-83

**Inter vivos trusts,**

Accounting,  
Jurisdiction over, 45a-175, 45a-499o  
Probate court,  
Fees, 45a-106a  
Animals, care and feeding of, 45a-489a  
Combination and division, 45a-499ll  
Jurisdiction, 45a-499o  
Power of attorney, powers and duties, 1-351  
Removal of trustees, jurisdiction, 45a-499o  
Resignation, 45a-499vv  
Settlements, nonjudicial, 45a-499k  
Settlor, deceased, petition by trustee to court, 45a-175  
Successor trustee, appointment prior to vacancy, 45a-474  
Supervision of court, 45a-499m  
Termination,  
Settlor or spouse, applicant or recipient of medical assistance, when, 45a-486  
Uneconomic trusts, 45a-499ii

**Investment of trust funds—See** TRUST FUNDS, *at* Investment.

**Irrevocable trusts,**

Long term care policies,  
Elimination period, disclosure, 38a-501(c)  
Values, rates filings to include, 38a-501(b)  
Qualified dispositions, 45a-487n

**Jurisdiction,** 45a-499n

Charitable remainder unitrust, modification of payment, 45a-521  
Pet trusts, 45a-489a(c)  
Trust directors, 45a-500o

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Killer, barred from inheriting from victim,** 45a-447(a)

Not guilty by reason of mental disease or defect, 45a-447

Petition to override prohibition, 45a-447(d)

**Knowledge,** 45a-499d

**Later discovered property,**

Decanting, 45a-545z

**Leases, powers and duties,** 45a-499nnn

**Liens,**

Avoidance, qualified dispositions, 45a-487r  
Estate, remaindermen, repairs and improvements, 45a-334

**Liens, reimbursement for expenses,** 45a-499zz

**Life insurance policy,** 38a-291

Trustee as beneficiary, 38a-451

**Life insurance trust,**

Life settlement providers, related, 38a-465q  
Testamentary additions to, 45a-260

**Life tenancies,** 45a-477, 45a-480

**Limitation of actions,**

Actions against trustee, 45a-499rrr  
Contesting validity, 45a-499qq  
Trust directors, 45a-500m

**Limitations,**

Decanting, 45a-545o

**Limitations not invalidated, when,** 45a-506

Application, 45a-507

**Limited distributive discretion,**

Decanting, 45a-545l

**Limited liability companies, powers and duties,** 45a-499nnn

**Living trust, Simultaneous Death Act not applicable to,** 45a-440(e)

**Loans, powers and duties,** 45a-499nnn

**Long term care policies,**

Irrevocable trusts,  
Elimination period, disclosure, 38a-501(c)  
Values, rates filings to include, 38a-501(b)

**Loyalty, duty of,** 45a-499bbb

**Majority, defined for trusts executed prior to October 1, 1972,** 45a-502

**Mandatory rules,** 45a-499e

**Marital deduction, reformation to allow,** 45a-485

**Marriage, lack of knowledge, immunity,** 45a-499ttt

**Massachusetts business trust, now known as business trust,** 47-6a

**Memorials, erecting and maintaining,** 4b-62

**Merger or consolidation,**

Property interests, effect of merger, 45a-489  
Applicability, 45a-489

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Mineral rights, principal and income,**  
45a-542s

**Minors—See** Children and minors, this heading.

**Missing persons, appointment of trustee,**  
45a-478

Beneficiary absent seven years, settlement of  
trust estate when, 45a-483

**Modification,**

Irrevocable trusts, consent, 45a-499ee

Settlor's tax objectives, 45a-499kk

Unanticipated circumstances, 45a-499ff

**Mortgaged property, acquisition of,** 45a-480

**Mortgage lenders, correspondent lenders,  
brokers and loan originators,**

License, application, 36a-488(b)

**Mortgages,**

Accounts, examination of, 36a-396

Action by, notice required, 36a-396

Annual report, 36a-396

Applicability of provisions, 36a-395

Application for, 45a-164, 45a-168

Banking commissioner,

Accounts, examination of, by, 36a-396(b)

Orders and injunctions, issued by, 36a-399

Supervisory authority of, 36a-396(a)

Trustee, appointment of, by, 36a-399(b)

Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 36a-398

Death of, procedure, 36a-399(b)

Designation of, restrictions on use of word  
"trustee," 47-20

Fees, 36a-396

Foreclosure by trustees, 49-18

Funds, depositing of, 36a-397

Illegal actions by, 36a-399(a)

Income from property acquired by foreclo-  
sure, 45a-480

Injunction against, 36a-399(a)

Investment in, 45a-203

Liability of fiduciary limited, 45a-168

Mortgage of trust property, 36a-398

Order for, 45a-164, 45a-168

Powers, 36a-398

Records, 36a-397

Release by trustee, 49-11, 49-12

Successors, 36a-399(b), 45a-165

**Municipal employees retirement commission,**  
7-488a

**Municipalities,**

Bond refunding—*See* MUNICIPAL BOND  
REFUNDING TRUST ACT.

Electric energy cooperatives,

Indentures, securing bond of, 7-233h

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd****Municipalities—Cont'd**

Electric energy cooperatives—Cont'd

Vesting rights in bond, 7-233f(g)

**Need to distribute,**

Decanting, 45a-545u

**Nonjudicial settlements, inter vivos trusts,**  
45a-499k

**Nonresident trustees,**

Appointment of, 45a-635

Beneficial owner, petition to take custody of  
property held by, 45a-477

Mortgage, released by, 49-12

Personal property, removal of, 45a-477,  
45a-635

Probate judge as attorney for process, 52-60

Service or process on, 52-61

**Notice,** 45a-499i

Beneficiaries, 45a-499j

Principal place of administration, changing,  
45a-499h

**Notice, representatives,** 45a-499q**Notices,**

Fiduciary,

Decanting, 45a-545g, 45a-545h

**Opioid settlement fund,** 17a-674g

**Oral trusts,** 45a-499bb

**Parent as representative of minor,** 45a-499s

**Partnerships,**

Liability of trustee, 45a-499xxx

Powers and duties, 45a-499nnn

**Pension proceeds, received by,** 45a-471,  
45a-472

Applicability of provisions, 45a-472(g)

Commingling, 45a-472(e)

Debts, payments not subject to, 45a-472(d)

Definition of proceeds, 45a-472(a)

Installment payments, 45a-472(c)

Payment to trustee, 45a-472(b)

Trust agreement, payment pursuant to,  
45a-472(b)

Validity of designation made prior to October  
1, 1978, 45a-472(f)

Will, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)

**Perpetuities—See** RULE AGAINST  
PERPETUITIES.

**Personal injury, qualified dispositions not  
applicable,** 45a-487q

**Personal liability, limitation on,** 45a-499www

**Personal obligations of trustee, trust assets  
immune from,** 45a-499mm

**Pet trusts,** 45a-489a

Beneficiaries, right to notice, 45a-499j



**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Planned Lifetime Assistance Network of Connecticut, self-sufficiency trusts,** 36a-386

**Power of appointment—See** POWER OF APPOINTMENT.

**Power of attorney, general authority,** 1-351j

**Powers,** 45a-499mmm, 45a-499nnn

Settlor's directions, 45a-499pp

Uniform Prudent Investor Act—*See* UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT.

**Powers in Trust Instruments Act,**

Incorporation of certain powers by reference in will or trust instrument, conditionally repealed, 45a-540

Powers, conditionally repealed, 45a-508b

Short title, conditionally repealed, 45a-508c

**Presumptions,**

Conflicts of interest, 45a-499bbb

Real estate,

Conveyances, 47-36bb

**Principal and income,** 45a-542 to 45a-542ff

Abuse of discretion, fiduciaries, 45a-543

Accounting,

Business or other activity, separate accounting, 45a-542k

Income disbursements, 45a-542x

Principal disbursements, 45a-542y

Adjustments,

Co-trustee who is not beneficiary making, 45a-542c

Permitted, 45a-542c, 45a-542cc

Factors, 45a-542c

Prohibited, when, 45a-542c

Release of powers, 45a-542c

Administration, 45a-542b

Annuities, termination, proration of final payment, 45a-542h

Applicability of act to existing trusts or estates, 45a-542ff

Assets,

Depreciation, principal asset subject to, net cash receipts transferred to principal, 45a-542z

Fractional value to be paid, proration of final payment, 45a-542h

Liquidating assets,

Defined, 45a-542r

Receipts, allocation, 45a-542r

Principal, when allocated to, 45a-542l

Sale, exchange, liquidation, or change in form, 45a-542l

Successive income interest, subject to, 45a-542f

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Principal and income—Cont'd**

Assets—Cont'd

Trust, subject to, 45a-542f

Beneficiaries,

Defined, 45a-542a

Trustee as, adjustments not permitted, 45a-542c

Business or other activity, separate accounting, 45a-542k

Corporate distributions, 45a-542i

Co-trustee who is not beneficiary, power to make adjustments, 45a-542c

Decedents' estates, 45a-542d, 45a-542e

Deferred compensation and annuities, 45a-542q

Definitions, 45a-542a

Depreciation, principal asset subject to, net cash receipts transferred to principal, 45a-542z

Derivatives, transactions in, 45a-542v

Disbursements from income, 45a-542x

Disbursements from principal, 45a-542aa, 45a-542y

Eminent domain, proceeds from, 45a-542l

Entire amount allocated to principal, when, 45a-542p

Environmental matters, disbursements from principal, 45a-542y

Estate income distributions, 45a-542j

Estate taxes, disbursements from principal, 45a-542y

Expenses, disbursements from income, 45a-542x

Fiduciaries, abuse of discretion, 45a-543

Income interest, 45a-542f

Assets subject to successive income interest, 45a-542f

Defined, 45a-542a

Termination, 45a-542d to 45a-542f

Inheritance taxes, disbursements from principal, 45a-542y

Installment payments, allocation, 45a-542q

Insurance policy proceeds, allocation, 45a-542o

Insurance premiums,

Income disbursements, 45a-542x

Principal disbursements, 45a-542y

Interest proceeds, allocation, 45a-542n

Judicial proceedings,

Income disbursements, 45a-542x

Principal disbursements, 45a-542y

Life insurance policy proceeds and dividends, allocation, 45a-542o

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd****Principal and income—Cont'd**

- Liquidating assets,
  - Defined, 45a-542r
  - Receipts, allocation, 45a-542r
- Mandatory income interest,
  - Defined, 45a-542a
  - Termination, distributions, 45a-542h
- Marital deduction, 45a-542u
  - Qualification, separate funds,
    - Allocation of payments, 45a-542q(d)
    - Defined, 45a-542q(a)
- Mineral rights, 45a-542s
- Natural resources, 45a-542s
- Net income received when no beneficiary exists, 45a-542l
- Obligations,
  - Due date, 45a-542g
  - Interest proceeds, 45a-542n
  - Payment on principal, disbursements from principal, 45a-542y
  - Principal asset encumbered by, transfer from principal to income to reduce balance, 45a-542y
  - Sale or redemption proceeds, 45a-542n
- Options to buy property from trust, 45a-542v
- Petition alleging abuse of discretion by fiduciary, 45a-543(d)
- Property acquired by conveyance or foreclosure, 45a-480
- Release of adjustment powers, 45a-542c
- Remedies, abuse of discretion by fiduciary, 45a-543(c)
- Rental property receipts, 45a-542m
- Royalties, 45a-542s
- Securities, asset-backed, 45a-542w
- Separate funds,
  - Allocation of payments,
    - Marital deduction, qualification, 45a-542q(d)
  - Defined, 45a-542q(a)
  - Internal income,
    - Determination, 45a-542q(f)
    - Valuation when determination cannot be made, 45a-542q(g)
- Severability, 45a-542ee
- Short title, 45a-542
- Statutory construction, 45a-542dd to 45a-542ff
- Taxes,
  - Disbursements, 45a-542bb, 45a-542y
  - Payment from principal to reduce, reimbursement of principal from income, 45a-542cc

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd****Principal and income—Cont'd**

- Termination of income interest, 45a-542d to 45a-542f
- Terms of trust instrument, 45a-542b
- Third parties, amounts recovered from, 45a-542l
- Timber and timberlands, 45a-542t
- Time,
  - Allocation to principal or income, effect of due date, 45a-542g
  - Entitlement to income, 45a-542f
- Trustees,
  - Adjustment, powers, 45a-542c
  - Administration, powers, 45a-542b
  - Compensation,
    - Income disbursements, 45a-542x
    - Principal disbursements, 45a-542y
  - Defined, 45a-542a
  - Impartiality, 45a-542b
- Trust income distributions, 45a-542j
- Undistributed income,
  - Defined, 45a-542h
  - Distribution when mandatory income interest ends, 45a-542h
- Principal place of administration**, 45a-499h
  - Directed trusts, application of law, 45a-500c
  - Jurisdiction, changing, 45a-499o
- Privileges and immunities, amendment and revocation**, 45a-499oo
- Probate**,
  - Estates in settlement in court, partition or sale forbidden, 52-503
  - Fiduciary, included in definition of, 45a-199
  - Payments by fiduciary, protected, 45a-202
- Probate bonds**,
  - Action on, 45a-144, 45a-145
  - Taking of, 45a-474, 45a-478
    - Foreign trustee, from, 45a-635
- Probate court—See also PROBATE COURT.**
  - Disclaimer of property, filed in, 45a-579
  - Fees, 45a-106a
  - Jurisdiction,
    - Reforming instruments to federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519
- Profit sharing plans, receipt of proceeds of**, 45a-471, 45a-472
  - Applicability of provisions, 45a-472(g)
  - Commingling, 45a-472(e)
  - Debts, payments not subject to, 45a-472(d)
  - Definition of proceeds, 45a-472(a)
  - Installment payments, 45a-472(c)
  - Payment to trustee, 45a-472(b)

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Profit sharing plans, receipt of proceeds of**  
—Cont'd

- Trust agreement, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)
- Validity of designation made prior to October 1, 1978, 45a-472(f)
- Will, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)

**Prohibitions,**

- Decanting, 45a-545o

**Protection of property,** 45a-499ggg

**Prudent person rule,** 45a-499ddd

- Not presumed to be conflicts of interest, 45a-499bbb

**Public memorials, trusts for,** 4b-62

**Public purposes, property tax exemption,** 12-81(5)

**Purchase by fiduciary, when,** 45a-167

**Purpose must be lawful,** 45a-499y

**Qualified dispositions,** 45a-487j to 45a-487s

**Railroads, operated by trustee, rights and duties,** 13b-304

**Real estate,**

- Brokers and salespersons, licensing provisions inapplicable to, 20-329
- Conveyances, 47-36bb
- Grantee's right to sell unaffected by use of word "trustee," when, 47-20
- Nonprofit land holding organizations, 47-6b
- Powers and duties, 45a-499nnn
- Sale by,
  - Beneficiaries' interest, promoting, 52-499
  - Trust not executed, when, 52-498

**Real estate investment trusts,**

- Corporation business tax, net income deduction, 12-217(a)

**Reasonable reliance, immunity from liability,** 45a-499sss

**Records,**

- Decanting, 45a-545j

**Records and recordation, investments, separate trusts,** 45a-499hhh

**Reformation,**

- Correction of mistakes, 45a-499jj
- Federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519
- State tax requirements,
  - Testamentary trusts, jurisdiction, 45a-499o

**Refunding trust—See MUNICIPAL BOND REFUNDING TRUST ACT.**

**Reimbursement of expenses,** 45a-499zz

**Rejection,** 45a-499rr

**Remaindermen,**

- Distribution to, when, 45a-481, 45a-482
- Nonresident, custody of estate, 45a-477

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Removal,**

- Directed trusts, application of law, 45a-500e
- Trust directors, 45a-500p

**Removal of trustee,** 45a-499ww

- Appeal from, 45a-243
- Inter vivos trusts, jurisdiction, 45a-499o
- Pet trusts, 45a-489a(e), 45a-489a(f)
- Qualified dispositions, court declines to apply state law, 45a-487p

**Reports, beneficiaries,** 45a-499kkk

**Representatives,**

- Appointment, 45a-499t
- Consent, 45a-499q
- Designation, 45a-499u
- Fiduciaries, 45a-499s
- Notice, 45a-499q

**Resignation of,** 45a-499vv

- Trust directors, 45a-500p
- Vacancy, filing of, 45a-474

**Retained interests, qualified dispositions,** 45a-487o

**Retirement benefits, received by,** 45a-471, 45a-472

- Applicability of provisions, 45a-472(g)
- Commingleing, 45a-472(e)
- Debts, payments not subject to, 45a-472(d)
- Definition of proceeds, 45a-472(a)
- Installment payments, 45a-472(c)
- Payment to trustee, 45a-472(b)
- Trust agreement, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)
- Validity of designations made prior to October 1, 1978, 45a-472(f)
- Will, payment pursuant to, 45a-472(b)

**Revocation,** 45a-499oo

- Effect on testamentary additions, 45a-260

**Royalties, principal and income,** 45a-542s

**Rule against perpetuities—See** Perpetuities, rule against, this heading; **RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.**

**Sale of estate—See** ESTATES, *at* Sale, mortgage or partition.

**Sales and use tax, accounts,** 12-414(e)

**Saving provision,**

- Decanting, 45a-545v

**Second look doctrine,** 45a-503

**Securities, liability for depreciation of,** 45a-204

**Separate property, trustee not to commingle with own,** 45a-499hhh

**Service of process, nonresident trustee, on,** 52-61

**Settlement of claim,**

- Inter vivos trusts, nonjudicial, 45a-499k

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd****Settlement of claim—Cont'd**

- Probate court may authorize, 45a-151
- Testamentary trusts, jurisdiction, probate court, 45a-499o

**Settlement of trust estate,**

- Beneficiary absent for seven years, 45a-483
- Testamentary trust, distribution to remaindermen on termination, 45a-481

**Settlors,**

- Decanting, 45a-545y

**Signatures, directed trusts, electronic**

- signatures, effect, 45a-500r, 45a-500s

**Simultaneous Death Act, applicability re,**  
45a-440(e)**Special obligation bonds, as legal investments and securities of,** 3-76k(a)**Special trustees, conflicts of interest,** 45a-499bbb**State, claims against, school and agricultural college fund,** 3-53**State-aided institutions, attendance at meetings,** 4-17**State treasurer, trustee of county trust, when,** 45a-475**Statutory trusts—See** STATUTORY TRUSTS.**Stock and stockholders, loyalty,** 45a-499bbb**Stocks and stockholders, powers and duties,** 45a-499nnn**Substitute trustee, for fiduciary in armed forces,** 45a-479**Succession and transfer tax, duties re,** 12-350**Successor trustees,**

- Appeal from removal of, successor acts during pendency of, 45a-243
- Appointment, 45a-499uu
- Civil actions by trustee, entry into, 52-602
- Delivery of estate to, enforcement of, 45a-244
- Duties of town's successor trustee, 45a-475(b)
- Holder of legal title, as, 45a-476
- Inter vivos trusts, jurisdiction, probate court, 45a-499o
- Qualified dispositions, 45a-487m
- Testamentary trusts, jurisdiction, probate court, 45a-499o

**Superior court,**

- Jurisdiction to reform instruments to federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519
- Suspending powers of fiduciary during armed forces service, 45a-479

**Support, qualified dispositions not applicable,** 45a-487q**Survival of actions, entry into by successor of trustee,** 52-602**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd****Taxation,**

- Baby bond trust, exemption, 3-36e
- Decanting, 45a-545s
- Deductions, exemption from good faith, 45a-499lll
- Income tax—*See* INCOME TAX.
- Payment, 45a-333
- Powers and duties, 45a-499nnn
- Probate court jurisdiction to reform instruments to meet federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519
- Property tax,
  - Exemption, 12-81(5)
  - Return of, 12-46
- Settlor not considered beneficiary if reimbursed, 45a-499fff
- Superior court, jurisdiction to reform instruments to federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519
- Tax information, disclosure to trustees, 12-15

**Temporary trustee,**

- Appointment of, 45a-316
- Powers and duties, 45a-317

**Termination,**

- Charitable trusts, 45a-499dd, 45a-520
- Civil actions, 45a-499dd
- Distribution of property, 45a-499ooo
- Inter vivos trusts,
  - Uneconomic trusts, 45a-499ii
- Irrevocable trusts, consent, 45a-499ee
- Jurisdiction, 45a-499o
- Pet trusts, 45a-489a(a)
- Testamentary trusts,
  - Uneconomic trusts, 45a-499ii
- Unanticipated circumstances, 45a-499ff
- Winding up, powers and duties, 45a-499nnn

**Testamentary additions to, validity of,**  
45a-260**Testamentary trustees,**

- Accounts,
  - Deceased fiduciary, settlement of, 45a-180
- Disclaimer of property received by, 45a-579
- Distribution under completion of trusts, 45a-481
- Final, hearing on, 45a-179
- Force and effect, 47-36p
  - Statutory forms, 47-36c
- Jurisdiction over, 45a-175
- Rendering of, 45a-177
- Taxes due from, payment of, 45a-333

**Testamentary trusts,**

- Animals, care and feeding of, 45a-489a

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Testamentary trusts—Cont'd**

- Combination and division, 45a-499ll
- Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, exception, 1-268
- Jurisdiction, 45a-499o
- Resignation, 45a-499vv
- Supervision of court, 45a-499m
- Termination, uneconomic trusts, 45a-499ii

**Timber and timberlands, principal and income, 45a-542t**

**Time, principal and income, entitlement to income, 45a-542f**

**Towns—See TOWNS, at Trust funds.**

**Training, municipal employees retirement commission, 7-488a(e)**

**Transfers, baby bond trust, birth, 3-36h**

**Transfers to minors—See UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.**

**Treasurer, administering for counties, 3-14a**

**Trust directors, 45a-487l**

- Acceptance, bonds, removal from office, 45a-500p
- Breach of trust, defenses, 45a-500n
- Duty to inform, 45a-500j
  - Monitor or advise, 45a-500k
- Fiduciary duties, 45a-500h
- Jurisdiction, 45a-500o
- Limitations on, 45a-500g
- Powers and duties, 45a-500f
- Removal, application of law, 45a-500e

**Trust protectors,**

- Animals, care and feeding of, 45a-489a(a)
- Actions against trustee, 45a-489a(e), 45a-489a(f)
- Petitions to enforce, 45a-489a(e), 45a-489a(f)

**Unanticipated circumstances,**

- Modification or termination, 45a-499ff

**Unascertainable beneficiaries, 45a-499cc**

**Unclaimed property, escheat of, 3-61a**

**Undue influence, void if resulting from, 45a-499aa**

**Uniform Directed Trust Act, 45a-500b to 45a-500s**

**Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds—See UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.**

**Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 45a-260**

**Uniform Transfers to Minors Act—See UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.**

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

**Uniform Trust Code, 45a-499a to 45a-500s**

**Uniform Trust Decanting Act, 45a-545a to 45a-545cc**

**Vacancy in office of, 45a-474**

- Appointee, legal title vests in, 45a-476
- Appointment, 45a-499uu
- County trusteeship, 45a-475
- Title to vest in trustee appointed to fill vacancy, 45a-476
- Town trusteeship, 45a-475
- Trust directors, 45a-500p

**Venue, 45a-499p**

**Void,**

- Conflicts of interest, 45a-499bbb
- Fraud, duress and undue influence, 45a-499aa

**Wages,**

- Fiduciary,
  - Decanting, 45a-545p

**Waiver,**

- Beneficiaries, reports, 45a-499kkk

**Waiver, notice, 45a-499i**

**Wills—See also WILLS, generally.**

- Charitable trust, created or incorporated by, 45a-515, 45a-516
- Foreign corporation, acting as executor or trustee, 45a-206
- Probate court jurisdiction to reform instruments to meet federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519
- Reference to document creating, 45a-259
- Revocation, effect on testamentary additions, 45a-260
- Sale of land when trust cannot be executed, 52-498
- Superior court jurisdiction to reform instruments to federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519
- Testamentary additions to, 45a-260

**Withdrawal,**

- Powers of settlor held by holder of withdrawal power, 45a-499pp

**TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT**

**See also RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES FINANCING.**

**Annual percentage rate, willfully understating, 36a-681**

**Banking commissioner,**

- Annual report, 36a-14(a)
- Counseling, programs and studies, 36a-684(b)
- Disclosure,
  - Errors and adjustments, 36a-684(d)
  - Rules, action re, 36a-683(e), 36a-683(f)

**TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT—Cont'd****Banking commissioner—Cont'd**

- Enforcement of chapter, 36a-684(a)
- Inconsistent laws, effect, 36a-680
- Powers, generally, 36a-684(b)
- Records, retention of, 36a-684(c)
- Regulations, adoption of, 36a-679(a), 36a-683(c)

**Civil penalties, 36a-686****Consumer Credit Protection Act,**

- Compliance with, 36a-678(a)
  - Federal Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, 36a-678(c)
- Defined,
  - Words not defined, having meaning set forth in, 36a-676(b)
- Regulations consistent with, 36a-679(a)
- Transactions exempt from, 36a-678(b)

**Consumer leases, exceptions, 42-393(e)****Credit card, cardholder and card issuer,**

- Consumer Credit Protection Act,
  - Words not defined having meaning set forth in, 36a-676(b)

**Creditor,**

- Disclose, failure to, 36a-683, Ct. Const. Am.IV, Ct. Const. I:19
- Failure to obtain appraisal, fines and forfeitures, 36a-686
- Sales—*See* Disclosures, this heading.

**Definitions,**

- Consumer Credit Protection Act, 36a-676(a)(1)
- Creditor, 36a-676(a)(2)
- Lessor, 36a-676(a)(3)
- Other terms, 36a-676(b)

**Disclosures,**

- Errors and adjustments, 36a-684(d)
- Failure of creditor to make,
  - Action against assignee, 36a-683(f)
  - Assignees,
    - Liability, limitations on, 36a-683(j)
  - Credit card issuer, liability of, 36a-683(g)
  - Duplicate recovery prohibited, 36a-683(d)
  - Good faith conformity, 36a-683(c)
  - Lessor, liability of, 36a-683(h)
  - Liability of creditor, 36a-683(a)
    - Limitations on, 36a-683(j)
  - Mortgage originators, liability of, 36a-683(i)
  - Offsets, when available, 36a-683(d)
  - Rescission, 36a-683(e)
    - Limitations, 36a-683(j)
  - Statute of limitations, 36a-683(b)

**TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT—Cont'd****Disclosures—Cont'd**

- Time for rescission not linked to delivery, 36a-683(e)

**Enforcement, 36a-684****Exemptions, transactions exempt from**

- Consumer Credit Protection Act,** 36a-678(b)

**Finance charge,**

- Determination of, 36a-679(a)
- Items excepted,
  - Credit life, accident or health insurance, 36a-679(b)
  - Right of rescission, 36a-683(e)

**Fines and forfeitures, 36a-686****Governmental instruments,**

- Compliance with chapter, 36a-682(a)
- Creditor liability for penalties re, 36a-682(c), 36a-682(d)

**Governments, exempt from penalties,**

- 36a-682(b)

**Inconsistent laws,**

- Contracts, enforceability, 36a-680(d)
- Disclosures as evidence, 36a-680(c)
- Enforceability of contracts, 36a-680(d)
- Federal high-cost mortgage law, 36a-680(b)
- Immunity for non-usage of term or form, 36a-680(a)
- Supremacy of federal law, 36a-680(e)

**Penalties for violations, 36a-681**

- Governments exempt from, 36a-682(b)

**Records, required, 36a-684(c)****Regulations, 36a-679**

- Adoption by banking commissioner, 36a-679(a), 36a-683(c)
- Liability not imposed for compliance with, 36a-679(a)

**Retail installment sales financing—*See***

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES FINANCING.

**Right of rescission, 36a-683(e)****Short title, 36a-675****State policy re, 36a-677**

- Regulations consistent with, 36a-679(a)

**Unenforceable agreements,**

- Violence or criminal means, collection by, 36a-685(a), 36a-685(b)

**Violations, penalties, 36a-681**

- Governments exempt from, 36a-682(b)

**TUBERCULIN TESTS**

*See* DOMESTIC ANIMAL DISEASES, at Tuberculin tests.



**TUBERCULOSIS**

*See* **CHRONIC ILLNESSES**, *at* Tuberculosis, and Tuberculous persons.

**TUITION**

*See* **EDUCATION**.

*See* **STATE SYSTEM OF HIGHER EDUCATION**.

**TUMORS**

*See also* **CANCER**, generally.

**Removal,**

Advertisement of cure, false, 21a-114

Insurance policy coverage, 38a-504, 38a-542

**Tumor registry**, 19a-72

**TURKEYS, WILD**

**Breeder's license**, 26-40

**Game birds, designated as**, 26-92

**Management of**, 26-48a

**Permits, tags or stamps,**

Application for, 26-48a(b)

Fees, 26-48a(a)

Amount retained by town clerk, 26-48a(b)

Issuance by town clerk, 26-48a(b)

**TURNPIKES**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**.

**TURTLES**

**Importation prohibited**, 19a-102b

Permit to import, 19a-102b

**Sale of, regulated**, 19a-102a

**TUTORS**

**College students**, 10a-17d

**TWEED-NEW HAVEN AIRPORT AUTHORITY**

*See* **AERONAUTICS**.

**22Q11.2 DELETION SYNDROME DAY**

**Designation**, 10-29a(a)(90)

**TWO-GENERATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD**

**Establishment**, 17b-112l(d)

**Reports**, 17b-112l(f)

**TWO-GENERATIONAL SERVICE DELIVERY INITIATIVE**

**Generally**, 17b-112l

**Even start family literacy program, integration**, 17b-112m

**TWO-GENERATION POVERTY REDUCTION ACCOUNT**

**Generally**, 17b-55b

**211 INFOLINE PROGRAM**

**Capital equipment purchases,**

Fund allocation, 4a-10a

**TYPHOID FEVER**

**False advertisement of cure**, 21a-114

**TYPHUS FEVER**

**Death from, body not to be used for anatomical purposes**, 19a-282



## U

**UCONN 2000**

*See* **UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT**, *at* **UConn 2000**.

**UIFSA**

*See* **UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT**.

**UKRAINIAN-AMERICAN DAY**

**Designation**, 10-29a(a)(20)

**UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD**

*See* **BLOOD**.

**UMPIRES**

*See* **ARBITRATION**.

*See* **LABOR RELATIONS AND DISPUTES**, *at* **Mediation and arbitration board**.

**UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT**

*See* **INSURANCE**.

**UNBORN PERSONS**

**Guardian ad litem for**, 45a-132

**UNCAS-ON-THAMES HOSPITAL**

*See* **UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT**, *at* **Hospital facilities, operation of**.

**UNCITRAL MODEL LAW ON  
INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL  
ARBITRATION**

**Generally**, 50a-100 to 50a-136

**Application, scope of**, 50a-101

**Arbitration agreement**,

**Court, interim measures by**, 50a-109

**Definition**, 50a-107(1)

**Form**, 50a-107(2)

**Interim measures by court**, 50a-109

**Referral of parties to arbitration**, 50a-108(1)

**Substantive claim before court**, 50a-108

**Writing**, 50a-107(2)

**Arbitrators**,

**Appointment of**, 50a-111

**Substitute arbitrator**, 50a-115

**Challenge**,

**Grounds for**, 50a-112

**Procedure**, 50a-113

**Failure to act**, 50a-114

**Inability to act**, 50a-114

**Nationality**, 50a-111(1)

**Number of**, 50a-110

**UNCITRAL MODEL LAW ON  
INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL  
ARBITRATION—Cont'd**

**Arbitrators—Cont'd**

**Substitute arbitrator, appointment of**, 50a-115

**Termination**, 50a-114

**Withdrawal from office**, 50a-114

**Award**,

**Additional**, 50a-133

**Copy delivered to parties**, 50a-131(4)

**Correction**, 50a-133

**Date of arbitration**, 50a-131(3)

**Enforcement of award**, 50a-135

**Grounds for refusing enforcement**, 50a-136

**Errors, correction of**, 50a-133

**Interpretation**, 50a-133

**Place of arbitration**, 50a-131(3)

**Recognition of**, 50a-135

**Grounds for refusing recognition**, 50a-136

**Setting aside, application for**, 50a-134

**Signature of arbitrator**, 50a-131(1)

**Statement of reasons for decision**, 50a-131(2)

**Termination of proceedings**, 50a-132

**Writing**, 50a-131(1)

**Claim, statements of**, 50a-123

**Commencement of arbitral proceedings**,  
50a-121

**Communications, written, receipt of**, 50a-103

**Contents of award**, 50a-131

**Court**,

**Arbitration agreement and interim measures  
by court**, 50a-109

**Evidence, assistance in taking**, 50a-127

**Functions performed by superior court**,  
50a-106

**Intervention, extent of**, 50a-105

**Setting aside, application for**, 50a-134

**Date for commencement of arbitral proceed-  
ings**, 50a-121

**Decision-making by panel of arbitrators**,  
50a-129

**Default of party**, 50a-125

**Defense, statements of**, 50a-123

**Definitions**, 50a-102(a) to 50a-102(c), 50a-  
107(1)

**Documentary evidence, translation required**,  
50a-122(2)

**Enforcement of award**, 50a-135

**Grounds for refusing enforcement of award**,  
50a-136

**Evidence, court assistance in taking**, 50a-127

**Expert appointed by arbitral tribunal**,  
50a-126

**UNCITRAL MODEL LAW ON  
INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL  
ARBITRATION—Cont'd**

**Form of award**, 50a-131  
**Hearings**, 50a-124  
**Interim measures, power of arbitral tribunal to order**, 50a-117  
**Intervention by court, extent of**, 50a-105  
**Jurisdiction, competence of arbitral tribunal to rule on**, 50a-116  
**Language used in arbitral proceedings**, 50a-122  
**Object, waiver of right to**, 50a-104  
**Parties, equal treatment of**, 50a-118  
**Place of arbitration**, 50a-120  
**Receipt of written communications**, 50a-103  
**Rules of interpretation**, 50a-102(d) to 50a-102(f)  
**Rules of procedure, determination of**, 50a-119  
**Settlement**, 50a-130  
**Short title**, 50a-100  
**Substance of dispute, rules applicable to**, 50a-128  
**Termination of proceedings**, 50a-132  
**Waiver of right to object**, 50a-104  
**Written communications, receipt of**, 50a-103  
**Written proceedings**, 50a-124

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

*See* ESCHEATS.  
*See* LOST AND ABANDONED PROPERTY.

**UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE**

*See* STATE PERSONNEL ACT, *at* Employees.

**UNCONSCIOUS PERSONS**

**Police finding, duties re**, 54-1i

**UNDERCLIFF MENTAL HEALTH  
CENTER**

*See* CHILDREN AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT, *at* Undercliff Mental Health Center.

**UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**

*See* PUBLIC UTILITIES REGULATORY AUTHORITY.

**UNDERGROUND RAILROAD**

**Program to recognize and mark sites**, 10-412(b)

**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

*See* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL, *at* Underground storage tanks.

**UNDERTAKERS**

*See* EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS.

**UNDERWATER MORTGAGES**

*See* MORTGAGES.

**UNDERWRITERS**

**Mortgage underwriters—***See* MORTGAGE LENDERS, CORRESPONDENT LENDERS, BROKERS, LOAN ORIGINATORS, LOAN PROCESSORS OR UNDERWRITERS, *at* Loan processors or underwriters.

**UNDULANT FEVER**

*See* DOMESTIC ANIMAL DISEASES, *at* Brucellosis, *test for*.

**UNEMPLOYMENT**

**Compensation—***See* UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

**Educational and training program, unemployed state residents**, 10a-72i

**Elderly persons, labor department, guides**, 31-3xx

**Industrial development in areas of high unemployment—***See* ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, *at* Distressed municipalities.

**Job creation tax credit program**, 12-217pp

**Job training and retraining programs for unemployed people who owe child support**, 31-3t

**Labor department, elderly persons, guides**, 31-3xx

**Rate, enterprise zones**, 32-70

**Reports**, 32-1m

**Unemployed workers advocate office**, 31-2e

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

**Generally**, 31-222 to 31-274j

**Administration—***See* Administrator, *this heading*.

**Administrative services commissioner,**

Appeal to, repayment of benefits, 31-273(b)

Employment security division,

Board of review, membership, 31-237c

Salary determined by, 31-237e

Leases, approval of terms, 31-250(c)

Public distribution of law, regulations and reports, approval of, 31-252

**Administrator,**

Advisory board, employment security division, 31-250a

Agreements with other states,

Employment to include out-of-state service, when, 31-223(d)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Administrator**—Cont'd

Agreements with other states—Cont'd

Reciprocal, 31-255

Appeal proceedings, administrator a party,  
31-249c

Authority, delegation of, 31-253

Benefits,

Child support obligations, deduction for,  
31-227(h)

Claim procedure, initial determination by,  
31-241(a)

Decisions not appealable, 31-243

Disqualifications, 31-236(a)

Eligibility conditions and qualifications,  
31-235

Extended,

Computations made by, 31-232g(b)

Federal-State Extended Unemployment  
Act, action re, 31-232i

Public announcements and computations  
by, 31-232g

Overpayment, repayment to, 31-273(b)

Payment by, 31-227(b), 31-227(c)

Procedure re disputed claims, established  
by, 31-244

Repayment on receipt of retroactive pay,  
31-257

Workers' compensation, receipt of,  
31-258

Review of award, by, 31-243

Withdrawals of funds for payment of,  
31-263

Calendar week or payroll week, determination  
of, 31-229

Claimant, deceased, paid to next of kin by,  
31-227(c)

Claims procedure, 31-243

Consortia, 31-250(a)

Contributions,

Abatement of, 31-266c

Collection of, 31-266, 31-266a, 31-266b

Employer's failure to file report, amount  
determined by, 31-270

Subpoenas re, 31-271

Paid to, 31-262

Refund of deficiencies, 31-269

Unpaid, interest, regulations made by,  
31-265

Defined, 31-222(c)

Delegation of authority by, 31-253

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Administrator**—Cont'd

Duties,

Examination to determine liability of  
employer, sufficiency of reports,  
ability to pay or amounts of contribu-  
tions due, 31-271

Federal act, re, 31-232i

Oaths, authority to administer, 31-245

Public distribution of law, regulations and  
reports, 31-252

Records and reports, 31-254

Failure of employer to file report of  
contributions due, determination of  
amount due by, 31-270

Unemployment compensation fund,  
records re, 31-261(a)

Employers,

Contributions by paid to, 31-225(a)

Payments in lieu of contributions,  
determined by, 31-225(d)

Records of employment, inspected by,  
31-254

Statement of charges to, provided by,  
31-225a(h)

Voluntary liability, agreement of filed with,  
31-223(b)

Release from liability by, 31-223(c)

Employers experience accounts maintained  
by, 31-225a(b)

Employment security administration fund,  
Reimbursement of fund, 31-259(b)

Withdrawals, 31-259(c)

Employment security appeals division,  
Board of review, disqualification of  
member, 31-237f

Budget of, 31-238

Federal railroad retirement board, cooperation  
with, 31-237(a)

Fees and costs, limitations on, 31-272(b)

Fund, payments by,

Group account, application for,  
31-225(g)(6)

Municipalities, amount determined by,  
31-225(e), 31-225(f)

Nonprofit organizations, by, 31-225(g)(2)  
to 31-225(g)(4)

State, manner and time, determined by,  
31-225(g)

Information, disclosure to public agencies,  
31-254

Internet, public distribution, 31-252

Joint accounts of dominant and controlled  
employers, established by, 31-225a(i)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Administrator**—Cont'd

Labor commissioner, administrator defined to mean, 31-222(c)

Lease of premises with federal funds, power re, 31-250(c)

Memorandum of understanding, 31-250(a)

Nonprofit organization, election to make payments in lieu of contributions, 31-225(g)

Notice of employer subject to act, 31-223(f)

Mergers, 31-223(g)

Penalties, 31-223(h)

Oaths, powers re, 31-245

Powers and duties, 31-250

Public distribution of law, regulations and reports, 31-252

Reciprocal agreements with other states, 31-255

Records and reports,

Annual, by, 31-250(a)

Distribution of, Internet, 31-252

Joint standing committees of General

Assembly, to, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

Disclosure of information, 31-254

Employer must keep, 31-254

Governor, to, 31-250

Inspection by administrator, 31-254

Regulations, adoption of, 31-231a, 31-250(a)

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 31-271

Trust fund balance tax rate, 31-225a(f)

Unemployment compensation fund, withdrawals from, paid to, 31-263

Unemployment trust fund, application for advances, 31-256

United States department of labor, duty to cooperate with, 31-250(b)

Voluntary shared work unemployment compensation program, 31-274j

Witnesses before, fees, 31-247

**Advance fund, administered by state treasurer**, 31-264a**Advisory board for employment security division**, 31-250a**Agreements, reciprocal, with states and United States**, 31-255**Agricultural employees**, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(1)(H)**Aliens, illegal, benefits not paid to**, 31-227(f)**Annuities, effect on benefits**, 31-236(a)**Appeals**,

Administrative Procedure Act, not applicable to, 4-185

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Appeals**—Cont'dAppeals division—*See* Appeals division, this heading.

Benefits,

Payment of, 31-241(a), 31-249a

Repayment of, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

Board of review,

Appeals to, 31-248a, 31-249

Duties, 31-237e(b), 31-237g, 31-237i,

31-242, 31-244a, 31-248a to 31-249a

Members, 31-237c

Appearance, restricted, 31-249d

Appellate matters, participation in, 31-237f

Salary, 31-237e(a)

Staff assistant, appointment of, 31-237e(b)

Timeliness of filing, 31-249a

Witnesses before, fees, 31-247

Claims, decision of examiner, 31-241(a)

Division—*See* Appeals division, this heading.

Employer contributions, appeals re, 31-270

Examiner, appeal from, 31-241(a), 31-242

Exhaustion of remedies, 31-248

Failure to appear, 31-241(a)

Filing, where, 31-249

Hearing, place of, 31-249

Repayment of benefits, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

Superior Court, to, 31-249

Time for, 31-248

Timeliness of filing, 31-241(a)

**Appeals division**,Appeals—*See* Appeals, this heading.

Budget, 31-238

Chairman,

Appeals division, 31-237d, 31-237i

Board of review, 31-237c

Staff assistant, serving in absence of, 31-237e(b), 31-237f

Witness fees, approval by, 31-247

Decisions of, 31-248a to 31-249a

Definitions, 31-237a

Disqualification for interest, 31-237f, 31-249d

Employees, appointed to, 31-237e(b)

Establishment, 31-237b

Executive head, 31-237d(a)

Delegation of authority, 31-237d(a)

Fees and expenses,

Charged by, 31-272(b)

Deemed part of expense of administration, 31-247

Final decisions, binding effect, 31-249f



**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Appeals division**—Cont'd

Hearing of appeals to board, 31-237d(b)

Procedure, 31-244a, 31-246

Referee, hearing may be delegated to, 31-237d(b)

Investigations, 31-237g

Judicial review, 31-248, 31-249b, 31-272(b)

Office and supplies for, 31-238

Payment of personnel, 31-237e(a)

Procedure,

Employment security division, 31-237d, 31-237j, 31-249

Judicial review, 31-249b, 31-272(b)

Rules, adoption of regulations, 31-237g, 31-242, 31-244a

Records, access to, 31-237h, 31-249b, 31-272(b)

Referees,

Appeals, duties re, 31-237j, 31-242

Appointment, 31-237i

Chief, 31-237i

Salary, 31-237e

Decisions of, 31-249e

Distribution of, Internet, 31-252

Finality of decision, 31-248

Panel to hear and decide appeals, 31-237j(c)

Powers, 31-245

Remand to administrator for further proceedings, 31-242

Timely filing of appeals, 31-237j(a)

Transfer of cases to, 31-248a

Witnesses, 31-247

**Applicability of act**, 31-223

Combined wage claims, 31-225a(h)

Nonvoluntary liability, 31-223(a)

Release from liability, 31-223(c)

Voluntary liability, 31-223(b)

**Apprentices, unemployed due to labor dispute, eligibility for extended benefits**, 31-236a

**Attorney General**,

Contributions,

Abatement of, 31-266c

Foreclosure actions by, 31-266, 31-266b

Employment security division, appeals from decision of referee, administrator represented by, 31-248(c)

Enforcement of law, cooperation with other states, 31-274g

**Availability for work required**, 31-235

Disqualification, 31-236(a)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Base period of benefit year**, 31-230(a), 31-230(b)

**Benefit ratio system**,

Employer experience accounts, 31-225a(b), 31-225a(e)

Nonprofit organizations, terminating election of payments, treatment of, 31-225(g)(1)(C)

Payments by employer, re benefit years, 31-225(g)(5)

Trust fund balance tax rate, 31-225a(f)

**Benefits**,

Administrator—*See* Administrator, this heading.

Aliens, excluded when, 31-227(f)

Armed forces veterans, not reduced, when, 31-236(a)

Assignment not allowed, 31-272(c)

Athletes, excluded when, 31-227(e)

Attachment, not subject to, 31-272(c)

Availability, information on, 31-236f

Award, review of, 31-243

Base period, 31-230(b)

Benefit year, 31-230(a)

Base period, 31-230(a)

Child support obligations, deductions from, 31-227(h)

Claim procedure—*See* Claim procedure, this heading.

Dependency allowances, additional to, 31-234

Disqualifications, grounds for, 31-236(a)

Part-time employment, voluntarily left, 31-236(b)

Educational employees, payment prohibited between terms, when, 31-227

**Eligibility**,

Agricultural laborers, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(1)(H), 31-230(a)

Apprentices, unemployed due to labor dispute, 31-236a

Conditions of, 31-235

Indian tribe employees, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(1)(C)

Individual in training program under Trade Act of 1974, 31-236d

Local employees, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(1)(C), 31-230(a)

Persons in training, with labor commissioner's approval, 31-236b

School personnel, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(1)(E), 31-227(d), 31-230(a)

State employees, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(1)(C), 31-222(a)(5)(B), 31-230(a)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Benefits—Cont'd**

Eligibility—Cont'd

Students, 31-235

Execution, not subject to, 31-272(c)

Extended,

Additional benefits payable, when, 31-232h

Amount,

Total, 31-232f(a)

Weekly, 31-232e

Applicability of chapter, 31-232c

Benefit year ending within extended benefit period, 31-232f(b)

Computations by administrator, 31-232g

Definitions, 31-232b

Dependency allowances, 31-234

Disqualifications, 31-236(a)

Eligibility,

Apprentice unemployed due to labor dispute, 31-236a

Conditions, 31-232d, 31-235

Disqualifications, 31-236(a)

Involuntary retirees, 31-235

Person in training with approval of administrator, 31-236b

Qualifications, 31-235

Federal act, administrator's duties re, 31-232i

Fund, payable from, 31-232j

Indicators, on and off, 31-232(a)

Ineligibility for, rejection of suitable work, 31-232l

Interstate claims for, 31-232k

Public announcement, 31-232g(a)

State employment service, referral of claimants to suitable work, 31-232l(e)

Suitable work, rejection of, 31-232l

Unemployment compensation fund, payable from, 31-232j

Forfeiture of eligibility, fraudulent conduct, 31-273(b)

Fraudulent claims, penalties, 31-273(a), 31-273(i)

Garnishment not allowed, 31-272(c)

Information on, 31-236f

Initiating claim, valid, when, 31-230(a)

Jurisdiction over continuous, 31-243

Levy and execution, not subject to, 31-272(c)

Maximum limitation on total benefits, 31-231b

Benefit rates, 31-231a

Military relocation of spouse, effect, 31-236(a)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Benefits—Cont'd**

Overpayment, 31-273

Interest, 31-273(j)

Partial unemployment, 31-229

Self-employment earnings, consideration, 31-229

Part-time employment, voluntarily left, 31-236(b)

Payment, 31-264

Aliens, illegal, 31-227(f)

Child support obligations, 31-227(h)

Death of claimant, 31-227(c)

Eligibility, 31-225(a)

Pensions, effect on, 31-227(g)

Public employment bureaus, state, payable through, 31-227(b)

Religious or charitable institutions, 31-227(d)

Sports or athletic events, participants, 31-227(e)

State employees, designated, payments to, 31-227(d)

Withdrawal of funds for, 31-263

Previously uncovered services, 31-230(a)

Rate, total unemployment, 31-231a

Repayment,

Appeal re, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

Illegal receipt, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

Retroactive pay, receipt of, 31-257

Workers' compensation, receipt of, 31-258

State employment bureau, payable through, 31-227

Total benefits, maximum limitation on, 31-231b

Total unemployment, 31-228

Amount, 31-228

Benefit rate, 31-231a

Training program, eligibility of individuals in, 31-236d

Unemployment compensation fund, withdrawals for payment of, 31-263

Year,

Base period, 31-230(a)

Computation, 31-230(a)

**Benefit year and base period**, 31-230(a)**Board of review**—*See* Employment security division, this heading.**Bonds, required of foreign contractors**, 31-225(i)**Calendar quarters, defined**, 31-222(e)**Calendar week, computation of**, 31-223(e)**Casual labor, not covered**, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(E)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Children,**

- Dependency allowance, 31-234
- Not covered, when, 31-222(a),  
31-222(a)(5)(A)

**Child support, withholding to enforce obligation,** 17b-179(d), 17b-179(e),  
31-227(h), 52-362

**Civil suit authorized,** 31-273a, 52-570e

**Claim procedure,**

- Appeal from referee to board of review,  
Allowed, when, 31-249
- Decision of board, final date, 31-249a
- Judicial review after exhaustion of  
remedies, 31-249a
- Payment of benefits pending, 31-249a
- Reopening appeal, grounds for, 31-249a
- Superior court, to, 31-249b

**Appeals,**

- Administrator a party to all proceedings,  
31-249c
  - Decision of referee, 31-248(a)
  - Examiner, from, 31-241
  - Expenses of proceedings, 31-247
  - Filing of, 31-241(a)
  - Hearing de novo, 31-242
    - Decision, notification of, 31-242
    - Disqualification of referee for interest,  
31-242
  - Judicial review of referee's decision,  
31-248(c)
  - Oaths, authority to administer, 31-245
  - Procedure, 31-244, 31-244a
    - Evidence, rules not binding, 31-244a
    - Pleadings, formal, not required, 31-244a
  - Referee, from—*See* Appeal from referee to  
board of review, this subheading.
  - Subpoenas,
    - Authority to issue, 31-245
    - Enforcement, 31-246
  - Transfer of case from referee to board,  
31-248a
  - Witness fees, 31-247
- Attorney or agent, representation by,  
31-272(b)
- Decisions of,
- Commissioner, 31-242
    - Appeal, 31-249
    - Final, when, 31-242
  - Examiner, 31-241(a)
    - Appeal from, 31-242
  - Review of, 31-243
  - Denial, review of, 31-243

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Claim procedure—Cont'd**

- Disputed, procedure re, 31-244
- Examiner,
  - Designation, 31-241(a)
  - Initiating claim, 31-241(a)
  - Reviewed by, 31-243
- False claim, penalty, 31-273(g)
- Filing, 31-240
- Initial determination, 31-241(a)
  - Appeal from, 31-241(a)
  - Notice of, 31-241, 31-241(a)
  - Testimony presented by telephone or other  
electronic means, 31-241(a)
- Jurisdiction, continuous, 31-243
- New decision, 31-243
- Regulations, 31-241(b)
  - Prescribing of, 31-240
- Review of award by administrator, 31-243
- Timeliness of filing, 31-241(a), 31-248
- Unemployment commission, appeal to,  
31-241(a)

**Colleges and universities, application to,**

- 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(F),  
31-222(a)(5)(G)

**Combined wage claims,** 31-225a(h)

**Comity, cooperation with other states,**  
31-274g

**Conflict of laws,**

- Voluntary shared work unemployment  
compensation program, 31-274j

**Construction of chapter,** 31-274(b), 31-274(c),  
31-274(e)

**Construction workers, total unemployment  
benefit rate,** 31-231a

**Contractors, foreign, bonding of required,**  
31-225(i)

**Contributions by employers,**

- Abatement of, 31-266c
- Ability to pay, examination to determine,  
31-271
- Administrator, paid to, 31-225(a)
  - Amount due on failure of employer to  
report, determined by, 31-270
- Agreement by employee to pay invalid,  
31-272(a)
- Amount, 31-225(a)
  - Examination to determine, 31-271
- Bankrupt employer, priority of claim for,  
31-267
- Collection of,
  - Civil action to enjoin employer from  
entering into employment contract,  
31-266a

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Contributions by employers—Cont'd**

Collection of—Cont'd

Delinquent, rate of interest on, 31-265

Lien, 31-266

Foreclosure, 31-266

Disposition of property taken by,  
31-266b

Tax warrants, 31-266

Deductions from wages for, prohibited,  
31-272(a)

Deficiencies, 31-269

Deposits into fund, 31-262

Examination to determine, 31-271

Failure to pay, penalties, 31-273(g)

Insolvent employer, priority of claim for,  
31-267

Interest on when not paid as due, 31-265

Employment security special administration  
fund, payment into, 31-265Liability of employer, examination to  
determine, 31-271

Subpoena power of administrator, 31-271

Nonprofit organizations,

Bond required, 31-225(g)

Defined, 31-225(g)

Election to make payments in lieu of  
contributions, 31-225(g)

Financing of benefits, 31-225(g)

Group accounts for payment, 31-225(g)

Termination of election to make payments  
in lieu of contributions, 31-225(g)

Overpayment, refunded, 31-269

Past due,

Abatement, 31-266c

Interest on, 31-265

Liens and foreclosure, 31-266

Sale of property taken by foreclosure,  
31-266b

Tax warrant to collect, 31-266

Injunction against entering employment  
contract where warrant returned  
uncollectible, 31-266aPayments in lieu of, option for state,  
31-225(e)Priority of claim in case of employer's  
insolvency, bankruptcy or dissolution,  
31-267

Quarterly payments, 31-225(b)

Refund of overpayment, 31-269

Report of contributions due,

Determination of amount due by  
administrator, 31-270

Appeal from, 31-270

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Contributions by employers—Cont'd**

Report of contributions due—Cont'd

Failure of employer to file, 31-270

Sufficiency of, examination to determine,  
31-271Subpoena power of administrator,  
31-271

State as employer, 31-225(d)

Subpoena, issuance of, 31-271

Time of payment, 31-225(b), 31-225(c)

Towns, cities and other governmental units as  
employers, 31-225(e), 31-225(f)

Unpaid, interest on, 31-265

Wages, not deductible from, 31-225(a)

**Cooperation, with other states re enforce-  
ment, 31-274g****Costs, taxation of restricted, 31-272(b)****Death of claimant, payment to next of kin  
authorized, 31-227(b)****Deficiency in contribution, 31-269****Definitions, 31-222, 31-222), 31-225a(a),  
31-231a, 31-232b, 31-274(f)****Dependency allowance payments,**

Amounts, 31-234

Extended benefits, 31-234

**Discharge, discipline or discrimination of  
employee filing claim prohibited,  
31-226a(a)**

Right of action, 31-226a(b)

**Disqualifications, 31-236(a)**Part-time employment, voluntarily left,  
31-236(b)**Distribution of law, regulations and reports,  
Internet, 31-252****Districts, governmental, defined, 31-274(f)****Domestic employees, 31-222(a),  
31-222(a)(1)(J)****Domestic violence, leaving suitable work to  
avoid, effect on eligibility for benefits,  
31-236(a)****Drug or alcohol testing program violations,  
effect on eligibility for benefits, 31-236(a)****Earned income credit program, information  
to be provided re, 31-274i****Eligibility, 31-235, 31-236b, 31-236e****Employee,**Agreement to pay employer's contributions  
invalid, 31-272(a)

Benefits repaid by, when, 31-258

Covered by, 31-222(a)

Subject to act, when, 31-223

Waiver of rights void, 31-272(a)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Employer,**

- Application of chapter to,
  - Nonvoluntary liability, 31-223(a)
  - Employment includes out-of-state service, when, 31-223(d)
- Notice to administrator, 31-223(f)
- Mergers, 31-223(g)
- Penalties, 31-223(h)
- Release from liability, 31-223(c)
- Voluntary liability, 31-223(b)
- Benefits, repaid by, when, 31-257
- Contributions by,
  - Administrator, paid to, 31-225(a), 31-225(i)
  - Collection, civil action for, 31-266a
- Employing and paying person without declaring payments in payroll record, 31-273(c)
- Experience accounts—*See* Employer's experience accounts, this heading.
- Initial benefit entitlement of claimant, 31-241(a)
- Insolvency, bankruptcy, dissolution of,
  - priority of claims for, 31-267
  - Report, failure to file, 31-270
  - Time of payment, 31-225(b), 31-225(c)
- Liability of, examination to determine, 31-271
- Overpayments,
  - Failure to respond, 31-273(k)
- Payments re benefit years, 31-225(g)(5)
- Records and reports required, 31-254

**Employer's experience accounts,**

- Amount chargeable to, table, 31-225a(e)
- Application of law to combined claims, 31-225a(h)
- Assessments to pay interest due on federal loans, 31-225a(e)
- Benefit ratio, 31-225a(b), 31-225a(e)
- Benefits paid, notice of, 31-225a(h)
- Chargeability, when, 31-225a(c)
- Charged tax rate table, 31-225a(e)
- Contributions,
  - Electronic payment, 31-225a(j)
  - Rate of, 31-225a(d), 31-225a(g)
- Definitions, 31-225a(a)
- Establishment, 31-225a(b)
- Inspection of account records by employer, 31-225a(k)
- Joint accounts for dominant and controlled employers, 31-225a(i)
- Multiple employers, 31-225a(i)
- Nonchargeable benefits to be pooled, 31-225a(c)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Employer's experience accounts—Cont'd**

- Protest of statement of charges, time limit, 31-225a(h)
- Statement of charges provided to employer, 31-225a(h)
- Transfer of business or assets, fraud, 31-223b
- Trust fund balance tax rate, 31-225a(f)
- Wage information, filing list of, 31-225a(j)

**Employment, defined, 31-222(a)**

- Out-of-state service included, when, 31-223(d)

**Employment security administration fund, 31-259**

- Appropriations, 31-259(b)
- Commissioners' salaries payable from, 31-238
- Composition of, 31-259(a)
- Employment security special administration fund, 31-259(d)
- Establishment, 31-259(a)
- Expenditures restricted, 31-259(a)
- Federal railroad retirement board money received from, deposited in, 31-237(a)
- Federal Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act funds deposited in, 31-260
- Reimbursement of, 31-259(b)
- Special fund, 31-259(d)
- State treasury, within, 31-259(a)
- Unemployment commission, expenses of, paid from, 31-238
- Unemployment compensation fund, part of, 31-259(a)
  - Requisitions from, 31-261(a)
- Unemployment trust fund, transfers to, 31-260
- United States secretary of labor, duties re, 31-259(a), 31-259(b)
- Withdrawals, 31-259(c)

**Employment security division,**

- Administrator, authority and duties, 4b-3, 31-250
- Appeals division—*See* Appeals division, this heading.
- Appeals from, Administrative Procedure Act, not applicable to, 4-186(a) to 4-186(c)
- Board of review,
  - Alternate member, 31-237f
- Appeals to—*See* Claim procedure, this heading.
- Chairman, 31-237(c)
- Challenge to interest of board member, 31-237f
- Decisions,
  - Index of cases decided, publication of, 31-249f(b)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Employment security division—Cont'd**

Board of review—Cont'd

Decisions—Cont'd

Statement of basis of, 31-249

Written or electronic, delivery to parties  
with appellate notice, 31-249e

Disqualification of member, 31-237f

Evidence from arbitration proceedings,  
31-249g(a)

Exhaustion of remedies before, 31-248(c)

Good cause, defined, 31-249h

Intervention rights, 31-249c

Members, 31-237c

Alternate members, 31-237c(b)

Powers of, 31-237g

Precedents, decisions of as, 31-249f(a)

Preclusive effect on proceedings,  
31-249g(b)

Procedure, rules of, 31-237g

Replacement of interested member, 31-237f

Definitions, 31-237a

Director, administered by, 31-237(a)

Executive director, 31-237(a)

Federal railroad retirement board, cooperation  
with, 31-237(a)Inspection of account records by employer,  
31-225a(k)

Labor commissioner, duties re, 4b-3(d)

Labor department, within, 31-237(a)

Layoffs, excluded from labor department for  
purposes of, 5-241(a)

Leases by, 4b-3(d)

Public employment bureaus, maintenance of,  
31-237(a)

Referee section,

Advocates, referees disqualified as,  
31-249dAppeals procedure—*See* Claim procedure,  
this heading.

Appeals to,

Authorized, 31-237j(a)

Jurisdiction, 31-237j(b)

Venue, 31-237j(b)

Appointment of referees, 31-237i(a)

Authority, referees' decisions as, 31-249f(a)

Chief referee, 31-237i(b)

Decisions in writing or electronic, delivered  
to parties with appellate notice,  
31-249e

Established, 31-237i(a)

Evidence from arbitration proceedings,  
31-249g(a)**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Employment security division—Cont'd**

Referee section—Cont'd

Panel to hear and decide appeals,  
31-237j(c)

Referees disqualified as advocates, 31-249d

Timely filing of appeals, 31-237j(a)

Vacancy in office of referee, 31-237i(c)

Supervision, 31-237(a)

Supplies and equipment, 31-237(b)

Unemployment compensation department,  
established in,Supplies and equipment, purchased by,  
31-237(b)**Employment security special administration  
fund,**

Appropriations to, 31-259(d)

Contributions, unpaid, interest paid into,  
31-265

Creation, 31-259(d)

Expenditures from, 31-259(d)

Interest on past due contributions, 31-259(d)

Investment of, 31-259(d)

State treasury, within, 31-259(d)

Unemployment compensation benefit fund,  
payment of benefits from, 31-263Unemployment compensation fund, relation  
to, 31-259(d)Unemployment trust fund, transfer of funds  
from upon discontinuance or change in,  
31-264

United States treasurer, payments to, 31-262

Withdrawals, 31-263

**Enforcement, cooperation with other states,  
31-274g****Escort vehicles for oversized loads, operators  
not covered, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(O)****Examiner,**

Appeal from, 31-241, 31-241(a)

Duties, 31-241

Subpoena power, 31-245

Enforcement, 31-246

**Excepted employment, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)****Executive director, subpoena power, 31-271****Extended benefits—*See* Benefits, this heading.****False statements, penalty for, 31-273(b),  
31-273(f)****Federal income tax deduction and withhold-  
ing, 31-227(i), 31-227(j)****Federal law, conflict with, 31-274(d)**

Advantages available under, 31-250(b)

**Federal Railroad Unemployment Insurance  
Act, transfer of funds authorized by,  
31-260**



**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Fees and costs, limitations on**, 31-272(b)

**Foreign contractors, bonding of re unemployment compensation fund**, 31-225(i)

**Fraudulent receipt of benefits**, 31-273(b), 31-273(f)

**Fund**—*See* Unemployment compensation fund, this heading.

**General Assembly,**

- Amendment, right to reserved, 31-274(a)
- Employment security administration fund, request for appropriations, 31-259(b)
- Members, ineligible when, 2-3b
- Unemployment compensation fund, appropriations act, 31-261(a)

**Governmental districts and subdivisions, defined**, 31-274(f)

**Governmental employees, not covered, when**, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(B)

**Governor,**

- Administrator, report to, 31-250
- Employment security division,
  - Board of review,
    - Disqualification of board member, 31-237f
  - Membership, 31-237c
  - Director, approval of appointment, 31-237(a)
- Reports,
  - Administrator, from, 31-250
  - Public distribution of law, regulations and reports, Internet, 31-252

**Hearings,**

- Wages, failure to declare payment of in payroll record, 31-273(d)

**Hospitals, coverage**, 31-222, 31-222, 31-223(b)

**Husband and wife, allowance and noncoverage**, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(A)

**Income tax deduction and withholding**, 31-227(i), 31-227(j)

**Injunctions re employment contracts, where employer's contribution unpaid**, 31-266a

**Insurance agents, not covered**, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(K)

**Interns, not covered**, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(H)

**Interstate claims for extended benefits**, 31-232k

**Jury, persons subject to, lists**, 31-222a(a)

**Labor commissioner,**

- Administrator, defined as, 31-222(c)
- Child support obligation, withholding agreements, 17b-179(e)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Labor commissioner—Cont'd**

Eligibility, regulations re, 31-236e(b)

**Labor department,**

- Earned income credit program, information to be provided re, 31-274i
- Employment security division, within, 31-237

**Labor dispute, effect on eligibility for benefits**, 31-223, 31-236(a)

**Liability of employers,**

- Compulsory, 31-223(a)
- Nonvoluntary, 31-223(a)
- Release from, 31-223(c)
- Voluntary, 31-223(b)

**Lien for unpaid contributions**, 31-266

Foreclosure of, 31-266, 31-266b

**Municipalities,**

- Contributions for, 31-225(f)
- Coverage for employees, 31-222(a)
- Definition, 31-274(f)
- Payments by, 31-225(e), 31-225(f)

**Natural disaster, benefits paid because of, not charged to employer**, 31-225(a)

**Newsboys, not covered**, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(I)

**No-fault motor vehicle insurance, benefits considered for purposes of, when**, 38a-363

**Nonprofit organizations,**

- Contributions by, 31-225(g)
- Defined, 31-225(g)
- Financing of benefits paid to employees of, 31-225(g)
- Payments by, 31-225

**Nurses, student, not covered**, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(H)

**Other states, cooperation with**, 31-274g

**Overpayments,**

- Charging with, 31-273(a)
- Deducted from refunds, 31-269
- Determination of, enforcement, 31-273(b)
- Employer's failure to respond, 31-273(k)
- Federal tax refunds, recovery by, 31-273(b)
- Fraud or willful misrepresentation, 31-273(b)
- Interest, 31-273(j)
- Negligent, 31-273(a)
- Wage execution against earnings, recovery by, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

**Partial unemployment, benefit for**, 31-229

Chronic physical or mental impairment, 31-235

**Payments by,**

- Municipalities, when, 31-225(e), 31-225(f)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Payments by**—Cont'd

Nonprofit organizations, 31-225(g)

State, when, 31-225(d)

**Payroll, defined**, 31-222(g)**Penalties**,

Administrator,

Notice, 31-223(h)

Employing and paying person without  
declaring payments in payroll record,  
31-273

Failure to pay contributions, 31-273(g)

Fraud, for, 31-273(b), 31-273(f)

Overpayments, 31-273(a), 31-273(b),  
31-273(f)

Regulations, violation of, 31-273(i)

Violations of chapter, 31-273(h)

**Penalty of employee filing claim prohibited**,  
31-226a(a)

Right of action, 31-226a(b)

**Pension, effect on benefits**, 31-227(g)**Priority of claim for contributions in case of  
insolvency, bankruptcy or dissolution**,  
31-267**Profiling system, established**, 31-235**Public distribution of law, regulations and  
reports, Internet**, 31-252**Public employment bureaus**,

Benefits paid through, 31-227(b)

Establishment and maintenance, 31-237(a)

**Real estate salespersons, not covered**,  
31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(K)**Reciprocal agreements with other states**,  
31-255**Records and reports**,

Destroyed by administrator, 31-254

Disclosure of information by administrator,  
31-254

Inspection by administrator, 31-254

Required, 31-254

Student loan defaults, information re resi-  
dence or place of employment, 31-254**Reemployment services**, 31-235**Referee section**—*See* Employment security  
division, this heading.**Refund of contributions**, 31-269**Registration, with public employment bureau  
required**, 31-235**Regulations**, 31-250

Claim procedure, 31-241(b)

Contributions, computation and payment,  
31-225

Distribution, Internet, 31-252

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Religious schools, nonparticipation, notice to  
employees**, 31-223a**Retirees, involuntary, extended benefits**,  
31-235**Retirement pay, effect on eligibility**, 31-236(a)**Retroactive pay, repayment of benefits on  
receipt of**, 31-257**Revenue bonds, issuance**, 31-264b**Rights, waiver of void**, 31-272(a)**Saving clause**, 31-274**School employees**, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(1)(E),  
31-227(d), 31-230(a)**Secretary of the state**,Contributions, collection of, recorded in office  
of, 31-266

Reciprocal agreements filed with, 31-255(a)

**Service of process**,Child support, withholding to enforce  
obligation, 31-227(h)**Social Security benefits, effect on unemploy-  
ment compensation benefits**, 31-236(a)**Spouse, allowance, not covered, when**,  
31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(A), 31-234**State**,Employer, as; payments in lieu of contribu-  
tions, 31-225(d)

Payments by, 31-225(d)

**State employees**,

State comptroller, management by, 31-17a

Unclassified, 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(1)(C),  
31-222(a)(5)(B)**State employment service, referral of  
extended benefit applicants to suitable  
work**, 31-232(e)**State income tax deduction and withholding**,  
31-227(i)**State treasurer**,

Advance fund,

Administered as trust fund, 31-264a

Unemployment compensation fund,

Contributions, deposits of, 31-262

Withdrawals from fund for payment of  
benefits, 31-263**State treasury**,Employment security administration fund,  
Within, 31-259(a)

Withdrawals, 31-259(c)

Employment security special administration  
fund, within, 31-259(d)Transfer of funds authorized by Federal  
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act,  
31-260

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**State treasury—Cont'd**

Unemployment compensation fund, within,  
31-261(a)

**Stepchildren, dependency allowance for,**  
31-234

**Students, ineligible, when,** 31-222(a),  
31-222(a)(5)(G)

**Subdivisions, defined,** 31-274(f)

**Subpoenas,**

Enforcement, 31-271

Issuance, 31-271

**Suitable work, defined,** 31-232(c), 31-236

**Superior court,**

Administrator, decision re employer's  
contributions, 31-270

Appeals, procedure, 31-249

Employing and paying person without  
declaring payments in payroll record,  
31-273(d)

Overpayments, re, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

Subpoena, enforcement of, 31-271

**Support, withholding,** 31-227(h), 52-362

**Tax warrants for collection of employer  
contributions,** 31-266, 31-266a

**Total unemployment,** 31-228

Benefit for, 31-228

Rate, 31-231a

**Towns, cities and other governmental units,  
payments in lieu of contributions,**  
31-225(e), 31-225(f)

**Trade Act of 1974,**

Benefit year ending within extended benefit  
period, computation under, 31-232f(b)

Eligibility of individuals in training under,  
31-236d

**Travel agencies, outside sales representatives,  
not covered,** 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(5)(N)

**Unemployment compensation fund,**

Administrative expenses, payment of, 31-261

Benefits payable from fund only, 31-227

Withdrawals for payment, 31-263

Composition of, 31-261(a)

Contributions, deposits of, 31-262

Creation, 31-261(a)

Deposits into, 31-262

Employment security administration fund,  
deposits into from, 31-259(a), 31-261(a)

Requisitions for, 31-261(a)

Employment security special administration  
fund, relationship to, 31-259(d)

Excess assets in employment security  
administration fund appropriated to,  
31-259(d)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Unemployment compensation fund—Cont'd**

Expenditures, authorized, 31-261(a)

1999-2001 funds, 31-261(b)

Extended benefits payable from, 31-232j

Foreign contractors, bonding of to protect,  
31-225(i)

Group account, establishment, 31-225(g)(6)

Management upon discontinuance or change  
in unemployment trust fund, 31-264

Moneys paid into, 31-261(a)

1999-2001 moneys, use, 31-261(b)

Records, administrator to maintain, 31-261(a)

Revenue bonds issued as advance, 31-264b

State treasury, within, 31-261(a)

Transfer of funds authorized by Federal

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act,  
31-260

United States secretary of the treasury,  
payments to, 31-262

**Unemployment trust fund,**

Advances, administrator may apply for,  
31-256

Benefits, payment of, requisitions for, 31-263

Cessation of, disposition of funds, 31-264

Changes in, action taken, 31-264

Employment security administration fund,  
transfers to, 31-260

Fund balance tax rate, establishment,  
31-225a(f)

Management upon discontinuance or change  
in fund, 31-264

Payments from compensation funds to,  
31-262

Requisitions from, 31-263

Withdrawals for unemployment compensation  
benefit fund, 31-263

**Unions, claimant not disqualified for refusal  
to accept work where company union  
membership required or labor union  
membership barred,** 31-236(a)

**Vessels, coverage,** 31-222(a), 31-222(a)(1)(G)

**Voluntary coverage,** 31-223(b)

**Voluntary shared work unemployment  
compensation,** 31-274j

**Wages,**

Deduction of employer's contributions  
prohibited, 31-272(a)

Defined, 31-222(b)

Execution against earnings, recovery of  
overpayments by, 31-273(a), 31-273(b)

Payment re, 31-222(b)

Taxable, defined, 31-222(b)

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd

**Wages**—Cont'd

Total, defined, 31-222(b)

Withholding of, child support, failure to maintain, 52-362(k)

**Waiver of electronic transaction requirement by employers**, 31-225a(h)**Waiver of rights by employee void**, 31-272(a)**Workers' compensation**,

Commission chairman, employee benefits booklet prepared by, 31-279a

Repayment of benefits on receipt of, 31-258

**UNFAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES***See* **DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES**.*See* **LABOR RELATIONS AND DISPUTES**.**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES***See* **DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES**.*See* **LABOR RELATIONS AND DISPUTES**.**UNFAIR PRACTICES***See* **INSURANCE**.**UNFAIR SALES PRACTICES***See* **TRADING PRACTICES**, *at* Unfair sales practices.**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES***See* **TRADING PRACTICES**, *at* Unfair trade practices.**UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See* **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**.**UNIFORM ACKNOWLEDGMENT ACT***See* **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**.**UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT***See* **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**.**UNIFORM ADULT PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT**

Generally, 45a-667 to 45a-667v

**UNIFORM AIRCRAFT FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT**

Generally, 15-102 to 15-120

**Accident report**, 15-104

Failure to report, 15-115(a)

False statement, 15-115(b)

**Air carrier, public, exception of aircraft of**, 15-116

Appeals, 15-103

Bankruptcy, discharge in, 15-119

Bond requirements, 15-106

**UNIFORM AIRCRAFT FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT**—Cont'd**Connecticut airport authority**,

Accident reports,

Failure to report, 15-115(a)

False statement, 15-115(b)

Required, 15-104

Appeals, 15-103

Hearings, 15-103

Records and proceedings inadmissible as evidence, 15-112

Security requirements, 15-105

Custody and release of, 15-111

Form and amount of, 15-110

Self-insurance certificate,

Application for, 15-108(a)

Cancellation of, 15-108(c)

Issuance of, 15-108(b)

Suspension requirements, 15-105

Notice of modification or rescission of authorized actions, 15-105(e)

Waiver, 15-105(d)

**Definitions**, 15-102**Discharge in bankruptcy**, 15-119**Enforcement, reciprocity for**, 15-109**Evidence, records and proceedings inadmissible as**, 15-112**Exception of aircraft of government or public air carrier**, 15-116**Government aircraft, exception for**, 15-116**Hearings**, 15-103**Insurance policy requirements**, 15-106

Self-insurance, 15-108

**Interpretation, uniformity of**, 15-120**Operating privileges, requirements for restoration or renewal of**, 15-107**Policy requirements**, 15-106**Proceedings and records, inadmissible as evidence**, 15-112**Reciprocity for enforcement**, 15-109**Records and proceedings, inadmissible as evidence**, 15-112**Remedies, others available**, 15-118**Report of accident**, 15-104

Failure to report, 15-115(a)

False statement, 15-115(b)

**Security**, 15-105

Amount and form, 15-110

Custody and release, 15-111

Release and custody, 15-111

Requirements, 15-105

**Self-insurance**, 15-108**Supersonic aircraft banned from Bradley International Airport**, 15-101xx

**UNIFORM AIRCRAFT FINANCIAL  
RESPONSIBILITY ACT—Cont'd**

**Suspension requirements**, 15-105  
Waiver, 15-105(d)

**UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT**

**Generally**, 52-407aa to 52-407eee  
**See** **ARBITRATION**.

**UNIFORM CERTIFICATE OF TITLE FOR  
VESSELS ACT**

**See** **BOATING, at Certificate of title for  
vessels**.

**UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUES-  
TIONS OF LAW ACT**

**Generally**, 51-199b  
**Definitions**, 51-199b

**UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDIC-  
TION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT**

**See** **CHILD CUSTODY**.

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

**Acceleration**,

Accelerate at will, option to, 42a-1-309  
Accelerate when insecure, option to, 42a-1-309

Under protest, 42a-1-308(a)

Sales,

Contracts,

Waiver of term, retraction of,  
Course of performance, relevancy,  
42a-1-303(f)

Modification of contract,

Course of performance, relevancy,  
42a-1-303(f)

Rescission of contract,

Course of performance, relevancy,  
42a-1-303(f)

Waiver of provisions of contract,

Course of performance, relevancy,  
42a-1-303(f)

Scope of article, 42a-1-102

Seasonableness, 42a-1-205

Secured transactions,

Criminal offenses re, 53-129a

Security interest,

Consideration, 42a-1-203(b)  
Nominal consideration, 42a-1-203(d)

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(35)

Lease distinguished, 42a-1-203(a)

Lease not creating security interest, when,  
42a-1-203(c)

Option to become owner with no additional  
consideration, 42a-1-203(b)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Acceleration—Cont'd**

Security interest—Cont'd

Option to renewal of term for remaining  
economic life of goods with no  
additional consideration, 42a-1-203(b)

Renewal of term for remaining economic  
life of goods, 42a-1-203(b)

Term greater than remaining economic life  
of goods, 42a-1-203(b)

Send, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(36)

Severability of provisions, 42a-1-105

Short title, 42a-1-101

Signed, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(37)

State, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(38)

Surety, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(39)

Term, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(40)

Territorial applicability, 42a-1-301

Third party documents,

Authenticity, prima facie evidence,  
42a-1-307

Unauthorized signature, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(41)

Usage of trade,

Admissibility of evidence,

Notice required, 42a-1-303(g)

Construction, 42a-1-303(e)

Definition, 42a-1-303(c)

Effect on agreement, 42a-1-303(d)

Value,

Definition, 42a-1-204

Determination, 42a-1-204

Variation by agreement, 42a-1-302

Warehouse receipt,

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(42)

Without prejudice, 42a-1-308(a)

Writing, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(43)

Written, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(43)

**Accessions—See** Secured transactions, this  
heading.

**Accord and satisfaction**,

Negotiable instrument, 42a-3-311

Performance or acceptance under reservation  
of rights, inapplicable to, 42a-1-308(b)

**Accounts—See** Bank deposits and collections,  
and Secured transactions, this heading.

**Actions**,

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(1)

Enforcement of rights or obligations by,  
42a-1-106

**Aggrieved party, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(2)

**Agreement**,

Defined, 42a-1-201(b)(3)

Sales, 42a-2-106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Agricultural liens**—*See* Secured transactions, this heading.

**Animals**—*See* Sales, and Secured transactions, this heading.

**Attachment, security interests, perfection upon**, 42a-9-309

**Auction, sales by**, 42a-2-328

**Bailment, financing statement, filing by bailors**, 42a-9-505

**Bank,**

Branch, 42a-1-201(b)(7)

Collections—*See* Bank deposits and collections, this heading.

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(4)

**Bank deposits and collections,**

Account, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(1)

Afternoon, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(2)

Agreement varying provisions of applicable statutes, limits on, 42a-4-103

Alteration of items, duty of customer to discover and report, 42a-4-406(c) to 42a-4-406(f)

Applicability and conflict of other statutes, 42a-4-102(a)

Articles 3 and 8, conflict with Article 4, 42a-4-102(a)

Banking day, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(3)

Branch office as separate bank, 42a-4-107

Burden of proof,

Stop payment orders, failure to comply with, on customer, 42a-4-403(c)

Clearing house,

Defined, 42a-4-104(a)(4)

Rules, application of, 42a-4-103(b)

Collecting bank,

Agency status, 42a-4-201

Charge-back or refund, right of, 42a-4-214

Defined, 42a-4-105(5)

Degree of care required of, 42a-4-202

Delay by, 42a-4-109

Endorsement as affecting agency status, 42a-4-201

Instructions, effect on liability of, 42a-4-203

Loss of item, notice to transferor by, 42a-4-202(a)

Preferred claim against, upon insolvency, 42a-4-216

Presentment of items, 42a-4-204

Security interest in items, accompanying documents and proceeds, 42a-4-210

Sending items, methods of, 42a-4-204

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Bank deposits and collections—Cont'd**

Collection of items, depositary and collecting banks,

Agency status of collecting banks,

presumption and duration of, 42a-4-201(a)

Charge-back, right of,

Collecting bank, 42a-4-214(a), 42a-4-214(b)

Depositary and payor bank, 42a-4-214(c)

Failure to charge back or claim refund, 42a-4-214(e)

Foreign currency, item payable in, 42a-4-214(f)

Check presented after six months, bank's obligation, 42a-4-404

Collecting bank, when not liable, 42a-4-202(c)

Credits, provisional status of, 42a-4-201(a)

Death or incompetence of customer, effect of, 42a-4-405

Dishonor, time of, 42a-4-301

Documentary drafts—*See* Documentary drafts, this subheading.

Effect of instructions, 42a-4-203

Endorsement missing effect, 42a-4-205

Final payment,

Collecting bank, when accountable to customer, 42a-4-215(d)

Credit for items, when available for withdrawal, 42a-4-215(e)

Deposit of money, when available for withdrawal, 42a-4-215(f)

Provisional debits and credits, final, when, 42a-4-215(b), 42a-4-215(c)

When final payment occurs, 42a-4-215(a)

Insolvency and preference,

Collecting bank, 42a-4-216(a), 42a-4-216(c), 42a-4-216(d)

Payor bank, 42a-4-216(a), 42a-4-216(b), 42a-4-216(c)

Instructions, effect of, 42a-4-203

Items, where collecting bank may send, 42a-4-204(b)

Missing endorsement, effect, 42a-4-205

Notice of item not payable by bank, 42a-4-212

Ordinary care, when collecting bank must use, 42a-4-202(a)

Pay any bank, effect of endorsement, 42a-4-201(b)

Presenting, methods of, 42a-4-204(a)



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Bank deposits and collections—Cont'd**

- Collection of items, depositary and collecting banks—Cont'd
  - Presentment by notice of item not payable by, through or at bank,
    - Dishonor, 42a-4-212(b)
    - Time for, 42a-4-212(a)
  - Presumption of agency status of collecting bank, 42a-4-201(a)
  - Provisional settlement, 42a-4-201
  - Remittance,
    - Final settlement, 42a-4-211(3)
    - Media of, 42a-4-211(1)
    - Provisional settlement, 42a-4-211(2)
  - Responsibility re,
    - Collecting bank, 42a-4-202
    - Payor bank, 42a-4-302
  - Seasonable, when action is, 42a-4-202(b)
  - Security interests of collecting bank in items, accompanying documents and proceeds,
    - Arises, when, 42a-4-210
    - Credit for items withdrawn or applied in part, effect on security interests, 42a-4-210(b)
    - Final settlement, 42a-4-210(c)
    - Realization on security interest, 42a-4-210(c)
  - Sending, methods of, 42a-4-204(a)
  - Settlement,
    - Provisional, when, 42a-4-201
    - Remittance cases, 42a-4-211
  - Transfer between banks, 42a-4-206
  - Value, when bank gives for purposes of holder in due course, 42a-4-211
  - Warranties,
    - Encoding on item, 42a-4-209
    - Presentment of item, 42a-4-208
    - Retention of item, 42a-4-209
    - Transfer of item, 42a-4-207
  - When bank gives value for purposes of holder in due course, 42a-4-211
- Collection of items, payor bank,
  - Deferred posting, 42a-4-301(a)
  - Dishonor, time for, 42a-4-301(c)
  - Late return of item, payor bank's responsibility for, 42a-4-302
  - Order in which items may be charged or certified, 42a-4-303(b)
  - Return, what constitutes, 42a-4-301(d)
  - When items subject to notice, stop-order, legal process or setoff, 42a-4-303(a)
- Conflict of laws, 42a-4-102(a)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Bank deposits and collections—Cont'd**

- Construction, 42a-4-101 to 42a-4-111
- Consumer financial protection bureau regulations and operating circulars, application of, 42a-4-103(b)
- Customer,
  - Alteration of item, duty to discover and report, 42a-4-406(c) to 42a-4-406(f)
  - Charge against account of, when, 42a-4-401
  - Check more than six months old, bank's liability re, 42a-4-404
  - Death of as affecting bank's authority, 42a-4-405
  - Defined, 42a-4-104(a)(5)
  - Incompetence of as affecting bank's authority, 42a-4-405
  - Statement of account, 42a-4-406
  - Stop payment orders by, 42a-4-403
  - Unauthorized signature, duty to discover and report, 42a-4-406(c) to 42a-4-406(f)
- Cutoff hour for receipt of items, 42a-4-108
- Damages, ordinary care, failure of bank to exercise, 42a-4-103(e)
- Death of customer, effect of, 42a-4-405
- Definitions, 42a-4-104
  - Bank, 42a-4-105(1)
    - Separate office of, 42a-4-107
  - Branch bank, 42a-4-107
  - Collecting bank, 42a-4-105(5)
  - Depositary bank, 42a-4-105(2)
  - Intermediary bank, 42a-4-105(4)
  - Payor bank, 42a-4-105(3)
  - Presenting bank, 42a-4-105(6)
- Delay, collecting or payor bank, liability for, 42a-4-109
- Depositary bank,
  - Charge-back or refund, right of, 42a-4-214
  - Defined, 42a-4-105(2)
  - Endorsement missing, effect, 42a-4-205
  - Holder, becoming, 42a-4-205
  - Reimbursement of payor bank by, 42a-4-214
- Dishonor, recovery of payment by return of dishonored items, 42a-4-301
- Documentary drafts,
  - On arrival drafts, presentment, 42a-4-502
  - Collection of, 42a-4-501 to 42a-4-504
    - Defined, 42a-4-104(a)(6)
  - Delivery of documents to drawee, 42a-4-503
- Dishonor,
  - Notice of to customer, 42a-4-501

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Bank deposits and collections—Cont'd**

- Documentary drafts—Cont'd
  - Dishonor—Cont'd
    - Procedure in case of, 42a-4-503, 42a-4-504
  - Goods, dealing with,
    - Privilege of presenting bank, 42a-4-504(a)
    - Security interest for expenses, 42a-4-504(b)
  - Handling,
    - Duty to notify customer of dishonor, 42a-4-501
    - Duty to send for presentment, 42a-4-501
  - Lien of bank on goods or proceeds, 42a-4-504
  - Notice to customer of dishonor, 42a-4-501
  - Presenting bank, responsibility of, 42a-4-503
  - Presentment, 42a-4-501
    - "On arrival" drafts, 42a-4-502
  - Security interest of presenting bank for expenses, 42a-4-504
  - Storage or sale of goods, 42a-4-504
- Drafts, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(7)
- Drawee, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(8)
- Electronic presentment, 42a-4-110
- Encoding warranties, 42a-4-209
- Endorsement,
  - Missing, effect, 42a-4-205
  - Pay any bank, effect of, 42a-4-201
- Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, application of, 42a-4-103(b)
- Final payment, 42a-4-215
- Foreign currency, credit payable in, 42a-4-214(d)
- Garnishee, bank as, service upon, 52-337
- Holder in due course, bank as, 42a-4-211
- Incompetence of customer, effect of, 42a-4-405
- Insolvency, 42a-4-216
- Intermediary bank, defined, 42a-4-105(4)
- Interpretation,
  - Clearing house rules, 42a-4-103(b)
  - Consumer financial protection bureau regulations and operating circulars, 42a-4-103(b), 42a-4-103(c)
  - Damages for failure to exercise ordinary care, 42a-4-103(e)
  - Delay by collecting or payor bank, 42a-4-109
  - Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, 42a-4-103(b)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Bank deposits and collections—Cont'd**

- Interpretation—Cont'd
  - Ordinary care, certain action constituting, 42a-4-103(c)
  - Damages for failure to exercise, 42a-4-103(e)
  - Specification not disapproval of procedures, 42a-4-103(d)
  - Time of receipt of items, 42a-4-108
  - Variation by agreement, 42a-4-103(a)
- Items,
  - Defined, 42a-4-104(a)(9)
  - Late return of, payor bank's responsibility, 42a-4-302
  - Order in which accepted, paid, certified or charged, 42a-4-303
  - Retention by bank, 42a-4-406(b)
  - Return of, 42a-4-301
  - Return to customer, 42a-4-406(a)
  - Time of receipt of items, 42a-4-108
- Legal process, time when item subject to, 42a-4-303
- Liability of bank, laws governing, 42a-4-102(b)
- Loss or destruction of item, liability of bank, 42a-4-202(a)
- Midnight deadline,
  - Defined, 42a-4-104(a)(10)
  - Seasonable action prior to by collecting bank, burden of proof, 42a-4-202(b)
- Notice, time when item subject to, 42a-4-303
- Order in which items accepted, paid, certified or charged, 42a-4-303
- Ordinary care, damages for failure to exercise, 42a-4-103(e)
- Overdrafts, customer's liability, 42a-4-401(b)
- "Payable through" and "payable at" distinguished, 42a-4-106
- Payor bank,
  - Defined, 42a-4-105(3)
  - Delay by, 42a-4-109
  - Dishonor,
    - Notice and time of, 42a-4-301
    - Wrongful, liability for, 42a-4-402
  - Final payment, 42a-4-215
  - Late return of item, liability of, 42a-4-302
  - Preferred claim against, upon insolvency, 42a-4-216
  - Provisional settlements, 42a-4-215
  - Recovery of payment on return of items or notice of dishonor, 42a-4-301
  - Reimbursement for unpaid items, 42a-4-214

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Bank deposits and collections—Cont'd**

- Payor bank—Cont'd
  - Subrogation, right to on improper payment, 42a-4-407
- Postdated items, 42a-4-401(c)
- Preferred claims, 42a-4-216
- Presenting bank, defined, 42a-4-105(6)
- Presentment,
  - Electronic, 42a-4-110
  - Warranties, 42a-4-208
- Procedures, specification or approval, effect of, 42a-4-103(d)
- Provisional settlement,
  - Charge-back or refund after, 42a-4-214
  - Final, when, 42a-4-215
  - Remittance cases, 42a-4-211
- Relationship between payor bank and customer,
  - Burden of proof of loss, 42a-4-403(c)
  - Check more than six months old, bank not obligated to pay, 42a-4-404
  - Customer's account, when bank may charge,
    - Overdrafts, liability, 42a-4-401(b)
    - Payment to holder, 42a-4-401(d)
    - Postdated items, 42a-4-401(c)
    - Properly payable items, 42a-4-401(a)
  - Death of customer, 42a-4-405
  - Incompetence of customer, 42a-4-405
  - Stop payment,
    - Customer's right to, 42a-4-403(a)
    - Oral order, 42a-4-403(b)
    - Written order, 42a-4-403(b)
  - Subrogation on improper payment, payor bank's right to, 42a-4-407
  - Unauthorized signature or alteration,
    - Customer's duty to discover and report, 42a-4-406(c)
    - Failure by customer to report, 42a-4-406(d)
    - Lack of ordinary care by bank, 42a-4-406(e)
    - Time limits for report, 42a-4-406(f)
    - Wrongful dishonor, bank's liability to customer for, 42a-4-402
- Retention warranties, 42a-4-209
- Security interest,
  - Collecting bank, 42a-4-210
  - Presenting bank, expenses, 42a-4-504
- Setoff, time when item subject to, 42a-4-303
- Settle, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(11)
- Settlement,
  - Final settlement, 42a-4-213(c), 42a-4-213(d)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Bank deposits and collections—Cont'd**

- Settlement—Cont'd
  - Medium and time for, 42a-4-213
  - Revocation of, 42a-4-301
  - Tender of settlement, 42a-4-213(b)
- Short title, 42a-4-101
- Signature, unauthorized, duty of customer to report, 42a-4-406(c) to 42a-4-406(f)
- Statement of account, 42a-4-406
- Statute of limitations, 42a-4-111
- Stop-order, time when item subject to, 42a-4-303
- Stop payment orders, 42a-4-403
- Subrogation, payor bank's right to on improper payment, 42a-4-407
- Suspends payment, defined, 42a-4-104(a)(12)
- Suspension of payment, effect on settlement, 42a-4-216
- Time of receipt of items, 42a-4-108
- Transfers between banks, 42a-4-206
- Transfer warranties, 42a-4-207
- Warranties,
  - Encoding on item, 42a-4-209
  - Presentment of item, 42a-4-208
  - Retention of item, 42a-4-209
  - Transfer of item, 42a-4-207
- Withdrawal, credit or deposits, time when available for, 42a-4-215(e), 42a-4-215(f)
- Wrongful dishonor, bank's liability to customer, 42a-4-402
- Bearer, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(5)
- Bill of exchange—See** Negotiable instruments, this heading, *at* Drafts.
- Bills of lading—See** Documents of title, this heading.
  - Criminal offenses—*See* **BILLS OF LADING**.
- Boats, security interests—See** **BOATING**, *at* Certificate of title for vessels.
- Bonds**,
  - Credit revenue bonds as negotiable instruments, 3-20j(j)
- Bulk transfers**,
  - Rights and obligations under former provisions,
    - Validity and enforcement, 42a-6-110b
- Burden of establishing, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(8)
- Buyer—See** Sales, this heading.
- Buyer in ordinary course of business, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(9)
- Certificate of deposit—See** Negotiable instruments, this heading.
- Chattel paper—See** Secured transactions, this heading.

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Checks**—*See* Negotiable instruments, this heading.

**Choice of law**, 42a-1-301

**Claim or right arising out of breach**,

Renunciation, 42a-1-306

Waiver, 42a-1-306

**Commercial paper**—*See* Negotiable instruments, this heading.

**Commercial unit**—*See* Sales, this heading.

**Conflict of laws**, 42a-1-301

Funds transfers, 42a-4A-108

**Connecticut Innovations Incorporated, applicability to bonds of**, 32-23f(f)

**Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, exception**, 1-268

**Consignment, financing statement, filing by consignors**, 42a-9-505

**Conspicuous, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(10)

**Construction**,

Course of dealing, 42a-1-303(e)

Course of performance, 42a-1-303(e)

Gender of words, 42a-1-106(2)

General principals of law, applicability of, 42a-1-103

Implied repeal, construction against, 42a-1-104

Liberal, 42a-1-103

Plural words, 42a-1-106(1)

Purposes of title, 42a-1-103

Singular words, 42a-1-106(1)

Usage of trade, 42a-1-303(e)

**Consumer, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(11)

**Consumer leases**—*See* LEASES, *at* Consumer leases.

**Contracts**—*See also* Secured transactions, this heading.

Applicable when, 42a-1-103

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(12)

Good faith, 42a-1-304

Law of, applicable when,

Modification of warranties, consumer goods, new or unused, 42a-2-316(5)

**Course of dealing**,

Construction, 42a-1-303(e)

Definition, 42a-1-303(b)

Effect on agreement, 42a-1-303(d)

**Course of performance**,

Construction, 42a-1-303(e)

Definition, 42a-1-303(a)

Effect on agreement, 42a-1-303(d)

Sales,

Modification of contract,

Relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Course of performance**—Cont'd

Sales—Cont'd

Rescission of contract,

Relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)

**Credit card transaction**,

Amount of indebtedness, determination of, 52-572g

Defenses re, 52-572g

**Creditor, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(13)

**Credit revenue bonds**,

Negotiable instruments, 3-20j(j)

**Crimes and offenses**,

Secured transactions, false records, filing, 53a-142a(b)

**Crops**—*See* Secured transactions, this heading.

**Damages**, 42a-1-305

**Defendant, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(14)

**Definitions**, 1-1a, 42a-1-201(a)

**Delivery, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(15)

**Diligence, disclaimer by agreement prohibited**, 42a-1-302

**Documents of title**,

Agency, law of, negotiation of document as passing rights accruing under, 42a-7-502

Applicability of other law, 42a-7-103

Article 7, relation to treaty, statute or regulatory statute, 42a-7-103

Attachment of goods covered by negotiable document, 42a-7-602

Bailee, defined, 42a-7-102

Bill of lading,

Actions, time and manner of instituting, 42a-7-309(c)

Altered bills, 42a-7-306

Attachment of goods, 42a-7-602

Cancellation upon delivery, 42a-7-403

Carrier,

Liability, 42a-7-309, 42a-7-404

Lien and enforcement, 42a-7-307, 42a-7-308

Obligation to deliver, 42a-7-403

Change of instructions, 42a-7-303(a), 42a-7-303(b)

Claims, time and manner of presenting, 42a-7-309(c)

Conflicting, 42a-7-603

Collecting bank, warranties of, 42a-7-508

Commercial contract, compliance with, 42a-7-509

Conflicting claims, 42a-7-603

Connecting carriers' liability under through bill, 42a-7-302

Consignee,

Defined, 42a-7-102

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Documents of title—Cont'd**

- Bill of lading—Cont'd
  - Consignee—Cont'd
    - Delivery of goods on instructions from, 42a-7-303
- Consignor,
  - Carrier's lien against, 42a-7-307
  - Defined, 42a-7-102
  - Delivery of goods on instructions from, 42a-7-303
- Contractual limitation of carrier's liability, 42a-7-309(b)
- Criminal offenses,
  - Duplicate bills, issuance of not so marked, 41-49
  - False statement, 41-48
  - Fraud, 41-49
  - Goods not in carrier's possession, negotiation of bill when, 41-51
  - Inducing carrier to issue bill before goods received, 41-52
  - Issuance of bill for goods not received, 41-47
  - Mortgaged goods, negotiation of bill for, 41-50
  - Nonnegotiable bill, not so marked, issuance of, 41-53
- Damages,
  - Contractual limitation of carrier's liability for, 42a-7-309
  - Issuance of bills in set, 42a-7-304
  - Overissue, liability for, 42a-7-402
- Damage to goods as excusing delivery, 42a-7-403
- Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(6)
- Delivery, negotiation by, 42a-7-501
- Delivery of goods,
  - Carrier's loss of lien by delivery or refusal to deliver, 42a-7-307
  - Change of instructions, 42a-7-303
  - Conflicting claims, effect on, 42a-7-603
  - Court may order, when, 42a-7-601
  - Delay, bailee's liability for, 42a-7-403
  - Excused, when, 42a-7-403
  - Good faith delivery pursuant to bill, 42a-7-404
  - Missing document, to person claiming under conversion, 42a-7-601
  - Partial, cancellation or notation of document upon, 42a-7-403
  - Through bills, 42a-7-302
- Destination bill,
  - Issuance of, 42a-7-305(a)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Documents of title—Cont'd**

- Bill of lading—Cont'd
  - Destination bill—Cont'd
    - Substitute bill, 42a-7-305(b)
  - Diversion, 42a-7-303(a)
  - Duplicate document, 41-49, 42a-7-402
  - Duty of care, 42a-7-309(a)
  - Endorsement, negotiation by, 42a-7-501
  - Enforcement of lien,
    - Alternate procedure for enforcement, 42a-7-308(g)
    - Carrier may buy at sale, 42a-7-308(c)
    - Commercially reasonable sale, 42a-7-308(a)
    - Creditor's rights, relationship to section, 42a-7-308(f)
    - Failure to meet requirements, 42a-7-308(h)
    - Proceeds of sale, 42a-7-308(e)
    - Purchaser in good faith, rights of, 42a-7-308(d)
    - Sale, public or private, 42a-7-308(a)
    - Satisfaction of lien, 42a-7-308(b)
- Good faith delivery of goods, 42a-7-404
- Good faith purchaser of goods sold to enforce carrier's lien, 42a-7-308
- Handling,
  - Improper, liability for, 42a-7-301(d)
  - Issuer, goods loaded by, 42a-7-301(b)
  - Shipper, bulk freight loaded by, 42a-7-301(c)
- Instructions, change of shipping, 42a-7-303, 42a-7-504
- Irregularities in issue of, 42a-7-401
- Lien of carrier, 42a-7-307, 42a-7-308
  - Charges and expenses, for, 42a-7-307(a)
  - Consignor, liens against, 42a-7-307(b)
  - Loss of lien, 42a-7-307(c)
- Limitation on liability of issuer, 42a-7-309
- Loss or destruction of goods as excusing delivery, 42a-7-403
- Lost or missing document, 42a-7-601
- Misdating, liability for, 42a-7-301
- Misdescription of goods, liability for, 42a-7-301(a)
  - Shipper to indemnify issuer against damage caused by, 42a-7-301(e)
- Negotiable, endorsement and delivery, 42a-7-501
- Negotiation,
  - Absence of, rights acquired, 42a-7-504
  - Rights acquired by, 42a-7-502, 42a-7-503

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Documents of title—Cont'd**

- Bill of lading—Cont'd
  - Negotiation—Cont'd
    - Warranties on, 42a-7-507
  - Nonnegotiable, endorsement, effect of, 42a-7-501
  - Nonreceipt of goods, liability for, 42a-7-301(a)
  - Overissue, 42a-7-402
  - Ownership of goods by bailee at time of issuance, effect of, 42a-7-401
  - Preservation of goods, carrier's lien for expense of, 42a-7-307
  - Reconsignment, 42a-7-303(a)
  - Said to contain, effect of phrase, 42a-7-301(a)
  - Sale of goods to enforce carrier's lien, 42a-7-308
  - Security interest, reservation by, 42a-2-505
  - Set of bills, 42a-7-304
  - Set of parts,
    - Bailee's obligation as to parts, 42a-7-304(e)
    - Negotiation of parts to different persons, effect of, 42a-7-304(c)
    - Not customary, 42a-7-304(a)
    - Single part of set, negotiation of, 42a-7-304(d)
    - Whole of parts, 42a-7-304(b)
  - Shippers' weight, load and count, effect of phrase, 42a-7-301(a), 42a-7-301(b), 42a-7-301(c), 42a-7-301(d)
  - Stoppage of delivery, nondelivery excused by, 42a-7-403
  - Storage charges, carrier's lien for, 42a-7-307
  - Substitute bill, 42a-7-305, 42a-7-601
  - Through bill of lading,
    - Breach under document, amount issuer may recover, 42a-7-302(c)
    - Issuer, liability for breaches, 42a-7-302(a)
    - Persons other than issuer, obligation of, 42a-7-302(b)
  - Transferee,
    - Right to compel endorsement, 42a-7-506
    - Title of, 42a-7-506
  - Transportation charges, carrier's lien for, 42a-7-307
  - Violation of law by issuer, effect of, 42a-7-401
  - Warranties, 42a-7-507, 42a-7-508
- Conflicting claims to goods,
  - Excused delivery, 42a-7-603

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Documents of title—Cont'd**

- Conflicting claims to goods—Cont'd
  - Interpleader, 42a-7-603
- Consignee,
  - Defined, 42a-7-102
  - Diversion, effect on rights of, 42a-7-504
- Consignor, defined, 42a-7-102
- Conversion, bailee liable for delivery of goods, when, 42a-7-601
- Definitions, 42a-1-201(b)(16), 42a-7-102
- Delivery order, defined, 42a-7-102
- Duress, negotiation obtained by, holder's rights, 42a-7-502
- Effective date, applicability, 42a-7-703
- Electronic document of title, control, 42a-7-106
- Endorsement,
  - Delivery without, right to compel, 42a-7-506
  - Endorser not guarantor, when, 42a-7-505
- Estoppel, negotiation as working, 42a-7-502
- Fraud, negotiation of document obtained by, 42a-7-502
- General obligations,
  - Application of Article 7, irregularities not affecting, 42a-7-401
- Delivery,
  - Bailee's lien, satisfaction required, 42a-7-403(b)
  - Excuse, 42a-7-403(a)
  - Good faith delivery, no liability for, 42a-7-404
  - Obligation of warehouse or carrier, 42a-7-403(a)
  - Outstanding negotiable document, surrender required, 42a-7-403(c)
- Duplicate receipt or bill, 42a-7-402
- Good faith delivery pursuant to receipt or bill, no liability for, 42a-7-404
- Overissue, 42a-7-402
- Goods,
  - Defined, 42a-7-102
  - Negotiation of document as passing title to, 42a-7-502
- Issuer, defined, 42a-7-102
- Lost documents,
  - Delivery by court order, 42a-7-601(a)
  - Without court order, 42a-7-601(b)
- Issuance of substitute, 42a-7-601(a)
- Negotiability, 42a-7-104
- Negotiation and transfer,
  - Document, law governing when adequate, 42a-7-509



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Documents of title—Cont'd**

Negotiation and transfer—Cont'd

Document of title to goods defeated in certain cases,

Bill of lading issued to freight forwarder, 42a-7-503(c)

Legal interest, 42a-7-503(a)

Perfected security interest, 42a-7-503(a)

Unaccepted delivery order, 42a-7-503(b)

Due negotiation,

Absence of, rights acquired, 42a-7-504(a)

Definition, 42a-7-501(a)

Diversion, 42a-7-504(c)

Rights acquired by, 42a-7-502(a)

Rights not impaired or defeated, 42a-7-502(b)

Stoppage of delivery, seller's, 42a-7-504(d)

Transferee, rights may be defeated, 42a-7-504(b)

Tangible documents,

Endorsement, right to compel when document delivered without, 42a-7-506

Form of negotiation,

Naming of person to receive notice of goods' arrival, 42a-7-501(a)

Negotiable documents, 42a-7-501(a)

Warranties of collecting bank as to documents, 42a-7-508

Warranties on negotiation or transfer of receipt or bill, 42a-7-507

Nonnegotiable documents, 42a-7-104

Obligations of issuer, generally, 42a-7-401 to 42a-7-404

Savings clause, 42a-7-704

Short title, 42a-7-101

Stoppage of delivery,

Title and rights acquired by due negotiation not defeated by, 42a-7-502

Title to documents and goods acquired by due negotiation, 42a-7-502

Substitute, court may order issuance, 42a-7-601

Tangible documents, negotiation and transfer, Endorser not guarantor for other parties, 42a-7-505

Title to goods defeated, when, 42a-7-503

Transfer—*See* Negotiation and transfer, this subheading.

Warehouse receipt,

Actions, time and manner of instituting, 42a-7-204(c)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Documents of title—Cont'd**

Warehouse receipt—Cont'd

Altered receipts, 42a-7-208

Attachment of goods, 42a-7-602

Cancellation upon delivery of goods, 42a-7-403

Claims, time and manner of presenting, 42a-7-204(c)

Collecting bank, warranties of, 42a-7-508

Commercial contract, compliance with, 42a-7-509

Conflicting claims, 42a-7-603

Contractual limitation of warehouse's liability, 42a-7-204(b)

Conversion, warehouse's liability for, 42a-7-210

Criminal offenses,

Duplicate receipts not so marked, issuance of, 40-53

False statement, issuance of receipt containing, 40-52

Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt for, 40-56

Ownership, failure to state on receipt, 40-54

Receipt for goods not received, issuance of, 40-51

Damages,

Contractual limitation of liability for, 42a-7-204

Overissue, liability for, 42a-7-402

Warehouse's liability for noncompliance in sale to enforce lien, 42a-7-210

Damage to goods as excusing delivery, 42a-7-403

Delivery of goods,

Conflicting claims, effect on, 42a-7-603

Court may order, when, 42a-7-601

Delay, liability of bailee for, 42a-7-403

Excused, when, 42a-7-403

Good faith delivery pursuant to receipt, 42a-7-404

Loss of lien by or unjustified refusal, 42a-7-209

Missing document, to person claiming under, conversion, 42a-7-601

Obligation of warehouse, 42a-7-403

Partial, cancellation or notation of receipt upon, 42a-7-403

Without receipt, penalty, 40-55

Duplicate document, 40-53, 42a-7-402

Duty of care of warehouse, 42a-7-204(a)

Endorsement, negotiation by, 42a-7-501

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Documents of title—Cont'd**

## Warehouse receipt—Cont'd

Endorser not guarantor, 42a-7-505

Essential terms, 42a-7-202(b)

Form, 42a-7-202(a)

Fungible goods, commingled, 42a-7-207(b)

Title, when defeated, 42a-7-205

Good faith delivery of goods, 42a-7-404

Good faith purchaser of goods sold to  
enforce lien, rights of, 42a-7-210

## Goods,

Defined, 42a-7-102

Description of, 42a-7-202

Separation of, 42a-7-207(a)

Government bond, storage under, 42a-7-  
201

Insurance, lien for, 42a-7-209

Irregularities in issue of, 42a-7-401

Labor charges, lien for, 42a-7-209

## Lien, enforcement of,

Commercially reasonable sale, 42a-7-  
210(a)Creditors' rights, relationship with  
section, 42a-7-210(g)Failure to comply with requirements,  
42a-7-210(i)Goods not stored by merchant in course  
of business, 42a-7-210(b)

Goods stored by merchant, 42a-7-210(h)

Notification required, 42a-7-210(a)

Public or private sale, 42a-7-210(a)

Purchaser in good faith, 42a-7-210(e)

Satisfaction of lien, 42a-7-210(c),  
42a-7-210(f)Warehouse may buy at sale, 42a-7-  
210(d)

## Lien of warehouse,

For charges and expenses, 42a-7-209(a)

Lien or security interest effective against  
person entrusting goods, 42a-7-  
209(c)

Loss of lien, 42a-7-209(e)

Security interest, 42a-7-209(b)

Liquor, storage of, 42a-7-201

Lost or missing document, 42a-7-601

Misdescription of goods, liability for,  
42a-7-203

## Negotiation,

Absence of, rights acquired, 42a-7-504

Rights acquired by, 42a-7-502, 42a-7-  
503

Warranties on, 42a-7-507

## Nonnegotiable,

Endorsement, effect of, 42a-7-501

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Documents of title—Cont'd**

## Warehouse receipt—Cont'd

Nonreceipt of goods, liability for, 42a-7-  
203

## Notice,

Sale in enforcement of warehouse's lien,  
42a-7-210

Termination of storage, 42a-7-206

Optional terms, 42a-7-202(c)

Overissue, 42a-7-402

Ownership of goods by bailee, effect of,  
42a-7-401Reconsignment excusing delivery,  
42a-7-403

Security interest, reservation of, 42a-7-209

Stoppage of delivery, nondelivery as  
excused by, 42a-7-403Storage under government bond, 42a-7-  
201(b)

## Termination of storage,

Delivery upon due demand, 42a-7-206(d)

Goods deteriorating or declining in  
value, 42a-7-206(b)

Hazardous goods, 42a-7-206(c)

Procedure for, 42a-7-206(a)

Proceeds of sale, 42a-7-206(e)

Title defeated in certain cases, 42a-7-205

## Transferee,

Right to compel endorsement, 42a-7-506

Title of, 42a-7-504

Transportation charges, lien for, 42a-7-209

Violation of law by issuer, effect of,  
42a-7-401

## Warehouse,

Defined, 42a-7-102

Liability, 42a-7-204, 42a-7-404

Lien, 42a-7-209, 42a-7-210

May issue receipt, 42a-7-201

Obligation to deliver, 42a-7-403

Termination at option of, 42a-7-206

## Warehouseman,

Delivery by of goods without receipt,  
penalty, 40-55

Warranties, 42a-7-507, 42a-7-508

Who may issue, 42a-7-201(a)

**Drafts—See** Negotiable instruments, this  
heading.**Effective dates, of code and amendments,**  
42a-10-101, 42a-10-109**Electronic documents, chattel paper,** 42a-9-  
105**Electronic Signatures in Global and National  
Commerce Act,** 42a-1-108

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**  
**Equity, principles of, supplement provisions of,** 42a-1-103

**Fair market value, determination,** 42a-1-203(e)

**Family goods—See** Household goods, this heading.

**Fault, definition,** 42a-1-201(b)(17)

**Financing agency—See** Sales, this heading.

**Fixtures, security interest, priorities,** 42a-9-334

**Funds transfers,**

- Acceptance of payment order,
  - Beneficiary's bank, by, 42a-4A-209(b)
  - Canceled payment order, acceptance prohibited, 42a-4A-211(e)
  - Cancellation or amendment of order after acceptance, 42a-4A-211(c)
  - Closed account, 42a-4A-209(c)
  - Definition of acceptance, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Misdescription of beneficiary, effect of, 42a-4A-207(a)
  - Nonexistent account, 42a-4A-209(c)
  - Originator's bank, 42a-4A-209(d)
  - Receiving bank, by, 42a-4A-209(a)
    - Receipt by receiving bank required, 42a-4A-209(c)
  - Rejection precluded by acceptance, 42a-4A-210(d)
  - Unaccepted payment order,
    - Cancellation by operation of law, 42a-4A-211(d)
    - Receiving bank, liability and duty of regarding, 42a-4A-212
- Amendment of payment order,
  - Acceptance, amendment of payment order after, 42a-4A-211(c)
  - Agreement of receiving bank to amendment after acceptance, liability of sender, 42a-4A-211(f)
  - Authorized orders, 42a-4A-202(e)
  - Cancellation of original order, amendment of payment order deemed to be, 42a-4A-211(e)
  - Death of sender, 42a-4A-211(g)
  - Erroneous payment orders, 42a-4A-205(c)
  - Funds-transfer system rule, 42a-4A-211(h)
  - Legal incapacity of sender, 42a-4A-211(g)
  - Receipt of notice, time requirements, 42a-4A-211(b)
  - Security procedures, 42a-4A-211(a)
  - Transmission of, 42a-4A-206(b), 42a-4A-211(a)
  - Unenforceability of certain verified payment orders, 42a-4A-203(b)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**  
**Funds transfers—Cont'd**

- Amendment of payment order—Cont'd
  - Verified orders, 42a-4A-202(e)
- Attorney's fees, liability for late or improper execution, 42a-4A-305(e)
- Authenticity of payment order, verification of, 42a-4A-202(b)
- Authorized account, definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(1)
- Authorized orders, 42a-4A-202(a)
- Bank, definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(2)
- Beneficiary,
  - Defined, 42a-4A-103(a)(2), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Misdescription of, 42a-4A-207
  - Notice from beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-404
  - Originator, payment by, to, 42a-4A-406
  - Payment by beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-405
- Beneficiary's bank,
  - Acceptance of payment order, 42a-4A-209(b)
  - Defined, 42a-4A-103(a)(3), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Misdescription, 42a-4A-208
    - Beneficiary, in payment order received by, 42a-4A-207
  - Notice to beneficiary, 42a-4A-404
  - Payment to beneficiary, 42a-4A-405
  - Obligation of bank, 42a-4A-404
  - Setoff by, 42a-4A-502(c)
- Cancellation of payment order,
  - Acceptance, cancellation of payment order after, 42a-4A-211(c)
  - Acceptance of canceled payment order, 42a-4A-211(e)
  - Agreement to cancellation after acceptance, liability of sender, 42a-4A-211(f)
  - Authorized orders, 42a-4A-202(e)
  - Death of sender, 42a-4A-211(g)
  - Funds-transfer system rule, 42a-4A-211(h)
  - Legal incapacity of sender, 42a-4A-211(g)
  - Receipt of notice, time requirements, 42a-4A-211(b)
  - Security procedures, 42a-4A-211(a)
  - Transmission of, requirements, 42a-4A-206(b), 42a-4A-211(a)
  - Unaccepted payment order, cancellation by operation of law, 42a-4A-211(d)
  - Verified orders, 42a-4A-202(e)
- Choice of law, 42a-4A-507
- Clearing house, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Commercial reasonableness of security procedure, 42a-4A-202(b), 42a-4A-202(c)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Funds transfers—Cont'd**

- Conflict of laws, 42a-4A-108
- Consequential damages, liability for late or improper execution, 42a-4A-305(c)
- Consumer financial protection bureau regulations, 42a-4A-107
- Consumer transactions governed by federal law, exclusion of, 42a-4A-108
- Creditor process,
  - Defined, 42a-4A-502(a)
  - Originator, payment to beneficiary pursuant to funds transfer, 42a-4A-502
  - Receiving bank, creditor process served on, 42a-4A-502(b)
  - Service on receiving bank, 42a-4A-502(b)
  - Setoff by beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-502(c)
- Customer,
  - Definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(3)
  - Sender as, 42a-4A-202(d)
  - Unauthorized payment order, reporting with respect to, 42a-4A-204(a)
- Damages,
  - Beneficiary, recovery from beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-404
  - Execution, late or improper, for, 42a-4A-305(c)
- Date of payment, 42a-4A-401
- Debit of customer's account, preclusion of objection to, 42a-4A-505
- Definitions,
  - Acceptance, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Authorized account, 42a-4A-105(a)(1)
  - Bank, 42a-4A-105(a)(2)
  - Beneficiary, 42a-4A-103(a)(2), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-103(a)(3), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Clearing house, 42a-4A-105(c)
  - Customer, 42a-4A-105(a)(3)
  - Executed, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Execution date, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Funds transfer, 42a-4A-104(a)
  - Funds-transfer business day, 42a-4A-105(a)(4)
  - Funds-transfer system, 42a-4A-105(a)(5)
  - Funds-transfer system rule, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - General definitions, 42a-4A-105(d)
  - Intermediary bank, 42a-4A-104(b), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Item, 42a-4A-105(c)
  - Originator, 42a-4A-104(c), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Originator's bank, 42a-4A-104(d), 42a-4A-105(b)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Funds transfers—Cont'd**

- Definitions—Cont'd
  - Other definitions, 42a-4A-105
  - Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Payment by originator to beneficiary, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Payment by sender to receiving bank, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Payment date, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Payment order, 42a-4A-103(a)(1), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Prove, 42a-4A-105(a)(6)
  - Receiving bank, 42a-4A-103(a)(4), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Security procedure, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Sender, 42a-4A-103(a)(5), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Suspends payments, 42a-4A-105(c)
- Discharge of underlying obligation, payment by originator to beneficiary, 42a-4A-406
- Electronic Fund Transfer Act, funds transfer governed by, 42a-4A-108
- Erroneous payment orders,
  - Discovery of error, duty of sender to exercise ordinary care, 42a-4A-205(b)
  - Rules applicable in case of, 42a-4A-205(a)
- Executed, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Execution of sender's payment order by receiving bank,
  - Amount of order less than sender's order, 42a-4A-303(b)
- Charges for services, 42a-4A-302(d)
- Delay, 42a-4A-305(a)
  - Attorney's fees, 42a-4A-305(e)
  - Consequential damages, 42a-4A-305(c)
  - Damages, 42a-4A-305(c)
  - Expenses, 42a-4A-305(b), 42a-4A-305(d)
  - Interest, liability for, 42a-4A-305(a)
  - Variation by agreement prohibited, 42a-4A-305(f)
- Duplicate orders, 42a-4A-303(a)
- Erroneous execution of payment order, 42a-4A-303
  - Amount less than amount of sender's order, 42a-4A-303(b)
  - Duplicate orders, 42a-4A-303(a)
  - Reporting of erroneous order, duty of sender, 42a-4A-304
  - Wrong beneficiary, 42a-4A-303(b)
- Executed, defined, 42a-4A-301(a)
- Execution date,
  - Defined, 42a-4A-105(b), 42a-4A-301(b)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Funds transfers—Cont'd**

- Execution of sender's payment order by receiving bank—Cont'd
- Execution date—Cont'd
  - Funds-transfer business day, not falling on, 42a-4A-106(b)
- Expenses, 42a-4A-302(d)
- Feasibility of following sender's instructions, 42a-4A-302(b)
- Funds-transfer system, use of, 42a-4A-302(b)
- Instructions of sender, 42a-4A-302(b)
- Late or improper execution, liability for, 42a-4A-305
- Mail, first class, transmittal of order by, 42a-4A-302(c)
- Obligations of receiving bank, 42a-4A-302
- Receiving bank, obligations of, 42a-4A-302
- Transmittal of order by first class mail, 42a-4A-302(c)
- Wrong beneficiary, 42a-4A-303(c)
- Federal reserve regulations, 42a-4A-107
- Funds-transfer business day,
  - Acceptance of payment order by beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-209(b)(3)
  - Cancellation of unaccepted payment order by operation of law at close of fifth day, 42a-4A-211(d)
  - Definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(4)
  - Execution date not falling on, 42a-4A-106(b)
  - Payment date not falling on, 42a-4A-106(b)
  - Receipt of payment order after close of, 42a-4A-106(a)
- Funds-transfer system,
  - Definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(5)
  - Payment by sender to receiving bank, 42a-4A-403
  - Transmission of payment order through, 42a-4A-206
- Funds-transfer system rule,
  - Choice of law rules, 42a-4A-507(c), 42a-4A-507(e)
  - Defined, 42a-4A-105(b), 42a-4A-501(b)
  - Jurisdiction, selection of, 42a-4A-507(c)
- Good faith,
  - Acceptance of payment order in good faith, 42a-4A-202(b)
- Injunction with respect to funds transfer, 42a-4A-503
- Interest,
  - Liability for late or improper execution, 42a-4A-305(b)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Funds transfers—Cont'd**

- Interest—Cont'd
  - Rate of, 42a-4A-506
  - Sums refunded pursuant to unauthorized payment order, 42a-4A-204(a)
- Intermediary bank,
  - Defined, 42a-4A-104(b), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Misdescription of, 42a-4A-208
- Items,
  - Charges to account, order of, 42a-4A-504(a)
  - Defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Jurisdiction, choice of law, 42a-4A-507
- Misdescriptions in payment order,
  - Beneficiary, of, 42a-4A-207
  - Beneficiary's bank, of, 42a-4A-208
  - Intermediary bank, of, 42a-4A-208
- Objection to debit of customer's account, preclusion of, 42a-4A-505
- Operating circulars of federal reserve banks, 42a-4A-107
- Originator,
  - Beneficiary, payment to, discharge of underlying obligation, 42a-4A-406
  - Defined, 42a-4A-104(c), 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Misdescription of beneficiary, duties with regard to, 42a-4A-207
- Originator's bank,
  - Acceptance of payment order, 42a-4A-209(d)
  - Defined, 42a-4A-104(d), 42a-4A-105(b)
- Payment,
  - Beneficiary's bank,
    - Obligation to pay and give notice to beneficiary, 42a-4A-404
  - Payment to beneficiary, 42a-4A-405
  - Beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Date, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Date of payment, 42a-4A-401
  - Originator, payment to beneficiary, discharge of underlying obligation, 42a-4A-406
  - Originator to beneficiary, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
  - Receiving bank,
    - Obligation of sender to pay, 42a-4A-402
    - Payment by sender to, 42a-4A-403
    - Sender to receiving bank, defined, 42a-4A-105(b)
- Payment order,
  - Acceptance—*See* Acceptance of payment order, this subheading.

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Funds transfers—Cont'd**

## Payment order—Cont'd

Amendment—*See* Amendment of payment order, this subheading.

Authorized, 42a-4A-202(a)

Beneficiary's bank, misdescription of, 42a-4A-208

Cancellation—*See* Cancellation of payment order, this subheading.

Charges to account, order for, 42a-4A-504(a)

Defined, 42a-4A-103(a)(1), 42a-4A-105(b)

Erroneous, 42a-4A-205

Intermediary bank, misdescription of, 42a-4A-208

Misdescription of beneficiary, 42a-4A-207

Rejection—*See* Rejection of payment orders, this subheading.

Separate payment orders, 42a-4A-103(b)

Verification of, 42a-4A-201, 42a-4A-202(b)

Unenforceability of certain verified payment orders, 42a-4A-203

Prove, definition, 42a-4A-105(a)(6)

Rate of interest, 42a-4A-506

## Receiving bank,

Acceptance of payment order by, 42a-4A-209(a), 42a-4A-209(c)

Beneficiary's bank, misdescription of, duties with regard to, 42a-4A-208

Death or incapacity of sender, knowledge of, 42a-4A-211(g)

Debit of customer's account, preclusion of objection to, 42a-4A-505

Defined, 42a-4A-103(a)(4), 42a-4A-105(b)

Execution of sender's payment order by, Amount of order less than amount of sender's order, 42a-4A-303(b)

Duplicate orders, 42a-4A-303(a)

Erroneous execution, 42a-4A-303

Funds-transfer system, use of, 42a-4A-302(b)

Late or improper execution, liability for, 42a-4A-305

Mail, first class, transmittal of order by, 42a-4A-302(c)

Obligations of receiving bank, 42a-4A-302

Services and expenses, payment of charges for, 42a-4A-302(d)

Wrong beneficiary, 42a-4A-303(c)

Intermediary bank, misdescription of, duties with regard to, 42a-4A-208

Order in which items and payment orders may be charged to account, 42a-4A-504(a)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Funds transfers—Cont'd**

## Receiving bank—Cont'd

Payment order, issuance of, 42a-4A-103(c)

Refund of payments made pursuant to unauthorized payment order, 42a-4A-204(a)

Rejection of payment orders by, 42a-4A-210

## Sender,

Obligation to pay, 42a-4A-402

Payment by sender, 42a-4A-403

Time payment order is received, fixing of cutoff time, 42a-4A-106(a)

Unaccepted payment order, liability and duty of, 42a-4A-212

Unenforceability of certain verified payment orders, 42a-4A-203(a)

Refund of payment on unauthorized payment order, 42a-4A-204(a)

## Regulations,

Board of governors of the federal reserve system, 42a-4A-107

Consumer financial protection bureau, 42a-4A-107

## Rejection of payment orders,

Acceptance, preclusion of later rejection, 42a-4A-210(d)

Execution of payment order, failure to make, 42a-4A-210(b)

Notice of rejection, transmission to sender, 42a-4A-210(a)

Suspension of payment, effect of, 42a-4A-210(c)

When effective, 42a-4A-210(a)

Remittances, funds transfer governed by, 42a-4A-108

Restraining order with respect to funds transfer, 42a-4A-503

## Security procedure,

Algorithms, use of, 42a-4A-201

Amendment of payment order, 42a-4A-211(a)

Cancellation of payment order, 42a-4A-211(a)

Defined, 42a-4A-105(b), 42a-4A-201

Devices, use of, 42a-4A-201

Signatures, comparison of, 42a-4A-201

Verification of payment orders, 42a-4A-202(b)

## Sender,

Cancellation or amendment of order after acceptance of payment, liability of sender, 42a-4A-211(f)

Death or legal incapacity, payment order not revoked by, 42a-4A-211(g)



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Funds transfers—Cont'd**

Sender—Cont'd

Defined, 42a-4A-103(a)(5), 42a-4A-105(b), 42a-4A-202(d)

Erroneously executed payment order, duty of sender to report, 42a-4A-304

Receiving bank,

Obligation of sender to pay, 42a-4A-402

Payment by sender, 42a-4A-403

Separate payment orders, 42a-4A-103(b)

Setoff by beneficiary's bank, 42a-4A-502(c)

Short title, 42a-4A-101

Subject matter, 42a-4A-102

Suspends payment, defined, 42a-4A-105(c)

Time payment order is received,

Close of funds-transfer business day, receipt after, 42a-4A-106(a)

Cutoff time, 42a-4A-106(a)

Determination of, 42a-4A-106(a)

Execution date not falling on funds-transfer business day, 42a-4A-106(b)

Payment date not falling on funds-transfer business day, 42a-4A-106(b)

Transmission of payment order through funds-transfer or other communication system,

Agent of sender, system deemed to be, 42a-4A-206(a)

Discrepancy in terms of order, 42a-4A-206(a)

Unauthorized payment orders,

Customer, duty to report unauthorized payment order, 42a-4A-204(a)

Reasonable time for notification, 42a-4A-204(a), 42a-4A-204(b)

Refund of payment, 42a-4A-204(a)

Variation by agreement, permitted, when, 42a-4A-501(a)

Verified payment orders, 42a-4A-202

Unenforceability of certain verified payment orders, 42a-4A-203

Withdrawals from accounts, order of, 42a-4A-504(b)

**Fungible goods, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(18)

**Genuine, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(19)

**Good faith**, 42a-1-304

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(20)

Disclaimer by agreement prohibited, 42a-1-302

Merchant—*See* Sales, this heading.

Option to accelerate, burden of proof, 42a-1-309

**Holder,**

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(21)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Holder in due course**—*See* Negotiable instruments, this heading.

**Household goods,**

Replevin, buyer's right to, 42a-2-716(3)

Repudiation or nondelivery by seller, buyer's rights, 42a-2-502

**Insolvency proceeding, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(22)

**Insolvent, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(23)

**Investment securities,**

Acquisition, 42a-8-104

Intermediaries, 42a-8-116

Possession of certificate, effect, 42a-8-301

Actions,

Adverse claims to financial assets, 42a-8-502, 42a-8-510

Entitlement holder's property interests, 42a-8-503

Rules applicable to, 42a-8-114

Adverse claimants, liability to, 42a-8-115

Adverse claims,

Bearer form endorsement, notice of, 42a-8-304

Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(1)

Entitlement holders, assertion against, 42a-8-502

Financial assets,

Actions based on, 42a-8-502, 42a-8-510

Notice, 42a-8-105

Purchasers with, 42a-8-302

Security entitlements, 42a-8-510

Agents,

Liability, 42a-8-115

Warranties, 42a-8-108

Agreements, prohibitions, 42a-8-106

Alteration of instrument, 42a-8-206

Appropriate persons,

Defined, 42a-8-107

Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403

Assessments, registered owner liable for, 42a-8-207

Assurances,

Endorsements and instructions, 42a-8-402

Authenticating trustee,

Obligations, 42a-8-407

Warranties by, 42a-8-208

Authority to transfer, proof,

Registration of transfer, 42a-8-307

Bearer form, definition, 42a-8-102(a)(2)

Blank endorsements, 42a-8-304

Blanks, filling in, 42a-8-206

Brokers,

Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(3)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Investment securities—Cont'd**

- Brokers—Cont'd
  - Liability, 42a-8-115
  - Warranties, 42a-8-108
- Calls, registered owner's liability for, 42a-8-207
- Certificated securities,
  - Alteration, 42a-8-206
  - Assurance of endorsement, 42a-8-402
  - Blanks, filling in, 42a-8-206
  - Completion, 42a-8-206
  - Control, 42a-8-106
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(4)
  - Delivery, 42a-8-301
  - Endorsement,
    - Bearer form, effect, 42a-8-304
    - Guarantee, warranties, 42a-8-306
    - Warranties, 42a-8-108
  - Evidentiary rules concerning, 42a-8-114
  - Incomplete, 42a-8-206
  - Interests in, reaching, 42a-8-112
  - Issuer, 42a-8-201
  - Liens, validity, 42a-8-209
  - Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken, 42a-8-405
    - Failure to notify issuer, 42a-8-406
  - Notice, adverse claims, 42a-8-105
  - Purchasers, adverse claims, notice, 42a-8-302
  - Registration of transfer, 42a-8-401
  - Restrictions on transfers, effect, 42a-8-204
  - Rules applicable to, civil actions, 42a-8-114
  - Signatures,
    - Unauthorized, effect, 42a-8-205
    - Warranties, 42a-8-306
  - Terms, 42a-8-202
  - Transfer warranties, 42a-8-108
- Claims, priority, 42a-8-510
- Clearing corporation,
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(5)
  - Deposit of stock by foreign corporation as trustee in, 45a-207
  - Insufficient financial assets, priority of claims, 42a-8-511
  - Rules adopted by, effectiveness, 42a-8-111
- Commercial paper, article on not applicable, 42a-8-102
- Communicate, definition, 42a-8-102(a)(6)
- Compelling issuer to purchase or register, 42a-8-210
- Completion of instrument, 42a-8-206
- Compliance agreements, 42a-8-106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Investment securities—Cont'd**

- Conflict of laws, 42a-8-110
- Connecticut housing finance authority, obligations, negotiable instruments, 8-252(c)
- Connecticut Innovations Incorporated bonds and notes, negotiable instruments, 32-23f(e)
- Contracts for sale or purchase, enforcement, 42a-8-113
- Control, 42a-8-106
  - Securities and security entitlements, 42a-8-106
- Conversion, adverse claims to financial assets, 42a-8-502, 42a-8-510
- Credit revenue bonds, 3-20j(l)
- Debtors and creditors,
  - Interests in, reaching, 42a-8-112
  - Legal process, 42a-8-112
  - Priority of claims, 42a-8-511
- Defect, notice of, 42a-8-203
- Defenses,
  - Issuers, 42a-8-202
  - Notice of, 42a-8-203
- Definitions, 42a-8-102, 42a-8-402
- Delivery, 42a-8-301
- Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
- Destroyed securities, 42a-8-405
  - Failure to notify issuer, 42a-8-406
- Endorsement, 42a-8-304
  - Assurance of effectiveness, 42a-8-402
  - Bearer form,
    - Adverse claim, notice of, 42a-8-304
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(7)
  - Effectiveness, 42a-8-107, 42a-8-304
  - Fiduciary, evidence of appointment or incumbency required, 42a-8-402
  - Warranties, 42a-8-108
- Endorsers,
  - Guarantee of signature, warranties, 42a-8-306
- Entitlement,
  - Acquisition, 42a-8-501
  - Acquisition for value, intermediaries, 42a-8-116
  - Control, 42a-8-106
  - Interests in, reaching, 42a-8-112
  - Purchasers for value, priority of claims, 42a-8-510
  - Purchaser's rights, 42a-8-510
- Entitlement holders,
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(8)
  - Priority of claims, 42a-8-511

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Investment securities—Cont'd**

Entitlement holders—Cont'd

Property interests, financial assets,  
42a-8-503

Rights, exercising, standards of performance, 42a-8-509

Entitlement orders,

Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(9)

Effectiveness, 42a-8-107

Intermediaries, compliance with, 42a-8-507

Warranties, 42a-8-109

Financial assets,

Acquisition, 42a-8-104

Adverse claims, actions based on, 42a-8-502, 42a-8-510

Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(10)

Entitlement holder's property interests,  
42a-8-503

Limited liability company interests,  
42a-8-103

Options, 42a-8-103

Partnership interests, 42a-8-103

Securities intermediary holding, 42a-8-501

Governing law, 42a-8-110

Writings, security certificates, 42a-8-103

Guarantee of signature, warranties, 42a-8-306

Guarantor,

Issuer, as, 42a-8-201

Liability, 42a-8-306

Signature, warranties, 42a-8-306

Incomplete certificates, 42a-8-206

Incomplete instructions, 42a-8-305

Indirect holding, warranties, 42a-8-109

Instructions,

Assurance of endorsement, 42a-8-402

Assurances, 42a-8-402

Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(11)

Effectiveness, 42a-8-107

Guarantee, warranties, 42a-8-306

Incomplete instructions, 42a-8-305

Obligations, persons initiating, 42a-8-305

Originators, guarantee of signature,  
warranties, 42a-8-306

Registration of transfer, warranties,  
42a-8-108

Request to register transfer, 42a-8-401

Interests, acquisition, 42a-8-104, 42a-8-302

Intermediaries,

Acquisition of certificate, effect, 42a-8-301

Compliance agreements, entering into,  
42a-8-106

Control, 42a-8-106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Investment securities—Cont'd**

Intermediaries—Cont'd

Creditor's claims, priority of claims,  
42a-8-511

Entitlement orders, compliance with,  
42a-8-507

Financial assets,

Acquisition for value, 42a-8-116

Holding, 42a-8-501, 42a-8-503

Powers and duties, 42a-8-504 to  
42a-8-508

Insufficient interests in financial assets,

Priority of claims, 42a-8-511

Jurisdiction, 42a-8-110

Liability, 42a-8-115

Powers and duties, 42a-8-504 to 42a-8-508

Compliance with other statutes, regulations or rules, 42a-8-509

Entitlement orders, compliance with,  
42a-8-507

Entitlements, changing to other holding,  
42a-8-508

Maintenance of financial assets,  
42a-8-504

Payments and distributions, 42a-8-505

Rights, exercising as directed by  
entitlement holder, 42a-8-506

Standards for performance, 42a-8-509

Purchasers, as, 42a-8-116

Security entitlement, acquisition from,  
42a-8-501

Investment company security, defined,  
42a-8-103

Issuance,

Overissue, 42a-8-210

Persons entitled to, recovery of purchase  
price, 42a-8-210

Issue,

Defects or defenses,

Call not revoked, 42a-8-203

Staleness as notice of, 42a-8-203

Issuer's restrictions on transfer, effect of,  
42a-8-204

Registered owners, rights and duties of  
issuer with respect to, 42a-8-207

Pledgees, rights and duties of issuer with  
respect to, 42a-8-207

Signature of authenticating trustee, registrar  
or transfer agent,

Validity of security, responsibility,  
42a-8-208(b)

Warranties made by, 42a-8-208(a)

Unauthorized signature, effect of, 42a-8-205

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Investment securities—Cont'd**

- Issuer,
  - Assurance of effectiveness of endorsement required by, 42a-8-402
  - Assurances, endorsements and instructions, 42a-8-402
  - Compelling to purchase or register, 42a-8-210
  - Compliance agreements, entering into, 42a-8-106
  - Defined, 42a-8-201
  - Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
  - Guarantor as, 42a-8-201
  - Jurisdiction, 42a-8-110
  - Liability, 42a-8-403
  - Liens, validity, 42a-8-209
  - Powers and duties,
    - Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken certificates, 42a-8-405
    - Registration of transfer, 42a-8-401
      - Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
      - Wrongful, 42a-8-404
      - Wrongful registration, 42a-8-404
    - Registration of purchaser as registered owner, effect, 42a-8-301
    - Rights of with respect to registered owners, 42a-8-207
  - Jurisdiction, governing law, 42a-8-110
  - Liability,
    - Guarantor, 42a-8-306
    - Intermediaries, brokers or agents, 42a-8-115
    - Issuers, 42a-8-401, 42a-8-403
      - Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
      - Wrongful registration of transfer, 42a-8-404
    - Registered owner, 42a-8-207
  - Liens, validity, 42a-8-209
  - Limited interests, purchasers, rights acquired by, 42a-8-302
  - Limited liability company interests, 42a-8-103
  - Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken certificates, 42a-8-405
    - Failure to notify issuer, 42a-8-406
  - Negotiable instruments, article not applicable, 42a-3-102(a)
  - Notice,
    - Adverse claims, 42a-8-105
    - Purchasers with, 42a-8-302
    - Defects and defenses, 42a-8-203
    - Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Investment securities—Cont'd**

- Obligations,
  - Authenticating trustee, transfer agent or registrar, 42a-8-407
  - Endorsement, persons making, 42a-8-304
  - Instructions, persons initiating, 42a-8-305
- Originators,
  - Guarantee of signature, warranties, 42a-8-306
  - Instructions, guarantee of signature, warranties, 42a-8-306
- Overissue, 42a-8-210
- Partnership interests, 42a-8-103
- Preferences and priorities of claims, 42a-8-510, 42a-8-511
- Presentment warranties, 42a-8-108
- Proceedings—*See* Actions, this subheading.
- Protected purchaser,
  - Defined, 42a-8-303
  - Rights, 42a-8-303
- Purchase, security not reasonably available for, 42a-8-210
- Purchaser,
  - Control of securities and security entitlements, 42a-8-106
  - Delivery to, 42a-8-301
  - Notice, defects and defenses, 42a-8-203
  - Registrar, warranties by, 42a-8-208
  - Registration, issuer's duty, 42a-8-401
  - Rights acquired by, 42a-8-302
- Purchasers for value,
  - Security entitlements, priority of claims, 42a-8-510
- References, effect, 42a-8-202
- Regional water pollution control authorities,
  - Bonds considered to be, 22a-516(a)
- Registered form, definition, 42a-8-102(a)(12)
- Registered owner, liability, 42a-8-207
- Registrars, obligations, 42a-8-407
- Registration, endorsements,
  - Assurance of effectiveness, 42a-8-402
  - Evidence of appointment or incumbency, definition, 42a-8-402
  - Guaranty of signature, definition, 42a-8-402
- Registration of transfer,
  - Authority, proof of, 42a-8-307
  - Compelling issuer, 42a-8-210
  - Demand not to register transfer, 42a-8-403
  - Issuers, powers and duties, 42a-8-401
    - Wrongful registration, 42a-8-404
  - Requisites, 42a-8-307
  - Wrongful, 42a-8-404

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Investment securities—Cont'd**

- Rejection or rescission of transfer, 42a-8-307
- Replevin, adverse claims to financial assets, 42a-8-502, 42a-8-510
- Representatives,
  - Endorsement, instruction or entitlement order made by, 42a-8-107
- Restrictions on transfers, effect, 42a-8-204
- Revised Article 8, effect, 42a-8-601
- Rights,
  - Protected purchasers, 42a-8-303
  - Purchasers, 42a-8-302
- Rules,
  - Clearing corporations, adopted by, effectiveness, 42a-8-111
  - Validity of security, 42a-8-202(b)
- Sale or purchase,
  - Statute of frauds, inapplicability, 42a-8-113
- Savings clause, 42a-8-601
- Securities account, defined, 42a-8-501
- Securities intermediary,
  - Definition, 42a-8-102(a)(13)
- Security, definition, 42a-8-102(a)(14)
- Security certificates,
  - Definitions, 42a-8-102(a)(15)
  - Writings, governing law, 42a-8-103
- Security entitlement, definition, 42a-8-102(a)(16)
- Short title, 42a-8-101
- Signature,
  - Authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent,
    - Effect of, 42a-8-205
  - Warranties, 42a-8-208
  - Guarantee of, 42a-8-402
  - Warranties, 42a-8-208, 42a-8-306
- Special endorsements, 42a-8-304
- Staleness, defects or defenses, as notice of, 42a-8-203
- Stolen securities, 42a-8-405
  - Failure to notify issuer, 42a-8-406
- Terms, 42a-8-202
- Transfer,
  - Registration of, 42a-8-401
  - Rights prior to, 42a-8-207
  - Restrictions on, effect, 42a-8-204
  - Warranties, 42a-8-108
- Transfer agent,
  - Obligations, 42a-8-407
  - Signature of, 42a-8-205
  - Warranties of, 42a-8-208
- Uncertificated securities,
  - Control, 42a-8-106

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Investment securities—Cont'd**

- Uncertificated securities—Cont'd
  - Delivery, 42a-8-301
  - Interests in, reaching, 42a-8-112
  - Issuer, 42a-8-201
  - Registration of transfer, 42a-8-401
  - Restrictions on transfers, effect, 42a-8-204
  - Terms, 42a-8-202
  - Transfer warranties, 42a-8-108
- Uncertified security, definition, 42a-8-102(a)(17)
- Validation, persons entitled to, recovery of purchase price, 42a-8-210
- Validity, rules applicable, 42a-8-202(b)
- Voting rights, registered owner entitled to, 42a-8-207
- Warranties, 42a-8-108
  - Agents, 42a-8-108
  - Authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent, by signature, 42a-8-208
  - Brokers, 42a-8-108
  - Endorsement, 42a-8-108
    - Guarantee of, 42a-8-306
  - Entitlement orders, 42a-8-109
  - Guarantee of signature, 42a-8-306
  - Indirect holding, 42a-8-109
  - Instructions,
    - Guarantee of, 42a-8-306
    - Registration of transfer, 42a-8-108
  - Presentment warranties, 42a-8-108
  - Signatures, 42a-8-306
  - Transfer, 42a-8-108
- Writings,
  - Security certificate, governing law, 42a-8-103
- Wrongfully taken securities, 42a-8-405
  - Failure to notify issuer, 42a-8-406
- Wrongful registration of transfer, 42a-8-404
- Knowledge**, 42a-1-202
- Law merchant, principles of, supplement provision of code**, 42a-1-103
- Law principles, supplement provisions of code**, 42a-1-103
- Lease of goods**, 42a-2A-101 to 42a-2A-737
  - Acceleration at will, option, 42a-2A-108
  - Acceptance, 42a-2A-730
    - Effect of acceptance, 42a-2A-732
  - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-206
  - Finance lease, irrevocable promises, 42a-2A-607
  - Improper delivery, acceptance or partial acceptance of goods, 42a-2A-725
  - Nonconforming installments, 42a-2A-726

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Lease of goods—Cont'd**

## Acceptance—Cont'd

Offers, 42a-2A-205

Revocation, 42a-2A-733

Wrongful revocation, lessor's remedies,  
42a-2A-716Wrongful failure to accept goods, lessor's  
damages, 42a-2A-721

Accessions, 42a-2A-410

## Accounting,

Surviving rights, termination of lease  
contract, 42a-2A-308Acknowledgment, electronic agents, 42a-2A-  
209

## Actions,

Anticipatory repudiation, 42a-2A-602

Default, 42a-2A-702 to 42a-2A-737

Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715

Liquidated damages, 42a-2A-710

Third-party actions against lessee, 42a-2A-  
714

Notice to lessor, 42a-2A-732

Advertising, express warranties, 42a-2A-503

Alienability, parties interest under lease,  
42a-2A-403Allocation, limited goods, excused perfor-  
mance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606Allocation of risk or burden, shifting,  
42a-2A-109

## Alternative dispute resolution,

Surviving rights, termination of lease  
contract, 42a-2A-308

Anticipatory repudiation, 42a-2A-602

Application of law, 42a-2A-103, 42a-2A-104

Apportionment of risk or burden, shifting,  
42a-2A-109Arbitration, surviving rights, termination of  
lease contract, 42a-2A-308

Assignment, 42a-2A-403

Assurance of due performance, requirement  
when party has reasonable grounds for  
insecurity, 42a-2A-601Attachment, security interest, priority of  
claims, 42a-2A-407

Attribution, electronic agents, 42a-2A-208

Authenticate, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(1)

Authentication, electronic agents, 42a-2A-  
207, 42a-2A-210

## Bailee,

Delivery, risk of loss, 42a-2A-306

Stoppage of delivery,

Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716

Notice, 42a-2A-719

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Lease of goods—Cont'd**

Basis of bargain, 42a-2A-503

## Breach of warranty,

Action by third-party against lessee, notice  
to lessor, 42a-2A-732

Damages, 42a-2A-736

Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715

Burden of proof, default, 42a-2A-732

Buyer for value, good faith, rights, 42a-2A-  
405

Cancellation, 42a-2A-302, 42a-2A-709

Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(2)

Lessee, default by lessor, 42a-2A-724

Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716

Casualty, identified goods, 42a-2A-307

## Certificates of title,

Application of law, 42a-2A-104

Jurisdiction, 42a-2A-105

Sale or sublease of goods, 42a-2A-405

Subsequent lease, rights, 42a-2A-404

Third party, 42a-2A-402

## Choice of law or forum,

Surviving rights, termination of lease  
contract, 42a-2A-308

Claim and delivery, 42a-2A-737

## Claims against goods,

Notice to lessor, 42a-2A-732

Priority of claims, 42a-2A-406, 42a-2A-407

Collateral, option to accelerate at will,  
additional collateral, 42a-2A-108Commercial unit, definition, 42a-2A-  
102(a)(3)

Computer, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(4)

Conduct of parties, recognizing existence of  
lease contract, 42a-2A-203

## Confidential and privileged communications,

Surviving rights, termination of lease  
contract, 42a-2A-308Conflict of laws, certificate of title, 42a-2A-  
105

Conforming, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(5)

Conforming goods, damages, 42a-2A-722

Conformity to representation, warranties,  
42a-2A-503

Consequential damages, 42a-2A-707

Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724

Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716

Liquidated damages, 42a-2A-711

Conspicuous, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(6)

Construction, 42a-2A-109, 42a-2A-302 to  
42a-2A-308Construction mortgage, defined, 42a-2A-  
409(a)(1)



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Lease of goods—Cont'd**

- Consumer, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(7)
- Consumer leases—*See* LEASES, *at*
  - Consumer leases.
- Contracts, 42a-2A-203
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 42a-2A-602
  - Retraction, 42a-2A-603
- Assignment of rights, 42a-2A-403
- Conditions, waiver, benefiting party, 42a-2A-302
- Construction, 42a-2A-302 to 42a-2A-308
- Discharge of executory obligations, 42a-2A-308
- Enforcement, 42a-2A-401
  - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-207
- Formation,
  - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-206, 42a-2A-210
  - Electronic records, 42a-2A-209
- Installment lease contracts, 42a-2A-726
- Insurable interest, 42a-2A-305
- Irrevocable promises, finance leases, 42a-2A-607
- Liquidated damages, 42a-2A-710
- Offers, 42a-2A-204
  - Acceptance, 42a-2A-205
- Parol or extrinsic evidence, 42a-2A-202
- Rescission, 42a-2A-302
- Revocation, offers, 42a-2A-204
- Specific performance, 42a-2A-708
- Statute of frauds, 42a-2A-201
- Supply contracts, lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, 42a-2A-303
- Termination, 42a-2A-308
- Course of dealing,
  - Explaining or supplementing record, 42a-2A-202
  - Implied warranties, 42a-2A-504
  - Parol or extrinsic evidence, 42a-2A-202
  - Warranties,
    - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Cover,
  - Substitute goods, 42a-2A-734
  - Unavailing, 42a-2A-737
- Creation of a security interest, defined, 42a-2A-403
- Creditors,
  - Accessions, priorities, 42a-2A-410
  - Lessor in possession of goods, special rights of creditors, 42a-2A-408
  - Subordination by agreement, 42a-2A-411
- Cure,
  - Cover,
    - Substitute goods, 42a-2A-734

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Lease of goods—Cont'd**

- Cure—Cont'd
  - Cover—Cont'd
    - Unavailing, 42a-2A-737
  - Improper tender or delivery, 42a-2A-729
- Damages, 42a-2A-736
  - Breach of warranty, 42a-2A-736
  - Commercially reasonable charges, 42a-2A-706
  - Conforming goods, 42a-2A-722
  - Consequential damages, 42a-2A-707
    - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
    - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
  - Liquidated damages, 42a-2A-711
- Cover,
  - Substitute goods, 42a-2A-734
  - Unavailing, 42a-2A-737
- Default, 42a-2A-704 to 42a-2A-707
- Defined, 42a-2A-501(1)
- Disposal, goods after default, 42a-2A-720
- Electronic self-help, 42a-2A-702
- Inadequate, 42a-2A-721
- Incidental damages, 42a-2A-706
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724 to 42a-2A-737
- Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716 to 42a-2A-723
- Limitation, 42a-2A-711
- Liquidated, 42a-2A-710
  - Consequential damages, 42a-2A-711
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Lost profits, 42a-2A-721
- Measurement, 42a-2A-705
- Nonacceptance, 42a-2A-722
- Rent, 42a-2A-713, 42a-2A-721, 42a-2A-735
  - Lessor's action for rent, 42a-2A-722
- Rescission, contract or rejection of goods, claim for damages, 42a-2A-712
- Residual interest in goods, 42a-2A-723
- Specific performance, 42a-2A-708
- Default, 42a-2A-702 to 42a-2A-737
  - Burden of proof, 42a-2A-732
  - Consequential damages, 42a-2A-705, 42a-2A-707
- Cover,
  - Substitute goods, 42a-2A-734
  - Unavailing, 42a-2A-737
- Cumulative effect, 42a-2A-702

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Lease of goods—Cont'd**

## Default—Cont'd

Damages—*See* Damages, this subheading.

Disposal of goods, 42a-2A-720

Incidental damages, 42a-2A-705, 42a-2A-706

Installment lease contracts, 42a-2A-726

Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724 to 42a-2A-737

Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716 to 42a-2A-723

Limitation, 42a-2A-711

Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715

Notice, 42a-2A-703, 42a-2A-732

Possession, goods by lessor, right, 42a-2A-717

Remedies, 42a-2A-702, 42a-2A-704

Rent, 42a-2A-713, 42a-2A-721, 42a-2A-735

Lessor's action for rent, 42a-2A-722

Risk of goods, effect, 42a-2A-306

Salvage of unfinished goods, 42a-2A-718

Specific performance, 42a-2A-708

Stoppage of delivery, 42a-2A-719

Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308

Transfer of interest, 42a-2A-403

Waiver, 42a-2A-302, 42a-2A-731

## Definitions, 42a-2A-102

Accessions, 42a-2A-410

Consequential damages, 42a-2A-707

Incidental damages, 42a-2A-706

Option to accelerate at will, 42a-2A-108

Other articles, 42a-2A-102(b)

## Delay in performance, 42a-2A-605

Excused performance, 42a-2A-606

## Delegation of performance, assignment of rights, 42a-2A-403

## Delivery,

Claim and delivery, 42a-2A-737

Cover,

Substitute goods, 42a-2A-734

Unavailing, 42a-2A-737

Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(9)

Excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606

Failure of delivery,

Cure, 42a-2A-729

Lessee's rights, 42a-2A-724, 42a-2A-725

Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604, 42a-2A-729

Improper delivery,

Cure by lessor, 42a-2A-729

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Lease of goods—Cont'd**

## Delivery—Cont'd

Improper delivery—Cont'd

Lessee's rights, 42a-2A-724, 42a-2A-725

Insolvency, refusal to deliver, 42a-2A-719

Nonconforming delivery,

Cure by lessor, 42a-2A-729

Damages, 42a-2A-735

Lessee's rights, 42a-2A-724, 42a-2A-725

Notice, requirement, 42a-2A-732

Revocation of acceptance, 42a-2A-733

Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604, 42a-2A-729

Refusal to deliver, insolvency of lessee, 42a-2A-719

Risk of loss, 42a-2A-306

Stoppage of delivery, 42a-2A-719

Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716

Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604

Withholding delivery,

Default by lessee, restitution, 42a-2A-710

Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716

Deterioration, failure to conform to lease contract, rights of lessee, 42a-2A-307

Detinue, 42a-2A-737

Discharge of executory obligations,

Cancellation, 42a-2A-709

Disclaimers, warranties, 42a-2A-506

Disposal,

After default, lessor's rights, 42a-2A-720

Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716

Prior to collection of judgment, 42a-2A-722

Electronic, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(10)

Electronic agents,

Acceptance, 42a-2A-206

Acknowledgment, 42a-2A-209

Agreement, 42a-2A-210

Attribution, 42a-2A-208

Authentication, 42a-2A-207, 42a-2A-210

Contracts, formation, 42a-2A-206

Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(11)

Enforcement, 42a-2A-207

Offers, 42a-2A-206

Performance, 42a-2A-210

Receipt of electronic record, effect, 42a-2A-209

Records, 42a-2A-207

Electronic event, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(13)

Electronic message, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(12)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Lease of goods—Cont'd**

- Electronic self-help, 42a-2A-702
- Encumbrance, defined, 42a-2A-409(a)(2)
- Enforcement, 42a-2A-401
  - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-207
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Evidence,
  - Acceleration of payment or performance at will, 42a-2A-108
  - Default, burden of proof, 42a-2A-732
  - Parol or extrinsic evidence, 42a-2A-202
  - Rent, 42a-2A-713, 42a-2A-721, 42a-2A-735
- Examinations, defects, exclusion of implied warranty, 42a-2A-506
- Excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
- Express warranties, 42a-2A-503
  - Advertising, 42a-2A-503
  - Cumulation and conflict, 42a-2A-507
- Extrinsic or parol evidence, 42a-2A-202
- Finance leases,
  - Acceptance of goods, irrevocable promises, 42a-2A-607
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(14)
  - Delay in performance, 42a-2A-605
  - Excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
  - Freedom from exposure to liability, warranties, 42a-2A-502
  - Freedom from interference, warranties, 42a-2A-502
  - Irrevocable promises, 42a-2A-607
  - Lessee's enjoyment, warranties, 42a-2A-502
  - Modifying or disclaiming, warranties, 42a-2A-502
  - Risk of loss, 42a-2A-306
  - Supply contracts, rights of lessee, 42a-2A-303
  - Third party claims, warranties, 42a-2A-502
- Financing statements,
  - Filing by lessors, 42a-9-505
  - Fixtures, priority of claims, 42a-2A-409
- Firm offers, 42a-2A-204
- Fitness for particular purpose,
  - Implied warranties, 42a-2A-505
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Fixture filing, defined, 42a-2A-409(a)(3)
- Fixtures,
  - Defined, 42a-2A-409(a)(4)
  - Rights of lessor and lessee, 42a-2A-409

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Lease of goods—Cont'd**

- Foreign or domestic laws, compliance with,
  - Excused performance, 42a-2A-605
- Formation,
  - Contracts, 42a-2A-203
  - Electronic agents, 42a-2A-206
- Fraud,
  - Fraudulent transfers, creditors of lessor in possession of goods, 42a-2A-408
  - Rights and remedies, 42a-2A-712
- Frauds, statute of, 42a-2A-201
- Fraudulent transfers, creditors of lessor in possession of goods, 42a-2A-408
- Future goods, identification, 42a-2A-304
- Good faith,
  - Buyer or sublessee for value, rights, 42a-2A-405
  - Excused performance, 42a-2A-605
  - Merchant lessee, duties regarding rightfully rejected goods, 42a-2A-727
  - Subsequent lessee for value, rights, 42a-2A-404
- Goods, defined, 42a-2A-102(a)(15), 42a-2A-501(2)
- Hold harmless clause, 42a-2A-732
- Identification, 42a-2A-304
  - Casualty to identified goods, 42a-2A-307
  - Default, lessor's right to identify, 42a-2A-718
  - Insurable interest, 42a-2A-305
  - Lessee's recovery, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor holding for lessee, 42a-2A-722
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
  - Payment of rent or security by lessee, 42a-2A-737
  - Vesting of rights, 42a-2A-737
- Immediate lessee, defined, 42a-2A-501(3)
- Impairment of performance, option to accelerate at will, 42a-2A-108
- Implied warranties,
  - Course of dealing, 42a-2A-504
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
  - Fitness for particular purpose, 42a-2A-505
  - Merchantability, 42a-2A-504
  - Usage of trade, 42a-2A-504
- Improper delivery,
  - Cure by lessor, 42a-2A-729
  - Damages, 42a-2A-735
  - Lessee's rights, 42a-2A-724, 42a-2A-725
  - Notice, requirement, 42a-2A-732
  - Revocation of acceptance, 42a-2A-733
  - Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604, 42a-2A-729

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Lease of goods—Cont'd**

- Incidental damages, 42a-2A-706
- Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Indemnity,
  - Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Information processing system, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(16)
- Infringement,
  - Action for infringement against lessee, notice to lessor, 42a-2A-732
  - Warranties against, disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Insecurity, adequate assurance of performance, 42a-2A-601
- Insolvency, lessee,
  - Right to possession of goods by lessor, 42a-2A-719
  - Stoppage of delivery, 42a-2A-719
- Inspection and inspectors,
  - Acceptance of goods, 42a-2A-730
  - Partial loss to identified goods, rights of lessee, 42a-2A-307
- Installment lease contracts, 42a-2A-726
- Insurance, 42a-2A-305
- Intent, formation of contract, 42a-2A-203
- Interference, warranties against,
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Irrevocable promises, finance leases, 42a-2A-607
- Jurisdiction, certificates of title, 42a-2A-105
- Lapse,
  - Delay in performance, failure to modify lease agreement, 42a-2A-606
  - Offer requesting performance as mode of acceptance, 42a-2A-205
- Lease, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(17)
- Lease agreement, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(18)
- Lease contract, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(19)
- Leasehold interest, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(20)
- Lessee, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(21)
- Lessee in ordinary course of business, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(22)
- Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724 to 42a-2A-737
  - Limitation, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Lessor, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(23)
- Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716 to 42a-2A-723
  - Limitation, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Lease of goods—Cont'd**

- Lessor's residual interest, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(24)
- Liens,
  - Accessions, 42a-2A-410
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(25)
  - Fixtures, 42a-2A-409
  - Priority of liens, 42a-2A-406, 42a-2A-407
- Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Liquidated damages, 42a-2A-704, 42a-2A-710
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Location, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Loss,
  - Casualty to identified goods, 42a-2A-307
  - Notice, 42a-2A-307
  - Risk of loss, 42a-2A-306
  - Third party liability, 42a-2A-714
- Lost profits, 42a-2A-721
- Lot, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(26)
- Manner, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Materialmen's liens, priority, 42a-2A-406
- Mechanic's liens, priority, 42a-2A-406
- Merchantability, implied warranties, 42a-2A-504
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Merchant lessee,
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(27)
  - Rejected goods, duties, 42a-2A-727
- Method,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 42a-2A-712
- Modification, 42a-2A-302
  - Allocation of limited goods, 42a-2A-606
  - Supply contracts, lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, rights, 42a-2A-303
  - Variation by agreement, 42a-2A-109
  - Warranties, 42a-2A-506
- Noncompetition clause,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Nonconforming installments, acceptance, 42a-2A-726
- Nondisclosure clause,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Lease of goods—Cont'd**

Notice,

Acceptance of offer, failure to give notice, lapse, 42a-2A-205

Claims against goods, priority of claims, 42a-2A-407

Claims or litigation against lessee, notice to lessor, 42a-2A-732

Cure by lessor of nonconforming delivery, 42a-2A-729

Default, 42a-2A-703, 42a-2A-732

Delay, excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606

Electronic self-help, 42a-2A-702

Limitation,

Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308

Nonconforming delivery, 42a-2A-732

Revocation of acceptance, 42a-2A-733

Stoppage of delivery, 42a-2A-719

Warranties, disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506

Offers, 42a-2A-204

Acceptance, 42a-2A-205

Electronic agents, 42a-2A-206

Options, acceleration at will, 42a-2A-108

Oral agreements, contradicting record, 42a-2A-202

Parol or extrinsic evidence, 42a-2A-202

Partial loss to identified goods, rights of lessee, 42a-2A-307

Performance,

Acceptance of offer, 42a-2A-205

Anticipatory repudiation with respect to performance not yet due, 42a-2A-602

Retraction, 42a-2A-603

Assurance of performance, reasonable insecurity by other party, 42a-2A-601

Contingent performance, 42a-2A-605

Default, 42a-2A-702 to 42a-2A-737

Electronic agents, 42a-2A-210

Excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606

Foreign or domestic laws, compliance with,

Excused performance, 42a-2A-605

Insecurity, adequate assurance of performance, 42a-2A-601

Nonconforming, 42a-2A-731

Specific performance, 42a-2A-708

Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604, 42a-2A-729, 42a-2A-734

Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Lease of goods—Cont'd**

Performance—Cont'd

Suspension of performance, anticipatory repudiation by other party, 42a-2A-602

Possession,

Creditors, fraudulent transfers, rights, 42a-2A-408

Default, lessor's right to possession, 42a-2A-717

Lessor in possession, creditors, special rights, 42a-2A-408

Third party, 42a-2A-402

Prepaying lessee's right to goods, 42a-2A-737

Present value, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(28)

Priorities,

Accessions, interest in, 42a-2A-410

Fixtures, 42a-2A-409

Liens, 42a-2A-406, 42a-2A-407

Voidable preference, creditors of lessor in possession of goods, 42a-2A-408

Warranties, conflict, 42a-2A-507

Purchase money lease, defined, 42a-2A-409(a)(5)

Purchase money security interest, priority of claim, 42a-2A-407

Real estate, fixtures, 42a-2A-409

Rights of lessor and lessee, 42a-2A-409

Receive, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(29)

Records, 42a-2A-201

Electronic agents, 42a-2A-207

Receipt of electronic record, effect, 42a-2A-209

Modification or rescission, 42a-2A-302

Parol or extrinsic evidence, 42a-2A-202

Recovery,

Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724

Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716

Payment of rent or security by lessee, 42a-2A-737

Possession of goods, default by lessee, 42a-2A-717

Rejection or return of goods, 42a-2A-725

Acceptance of goods precludes rejection, 42a-2A-732

Care and disposition, duty imposed on lessee, 42a-2A-728

Merchant lessee, 42a-2A-727

Claims for damages or other remedy, 42a-2A-712

Cure by lessor, 42a-2A-729

Failure to reject, deemed acceptance, 42a-2A-730

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Lease of goods—Cont'd**

- Rejection or return of goods—Cont'd
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Merchant lessee's duties, 42a-2A-727
  - Revocation of acceptance, 42a-2A-733
    - Wrongful revocation, 42a-2A-716
  - Wrongful rejection, 42a-2A-716, 42a-2A-721
- Remedies,
  - Damages—*See* Damages, this subheading.
  - Default, 42a-2A-702
    - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724 to 42a-2A-737
    - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716 to 42a-2A-723
  - Electronic self-help, 42a-2A-702
  - Fraud, 42a-2A-712
  - Lessee's remedies,
    - Breach of warranty, 42a-2A-724
    - Limitation,
      - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
    - Rejection or return of goods, 42a-2A-724
  - Repudiation, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies,
    - Limitation, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
    - Repudiation, 42a-2A-716
  - Limitations, 42a-2A-701, 42a-2A-711
- Remote lessee, defined, 42a-2A-501(4)
- Rent, 42a-2A-713, 42a-2A-721, 42a-2A-735
  - Lessor's action for rent, 42a-2A-722
- Return of goods or rents,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Time, 42a-2A-713
- Replevin, 42a-2A-737
- Representation, defined, 42a-2A-501(5)
- Repudiation,
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 42a-2A-602
  - Damages, lessee, 42a-2A-735
  - Insecurity concerning performance by other party, 42a-2A-601
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
  - Wrongful repudiation, 42a-2A-721
- Rescission, 42a-2A-302
  - Claims, for damages or other remedy, 42a-2A-712
  - Supply contracts, lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, rights, 42a-2A-303
- Residual interest, transfer, 42a-2A-403
- Restitution, default by lessee, withholding delivery by lessor, 42a-2A-710

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Lease of goods—Cont'd**

- Retention of goods, lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Retraction,
  - Anticipatory repudiation of contract, 42a-2A-603
  - Waiver affecting executory portion of lease, 42a-2A-302
- Return of goods or rents,
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Revocation,
  - Acceptance of goods, 42a-2A-733
  - Risk of loss, effect, 42a-2A-306
  - Firm offers, 42a-2A-204
- Risk of loss, 42a-2A-306
  - Allocation, shifting, 42a-2A-109
  - Apportionment, shifting, 42a-2A-109
  - Default, effect, 42a-2A-306
  - Delivery, 42a-2A-306
  - Loss, 42a-2A-306
    - Third party liability, 42a-2A-714
  - Revocation, acceptance of goods, effect, 42a-2A-306
  - Third party liability, 42a-2A-714
  - Time, risk of loss passing to lessee, 42a-2A-306
- Sales,
  - Fraudulent sales, creditors rights, 42a-2A-408
  - Lessee, 42a-2A-405
- Salvage of unfinished goods following default, 42a-2A-718
- Scope, surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Security interest,
  - Accessions, 42a-2A-410
  - Applicability of article, 42a-9-110
  - Fixtures, 42a-2A-409
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Priority, 42a-2A-407, 42a-9-321
  - Third party liability, 42a-2A-714
- Send, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(30)
- Sequestration, 42a-2A-737
- Services furnished with respect to goods, liens, priority, 42a-2A-406
- Short title, 42a-2A-101
- Specific performance, 42a-2A-708
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Lessor's remedies, 42a-2A-716
- Statute of frauds, 42a-2A-201
- Statute of limitations, 42a-2A-715
- Stoppage, delivery, 42a-2A-719



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Lease of goods—Cont'd**

- Storage, rejected goods, duty of care, 42a-2A-728
- Subleases, 42a-2A-405
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(31)
- Subsequent lease, 42a-2A-404
- Substituted performance, 42a-2A-604, 42a-2A-729, 42a-2A-734
- Supplier, definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(32)
- Supply contracts,
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(33)
  - Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, 42a-2A-303
- Surviving rights, contracts, termination, 42a-2A-308
- Suspension, performance, anticipatory repudiation by other party, 42a-2A-602
- Termination,
  - Definition, 42a-2A-102(a)(34)
  - Delay in performance or allocation of limited goods, 42a-2A-606
- Third party,
  - Liability, 42a-2A-714
  - Possession, 42a-2A-402
  - Title, 42a-2A-402
  - Warranties, 42a-2A-502
- Time,
  - Acceleration at will, option, 42a-2A-108
  - Delay, performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
  - Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715
  - Offers, revocation, 42a-2A-204
  - Rent, 42a-2A-713
  - Risk of loss, passing to lessee, 42a-2A-306
- Title—*See* Certificates of title, this subheading.
- Transfer of interest, 42a-2A-403, 42a-2A-404
- Unborn animals, identification, 42a-2A-304
- Unconscionability, 42a-2A-107
- Unforeseen circumstances, excused performance, 42a-2A-605, 42a-2A-606
- Usage of trade,
  - Explaining or supplementing record, 42a-2A-202
- Warranties,
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
  - Implied warranties, 42a-2A-504
- Variation by agreement, 42a-2A-109
- Voidable preference, creditors of lessor in possession of goods, 42a-2A-408
- Waiver, 42a-2A-302
- Warranties, 42a-2A-501 to 42a-2A-508
  - Advertising,
    - Express warranties, 42a-2A-503

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Lease of goods—Cont'd**

- Warranties—Cont'd
  - Breach of warranty,
    - Action by third party against lessee, notice to lessor, 42a-2A-732
  - Damages, 42a-2A-736
  - Lessee's remedies, 42a-2A-724
  - Limitation of actions, 42a-2A-715
- Conflict, 42a-2A-507
- Consumer leases, 42a-2A-508
- Cumulative, 42a-2A-507
- Damages,
  - Breach of warranty, 42a-2A-736
- Definitions, 42a-2A-501
- Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-502, 42a-2A-506
  - Surviving rights, termination of lease contract, 42a-2A-308
- Express warranties, 42a-2A-503
  - Consumer leases, 42a-2A-508
- Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty, 42a-2A-505
- Freedom from exposure to liability, 42a-2A-502
- Freedom from interference, 42a-2A-502
- Implied warranties,
  - Consumer leases, 42a-2A-508
  - Course of dealing, 42a-2A-504
  - Fitness for particular purpose, 42a-2A-505
  - Merchantability, 42a-2A-504
  - Usage of trade, 42a-2A-504
- Infringement,
  - Disclaiming or modifying, 42a-2A-506
- Lessee's enjoyment, 42a-2A-502
- Merchantability, implied warranties, 42a-2A-504
- Modifying or disclaiming, 42a-2A-502, 42a-2A-506
- Priorities, conflict, 42a-2A-507
- Supply contracts, lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, 42a-2A-303
- Third party claims, 42a-2A-502
- Wrongful use of electronic self-help, 42a-2A-702

**Leases,**

- Consideration, nominal consideration, 42a-1-203(d)
- Cost of performing under lease agreement, determination, 42a-1-203(e)
- Fair market value, determination, 42a-1-203(e)
- Lease not creating security interest, when, 42a-1-203(c)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Leases—Cont'd**

- Reasonably predictable fair market rent, determination, 42a-1-203(e)
- Security interest distinguished, 42a-1-203(a)

**Letters of credit.**

- Advisers, rights and obligations, 42a-5-107(c)
  - Breach, 42a-5-111(c)
- Amendment,
  - Consent, 42a-5-113
  - Effect on nonconsenting person, 42a-5-106(b)
  - Form, requirements, 42a-5-104
- Applicability of act, 42a-5-118a
- Applicability of article, 42a-5-103(a)
- Applicants, subrogation, 42a-5-117(b)
- Articles, conflict between, governing law, 42a-5-116(d)
- Assignment of proceeds, 42a-5-114
- Attorneys' fees, 42a-5-111(e)
- Authentication, requirements, 42a-5-104
- Beneficiaries,
  - Assignment of proceeds by, 42a-5-114(b)
  - Successor, 42a-5-113
  - Warranties, 42a-5-110
- Cancellation,
  - Effect on nonconsenting person, 42a-5-106(b)
  - Form, requirements, 42a-5-104
- Choice of law and forum, 42a-5-116
- Citation of title, 42a-5-101
- Confirmation, form, 42a-5-104
- Confirmers, rights and obligations, 42a-5-107(a)
- Conflict between articles, governing law, 42a-5-116(d)
- Consent,
  - Assignment of proceeds, 42a-5-114
  - Successor beneficiaries, 42a-5-113
- Consideration, 42a-5-105
- Damages, 42a-5-111
  - Liquidated damages, 42a-5-111(f)
- Definitions, 42a-5-102
- Dishonor, wrongful, remedies, 42a-5-111
- Duration, 42a-5-106(c)
- Effect of article,
  - Varying by agreement or by provisions, 42a-5-103(c)
- Enforceability, 42a-5-106(a)
- Expiration, 42a-5-106(c)
- Forgery or material fraud in presentation,
  - Effect, 42a-5-109(a)
  - Injunctions, 42a-5-109(b)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Letters of credit—Cont'd**

- Form, requirements, 42a-5-104
- Forum, selection, 42a-5-116(e)
- Governing law, 42a-5-116
- Honor, 42a-5-108
  - Length of time for, 42a-5-108(b)
- Injunctions,
  - Forgery or material fraud in presentation, 42a-5-109(b)
- Interest, wrongful dishonor, 42a-5-111(d)
- Issuance, 42a-5-106(a)
- Issuers,
  - Rights and obligations, 42a-5-108
    - Breach, 42a-5-111
    - Independent from underlying contract, 42a-5-103(d)
  - Subrogation, 42a-5-117(a)
  - Wrongful dishonor, remedies, 42a-5-111
- Nominated persons,
  - Rights and obligations, 42a-5-107(b)
    - Breach, 42a-5-111(c)
  - Subrogation, 42a-5-117(c)
- Nondocumentary conditions, disregarding, 42a-5-108(g)
- Notice, discrepancy in presentation, 42a-5-108(b)
- Obligations—*See* Rights and obligations, this subheading.
- Perfecting interest in rights, 42a-9-312
  - Law governing, 42a-9-306
- Perpetual, expiration, 42a-5-106(d)
- Person who notifies transferee beneficiary,
  - Rights and obligations, 42a-5-107(d)
- Presentation, forgery or material fraud in,
  - Effect, 42a-5-109(a)
  - Injunctions, 42a-5-109(b)
- Priorities and preferences in rights, 42a-9-329
  - Law governing, 42a-9-306
- Proceeds, assignment of, 42a-5-114
- Reimbursement, issuers right to, 42a-5-108(i)
- Remedies, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, 42a-5-111
- Rights and obligations,
  - Advisers, 42a-5-107(c)
  - Breach, 42a-5-111
  - Confirmers, 42a-5-107(a)
  - Control, 42a-9-107
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(51)
  - Issuers, 42a-5-108
    - Independent from underlying contract, 42a-5-103(d)
  - Nominated persons, 42a-5-107(b)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Letters of credit—Cont'd**

Rights and obligations—Cont'd

Person who notifies transferee beneficiary,  
42a-5-107(d)

Successor beneficiaries, 42a-5-113

Rules, applicability to situation not provided  
for in article, 42a-5-103(b)

Sales contract requirements re, 42a-2-325

Savings clause, 42a-5-118a

Scope of article, 42a-5-103(a)

Secured parties,

Assignments of rights, restrictions,  
42a-9-409

Control over rights, 42a-9-107

Secured transactions—*See* Secured transac-  
tions, this heading.

Security interest, continuation, 42a-5-118

Set-aside program for small contractors and  
minority business enterprises, 4a-60g(i)

Guidelines, 4a-60h

Short title, 42a-5-101

Specific performance, wrongful dishonor,  
remedy for, 42a-5-111

Statute of limitations, 42a-5-115

Subrogation, 42a-5-117

Successor beneficiaries, 42a-5-113

Transfer, 42a-5-112

Form, requirements, 42a-5-104

Operation of law, by, 42a-5-113

Varying effect of article by agreement,  
42a-5-103(c)

Warranties, 42a-5-110

Wrongful dishonor, remedies, 42a-5-111

**Liens, U.S. property, filing on, 49-32a(c)**

**Lot—See** Sales, this heading.

**Merchant—See** Sales, and Secured transactions,  
this heading.

**Money, definition, 42a-1-201(b)(24)**

**Mortgages, financing statement, records of  
mortgage as, 42a-9-502**

**Negotiable instruments,**

Acceptance,

Certification of check as, 42a-3-409(d)

Definition, 42a-3-409(a)

Late acceptance, 42a-3-502(f)

Mistake, by, 42a-3-418

Operation, 42a-3-409

Varying draft for, 42a-3-410

Acceptor's liability, 42a-3-413

Accommodation party,

Contract of, 42a-3-419

Defense to enforcement, 42a-3-305(d)

Discharge of, 42a-3-605

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Negotiable instruments—Cont'd**

Accommodation party—Cont'd

Endorsement, notice of accommodation  
character, 42a-3-419(c)

Liability of, 42a-3-419

Right of recourse, 42a-3-419(e)

Accord and satisfaction, 42a-3-311

Agent or representative,

Conversion, liability of innocent, 42a-3-  
420(c)

Signature, 42a-3-402

Alteration of instrument, 42a-3-407

Negligence contributing to, 42a-3-406

Antedated instrument, 42a-3-113

Applicability of article, 42a-3-102

Attachment of debt evidenced by, 52-341

Banks,

Branch office as separate bank for comput-  
ing time and determining place,  
42a-4-107

Bearer, payment to, 42a-3-109

Bill of exchange—*See* Drafts, this  
subheading.

Bonds under City and Town Development Act  
deemed to be, 7-491(k)

Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, 42a-3-307

Breach of warranty, 42a-3-416, 42a-3-417

Burden of proof, validity of signature,  
42a-3-308

Cancellation of instrument as discharge,  
42a-3-604

Cashier's check,

Defined, 42a-3-104(g)

Lost, destroyed, or stolen,

Enforcement, 42a-3-312

Refusal to pay, 42a-3-411

Cause of action, accrual, 37-3a(a)

Certificate of deposit,

Defined, 42a-3-104(j)

Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118(e)

Certified checks,

Acceptance, 42a-3-409(d)

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, enforcement,  
42a-3-312

Refusal to pay, 42a-3-411

Check,

Assignment of funds, not to act as,  
42a-3-408

Certified—*See* Certified checks, this  
subheading.

Defined, 42a-3-104(f)

Dishonored check,

Liability of drawer for, 52-565a

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Negotiable instruments—Cont'd**

## Check—Cont'd

Dishonored check—Cont'd

Service charges, 52-565a

Enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks, 42a-3-312

Fraudulent issue of, 53a-128

Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118(d)

Clearing corporation, deposit of stock by foreign corporation as trustee in, 45a-207

Collateral, impairment of as discharge, 42a-3-605(e) to 42a-3-605(g)

Conditions of promise or order, 42a-3-106

Conflict of provisions, 42a-3-102(b)

Consideration, want or failure of as defense, 42a-3-303(b)

Contents, 42a-3-104(a)

Contradictory terms, 42a-3-114

Conversion of instrument, 42a-3-420

Innocent representative, 42a-3-420(c)

Date of instrument, 42a-3-113

Defenses, 42a-3-305

Consideration, want or failure of, 42a-3-303(b)

Holder not in due course, rights of, 42a-3-306, 52-572g

Definite time, payable on,

Overdue instrument, 42a-3-304(b)

Payable on demand, 42a-3-108

Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118(a)

Definitions, 42a-3-103 to 42a-3-105

Demand, payable on, 42a-3-108

Overdue instrument, 42a-3-304(a)

Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118(b)

Destroyed instruments, 42a-3-309

Discharge, 42a-3-601 to 42a-3-605

Acceptance, varying draft, 42a-3-410

Accommodation parties, of, 42a-3-605

Accord and satisfaction, 42a-3-311

Agreement, by, 42a-3-601(a)

Alteration of instrument, effect, 42a-3-407(b)

Cancellation as, 42a-3-604

Dishonored instrument of discharge, enforcement, 42a-3-310

Effect of, 42a-3-601(a)

Endorsers, of, 42a-3-605

Holder in due course, effect of discharge against, 42a-3-601(b)

Impairment of collateral, effect,

Discharge of party by holder, 42a-3-605(e) to 42a-3-605(g)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Negotiable instruments—Cont'd**

## Discharge—Cont'd

Instrument used for, effect, 42a-3-310

Payment, by, 42a-3-602

Tender of payment, 42a-3-603

Renunciation as, 42a-3-604

Surrender as, 42a-3-604

Tender of payment, 42a-3-603

Refusal of tender, 42a-3-603(b)

Dishonor, 42a-3-502 to 42a-3-505

Acceptance, varying draft, 42a-3-410

Accepted draft, of, 42a-3-502(d)

Conditions that constitute, 42a-3-502

Drawer's liability, by drawer, 42a-3-414(d)

Endorser's liability, 42a-3-415

Evidence of, 42a-3-505

Excused presentment, 42a-3-502(e)

Late acceptance, effect, 42a-3-502(f)

Note, of, 42a-3-502(a)

Notice, 42a-3-503

Collecting bank, obligations, 42a-3-503(c)

Delay, when excused, 42a-3-504(c)

Excused, 42a-3-504(b)

Presumption, 42a-3-505

Unaccepted documentary draft, of, 42a-3-502(c)

Unaccepted draft, of, 42a-3-502(b)

Drafts,

Acceptance, 42a-3-409

Assignment of funds, 42a-3-408

Without recourse,

Disclaimer of liability by drawer, 42a-3-414(e)

Drawer, obligation, 42a-3-414

Endorsement,

Anomalous, 42a-3-205(d)

Blank, 42a-3-205(b)

Conversion to special endorsement, 42a-3-205(c)

Conversion by, transferee's right to, 42a-3-204 to 42a-3-206

Definitions, 42a-3-204(a), 42a-3-204(b)

Employee's fraudulent endorsement, liability of employer, 42a-3-405

Name other than holder, 42a-3-204(d)

Reacquisition of instrument, effect on, 42a-3-207

Restrictive, 42a-3-206

Bank collection, effect on, 42a-3-206(c)

Defense to nonpayment, 42a-3-206(f)

Effect of, 42a-3-206(a), 42a-3-206(b)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Negotiable instruments—Cont'd**

Endorsement—Cont'd

Restrictive—Cont'd

Fiduciary collection, effect on, 42a-3-206(d)

Holder in due course, effect on, 42a-3-206(e)

Special, 42a-3-205(a)

Unqualified, 42a-3-204(c)

Without recourse, 42a-3-415(b)

Endorser,

Discharge of, 42a-3-605

Liabilities, 42a-3-415

Enforcement, 42a-3-301 to 42a-3-312

Accommodation party, by, 42a-3-419(e)

Accord and satisfaction, 42a-3-311

Breach of fiduciary duty, 42a-3-307

Claims to instrument, 42a-3-306

Conversion action, 42a-3-420

Defenses, 42a-3-305

Holder in due course, status and rights, 42a-3-302

Instrument of discharge dishonored, 42a-3-310

Liability—*See* Liability of parties, this subheading.

Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 42a-3-309

Cashier's, teller's, or certified checks, 42a-3-312

Overdue instrument, what constitutes, 42a-3-304

"Person entitled to enforce," 42a-3-301

Recoupment claims, 42a-3-305

Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118

Value and consideration, 42a-3-303

Fictitious payees, 42a-3-404

Foreign currency, instrument payable in, 42a-3-107

Fraud,

Alteration of instrument, 42a-3-407

Negligence contributing to, 42a-3-406

Employee's fraudulent endorsement, liability of employer, 42a-3-405

Holder in due course, 42a-3-302

Alteration of instrument as affecting rights of, 42a-3-407

Claims, free from, 42a-3-306

Defenses,

Burden of establishing, 42a-3-308(b)

Consumer goods credit transaction, defenses against, 52-572g

Defined, 42a-3-302(a)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Negotiable instruments—Cont'd**

Holder in due course—Cont'd

Discharge, effect on, 42a-3-601(b)

Holder, when not a holder in due course, 42a-3-302(c)

Notice, effectiveness, 42a-3-302(f)

Notice of discharge, 42a-3-302(b)

Partial performance, effect, 42a-3-302(d)

Restrictive endorsement, effect on, 42a-3-206(e)

Security interest holder, limitations on rights, 42a-3-302(e)

Holder other than in due course, 42a-3-306

Identification of person payable to, 42a-3-110

Impostors, liability, 42a-3-404

Incomplete instruments, 42a-3-115

Enforcement, 42a-3-115(b)

Unauthorized completion, 42a-3-115(c), 42a-3-115(d)

Interest, 42a-3-112

Tender of payment, effect, 42a-3-603(c)

Interpretation, demand obligations, rate recoverable as damages, 37-3a(a)

Investment of civil list funds, 3-31a

Investment of short term investment fund, in, 3-27d

Investment securities, excluded from application of article re, 42a-3-102(a)

Issue,

Defined, 42a-3-105(a)

Impostor, to, 42a-3-404

Value, for, 42a-3-303

Issuer,

Defined, 42a-3-105(c)

Obligations, 42a-3-413

Joint and several liability, bank, 42a-3-116

Liability of parties, 42a-3-401 to 42a-3-420

Acceptance,

Definition, 42a-3-409(a)

Mistake in, 42a-3-418

Operation, 42a-3-409(b)

Undated, 42a-3-409(c)

Varying draft, effect, 42a-3-410

Acceptor of draft, 42a-3-413

Accommodation party, 42a-3-419

Alteration, 42a-3-407

Negligence contributing to, 42a-3-406

Authorized representative, 42a-3-402

Bank's refusal to pay cashier's, teller's or certified check, 42a-3-411

Conversion of instrument, 42a-3-420

Drawee on unaccepted draft, 42a-3-408

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**  
**Negotiable instruments—Cont'd**

Liability of parties—Cont'd  
 Drawer of draft, 42a-3-414  
 Employee's fraudulent endorsement, employer's liability, 42a-3-405  
 Endorser, 42a-3-415  
 Fictitious payee, 42a-3-404  
 Impostor, 42a-3-404  
 Issuer of note or cashier's check, 42a-3-412  
 Joint and several liability, 42a-3-116  
 Mistake in payment or acceptance, 42a-3-418  
 Payee, when existence and capacity admitted, 42a-3-413(3)  
 Payment, mistake in, 42a-3-418  
 Representative, 42a-3-402  
   Conversion of instrument, 42a-3-420(c)  
 Signature—*See* Signature, this subheading.  
 Third-party liability, notice of right to defend action, 42a-3-119  
 Transfer warranties, 42a-3-416  
 Unaccepted draft, 42a-3-408  
 Unauthorized signature, 42a-3-403  
   Negligence contributing to, 42a-3-406  
 Warranties,  
   Presentment, on, 42a-3-417  
   Transfer on, 42a-3-416  
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks, enforcement, 42a-3-312  
 Lost instruments, 42a-3-309  
 Mistake in acceptance or payment, 42a-3-418  
 Modification, 42a-3-117  
 Money, excluded from application of article re, 42a-3-102(a)  
 Municipal electric energy bonds deemed to be, 7-233f(c)  
 Municipal or regional resource recovery authority bonds, 7-273pp  
 Negligence contributing to alterations or unauthorized signature, 42a-3-406  
 Negotiation,  
   Blank endorsement, 42a-3-205(b)  
     Conversion into special endorsement, 42a-3-205(c)  
   Defined, 42a-3-201(a)  
   Reacquisition, 42a-3-207  
   Requirements and effect, 42a-3-201(b)  
   Rescission, 42a-3-202  
   Restrictive endorsement, 42a-3-206  
   Special endorsement, 42a-3-205(a)  
   Validity, 42a-3-202  
 Note, defined, 42a-3-104(e)  
 Notice of dishonor, 42a-3-503  
   Delay, excused, 42a-3-504(c)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**  
**Negotiable instruments—Cont'd**

Notice of dishonor—Cont'd  
 Excused, 42a-3-504(b)  
 Notice of right to defend action, 42a-3-119  
 Order, 42a-3-104, 42a-3-104(c)  
   Payable to, 42a-3-109(b)  
   Unconditional, when, 42a-3-106  
 Other agreements affecting instrument, 42a-3-117  
 Overdue instrument, 42a-3-304  
 Payment—*See also* Discharge, this subheading.  
   Agent or officer, to, 42a-3-110(c)  
   Bearer, to, 42a-3-109  
   Definite time, on, 42a-3-108  
   Demand, on, 42a-3-108  
   Discharge by, 42a-3-602  
   Fiduciary, to, 42a-3-110(c)  
     Breach of fiduciary duty, 42a-3-307  
   Foreign currency, in, 42a-3-107  
   Identification of person payable to, 42a-3-110  
   Interest, 42a-3-112  
   Mistake in, 42a-3-418  
   Order, to, 42a-3-109(b)  
   Overdue instrument, what constitutes, 42a-3-304  
   Place of payment, 42a-3-111  
   Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118  
   Tender of as discharge, 42a-3-603  
   Two or more persons, to, 42a-3-110(d)  
 Place of payment, 42a-3-111  
 Postdated instrument, 42a-3-113  
 Preemption of article, 42a-3-102(c)  
 Presentment, 42a-3-501  
   Definition, 42a-3-501(a)  
   Dishonor—*See* Dishonor, this subheading.  
   Excused, 42a-3-502(e), 42a-3-504(a)  
   Procedure, 42a-3-501(b)  
   Warranties on, 42a-3-417  
 Promise, 42a-3-104(d)  
   Unconditional, when, 42a-3-106  
 Protest, 42a-3-505  
 Reacquisition, 42a-3-207  
 Recoupment claims, 42a-3-305  
 Regional water pollution control authorities,  
   Bonds considered to be, 22a-516(a)  
 Renunciation of as discharge, 42a-3-604  
 Representative, conversion of instrument, liability, 42a-3-420(c)  
 Short title, 42a-3-101  
 Signature, 42a-3-401 to 42a-3-406  
   Accommodation party, 42a-3-419



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Negotiable instruments—Cont'd**

Signature—Cont'd

Admitted unless specifically denied,  
42a-3-308(a)

Agent or representative, 42a-3-402

Assumed name, 42a-3-401(b)

Authorized representative, obligation,  
42a-3-402

Burden of establishing validity, 42a-3-308

Device or machine, by, 42a-3-401(b)

Fictitious payee, 42a-3-404

Impostors, 42a-3-404

Making of, 42a-3-401(b)

Unauthorized, 42a-3-403

Negligence contributing to making of,  
42a-3-406

Statute of limitations, 42a-3-118

Stolen instruments, 42a-3-309

Surrender of instrument, as discharge,  
42a-3-604

Suspension of obligation, 42a-3-310

Teller's check,

Defined, 42a-3-104(h)

Lost, destroyed, or stolen, enforcement,  
42a-3-312

Refusal to pay, 42a-3-411

Third-party liability, notice of right to defend  
action, 42a-3-119

Transfer, 42a-3-203

Endorsement—*See* Endorsement, this  
subheading.

Endorsement lacking, 42a-3-203(c)

Partial assignment, 42a-3-203(d)

Reacquisition, 42a-3-207

Rights of transferee, 42a-3-203(b)

Transferee's rights, 42a-3-203(b)

Unconditional promise or order, require-  
ments, 42a-3-106

Value, for, 42a-3-303

Warranties, 42a-3-416

Traveler's check, defined, 42a-3-104(i)

Unauthorized signature, 42a-3-403

Unconditional promise or order, 42a-3-106

Undated instrument, 42a-3-113(b)

Uniform Securities Act, exempt from  
registration under, 36b-21(a)

Unissued instruments, 42a-3-105(b)

Value and consideration, 42a-3-303

Warranties,

Presentment, on, 42a-3-417

Transfer, on, 42a-3-416

**Note, defined**, 42a-3-104(e)

**Notice**, 42a-1-202

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Organization, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(25)

**Party, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(26)

**Payment intangibles,**

Assignments, restrictions ineffective,  
42a-9-406

Financing statement, filing by buyers,  
42a-9-505

**Performance or acceptance under reservation  
of rights**, 42a-1-308(a)

Accord and satisfaction, inapplicable to,  
42a-1-308(b)

**Person, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(27)

**Personal goods**—*See* Household goods, this  
heading.

**Policy**, 42a-1-103

**Present value, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(28)

**Presumptions**, 42a-1-206

**Principles of law applicable**, 42a-1-103

**Priorities**—*See* Letters of credit, and Secured  
transactions, this heading.

**Promissory notes,**

Assignments, restrictions ineffective,  
42a-9-406, 42a-9-408

Financing statement, filing by buyers,  
42a-9-505

Sales, no security interest retained following,  
42a-9-318

**Purchase, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(29)

**Purchaser, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(30)

**Purposes**, 42a-1-103

**Reasonableness, disclaimer by agreement  
prohibited**, 42a-1-302

**Reasonable time**, 42a-1-205

**Reasonably predictable fair market rent,  
determination**, 42a-1-203(e)

**Record, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(31)

**Remaining economic life of the goods,  
determination**, 42a-1-203(e)

**Remedies,**

Definition, 42a-1-201(b)(32)

Liberal administration, 42a-1-106, 42a-1-305

**Repeal by implication, construction against**,  
42a-1-104

**Representative, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(33)

**Retail installment sales financing, applicabil-  
ity to**, 36a-770(a)

**Right, definition**, 42a-1-201(b)(34)

**Sales,**

Acceptance of goods,

Effect of, 42a-2-607

Nonconformity, knowledge of, effect on,  
42a-2-607

Partial, of commercial unit, 42a-2-606,  
42a-2-608

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Sales—Cont'd**

- Acceptance of goods—Cont'd
  - Revocation of, 42a-2-608
- Actions,
  - Accrual of cause of, 42a-2-725
  - Commencement, time for, 42a-2-725
  - Price, recovery of, 42a-2-709
  - Statute of limitations, 42a-2-725
  - Against third parties, 42a-2-722
- Agreements on consequences of excusable delays, 42a-2-616(3)
- Anticipatory repudiation,
  - Determination of damages in action based on, 42a-2-723
  - Retraction of, 42a-2-611
- Approval, sale on, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-327
- Assignment of rights, 42a-2-210
- Auction, sale by, 42a-2-328
- Bills of lading—*See* Documents of title, this heading.
- Breach of contract,
  - Acceptance,
    - Commercial unit, 42a-2-606(2)
    - Effect, 42a-2-607(1), 42a-2-607(2)
    - Goods, 42a-2-606(1)
    - Revocation of,
      - Grounds for, 42a-2-608(1)
      - Rights and duties of buyer after, 42a-2-608(3)
      - Time for, 42a-2-608(2)
  - Adequate assurance of performance, right to,
    - Failure to provide, 42a-2-609(4)
    - Improper delivery or payment, acceptance of, 42a-2-609(3)
    - Merchants, between, 42a-2-609(2)
    - Obligation imposed, 42a-2-609(1)
  - Antecedent, effect of words cancellation or recession, 42a-2-720
  - Anticipatory repudiation, 42a-2-610
    - Retraction, effect of, 42a-2-611(3)
    - Method, 42a-2-611(2)
  - Assignment of right to damages for, 42a-2-210
  - Burden of establishing after acceptance on buyer, 42a-2-607
  - Casualty to identified goods, 42a-2-613
  - Cause of action accrues, when, 42a-2-725
  - Collateral contract, breach of not impaired, 42a-2-701
  - Cover by buyer, when, 42a-2-712
  - Effect of acceptance, 42a-2-607(1), 42a-2-607(2)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Sales—Cont'd**

- Breach of contract—Cont'd
  - Failure of presupposed conditions,
    - Breach, 42a-2-615(a)
    - Buyer's failure to modify, 42a-2-616(2)
    - Buyer's options, 42a-2-616(1)
    - Negation of section by agreement, 42a-2-616(3)
    - Notification, 42a-2-615(c)
    - Part performance, 42a-2-615(b)
  - Installment contract,
    - Breach of whole contract, 42a-2-612(3)
    - Definition, 42a-2-612(1)
    - Nonconforming installments, 42a-2-612(2)
  - Letter of credit, failure to furnish as, 42a-2-325
  - Liability for not relieved by delegation of performance, 42a-2-210
  - Nonconforming goods, buyer's rights as to, 42a-2-601
  - Notice of breach, 42a-2-607(3)
  - Notice of claim or litigation to person answerable over, 42a-2-607(5)
  - Notice to seller where tender is accepted, 42a-2-607
  - Repudiation, anticipatory, 42a-2-610
    - Retraction, effect of, 42a-2-611(3)
    - Method, 42a-2-611(2)
  - Risk of loss as affected by, 42a-2-510
  - Statute of limitations, 42a-2-725
  - Substituted performance,
    - Delivery, 42a-2-614(1)
    - Payment, 42a-2-614(2)
  - Tender of delivery, nonconforming, 42a-2-601
- Buyer,
  - Defined, 42a-2-103(1)
  - Insolvency of, seller's rights, 42a-2-702
  - Insolvency of seller, rights of, 42a-2-502
  - Insurable interest of, how obtained, 42a-2-501
  - Obligations, generally, 42a-2-301
  - Option re performance, 42a-2-311
  - Rejection of goods by reverts title in seller, 42a-2-401
  - Rights against creditors of seller, 42a-2-402
  - Special property in goods, 42a-2-501, 42a-2-502
  - Cancellation, defined, 42a-2-106
  - Casualty to identified goods, 42a-2-613
  - C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 42a-2-320, 42a-2-321, 42a-2-323

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Sales—Cont'd**

- Commercial unit,
  - Acceptance of part as acceptance of entire, 42a-2-606
  - Revocation of acceptance, 42a-2-608
- Confirmed credit defined, 42a-2-325
- Consumer, holder in due course of instrument arising from, subject to buyer's defenses, 52-572g
- Contracts,
  - Absence of specified place for delivery, 42a-2-308
  - Approval, sale on, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-327(1)
  - Assignment,
    - General terms, in, 42a-2-210(5)
    - Prohibition of, 42a-2-210(4)
    - Treatment by other party, 42a-2-210(6)
    - When permissible, 42a-2-210(2)
  - Assortment of goods, option to specify, 42a-2-311(2)
  - Banker's credit, defined, 42a-2-325(3)
  - C. & F. or C.I.F., 42a-2-320
    - Bill of lading required, 42a-2-323(1), 42a-2-323(2)
    - Net landed weights, 42a-2-321(1)
    - Payment on arrival, 42a-2-321(1), 42a-2-321(3)
    - Warranty of condition on arrival, 42a-2-321(2)
  - Confirmed credit, defined, 42a-2-325(3)
  - Conflict of warranties, express or implied, 42a-2-317
  - Credit, running of, 42a-2-310
  - Cumulation of warranties, express or implied, 42a-2-317
  - Defined for,
    - Growing crops, 42a-2-107(2)
    - Minerals, 42a-2-107(1)
    - Structure or materials, 42a-2-107(1)
    - Timber, 42a-2-107(2)
  - Delivery ex-ship, 42a-2-322
    - Instructions for, 42a-2-319
    - Single lot or several lots, 42a-2-307
  - Exclusion of warranties,
    - Express warranty, 42a-2-316(1)
    - Implied warranties, generally, 42a-2-316(3)
      - Implied warranty of fitness, 42a-2-316(2)
      - Implied warranty of merchantability, 42a-2-316(2)
    - Remedies, breach of warranty, 42a-2-316(4)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Sales—Cont'd**

- Contracts—Cont'd
  - Exclusive dealing, 42a-2-306(2)
  - Express warranties, 42a-2-313
  - F.A.S., 42a-2-319
  - Firm offers, 42a-2-205
  - Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty of, 42a-2-315
  - F.O.B.,
    - Bill of lading required, 42a-2-323(1), 42a-2-323(2)
    - Effect of term, 42a-2-319
  - Formal requirements, 42a-2-201
  - Formation,
    - Acceptance, additional terms in, 42a-2-207(1)
    - Acceptance and offer, means of, 42a-2-206(1)
    - Conduct sufficient to establish contract, 42a-2-207(3)
    - Lapse of offer, 42a-2-206(2)
    - Manner of, 42a-2-204(1)
    - Moment of making, unknown, 42a-2-204(2)
    - Offer and acceptance, means of, 42a-2-206(1)
    - Open terms, 42a-2-204(3)
  - Implied warranties, other, 42a-2-314
    - Fitness for particular purpose, 42a-2-315
    - Merchantability, 42a-2-314
  - Letter of credit,
    - Delivery of, 42a-2-325(2)
    - Dishonor, 42a-2-325(3)
    - Failure to furnish, 42a-2-325(1)
  - Merchantability, implied warranty of, 42a-2-314
  - Modification,
    - Consideration for, 42a-2-209(1)
      - Course of performance, Relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)
    - Exclusion of, 42a-2-209(2)
      - Course of performance, Relevancy, 42a-1-303(f)
  - Modification of warranties,
    - Express warranty, 42a-2-316(1)
    - Implied warranties, generally, 42a-2-316
    - Remedies, breach of warranty, 42a-2-316(4)
  - No arrival, no sale term, 42a-2-324
  - Notice of termination, 42a-2-309(3)
  - Open price term,
    - Contract can contain, 42a-2-305(1)
    - Failure to fix, 42a-2-305(3), 42a-2-305(4)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Sales—Cont'd**

## Contracts—Cont'd

Open price term—Cont'd

Good faith required, 42a-2-305(2)

Output term, 42a-2-306(1)

Overseas shipment, 42a-2-323(3)

Parol evidence, 42a-2-202

Parties, general obligations of, 42a-2-301

Payment, time for, 42a-2-310

Performance,

Delegation of, 42a-2-210(1)

Failure to make specifications or  
cooperate, 42a-2-311(3)Particulars may be specified, 42a-2-  
311(1)Price payable in money, goods, realty, or  
otherwise, 42a-2-304

Recording, 42a-2-107(3)

Requirements term, 42a-2-306(1)

Return, sale or, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-327(2)

Risks, allocation or division of, 42a-2-303

Sale by auction,

Bidding on sellers' behalf, 42a-2-328(4)

Lot, sale by, 42a-2-328(1)

With reserve, 42a-2-328(3)

When complete, 42a-2-328(2)

Sale on approval, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-327(1)

Seal affixed to, effect, 42a-2-203

Security interest in the seller's interest,  
42a-2-201(3)

Shipment, overseas, 42a-2-323(3)

Shipment under reservation, authority to,  
42a-2-310

Specific time provisions, absence,

Shipment or delivery, time for, 42a-2-  
309

Successive performances, 42a-2-309

Specified place for delivery, absence of,  
42a-2-308

Statute of frauds, 42a-2-201

Termination, notification requirements,  
42a-2-309Third party beneficiaries of warranties  
express or implied, 42a-2-318Third party rights, as relates to, 42a-2-  
107(2)

Unconscionable contract or clause,

Effect of, 42a-2-302(1)

Evidence as to, presentation of, 42a-2-  
302(2)

Waiver of term, retraction of, 42a-2-209(5)

Warranties express or implied, cumulation  
and conflict of, 42a-2-317

Third party beneficiaries, 42a-2-318

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Sales—Cont'd**

## Contracts—Cont'd

Warranty of title and against infringement,  
42a-2-312

Writing, when required, 42a-2-201

Credit, shipment of goods on, 42a-2-310

Creditors, rights of,

Article 9, right of buyer or lessor to file  
under, 42a-2-402(3)Buyer, right to file under Article 9,  
42a-2-402(3)Goods held on approval or sale or return,  
rights of, 42a-2-326Identification of goods to contract, when  
creditor may treat as void, 42a-2-  
402(2)Lessor, right to file under Article 9,  
42a-2-402(3)Sale, when creditor may treat as void,  
42a-2-402(2)Seller, creditors of, rights not impaired,  
42a-2-402(4)Unsecured, with respect to goods identified  
to contract, 42a-2-402(1)

## Damages,

Action by seller for, 42a-2-709

Breach re accepted goods, buyer's right to,  
42a-2-714

Consequential of buyer, 42a-2-715

Cover, buyer's right to, 42a-2-712

Deduction from price, 42a-2-717

Incidental,

Buyer, 42a-2-715

Seller, 42a-2-710

Liquidation or limitation of, 42a-2-718

Nonacceptance of goods, 42a-2-708

Nondelivery of goods, 42a-2-713

Repudiation of contract by,

Buyer, 42a-2-708

Seller, 42a-2-713

Substitute goods, cost to cover, 42a-2-712

Damage to identified goods, 42a-2-613

## Definitions, 42a-2-105

Agreement, 42a-2-106(1)

Cancellation, 42a-2-106(4)

Commercial unit, 42a-2-105(6)

Conforming, 42a-2-106(2)

Contract for sale, 42a-2-106(1)

Future goods, 42a-2-105(2)

Goods, 42a-2-105(1)

Index of definitions, 42a-2-103(2),  
42a-2-103(3)

Lot, 42a-2-105(5)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**  
**Sales—Cont'd**

Definitions—Cont'd  
 Merchant, 42a-2-104(1)  
 Between merchants, 42a-2-104(3)  
 Present sale, 42a-2-106(1)  
 Receipt, 42a-2-103(1)  
 Sale, 42a-2-106(1)  
 Termination, 42a-2-106(3)  
 Transferability,  
   Part interest, 42a-2-105(3)  
   Share in bulk of fungible goods,  
     42a-2-105(4)  
 Delegation of performance, 42a-2-210  
 Delivery,  
   Conditional, 42a-2-507  
   Delay in, 42a-2-615  
   Ex-ship delivery, 42a-2-322  
   Failure of delivery by seller, buyer's rights,  
     42a-2-502  
   Financing agency's right to stop, 42a-2-506  
   Improper,  
     Buyer's rights, 42a-2-601  
     Cure of by seller, 42a-2-508  
   Manner, time and place, seller's duties re,  
     42a-2-503  
   Place in absence of specified place for,  
     42a-2-308  
   Single lots, 42a-2-307  
   Stoppage by seller, 42a-2-705  
   Tender of,  
     Effect, 42a-2-507  
     Improper, cure of by seller, 42a-2-508  
   Time in absence of specific provisions,  
     42a-2-309  
   Title passes on, when, 42a-2-401  
 Deposits, buyer's right to restitution, 42a-2-718  
 Deterioration of goods, risk upon seller, when,  
   42a-2-321  
 Document of title,  
   Tender of delivery by means of, 42a-2-503  
   Title passes on delivery of, 42a-2-401  
 Drafts,  
   Document deliverable on acceptance of,  
     42a-2-514  
   Financing agency's right to secure payment  
     of, 42a-2-506  
 Evidence,  
   Market quotations, admissibility of,  
     42a-2-724  
   Parol or extrinsic, 42a-2-202  
   Preservation of in dispute, 42a-2-515  
   Price, prevailing market, 42a-2-723

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**  
**Sales—Cont'd**

Excluded transactions, 42a-2-102  
 Exclusive dealings, obligations re, 42a-2-306  
 Express warranties by affirmation, promise,  
   description, sample, 42a-2-313  
 Ex-ship delivery, 42a-2-322  
 Financing agency,  
   Defined, 42a-2-104  
   Rights of, 42a-2-506  
 Firm offers, 42a-2-205  
 F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, 42a-2-319, 42a-2-323  
 Form of contract, 42a-2-201, 42a-2-204  
 Fraud, remedies for, 42a-2-721  
 Good faith purchaser for value, 42a-2-403  
 Goods,  
   Acceptance of, what constitutes, 42a-2-606  
   Defined, 42a-2-105  
   Entrusting possession of to merchant,  
     42a-2-403  
   Severed from realty, 42a-2-107  
 Identification of goods,  
   Insurable interest, ascertainment of,  
     42a-2-501  
   Passing of title dependent upon, 42a-2-401  
   Seller's right to notwithstanding breach,  
     42a-2-704  
   Special property interest in, how obtained,  
     42a-2-501  
 Implied warranty of fitness for particular  
   purpose, 42a-2-315  
   Merchantability, 42a-2-314  
 Infringement, buyer's obligations to seller re  
   claim for, 42a-2-607  
 Insolvency of buyer, seller's rights, 42a-2-702  
 Insolvency of seller, buyer's rights, 42a-2-502  
 Inspection of goods,  
   Buyer's right to, 42a-2-513  
   C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, 42a-2-321  
   Claim or dispute, preserving evidence of  
     goods by, 42a-2-515  
   General limitation not applicable, 52-576  
   Implied warranty effected by, 42a-2-316  
   Payment by buyer before, 42a-2-512  
 Lot, defined, 42a-2-105  
 Merchant, defined, 42a-2-104  
 Merchantability, 42a-2-314  
 Modification of contract, 42a-2-209  
 Modification of remedy by agreement,  
   42a-2-719  
 No arrival, no sale term, 42a-2-324, 42a-2-613  
 Nonconforming goods,  
   Acceptance of, 42a-2-606, 42a-2-607

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Sales—Cont'd**

## Nonconforming goods—Cont'd

Installment contracts, 42a-2-612

Revocation of acceptance of, 42a-2-608

Obligations of parties, 42a-2-301

Offer and acceptance,

Firm offers, 42a-2-205

Irrevocable offer, 42a-2-205

Option as to performance, 42a-2-311

Output as measure of quantity, 42a-2-306

Overseas shipment, 42a-2-323

Payment,

Check, when conditional, 42a-2-511

C.I.F. or C. &amp; F. terms, 42a-2-320

F.O.B. vessel or F.A.S. terms, 42a-2-319

Letter of credit, 42a-2-325

Money, goods realty, price payable in,  
42a-2-304Statute of frauds made inoperative by,  
42a-2-201Substitute performance, equivalent,  
42a-2-614

Tender by buyer, 42a-2-511

Time for, 42a-2-310

Performance,

Assurance of, when, 42a-2-609

Buyer's right to goods on seller's  
insolvency, 42a-2-502

Buyer's right to inspect goods,

Compliance with agreement on,  
42a-2-513(4)

Expenses of inspection, 42a-2-513(2)

Generally, 42a-2-513(1)

When not entitled to inspect, 42a-2-  
513(3)

Check, payment by, 42a-2-511(3)

Delegation of, 42a-2-210

Delivery on condition, 42a-2-507(2)

Documents, when deliverable on accep-  
tance, when on payment, 42a-2-514Evidence of goods in dispute, preserving,  
42a-2-515

Excused, when, 42a-2-615

Financing agency,

Purchase of draft,

Right of reimbursement, 42a-2-506(2)

Rights acquired by, 42a-2-506(1)

Identification of goods to contract,  
42a-2-501(1)Indefinite contract, reasonable time for,  
42a-2-309**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Sales—Cont'd**

## Performance—Cont'd

Inspection of goods,

Buyer's right to, 42a-2-513

Compliance with agreement on,  
42a-2-513(4)

Expenses of inspection, 42a-2-513(2)

When not entitled to inspect, 42a-2-  
513(3)

Payment by buyer before, 42a-2-512

Insurable interest, retained by seller,  
42a-2-501(2), 42a-2-501(3)Payment by buyer before inspection,  
42a-2-512

Payment by check, 42a-2-511(3)

Repudiation of, anticipatory, 42a-2-610

Risk of loss,

Acceptance revoked by buyer, 42a-2-  
510(2)

Goods failing to conform, 42a-2-510(1)

Goods shipped by carrier, 42a-2-509(1)

In other cases, 42a-2-509(3)

Where buyer repudiates or otherwise  
breaches, 42a-2-510(3)Where goods are held by bailee,  
42a-2-509(2)

Seller,

Insolvency, buyer's right to goods in case  
of, 42a-2-502Insurable interest in goods, 42a-2-501(2),  
42a-2-501(3)Substitution for identified goods, right to,  
42a-2-501(2)

Shipment by seller, 42a-2-504

Shipment under reservation,

Effect of, 42a-2-505(2)

What constitutes, 42a-2-505(1)

Substituted, 42a-2-614

Tender, nonconforming,

Cure by seller of improper tender or  
delivery, 42a-2-508(1)

Replacement of, 42a-2-508(2)

Tender by seller, effect of, 42a-2-507(1)

Tender of payment by buyer,

Seller's duty, as relates to, 42a-2-511(1)

When sufficient, 42a-2-511(2)

Tender requirements, 42a-2-503(1)

Shipment, 42a-2-503(2)

Where contract requires seller to deliver  
documents, 42a-2-503(5)Where goods are in possession of bailee,  
42a-2-503(4)Where seller must deliver at particular  
destination, 42a-2-503(3)



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Sales—Cont'd**

Performance—Cont'd

Title passes on completion of, 42a-2-401

Period of validity of contract, 42a-2-309

Person in position of seller, remedies,  
42a-2-707

Price,

Action for, requirements re seller and  
buyer, 42a-2-709

Determination of, 42a-2-305, 42a-2-723,  
42a-2-724

Market, proof of, 42a-2-723

Quotations as proof of, 42a-2-724

Seller to estimate when, 42a-2-321

Receipt of goods, defined, 42a-2-103

Rejection of goods,

Acceptance by buyer precludes, 42a-2-607

Buyer's remedies, 42a-2-711

Buyer's rights and duties, 42a-2-601 to  
42a-2-604

Effect of, 42a-2-602

Expenses of buyer, reimbursement for,  
42a-2-603

Installments, 42a-2-612

Manner, 42a-2-602

Merchant buyer's duties, 42a-2-603

Perishables, sale of, 42a-2-603

Salvage of rejected goods, buyer's right re,  
42a-2-604

Security interest of buyer, 42a-2-711

Seller's remedies, 42a-2-703, 42a-2-704

Storage not acceptance, 42a-2-604

Time for, 42a-2-602

Title revested in seller, when, 42a-2-401

Waiver of buyer's objections by failure to  
particularize, 42a-2-605

Remedies,

Buyer's remedies,

Breach of warranty, damages for,  
42a-2-714(2)

Breach of whole contract, 42a-2-711(1)

Consequential damages, 42a-2-715(2)

Cover,

Damages, 42a-2-712(2)

Failure to effect, 42a-2-712(3)

Right to, 42a-2-712(1)

Deduction of damages from price,  
42a-2-717

Incidental damages, 42a-2-715(1)

Market price, defined, 42a-2-713(2)

Nonconformity of tender, damages for,  
42a-2-714(1)

Recover or replevy goods, right to,  
42a-2-711(2)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Sales—Cont'd**

Remedies—Cont'd

Buyer's remedies—Cont'd

Rejected goods, security interest in,  
42a-2-711(3)

Replevin, right of, 42a-2-716(3)

Specific performance, 42a-2-716(1),  
42a-2-716(2)

Cancellation, effect on claim for antecedent  
breach, 42a-2-720

Collateral contracts, for breach of, 42a-2-  
701

Consequential damages, limitation or  
exclusion of, 42a-2-719(3)

Contractual modification for limitation of  
remedy, 42a-2-719(1), 42a-2-719(2)

Fraud, remedies for, 42a-2-721

Limitation of, 42a-2-719

Liquidated damages,

Amount of, 42a-2-718(1)

Buyer's right to restitution, 42a-2-718(2),  
42a-2-718(3)

Goods, seller's payment in, 42a-2-718(4)

Market price, proof of,

Anticipatory repudiation, action for,  
42a-2-723(1)

Notice required for proof other than that  
required by law, 42a-2-723(3)

Reasonable substitute for proof required  
by law, 42a-2-723(2)

Market quotations, admissibility of,  
42a-2-724

Person in position of seller, 42a-2-707

Replevin, 42a-2-716

Rescission, effect on claim for antecedent  
breach, 42a-2-720

Seller's remedies, 42a-2-703

Action for price,

Identified goods, 42a-2-709(2)

Nonacceptance, damages for,  
42a-2-709(3)

Seller's damages, 42a-2-709(1)

Buyer's insolvency, on discovery of,

Reclaim goods, 42a-2-702(2)

Refuse or stop delivery, 42a-2-702(1)

Identify goods to contract notwithstanding  
breach, right to, 42a-2-704(1)

Incidental damages, 42a-2-710

Nonacceptance or repudiation, damages  
for, 42a-2-708(1), 42a-2-708(2)

Person in position of seller,

Defined, 42a-2-707(1)

Rights of, 42a-2-707(2)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Sales—Cont'd**

## Remedies—Cont'd

## Seller's remedies—Cont'd

## Resell goods,

Damages available, 42a-2-706(1)

Manner of, 42a-2-706(2)

Private sale, 42a-2-706(3)

Profit, seller's, 42a-2-706(6)

Public sale, 42a-2-706(4)

Purchaser buying in good faith,  
42a-2-706(5)Salvage unfinished goods, right to,  
42a-2-704(2)Stoppage of delivery in transit or  
otherwise, 42a-2-705

Specific performance, 42a-2-716

## Statute of limitations,

Cause of action, when accrues, 42a-2-  
725(2)Contract for sale, breach of, 42a-2-  
725(1)

Parties may reduce, 42a-2-725(1)

Second action for same breach, 42a-2-  
725(3)Third parties, who can sue for injury to  
goods, 42a-2-722

Replevin, buyer's right to, 42a-2-716

## Repudiation,

Merchant buyer, duties as to rightfully  
rejected goods, 42a-2-603Payment against documents without  
reservation of rights, 42a-2-605

## Rejected goods,

Buyer's options as to salvage, 42a-2-604

Merchant buyer's duties as to, 42a-2-603

Rejection, rightful, 42a-2-602(1), 42a-2-  
602(2)

Wrongful, 42a-2-602(2), 42a-2-602(3)

Seller's repudiation, buyer's rights,  
42a-2-502Waiver of buyer's objections by failure to  
particularize, 42a-2-605

Resale by seller, 42a-2-706

Rescission of contract, 42a-2-209

Return, sale or, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-327

## Risk of loss,

Allocation or division, 42a-2-303

Approval, sale on, 42a-2-327

Casualty to identified goods when without  
fault, 42a-2-613

C.I.F. and C. &amp; F. terms, 42a-2-320

Effect of breach on, 42a-2-510

Ex-ship, passes to buyer when, 42a-2-322

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Sales—Cont'd**

## Risk of loss—Cont'd

F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, 42a-2-319

No arrival, no sale terms, 42a-2-324

Return sale with privilege, 42a-2-327

Sale or return agreement, 42a-2-326, 42a-2-  
327

Scope of law, 42a-2-102

Seal, effect on contract, 42a-2-203

## Security interest,

Applicability of article, 42a-9-110

Buyer's, in rejected goods, 42a-2-711

Contracts for sale,

Seller's interest, 42a-2-201(3)

Reservation of, 42a-2-401, 42a-2-505

## Seller,

Definition, 42a-2-103(1)

Insolvency, buyer's rights, 42a-2-502

Insolvency of buyer, rights on, 42a-2-702

Insurable interest of, 42a-2-501

Obligations, generally, 42a-2-301

Option re shipment, 42a-2-311, 42a-2-319

Remedies on rejection of goods, 42a-2-703,  
42a-2-704

Resale by, 42a-2-706

Revesting of title in, when goods rejected  
or refused by buyer, 42a-2-401

Shipment under reservation, 42a-2-310

Stoppage of delivery by, 42a-2-705

## Shipment of goods,

Reservation, under, 42a-2-310

Risk of loss, 42a-2-509

Security interest, reservation of seller,  
42a-2-505Seller's obligations re, 42a-2-504, 42a-2-  
505, 42a-2-509

Seller's option, 42a-2-311, 42a-2-319

Short title, 42a-2-101

Special property interest, obtaining of,  
42a-2-501, 42a-2-502Specific performance, buyer's right to,  
42a-2-716

## Statute of frauds,

Contract between merchants, 42a-2-201(2)

Contract for sale of goods, 42a-2-201(1)

Contract not meeting formal requirements,  
42a-2-201(3)Statute of limitations in contracts for sale,  
42a-2-725

## Stoppage of delivery in transit,

Damages, seller's incidental for, 42a-2-707,  
42a-2-710Person in position of seller, right to  
damages for, 42a-2-707

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Sales—Cont'd**

- Substitute performance, 42a-2-614
- Tender of delivery, effect, 42a-2-507, 42a-2-508
- Tender of payment, effect, 42a-2-511
- Termination, defined, 42a-2-106
- Termination of contract, notice requirements, 42a-2-309
- Third parties, liability, 42a-2-722
- Title,
  - Article 2, applies irrespective of, 42a-2-401
  - Passing of title,
    - Goods, when, 42a-2-401(1)
    - Identification of goods to contract, prior to, 42a-2-401(1)
    - Revesting in seller, 42a-2-401(4)
    - Security interests, reservation of, 42a-2-401(2)
  - Transfer of,
    - Entrusting, 42a-2-403(2), 42a-2-403(3)
    - Good faith purchaser for value, 42a-2-403(1)
    - Power to transfer, 42a-2-403(1), 42a-2-403(2)
- Transactions excluded from law, 42a-2-102
- Transferability of goods, 42a-2-105
- Unconscionable clause of contract, 42a-2-302
- Waiver of provisions of contract, 42a-2-209
- Warranty,
  - Breach of,
    - Limitations on remedies, 42a-2-316, 42a-2-718, 42a-2-719
    - Time when action accrues for, 42a-2-725
- Buyer's duties where seller answerable over, 42a-2-607
- Conflict, 42a-2-317
- Construed, 42a-2-316, 42a-2-317
- Consumer goods, new or unused, 42a-2-316(5)
- Cumulative effect, 42a-2-317
- Damages for breach, 42a-2-714
- Exclusion, 42a-2-312, 42a-2-316
  - Consumer goods, new or unused, 42a-2-316(5)
- Express, 42a-2-313
- Goods on arrival, as to quality or condition of, 42a-2-321
- Implied, 42a-2-314, 42a-2-315
- Infringement against, 42a-2-312(3)
- Modification, 42a-2-312, 42a-2-316
  - Consumer goods, new or unused, 42a-2-316(5)
- Third party beneficiaries, 42a-2-318

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Sales—Cont'd**

- Warranty—Cont'd
  - Title, 42a-2-312(1)
    - Exclusion or modification of, 42a-2-312(2)
  - Written document required, when, 42a-2-201
- War risk insurance, seller's responsibility under C.I.F. terms, 42a-2-320
- Secured transactions**, 42a-9-101 to 42a-9-709
  - Acceptance of collateral in satisfaction of obligation, 42a-9-620
  - Effect, 42a-9-622
  - Notice, 42a-9-621
- Accessions,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(1)
  - Lease of goods, priority of claims, 42a-2A-410
  - Security interests, priorities, 42a-9-335
- Account debtor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(3)
- Accounts and accounting,
  - Account, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(2)
  - Accounting, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(4)
  - Requests for accounting, 42a-9-210
  - Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-406
  - Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602
- Agreements on standards regarding rights and duties, 42a-9-603
- Agricultural liens,
  - Conflicting liens, priorities, 42a-9-322
  - Debtor's rights in collateral not giving rise to liability in secured party, 42a-9-402
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(5)
  - Filing of financing statements required for perfection, 42a-9-310
  - Incorrect information in financing statements, effect on priorities, 42a-9-338
  - Interests taking priority over, 42a-9-317
- Perfection, 42a-9-501
  - Continuity of perfection, 42a-9-308
  - Filing of financing statements required, 42a-9-310
  - Law governing, 42a-9-302
  - Time of perfection, 42a-9-308
- Priorities,
  - Conflicting liens, 42a-9-322
  - Incorrect information in financing statement containing, effect, 42a-9-338
  - Interests taking priority over, 42a-9-317
  - Law governing, 42a-9-302

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Secured transactions—Cont'd**

Agricultural liens—Cont'd

Time of default, 42a-9-606

Agricultural machinery and equipment dealers and suppliers,

Perfected security interests, release or termination, 42-353

Applicability of article, 42a-9-109

Security interests involving sale or lease of goods, 42a-9-110

Application of proceeds upon default,

Collections, 42a-9-608

Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615

Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608

As-extracted collateral, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(6)

Assignments,

Agreements not to assert defenses against assignees, enforceability, 42a-9-403

Claims against assignees, 42a-9-404

Defenses against assignees, 42a-9-404

Discharge of account debtor, 42a-9-406

Identification, 42a-9-406

Letter-of-credit rights, restrictions on assignments, 42a-9-409

Modification of contracts, 42a-9-405

Notice, 42a-9-406

Proof, 42a-9-406

Restrictions ineffective, 42a-9-406, 42a-9-408

Rights of assignees, 42a-9-404

Attachment, perfection of security interests upon, 42a-9-309

Authenticate, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(7)

Bailment, financing statement, filing by bailors, 42a-9-505

Banks,

Control agreements, rights, 42a-9-342

Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(8)

Deposit accounts,

Powers and duties, 42a-9-341

Recoupment or setoffs against, effect, 42a-9-340

Buyers of goods, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-320

Cash proceeds, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(9)

Certificated securities, control, 42a-9-106

Certificates of title,

Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(10)

Goods covered by,

Perfection of security interests, 42a-9-312

Law governing, 42a-9-303

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Secured transactions—Cont'd**

Certificates of title—Cont'd

Goods covered by—Cont'd

Priorities of security interests, 42a-9-337

Law governing, 42a-9-303

Lease of goods, application of law, 42a-2A-104

Chattel paper,

Assignments, restrictions ineffective, 42a-9-406

Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(11)

Electronic chattel paper, control, 42a-9-105

Perfection, 42a-9-312

Security interests, 42a-9-312

Priorities, 42a-9-330

Security interests, 42a-9-330

Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-406

Sales, no interest retained, 42a-9-318

Security interests,

Perfection, 42a-9-312

Priorities, 42a-9-330

Collateral,

Acceptance in satisfaction of obligation, 42a-9-620

Effect, 42a-9-622

Notice, 42a-9-621

Accounting, requests for, 42a-9-210

Addition or deletion, amendments of financing statements, 42a-9-512

As-extracted collateral, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(6)

Conflicting claims, priority, 42a-9-809

Continuity of perfection,

Change in law, effect, 42a-9-316

Debtor's rights in collateral not giving rise to liability in secured party, 42a-9-402

Default, rights of secured party upon, 42a-9-601

Transferees, 42a-9-617

Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(12)

Description, sufficiency, 42a-9-108

Disposition upon default, 42a-9-610

Acceptance in satisfaction of obligation, following, 42a-9-620

Application of proceeds, 42a-9-615

Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-615

Noncompliance by secured party, remedies, 42a-9-625

Notice, 42a-9-611 to 42a-9-614

Consumer goods transactions, 42a-9-614

Contents, 42a-9-613

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- Collateral—Cont'd
  - Disposition upon default—Cont'd
    - Notice—Cont'd
      - Forms, 42a-9-613
      - Timeliness, 42a-9-612
      - Waiver of rights, 42a-9-624
    - Secured party's rights, 42a-9-315
    - Surplus, right to, 42a-9-615
- Financing statements,
  - Amendments, 42a-9-512
  - Indication of collateral, 42a-9-504
  - Misleading statements, 42a-9-507
  - Sale or disposition of, effect, 42a-9-507
- Lottery prize assigned to secure loan, 12-831
- Permissible uses, 42a-9-205
- Possession or control, secured party having,
  - Duties, 42a-9-208
    - Account debtor notified of assignment, upon, 42a-9-209
  - Rights, 42a-9-207
    - Default, 42a-9-609
- Proceeds, application upon default,
  - Collections, 42a-9-608
  - Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615
  - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608
  - Right to, 42a-9-203
  - Secured party's rights, 42a-9-315
- Redemption, right to, 42a-9-623
- Removal, reimbursement for costs, 42a-9-604
- Requests for accounting or lists, 42a-9-210
- Title to property immaterial, 42a-9-202
- Transferees, rights upon default, 42a-9-617
- Transfer of title, 42a-9-619
- Transferred collateral, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-325
- Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602
- Collections,
  - Commercially reasonable manner, 42a-9-607
    - Determination, 42a-9-627
  - Default, upon, 42a-9-607
    - Application of proceeds, 42a-9-608
    - Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-608
    - Surplus, right to, 42a-9-608
  - Noncompliance by secured party, remedies, 42a-9-625
- Commercial tort claim, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(13)
- Commingled goods, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-336

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- Commodity account, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(14)
- Commodity contracts,
  - Control, 42a-9-106
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(15)
- Commodity customer, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(16)
- Commodity intermediaries,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(17)
  - Jurisdiction, 42a-9-305
- Communicate, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(18)
- Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 1-266 to 1-286
- Consignee, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(19)
- Consignment,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(20)
  - Financing statement, filing by consignors, 42a-9-319, 42a-9-505
  - Priorities of security interests, rights of consignees, 42a-9-319
  - Purchase-money security interest, 42a-9-103a(d)
- Consignor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(21)
- Consumer debtor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(22)
- Consumer goods, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(23)
- Consumer-goods transaction,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(24)
  - Disposition of collateral upon default, notice, 42a-9-614
- Consumer obligor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(25)
- Consumer transaction, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(26)
- Continuation statements,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(27)
  - Filing, 42a-9-515
  - Financing statements filed prior to effective date of article, effect on, 42a-9-705
  - Transition, 42a-10-106
- Control,
  - Agreements, banks, rights, 42a-9-342
  - Certificated securities, of, 42a-9-106
  - Deposit accounts, of, 42a-9-104
  - Electronic chattel paper, of, 42a-9-105
  - Letter of credit rights, of, 42a-9-107
  - Security entitlements, of, 42a-9-106
  - Security interests perfected by, 42a-9-314
  - Uncertificated securities, of, 42a-9-106
- Crops, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-334
- Damages for noncompliance by secured party, 42a-9-625
- Debtors,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(28)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Secured transactions—Cont'd**

## Debtors—Cont'd

Location, 42a-9-307

New debtors—*See* New debtors, this subheading.

## Default,

Agricultural liens, time of default, 42a-9-606

Application of proceeds, 42a-9-608

Collection upon, 42a-9-607

Application of proceeds, 42a-9-608

Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-608

Surplus, right to, 42a-9-608

Commercially reasonable manner, 42a-9-607

Determination, 42a-9-627

## Deficiency, liability for,

Actions involving, rules, 42a-9-626

Calculation of deficiency, 42a-9-616

Collections, 42a-9-608

Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615

Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608

Deposit accounts, security interests in, 42a-9-607

Disposition of collateral upon, 42a-9-610

Acceptance in satisfaction of obligation, following, 42a-9-620

Application of proceeds, 42a-9-615

Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-615

Noncompliance by secured party, remedies, 42a-9-620

Notice, 42a-9-611 to 42a-9-614

Consumer goods transactions, 42a-9-614

Contents, 42a-9-613

Forms, 42a-9-613

Timeliness, 42a-9-612

Waiver of rights, 42a-9-624

Secured party's rights, 42a-9-315

Surplus, right to, 42a-9-615

Electronic self-help, restrictions, 42a-9-609

Enforcement of rights upon, 42a-9-607

Application of proceeds, 42a-9-608

Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-608

Surplus, right to, 42a-9-608

Mortgages, 42a-9-607

Possession of collateral, right to upon, 42a-9-609

Records of mortgage as financing statements,

Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-607

Rights of secured party upon, 42a-9-601

Secondary obligors, rights and duties, 42a-9-618

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Secured transactions—Cont'd**

## Default—Cont'd

## Surplus, right to,

Actions involving, rules, 42a-9-626

Calculation of surplus, 42a-9-616

Collections, 42a-9-608

Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615

Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608

Transferees of collateral, rights upon, 42a-9-617

## Deficiency, liability for upon default,

Actions involving, rules, 42a-9-626

Calculation of deficiency, 42a-9-616

Collections, 42a-9-608

Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615

Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608

Definitions, 42a-9-102(a), 42a-9-102(c)

Index, 42a-9-102(b)

Delivery to secured party perfecting security interests, 42a-9-313

## Deposit accounts,

## Banks,

Powers and duties, 42a-9-341

Recoupment or setoffs against, effect, 42a-9-340

Control, 42a-9-104

Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(29)

Enforcement of rights upon default, 42a-9-607

Perfection of security interests, 42a-9-312

Law governing, 42a-9-304

Priorities of security interests, 42a-9-327

Law governing, 42a-9-304

Transfers of funds, effect, 42a-9-332

Recoupment, effect, 42a-9-340

Sales, no interest retained, 42a-9-318

Setoffs, effect, 42a-9-340

Transfers of funds, effect, 42a-9-332

Disposition of collateral upon default, 42a-9-610

Acceptance in satisfaction of obligation, following, 42a-9-620

Application of proceeds, 42a-9-615

Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-615

Noncompliance by secured party, remedies, 42a-9-625

Notice, 42a-9-611 to 42a-9-614

Consumer goods transactions, 42a-9-614

Contents, 42a-9-613

Forms, 42a-9-613

Timeliness, 42a-9-612

Waiver of rights, 42a-9-624



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- Disposition of collateral upon default—Cont'd
  - Secured party's rights, 42a-9-315
  - Surplus, right to, 42a-9-615
- Documents,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(30)
  - Fee not charged for filing, 3-99a(b)
  - Other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
  - Perfection of security interests in, 42a-9-312
- Effective date of article,
  - Actions prior to, effect, 42a-9-705
  - Filing of financing statements prior to, effect, 42a-9-705
    - Amendments to financing statements, 42a-9-707
  - Initial financing statements, effect on financing statements filed prior to, 42a-9-706
  - Priorities of security interests, effect on, 42a-9-709
  - Security interest perfected prior to, effect, 42a-9-703
  - Security interest unperfected prior to, effect, 42a-9-704
- Electronic chattel paper,
  - Control, 42a-9-105
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(31)
- Encumbrance, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(32)
- Enforcement of rights,
  - Agreements on standards, 42a-9-603
  - Commercially reasonable manner, 42a-9-607
  - Determination, 42a-9-627
- Default, upon, 42a-9-607
  - Application of proceeds, 42a-9-608
  - Deficiency, liability for, 42a-9-608
  - Surplus, right to, 42a-9-608
- Fixtures, security interests in, 42a-9-604
- Noncompliance by secured party, remedies, 42a-9-625
- Real and personal property, security interests in, 42a-9-604
- Secondary obligors, 42a-9-605
- Unknown debtors, 42a-9-605
- Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602
- Equipment, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(33)
- Execution of judgment,
  - Default, rights of secured party upon, 42a-9-601
- Exemptions from article, 42a-9-109

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- False records, filing, crimes and offenses, 53a-142a(b)
- Farming operation, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(35)
- Farm products, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(34)
- Federal law, property subject to, perfection of security interests, 42a-9-311
- File number, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(36)
- Filing, 42a-9-501 to 42a-9-526
  - Acceptance of records, 42a-9-520
  - Amendments, 42a-9-516
  - Attachment of security interest, prior to, 42a-9-502
  - Bailors, by, 42a-9-505
  - Buyers of payments intangible or promissory notes, by, 42a-9-505
  - Communication of records, 42a-9-516
  - Consignors, by, 42a-9-505
  - Continuation statements, 42a-9-515
    - Effect on financing statements filed prior to effective date of article, 42a-9-705
  - Delay, 42a-9-524
  - Effectiveness, 42a-9-510, 42a-9-516
  - Electronic filing, fee exemption, 42a-9-525
  - Excusable delay, 42a-9-524
  - Fees, 42a-9-516, 42a-9-525
  - Hearings, inaccurate records, 42a-9-518
  - Inaccurate record, information statements, 42a-9-518
  - Indexing errors, effect, 42a-9-517
  - Information statements, 42a-9-518
  - Initial financing statements, 42a-9-516
    - Financing statements filed prior to effective date of article, effect on, 42a-9-706
    - Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-708
  - Lessors, by, 42a-9-505
  - Licensors, by, 42a-9-505
  - Location, 42a-9-501
  - Making of security agreement, prior to, 42a-9-502
  - Office, 42a-9-501
    - Acceptance of records, 42a-9-520
    - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(37)
    - Destruction of records, 42a-9-522
    - Excusable delay, 42a-9-524
    - Filing of initial filing statement suffices to continue effectiveness of financing statement, when, 42a-9-806
    - Indexing of financing statements, 42a-9-519
    - Fees, 42a-9-525

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Secured transactions—Cont'd**

## Filing—Cont'd

## Office—Cont'd

Indexing of financing statements

—Cont'd

Indexing errors, effect, 42a-9-517

Maintenance of records, 42a-9-519,  
42a-9-522Numbering of financing statements,  
42a-9-519Public inspection of financing state-  
ments, 42a-9-519

Refusal of records, 42a-9-520, 42a-9-521

Regulations, 42a-9-526

Requests for information from, 42a-9-  
523Perfection of security interests, required  
for, 42a-9-310

Permissive filing, perfection by, 42a-9-312

Petitions to invalidate false statements,  
42a-9-518Prior to effective date of article, effect,  
42a-9-705

Refusal of records, 42a-9-520, 42a-9-521

Regulations, 42a-9-526

Requests for information, 42a-9-523

Requirements, 42a-9-516

Termination statements, 42a-9-513

Wrongfully filed record, information  
statements, 42a-9-518Filing-office regulation, defined, 42a-9-  
102(a)(38)Financial assets, other articles, rights under,  
42a-9-331

Financial statements and reports,

Continuity of perfection, change in law,  
effect, 42a-9-316

Financing statement,

Amendments, 42a-9-512

Effect, 42a-9-707

Filing, 42a-9-516

Prior to July 1, 2013, 42a-9-807

Forms, 42a-9-521

Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-509

Secured party of record, 42a-9-511

Assignment of powers, 42a-9-514

Change of information, effect, 42a-9-507

Change of name of debtor, effect, 42a-9-  
507

Collateral,

Addition or deletion, amendments of  
financing statements, 42a-9-512

Indication of, 42a-9-504

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Secured transactions—Cont'd**

## Financing statement—Cont'd

## Collateral—Cont'd

Sale or disposition of, effect, 42a-9-507

Consignment, filing by consignors,  
42a-9-319

Contents, 42a-9-502

Continuation statements,

Filing, 42a-9-515

Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-808

Financing statements filed prior to  
effective date of article, effect on,  
42a-9-705

Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-708

Debtor, providing to, 42a-9-502

Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(39)

Destruction of records, 42a-9-522

Duration, 42a-9-515

Effectiveness, 42a-9-515

Errors or omissions, effect, 42a-9-506

Forms, 42a-9-521

Incorrect information, effect on priorities,  
42a-9-338

Indexing, 42a-9-519

Errors, effect, 42a-9-517

Fees, 42a-9-525

Initial financing statements,

Duration, 42a-9-515

Effectiveness, 42a-9-515

Filing, 42a-9-516

Financing statements filed prior to  
effective date of article, effect on,  
42a-9-706

Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-708

Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-509,  
42a-9-808

Secured party of record, 42a-9-511

Assignment of powers, 42a-9-514

Lapsing, effect, 42a-9-515

Maintenance of records, 42a-9-519,  
42a-9-522

Name of debtor, 42a-9-503

Change of name, effect, 42a-9-507

Failure to sufficiently provide, 42a-9-506

Name of secured party, 42a-9-503

New debtor, effect, 42a-9-508

Numbering, 42a-9-519

Public inspection, 42a-9-519

Records of mortgage as, 42a-9-502

Effectiveness, 42a-9-515

Enforcement of rights upon default,  
42a-9-607

Secured party of record, 42a-9-511

Assignment of powers, 42a-9-514

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- Financing statement—Cont'd
  - Termination statements, 42a-9-513
- Fixture filing, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(40)
- Fixtures,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(41)
  - Financing statements,
    - Indexing, 42a-9-519
    - Numbering, 42a-9-519
  - Lease of goods, 42a-2A-409
  - Security interests,
    - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-604
    - Priorities, 42a-9-334, 42a-9-604
- Foreign states,
  - Jurisdiction, law governing,
    - Change in law, effect, 42a-9-316
  - Property subject to law of, perfection of security interests, 42a-9-311
- Former article, applicability, 42a-9-702
- Forms, financing statements, 42a-9-521
- Future advances, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-323
- General intangibles,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(42)
  - Priorities of security interests, licensees, 42a-9-321
  - Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-408
- Good faith, definition, 42a-9-102(a)(43)
- Goods,
  - Buyers, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-320
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(44)
  - Deposits on consumer goods and services as preferred claims in receivership, 52-512
  - Lessees, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-321
- Governmental unit, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(45)
- Health-care-insurance receivables,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(46)
  - Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-408
- Hearings, filing inaccurate records, 42a-9-518
- Immunities of secured parties, 42a-9-628
- Inaccurate record, information statements, 42a-9-518
- Incorrect information in financing statements, effect on priorities, 42a-9-338
- Indexing of financing statements, 42a-9-519
  - Fees, 42a-9-525
  - Indexing errors, effect, 42a-9-517
- Information statements, filing, 42a-9-518

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- Initial financing statements,
  - Duration, 42a-9-515
  - Effectiveness, 42a-9-515
  - Filing, 42a-9-516
  - Financing statements filed prior to effective date of article, effect on, 42a-9-706
  - Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-708
  - Persons entitled to file, 42a-9-509
  - Secured party of record, 42a-9-511
    - Assignment of powers, 42a-9-514
- Injunctive relief for noncompliance by secured party, 42a-9-625
- Instruments,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(47)
  - Other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
  - Perfection of security interests, 42a-9-312
  - Priorities of security interests, 42a-9-330
- Inventory,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(48)
  - Purchase-money security interest, 42a-9-103a(b)
- Investment property,
  - Control, 42a-9-106
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(49)
  - Perfection of security interests, 42a-9-312
    - Law governing, 42a-9-305
  - Priorities of security interests, 42a-9-328
    - Law governing, 42a-9-305
- Jurisdiction of organization, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(50)
- Leasehold interests, security interests in, restrictions, 42a-9-407
- Lease of goods, priority of claims, 42a-2A-407
- Lessees of goods, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-321
- Lessor's residual interest in goods, security interests in, restrictions, 42a-9-407
- Letters-of-credit rights,
  - Assignments, restrictions, 42a-9-409
  - Control, 42a-9-107
  - Perfection of security interests in rights, 42a-9-312
    - Law governing, 42a-9-306
  - Priorities of security interests in rights, 42a-9-329
    - Law governing, 42a-9-306
  - Rights, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(51)
- Liabilities of secured parties, 42a-9-628
- License of record, offer by secretary of the state, 42a-9-523
- Lien creditor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(52)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- Liens,
  - Arising by operation of law, priorities, 42a-9-333
  - Debtor's rights in collateral not giving rise to liability in secured party, 42a-9-402
- Default,
  - Agricultural liens, time of default, 42a-9-606
  - Rights of secured party upon, 42a-9-601
- Possessory liens, priorities, 42a-9-333
- Lists of collateral,
  - Requests for, 42a-9-210
  - Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602
- Location of debtor, law governing, 42a-9-307
- Manufactured home, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(53)
- Manufactured-home transaction, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(54)
- Mortgage, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(55)
- New debtors,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(56)
  - Financing statement, effect, 42a-9-508
  - Priorities of security interests, 42a-9-326
- New value, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(57)
- Noncash proceeds, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(58)
- Notice,
  - Acceptance of collateral in satisfaction of obligation, 42a-9-621
- Assignments, 42a-9-406
- Disposition of collateral upon default, 42a-9-611 to 42a-9-614
  - Consumer goods transactions, 42a-9-614
  - Contents, 42a-9-613
  - Forms, 42a-9-613
  - Timeliness, 42a-9-612
  - Waiver of rights, 42a-9-624
- Numbering of financing statements, 42a-9-519
- Obligor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(59)
- Original debtor, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(60)
- Parties, general obligations of, 42a-2-301
- Payment intangibles,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(61)
  - Financing statements, filing by buyers, 42a-9-505
  - Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-406
  - Sales, no interest retained, 42a-9-318
- Perfecting interest, 42a-9-308 to 42a-9-316
  - Agricultural liens,
    - Continuity of perfection, 42a-9-308

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- Perfecting interest—Cont'd
  - Agricultural liens—Cont'd
    - Filing of financing statements required, 42a-9-310
    - Law governing, 42a-9-302
    - Time of perfection, 42a-9-308
  - Attachment, upon, 42a-9-309
  - Certificates of title, goods covered by, 42a-9-312
    - Law governing, 42a-9-303
  - Chattel paper, 42a-9-312
  - Continuity of perfection, 42a-9-308
  - Control perfecting, 42a-9-314
  - Delivery to secured party perfecting, 42a-9-313
  - Deposit accounts, 42a-9-312
    - Law governing, 42a-9-304
  - Documents, 42a-9-312
  - Effective date of article, prior to, effect, 42a-9-703
    - Unperfected security interest, 42a-9-704
  - Federal law, property subject to, 42a-9-311
  - Filing of financing statements required, 42a-9-310
    - Filing before July 1, 2013, 42a-9-805
  - Foreign state law, property subject to, 42a-9-311
  - Instruments, 42a-9-312
  - Investment property, security interests in, 42a-9-312
    - Law governing, 42a-9-305
  - Law governing, 42a-9-301
    - Agricultural liens, 42a-9-302
    - Certificates of title, goods covered by, 42a-9-303
    - Deposit accounts, 42a-9-304
    - Investment property, security interests in, 42a-9-305
    - Letters of credit, security interests in rights, 42a-9-306
    - Letters of credit, security interests in rights, 42a-5-118, 42a-9-312
      - Law governing, 42a-9-306
    - Permissive filing, perfection by, 42a-9-312
  - Possession by secured party perfecting, 42a-9-313
    - Prior to July 1, 2013, 42a-9-803
    - Temporary perfection, 42a-9-312
    - Time of perfection, 42a-9-308
    - Unperfected before July 1, 2013, 42a-9-804
- Person related to, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(62), 42a-9-102(a)(63)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- Petitions, filing inaccurate records, 42a-9-518
  - Court fees, exemptions, 52-259(a)
- Possession, by secured party, perfecting security interests, 42a-9-313
- Possessory liens, priorities, 42a-9-333
- Priorities, 42a-9-317 to 42a-9-339
  - Accessions, 42a-9-335
  - Agricultural liens,
    - Conflicting liens, 42a-9-322
    - Incorrect information in financing statement containing, effect, 42a-9-338
    - Interests taking priority over, 42a-9-317
    - Law governing, 42a-9-302
  - Buyers of goods, 42a-9-320
  - Certificates of title, goods covered by, 42a-9-337
    - Law governing, 42a-9-303
  - Chattel paper, 42a-9-330
  - Commingled goods, 42a-9-336
  - Conflicting security interests, 42a-9-322
  - Consignees, rights, 42a-9-319
  - Crops, 42a-9-334
  - Deposit accounts, 42a-9-327
    - Law governing, 42a-9-304
    - Transfers of funds, effect, 42a-9-332
  - Documents, other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
  - Effective date of article, effect, 42a-9-709
  - Financial assets, other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
  - Fixtures, 42a-9-334, 42a-9-604
  - Future advances, 42a-9-323
  - General intangibles, licensees, 42a-9-321
  - Incorrect information in financing statements, effect, 42a-9-338
  - Instruments, 42a-9-330
    - Other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
  - Interests taking priority over, 42a-9-317
  - Investment property, 42a-9-328
    - Law governing, 42a-9-305
  - Law governing, 42a-9-301
    - Agricultural liens, 42a-9-302
    - Certificates of title, goods covered by, 42a-9-303
    - Deposit accounts, 42a-9-304
    - Investment property, 42a-9-305
    - Letters of credit, security interests in rights, 42a-9-306
  - Lease of goods, 42a-2A-407
    - Accessions, 42a-2A-410

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- Priorities—Cont'd
  - Lessees of goods, 42a-9-321
  - Letters of credit, security interests in rights, 42a-9-329
    - Law governing, 42a-9-306
  - Liens arising by operation of law, 42a-9-333
  - New debtors, 42a-9-326
  - Possessory liens, 42a-9-333
  - Purchase-money security interests, 42a-9-324
  - Sales of certain rights, no interest retained, 42a-9-318
  - Securities, other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
  - Security entitlements, other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
  - Security interest perfected prior to effective date of article, effect, 42a-9-703
  - Security interest unperfected prior to effective date of article, effect, 42a-9-704
  - Subordination, effect on, 42a-9-339
  - Third parties,
    - Deposits on consumer goods and services as preferred claims in receivership, 52-512
    - Transition, 42a-10-108
  - Transferred collateral, 42a-9-325
  - Transfers of money, 42a-9-332
- Proceeds,
  - Application upon default,
    - Collections, 42a-9-608
    - Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615
    - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608
    - Right to, 42a-9-203
    - Secured party's rights, 42a-9-315
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(64)
- Promissory notes,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(65)
  - Financing statements, filing by buyers, 42a-9-505
  - Restrictions on assignments ineffective, 42a-9-406, 42a-9-408
  - Sales, no interest retained, 42a-9-318
- Proposal, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(66)
- Public-finance transaction, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(67)
- Public inspection of financing statements, 42a-9-519
- Public organic records, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(68)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- Purchase-money collateral, defined, 42a-9-103a(a)
- Purchase-money obligation, defined, 42a-9-103a(a)
- Purchase-money security interests, 42a-9-103a
  - Priorities, 42a-9-324
- Pursuant to commitment, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(69)
- Records,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(70)
  - Information statements, 42a-9-518
- Recoupment against deposit accounts, effect, 42a-9-340
- Redemption of collateral, right to, 42a-9-623
- Registered organization, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(71)
- Remedies for noncompliance by secured party, 42a-9-625
- Revision of article, effect, 42a-8-601, 42a-9-702
- Sale of records, offer by secretary of the state, 42a-9-523
- Savings clause, 42a-9-702, 42a-9-802
- Secondary obligors,
  - Default, rights and duties upon, 42a-9-618
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(72)
  - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-605
  - Liability, 42a-9-628
  - Redemption of collateral, right to, 42a-9-623
- Secretary of the state,
  - License or sale of records, 42a-9-523
  - Regulations, 42a-9-526
- Secured party, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(73)
- Securities, other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
- Securities intermediaries, security interests in favor of, 42a-9-206
- Security agreements,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(74)
  - Effectiveness, 42a-9-201
  - Household furniture, 42a-9-206a
- Security entitlements,
  - Control, 42a-9-106
  - Other articles, rights under, 42a-9-331
  - Security interests attaching to, 42a-9-206
- Security interests,
  - After-acquired property, in, 42a-9-204
  - Attachment, 42a-9-203
  - Consumer leases,
    - Discharge, exceptions, 42-393(e)

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd****Secured transactions—Cont'd**

- Security interests—Cont'd
  - Consumer leases—Cont'd
    - Restrictions, 42-409
  - Debtor's rights in collateral not giving rise to liability in secured party, 42a-9-402
  - Enforceability, 42a-9-203
  - Financial assets, arising from purchase or delivery of, 42a-9-206
  - Fixtures,
    - Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-604
    - Priorities, 42a-9-604
  - Future advances, 42a-9-204
  - Leasehold interests, in, restrictions, 42a-9-407
  - Lease of goods,
    - Applicability of article, 42a-9-110
    - Priority of claims, 42a-2A-407
  - Lessor's residual interest in goods, in, restrictions, 42a-9-407
  - Perfecting—*See* Perfecting interest, this subheading.
  - Priorities—*See* Priorities, this subheading.
  - Proceeds from collateral, right to, 42a-9-203
  - Purchase-money security interests, 42a-9-103a
  - Real and personal property, enforcement of rights, 42a-9-604
  - Sale of goods,
    - Applicability of article, 42a-9-110
    - Effect on, 42a-2-201(3)
  - Securities intermediaries, in favor of, 42a-9-206
- Send, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(75)
- Setoffs against deposit accounts, effect, 42a-9-340
- Short title, 42a-9-101
- Software,
  - Defined, 42a-9-102(a)(76)
  - Purchase-money security interest, 42a-9-103a(b), 42a-9-103a(c)
- State, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(77)
- Statements of account,
  - Requests for, 42a-9-210
  - Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602
- Subordination, effect of priorities on, 42a-9-339
- Supporting obligation, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(78)
- Surplus, right to upon default,
  - Actions involving, rules, 42a-9-626



**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Secured transactions—Cont'd**

Surplus, right to upon default—Cont'd

Calculation of surplus, 42a-9-616

Collections, 42a-9-608

Disposition of collateral, 42a-9-615

Enforcement of rights, 42a-9-608

Tangible chattel paper, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(79)

Termination statement, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(80)

Terms relating to, 1-1a

Third party rights, 42a-9-401 to 42a-9-409

Agreements not to assert defenses against assignees, enforceability, 42a-9-403

Transferees of collateral, rights upon default, 42a-9-617

Transfer of debtor's rights, applicability of article, 42a-9-401

Transfer of title of collateral, 42a-9-619

Transferred collateral, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-325

Transfers of money, priorities of security interests, 42a-9-332

Transmitting utility, defined, 42a-9-102(a)(81)

Uncertificated securities, control, 42a-9-106

Unknown debtors, enforcement of rights, 42a-9-605

Void, inaccurate record, information statements, 42a-9-518

Waiver or variance of rights and duties prohibited, 42a-9-602

Wrongfully filed record, information statements, 42a-9-518

**Securities—See** Investment securities, this heading.

**Security interests,**

Boats—*See* BOATING, *at* Certificate of title for vessels.

Financial institutions, execution against debt due from,

Judgment debtor as natural person,

Secured party's claim, 52-367b(e) to 52-367b(h)

Judgment debtor other than natural person,

Secured party's claim, 52-367a(e) to 52-367a(j)

Letters of credit, 42a-5-118

Personal property, in, terms relating to, 1-1a

Sales contract, 42a-2-201(3)

Secured transactions—*See* Secured transactions, this heading.

Vessels—*See* BOATING, *at* Certificate of title for vessels.

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—Cont'd**

**Subordination,**

Obligations, 42a-1-310

Security interests, priorities, effect of, 42a-9-339

**Title, document of,** 42a-7-102

**Transition,** 42a-9-702 to 42a-9-709

Change of filing requirement, 42a-10-105

Change of place on filing, 42a-10-106

Filing generally, 42a-10-102

Priorities, 42a-10-108

**Unconscionability,** 42a-2-302, 42a-2-309(3)

**Vessels, security interests—See** BOATING, *at* Certificate of title for vessels.

**Warehouse receipts—See** Documents of title, this heading.

**Warranties of goods sold—See** Sales, this heading.

**Written documents required for enforcement of contract,**

Goods, 42a-2-201

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE RECEIVERSHIP ACT**

**Generally,** 52-619 to 52-646

**Accountants, engagement and compensation of, by receiver,** 52-633

**After acquired property, security agreements, status,** 52-628

**Alternative security, receivers,** 52-626

**Ancillary receivers,** 52-642

**Application of law,** 52-646

**Attorneys, engagement and compensation of, by receiver,** 52-633

**Auctioneers, engagement and compensation of, by receiver,** 52-633

**Bonds,**

Receivers, 52-626

**Brokers, engagement and compensation of, by receiver,** 52-633

**Civil contempt,**

Injunctions, stays, violation of, 52-632

Owner, breach of duty in relation to receiver, 52-631

Receivership property, failure to turn over, 52-629

**Claims,**

Receivership property,

Creditors, 52-638

**Conflicts of interest,**

Receivers, disqualification, 52-625

**Construction of law,** 52-644

**Courts,**

Jurisdiction,

Receivers, 52-623

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE  
RECEIVERSHIP ACT—Cont'd**

**Courts—Cont'd**

Orders,

Prerequisites, notice, hearings, 52-621

**Damages,**

Injunctions, stays, violation of, 52-632

**Definitions, 52-620**

**Distributions,**

Receivership property,

Creditors, 52-638

**Electronic signatures, 52-645**

**Executory contracts,**

Receivership property, 52-635

**Fees, payment, receivers, 52-639**

**Hearings, 52-621**

**Injunctions,**

Receivership property, 52-632

**Leases,**

Receivership property, 52-635

**Liens,**

Receivership property, transfers not in  
ordinary course of business, 52-634

**Mortgagees,**

Receivers, appointment, effect of, 52-643

**Notice, 52-621**

**Owners,**

Duties in relation to receivers, 52-631

**Professionals, engagement and compensation  
of, by receiver, 52-633**

**Receivers,**

Actions and proceedings,

Defenses, immunities, 52-636

Acts or omissions, actions and proceedings,  
defenses, immunities, 52-636

Alternative security, 52-626

Ancillary receivers, 52-642

Appointment, 52-624

Mortgagees, effect on, 52-643

Stay of actions and proceedings relating to  
receivership property, 52-632

Bonds, 52-626

Damages, removal and replacement, 52-640

Death, replacement, 52-640

Defenses, immunities, 52-636

Disclosures, engagement and compensation of  
professionals, 52-633

Disqualification, 52-625

Fees and expenses, payment, 52-639

Immunities, defenses, 52-636

Interim reports, 52-637

Itemized statements, engagement and  
compensation of professionals, 52-633

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE  
RECEIVERSHIP ACT—Cont'd**

**Receivers—Cont'd**

Other states,

Ancillary proceedings, 52-642

Owner's duty in relation to, 52-631

Powers and duties, 52-630

Professionals, engagement and compensation  
of, 52-633

Receivership property, payment, disposition,  
52-629

Removal, replacement, 52-640

Replacement, 52-640

Reports,

Final, 52-641

Interim, 52-637

Resignation, replacement, 52-640

Status as lien creditor, 52-627

Transfers not in ordinary course of business,  
52-634

**Receivership property,**

Claims,

Creditors, 52-638

Distributions,

Creditors, 52-638

Executory contracts, 52-635

Injunctions, 52-632

Leases, 52-635

Payment, disposition, 52-629

Stay of actions and proceedings after  
appointment of receiver, 52-632

Transfers not in ordinary course of business,  
52-634

**Security agreements, after acquired property,  
status, 52-628**

**Stays,**

Actions and proceedings, receivership  
property, 52-632

**UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION  
ACT**

*See* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, at Extradition, Uniform Criminal Extradition Act.**

**UNIFORM DIRECTED TRUST ACT**

**Generally, 45a-500b to 45a-500s**

**UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COM-  
MUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT  
DEATH**

**Generally, 45a-458 to 45a-466**

**Application of chapter, 45a-459**

**Citation of chapter, 45a-458**

**Creditor's rights, 45a-465**

**Disposition of property at death, 45a-461**

**UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF  
COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS  
AT DEATH—Cont'd**

**Heirs or devisees,**

- Perfection of title, 45a-463
- Security interest of purchaser for value or lender, 45a-464(b)

**Perfection of title,**

- Personal representative, heir or devisee, 45a-463
- Surviving spouse, of, 45a-462

**Personal representative,**

- Perfection of title, 45a-463
- Security interest of purchaser for value or lender, 45a-464(b)

**Presumptions, rebuttable, 45a-460**

**Rules of construction, 45a-466**

**Security interest of purchaser for value or lender,**

- Creation of security interest, treatment of, 45a-464(d)
- Inquiries by purchaser for value or lender not required, 45a-464(c)
- Personal representative, heir or devisee, apparent title of, 45a-464(b)
- Proceeds of sale, treatment of, 45a-464(d)
- Surviving spouse, apparent title of, 45a-464(a)

**Surviving spouse,**

- Perfection of title, 45a-462
- Security interest of purchaser for value or lender, 45a-464(a)

**UNIFORM ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATE-  
RIAL ACT**

**Generally, 1-330 to 1-340**

**Application, uniformity, 1-339**

**Construction, uniformity, 1-339**

**Definitions, 1-331**

**Electronic record,**

- Authentication, 1-334
  - Contesting, burden of proof, 1-335
  - Presumptions, 1-335
- Foreign states, presumptions, 1-335
- Official record, designation by official publisher, 1-333
- Preservation and security, 1-336
- Public access, 1-337

**Electronic Signatures in Global and National  
Commerce Act, effect, 1-340**

**Implementation standards and practices,  
1-338**

**Prospective application, 1-332**

**Short title, 1-330**

**UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSAC-  
TIONS ACT**

**Generally, 1-266 to 1-286**

**See also ELECTRONIC RECORDS.**

**UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN  
JUDGMENTS**

**See JUDGMENTS, at Foreign.**

**UNIFORM FISCAL YEAR**

**See FISCAL YEAR, at Municipal.**

**UNIFORM FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC  
ACT**

**See FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT,  
UNIFORM.**

**UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS  
ACT**

**Generally, 50a-50 to 50a-65**

**Agreements, certain, effect of, 50a-63**

**Applicability, 50a-52**

**Assertion of foreign money claim, 50a-56(a)**

**Bankruptcy, 50a-64**

**Coercion, 50a-64**

**Conflict of laws rules, 50a-52(b)**

**Contract claims, determination of amount of  
payment,**

- Conversion date, 50a-55(a)
- Exchange rate, 50a-55(b)

**Contract law, 50a-64**

**Defenses to claim,**

- Counterclaim, 50a-56(c)
- Different money than that asserted by claimant, 50a-56(b)
- Recoupment, 50a-56(c)

**Definitions, 50a-51**

**Delay in payment, failure of judgment to yield  
required amount, right of action,  
50a-63(b)**

**Distribution proceeding, conversion of foreign  
money in, 50a-58**

**Duress, 50a-64**

**Enforcement of foreign judgments, 50a-60**

**Estoppel, 50a-64**

**Fraud, 50a-64**

**Interest,**

- Conflict of laws rules, interest rate matter of substantive law, 50a-59(a)
- Judgment interest, 50a-59(c)
- Prejudgment interest, increase or decrease in, 50a-59(b)

**Judgments,**

- Adverse party's claim, awards on, 50a-57(e)
- Amount of money of claim, stated in, 50a-57(a)

**UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS**

ACT—Cont'd

**Judgments**—Cont'd

Costs, assessed, 50a-57(c)  
 Defense, awards on, 50a-57(e)  
 Discharge by payment, 50a-57(g)  
 Form, 50a-57(f)  
 Indexing, 50a-57(g)  
 Payable in foreign money, 50a-57(b)  
 Recording, 50a-57(g)  
 United States dollars, payments in, 50a-57(b), 50a-57(d)

**Merchant law**, 50a-64**Misrepresentation**, 50a-64**Mistake**, 50a-64**Principal and agent**, 50a-64**Proper money of claim, determination of**, 50a-54

Question of law, 50a-56(d)

**Revaluations of currency, effect of**, 50a-62**Short title**, 50a-50**Supplementary principles of law**, 50a-64**Unconscionable agreements**, 50a-63(a)**Uniform interpretation**, 50a-65**United States dollar amount, determination of for limited purpose**, 50a-61**Usurious agreements**, 50a-63(a)**Variation of statutory provision by agreement**,

Authorized, 50a-53(a)

Money used, 50a-53(b)

**UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-  
JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT****Generally**, 50a-30 to 50a-38**Applicability**, 50a-32**Definitions**, 50a-31**Grounds for nonrecognition**, 50a-34**Jurisdiction, personal**, 50a-35**Nonrecognition, grounds for**, 50a-34**Personal jurisdiction**, 50a-35**Recognition and enforcement**, 50a-33**Savings clause**, 50a-37**Short title**, 50a-30**Stay of enforcement**, 50a-36**Uniform interpretation**, 50a-38**UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER  
ACT***See* FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUP-  
PORT ACT****Generally**, 46b-301 to 46b-425**Action for support**,

Child or minor, on behalf of, 46b-328

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY****SUPPORT ACT**—Cont'd**Action for support**—Cont'd

Choice of law, 46b-373(a)

Continuance, 46b-379(b)

Evidence rules,

Admissibility of evidence, 46b-342(b)

Adverse inference from refusal to answer on grounds of self-incrimination, 46b-342(g)

Certified copy of child support payment records, admissibility, 46b-342(c)

Depositions, 46b-342(f)

Documentary evidence transmitted by telephone, telecopier, or other means inadmissible, 46b-342(e)

Husband and wife, privilege against disclosure of communications not applicable, 46b-342(h), 46b-342(i)

Objections based on means of transmission of documentary evidence, 46b-342(e)

Paternity test bills, admissibility, 46b-342(d)

Physical presence of petitioner in responding tribunal not required, 46b-342(a)

Prenatal and postnatal health care bills, admissibility, 46b-342(d)

Testimony of witnesses via telephone or other electronic means, 46b-342(f)

Initiation, 46b-327(b)

Limitation of actions, 46b-373(b)

Minor parent, by, 46b-328

Private counsel, individuals may employ, 46b-335

Services to petitioner, duty of enforcement agency to provide, 46b-333(a)

Attorney-client relationship not created, 46b-333(f)

Extent of services, 46b-333(b)

Failure to provide services, 46b-334(a)

Foreign currency conversion, 46b-333(d)

Registration of support order, 46b-333(c)

**Administrative enforcement of orders**, 46b-364(b)**Application of laws**, 46b-329

Nonresidents, to, 46b-320

Transition, 46b-424

**Application to foreign residents**, 46b-305**Arrears**,

Action for, choice of law, 46b-373(b)

Consolidation orders, 46b-373(d)

**Attorneys, private, individuals may employ**, 46b-335**Burden of proof, defenses**, 46b-379(a)

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY**

**SUPPORT ACT—Cont'd**

**Child or minor, action maintained on behalf of,** 46b-328

**Child support orders,**

Defined, 46b-302(2)

Enforcement of foreign order, 46b-385

Issued in another state, by, 46b-384

Modification,

Continuing jurisdiction, 46b-315

Recognition of other state's continuing exclusive jurisdiction, 46b-315(c)

Custody, change or transfer of, 46b-224

Guardians, change or transfer of, 46b-224

Hearing, 46b-386(a)

Notice, 46b-386(a)

Other state's order modified by other state's tribunal prohibiting exercise of continuing jurisdiction, 46b-315(b)

Request of tribunal of other state to enforce or modify support order issued in that state, 46b-315(d)

Tribunal of another state, by, 46b-384

Multiple orders,

Controlling orders, 46b-317(b)

Documentation of orders in effect, 46b-317(d)

New controlling order, statement of basis for, 46b-317(f)

Notice to other tribunals, filing of certified copies of order, 46b-317(g)

Determination of continuing jurisdiction, when, 46b-317(b)

Obligor and different obligees, 46b-318

Same obligor and child, 46b-317(c)

Statutorily recognized orders conferring continuing exclusive jurisdiction, 46b-317(e)

Orders, generally—*See* Orders of support, this heading.

Payment,

Certified copy, admissibility, 46b-342(c)

Single order issued, 46b-317(a)

Suspension, change or transfer of custody, 46b-224

Temporary orders, not creating continuing jurisdiction in issuing tribunal, 46b-315(e)

**Choice of law,** 46b-373(a)

**Citation,** 46b-423

**Communication with out-of-state tribunal regarding effect and status of proceedings,** 46b-343

**Confirmation,**

Following failure to prove defense, 46b-379(c)

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY**

**SUPPORT ACT—Cont'd**

**Confirmation—Cont'd**

Preclusion of further contest, 46b-380

**Construction of law,** 46b-423

**Continuance,** 46b-379(b)

**Counsel, private, individuals may employ,** 46b-335

**Defenses,**

Burden of proof, 46b-379(a)

Confirmation following failure to prove, 46b-379(c)

Establishment by party contesting registered order, 46b-379(a)

Paternity,

Nonparentage defense precluded, 46b-341

Not available when, 46b-341

**Definitions,** 46b-220, 46b-302

Orders of support,

Foreign country, 46b-398

**Direct requests, orders of support, foreign country,** 46b-402

**Disclosure of identifying information,** 46b-338

**Discovery,**

Receipt from out-of-state tribunal, 46b-320

Tribunals, powers, 46b-344

**Enforcement agencies,** 46b-303(b)

Child support services office, 46b-303(b)

Social services department, 46b-303(b)

**Enforcement agency,**

Duties,

Income withholding orders, 46b-364(b)

Support orders, 46b-364(b)

Services to petitioner, duty to provide, 46b-333(a)

Attorney-client relationship not created, 46b-333(f)

Extent of services, 46b-333(b)

Failure to provide services, 46b-334(a)

Foreign currency conversion, 46b-333(d)

Registration of support order, 46b-333(c)

**Enforcement of orders,** 46b-316(a)

Child support, foreign order, 46b-385

Modification, 46b-394

Credit of monies collected under foreign support order, 46b-319

Evidence rules,

Physical presence of petitioner in responding tribunal not required, 46b-342(a)

Foreign orders, 46b-385, 46b-405, 46b-407

Partial enforcement, 46b-406

Garnishment, 52-362(n)

Modification, 46b-386(b)

Assumption of jurisdiction, 46b-393

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY  
SUPPORT ACT—Cont'd**

**Enforcement of orders—Cont'd**

Modification—Cont'd

Foreign orders, 46b-394

Out-of-state tribunal, recognition of,  
46b-387

Multiple orders, 46b-318

Orders of support, foreign country, 46b-401

Responding tribunal, 46b-316(b)

Stay of enforcement, 46b-379(b)

**Evidence, receipt from another state, 46b-320**

**Family support magistrate division,**

Licenses, professional, occupational,  
recreational, or motor vehicle,

Suspension, delinquent child support  
obligors, 46b-220(b)

Marriage, joining persons in, 46b-22

Relatives obliged to furnish support, duty re,  
46b-215

**Fees and costs,**

Assessment, 46b-339(b)

Delay, 46b-339(c)

Filing fee for petitioner prohibited, 46b-339(a)

Frivolous hearings, 46b-339(c)

Obligor's duties, 46b-339(b)

**Foreign countries, application, 46b-305**

**Foreign orders,**

Choice of law, 46b-373(a)

Credit of monies collected under, 46b-319

Filing, 46b-372

Registration of support and income  
withholding orders, 46b-371(b)

Filing in original language, translations,  
46b-410

Registration—*See* Registration of support and  
income withholding orders, this heading.

Registration, modification, 46b-394

Use of identifying information, 46b-409

**IV-D, central authority,**

Orders of support, foreign country, 46b-400

**Genetic tests, parentage at issue, 46b-566**

**Genetic tests, paternity at issue, 46b-566**

**Governor,**

Powers under act, 46b-416(b)

Extradition of individuals who fail to  
provide support, 46b-416(c)

**Hearings,**

Child support orders, modification, 46b-  
386(a)

Contest, registration of foreign orders,  
46b-378(a)

Issuance of orders of support, 46b-351(c)

Modification of support order, 46b-215(e)

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY  
SUPPORT ACT—Cont'd**

**Hearings—Cont'd**

Request by non registering party, 46b-378(a)

Failure to timely contest, 46b-378(b)

Scheduling of hearing, 46b-378(c)

**Identifying information,**

Foreign orders, usage, 46b-409

**Income withholding orders,**

Contesting by obligor, 46b-363

Defined, 46b-302(10)

Family support magistrate's decision,  
52-362(n)

Hearings, 52-362(n)

Modification, 52-362(n)

Obligor's employer, 46b-358

Contesting by obligor, 46b-363

Notice to employer, 46b-363(b)

Request for modification, 52-362(n)

Venue, 52-362(n)

Copies of order to obligor, 46b-359(a)

Employer's fee for processing prohibited,  
46b-359(d)

Immunity from civil liability, 46b-361

Implementation of order, time period,  
46b-359(d)

Maximum amount of withholding,  
46b-359(d)

Multiple orders for same obligor, 46b-360

Notice, 52-362(n)

Request for modification, 52-362(n)

Validity of foreign order presumed,  
46b-359(b)

Willful noncompliance with order, 46b-362

Withholding of funds, 46b-359(c)

Registration, 46b-364(a), 46b-371

Hearings, request by nonregistering party,  
46b-378(a)

Failure to timely contest, 46b-378(b)

Scheduling of hearing, 46b-378(c)

Notice, 46b-377(a)

Contents of notice, 46b-377(b)

Multiple orders, 46b-377(c)

Notification of obligor's employer,  
46b-377(d)

Support enforcement services, powers and  
duties, 52-362(n)

**Information agency, state,**

Powers and duties, 46b-336(b)

Support enforcement services, 46b-336(a)

**Initiating tribunal, 46b-313**

Defined, 46b-302(11)

Out-of-state enforcement or modification,  
request for, 46b-316(a)



**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY  
SUPPORT ACT—Cont'd**

**Initiation of proceedings**, 46b-327(b)

**Jurisdiction**, 46b-311 to 46b-316

Continuing and exclusive,

Modification creating, 46b-386(e)

Temporary orders,

Not creating continuing jurisdiction in  
issuing tribunal, 46b-315(e)

Establishment of support order after initiation  
of proceedings in another state, 46b-314

Exercise of jurisdiction prohibited, when,  
46b-314(b)

Immunity, limitations, 46b-340(c)

Modification of support order,

Continuing jurisdiction, 46b-315

Recognition of other state's continuing  
exclusive jurisdiction, 46b-315(c)

Other state's order modified by other state's  
tribunal prohibiting exercise of  
continuing jurisdiction, 46b-315(b)

Spousal support order of other state,  
modification prohibited, 46b-321

Modification of support orders, 46b-388

Personal, 46b-311

Participation in one proceeding not  
conferring jurisdiction over other  
proceeding, 46b-340(a)

Personal, nonresidents, 46b-320

Support order or determination of parent-  
age, 46b-320

Service of civil process prohibited, 46b-  
340(b)

Simultaneous proceedings in another state,  
46b-314

**Language**,

Foreign orders filed in original language,  
translations, 46b-410

**Licenses, professional, occupational,  
recreational, or motor vehicle**,

Reinstatement of, 46b-220, 46b-220(e)

Suspension, delinquent child support obligors,  
46b-220(b)

Notice, commissioner of social services  
providing, 46b-221

Rules, adoption by superior court, 46b-223

**Magistrates**,

Family support magistrates, 46b-303(a)

Parenting education program, 46b-69b(b)

Jury, exemption from service, 51-217(a)

Powers and duties,

Issuance of orders of support, 46b-351(c)

**Modification of order**,

Assumption of jurisdiction, 46b-393

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY  
SUPPORT ACT—Cont'd**

**Modification of order—Cont'd**

Certified copies of order, filing, 46b-389

Conferring continuing exclusive jurisdiction,  
46b-386(e)

Continuing jurisdiction, 46b-315

Modification of other state's order by other  
state's tribunal prohibiting exercise of,  
46b-315(b)

Recognition of other state's continuing  
exclusive jurisdiction, 46b-315(c)

Registration required prior to, 46b-384

Custody, change or transfer of, 46b-224

Enforcement, 46b-386(b)

Foreign country, when modification  
prohibited, 46b-408

Foreign orders, registration, 46b-394

Guardians, change or transfer of, 46b-224

Hearing, 46b-215(e)

Nonmodifiable aspects of order, 46b-386(b),  
46b-386(c)

Order issued in another state, 46b-384

Orders of support,

Foreign country, 46b-401

Out-of-state tribunal, recognition of, 46b-387

Registered child support order, 46b-386(b)

Spousal support order of other state, modifica-  
tion prohibited, 46b-321

**Multiple orders**,

Controlling orders, 46b-317(b)

Documentation of orders in effect,  
46b-317(d)

New controlling order, statement of basis  
for, 46b-317(f)

Notice to other tribunals, filing of certified  
copies of order, 46b-317(g)

Determination of continuing jurisdiction,  
when, 46b-317(b)

Obligor and different obligees, 46b-318

Same obligor and child, 46b-317(c)

Statutorily recognized orders conferring  
continuing exclusive jurisdiction,  
46b-317(e)

**Nondisclosure of identifying information**,  
46b-338

**Nonresidents**,

Application of laws, 46b-320

Jurisdiction, personal, 46b-311, 46b-320

**Notice, registration of foreign orders**,  
46b-377(a)

Contents of notice, 46b-377(b)

**Obligors**,

Delinquent, suspension of professional,  
occupational, recreational, or motor  
vehicle license, 46b-220

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY  
SUPPORT ACT—Cont'd**

**Orders of support,**

- Ability to pay, reasonableness of order in light of, 46b-215(e)
- Child support—*See* Child support orders, this heading.
- Choice of law, 46b-373(a)
- Conditioning payment on compliance with visitation provisions prohibited, 46b-331(d)
- Copies to parties, 46b-215(f)
- Credit of monies collected under foreign order, 46b-319
- Enforcement of orders, 46b-316(a)
  - Responding tribunal, 46b-316(a)
- Establishment, jurisdiction, 46b-314
  - Exercise of jurisdiction prohibited, when, 46b-314(b)
- Foreign country, conventions, 46b-398 to 46b-410
- Foreign orders—*See* Foreign orders, this heading.
- Issuance by responding tribunal, 46b-351(a), 46b-351(c)
- Jurisdiction, 46b-314
  - Exercise of jurisdiction prohibited, when, 46b-314(b)
- Modification—*See* Modification of order, this heading.
- Payment,
  - Credit of, 46b-319
  - Disbursement of, 46b-345
  - Redirection of, 46b-345
- Personal jurisdiction, 46b-311, 46b-320
- Registration—*See* Registration of support and income withholding orders, this heading.
- Simultaneous proceedings in another state, 46b-314
- Temporary orders, 46b-351(b)
  - Not creating continuing jurisdiction in issuing tribunal, 46b-315(e)

**Paternity,**

- Adjudication, 46b-352
- Defense, as, not available when, 46b-341
- Determination of, 46b-352
  - Nonparentage defense precluded, 46b-341
- Evidence rules,
  - Physical presence of petitioner in responding tribunal not required, 46b-342(a)
- Paternity test bills, admissibility, 46b-342(d)

**Payments,**

- Failure to make,
  - Licenses, professional, occupational, recreational, or motor vehicle, suspension of, 46b-220

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY  
SUPPORT ACT—Cont'd**

**Payments—Cont'd**

- Redirection of, 46b-345
- Transmission and disbursement of, 46b-345

**Person, defined, 46b-302(19)**

**Petitions,**

- Contents, 46b-337(b)
- Disposition, 46b-331(a)
- Filing, 46b-331(a)
- Identifying information, disclosure prohibited when, 46b-338
- Inappropriate tribunal, receipt by, 46b-332
- Notice, 46b-331(e)
- Purposes, 46b-337(a)
- Tribunals, powers and duties with respect to,
  - Initiating tribunals, 46b-330(a)
  - Responding tribunals, 46b-331(a)
- Verification,
  - Admissibility of verified petition, 46b-342(b)

**Privileges and immunities, 46b-342(h), 46b-342(i)**

**Proceedings,**

- Communication with out-of-state tribunal regarding effect and status of proceedings, 46b-343
- Orders of support,
  - Foreign country, 46b-401
- Services provided to petitioner by support enforcement agency, 46b-333(a)
  - Attorney-client relationship not created, 46b-333(f)
  - Extent of services, 46b-333(b)
  - Failure to provide services, 46b-334(a)
  - Foreign currency conversion, 46b-333(d)
  - Registration of support order, 46b-333(c)

**Recognition of order,**

- Determination when two or more orders issued, 46b-317(b)
- Foreign orders, 46b-405

**Record, defined, 46b-302(20)**

**Records and reports,**

- Information agency, state,
  - Powers and duties, 46b-336(b)
  - Support enforcement services, 46b-336(a)

**Registration of support and income withholding orders, 46b-364(a), 46b-370**

- Confirmation,
  - Following failure to prove defense, 46b-379(c)
  - Preclusion of further contest, 46b-380
- Contents of notice, 46b-377(b)
- Contesting, 46b-379(a)
  - Foreign country, 46b-404

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY**

**SUPPORT ACT—Cont'd**

**Registration of support and income withholding orders—Cont'd**

- Defenses, 46b-379(a)
  - Confirmation following failure to prove defense, 46b-379(c)
- Continuances, 46b-379(b)
- Filing as foreign judgment, 46b-371(b)
- Foreign orders, 46b-403
  - Contesting, 46b-404
- Filing, 46b-372
  - Modification, 46b-394
- Modification, 46b-386(b)
- Multiple orders, copies, 46b-371(d)
- Notice, 46b-377(a)
- Pleadings, simultaneous filing with request, 46b-371(c)
- Request for registration, 46b-371(a)
- Support enforcement services,
  - Powers and duties, 46b-364(b)

**Relatives, support obligation of,**

- Ability to pay,
  - Considered, 46b-215(a)
  - How determined, 46b-215(a)
  - Reasonableness of order in light of, 46b-215(e)
- Address, change of, 46b-218
- Appeal, support order not stayed during, 46b-215(d)
- Attorney General as party to proceedings, 46b-215(b)
- Contempt of court for failure to appear or pay, 46b-215(a)
- Duration, 46b-215(a)
- IV-D cases,
  - Health care coverage, National Medical Support Notice, 46b-215(a)
- Hearing, 46b-215(a)
- Heirs, support of surviving husband or wife by, 46b-216
- Identification and location information, 46b-218
- Licenses, professional, occupational or motor vehicle, suspension for failure to pay, 46b-215(a)
- Parent, willful desertion by, child not liable to support, 46b-219
- Petition, verified, 46b-215(a)
- Relief from support, 46b-217
- Social Security numbers, 46b-218
- Surviving spouse, support of by heirs, 46b-216
- Wage withholding orders, 46b-215(a)

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY**

**SUPPORT ACT—Cont'd**

**Remedies, cumulative, 46b-304**

**Responding tribunal, 46b-313**

- Defined, 46b-302(24)
- Issuance of orders of support, 46b-351(c)
- Law and support guidelines, application of, 46b-329
- Petitions, powers and duties, 46b-331(a)
- Powers and duties, 46b-331

**Service of process, 52-57**

**Severability, 46b-425**

**Short title, 46b-301**

**State information agency,**

- Powers and duties, 46b-336(b)
- Support enforcement services, 46b-336(a)

**Support enforcement agency,**

- Defined, 46b-302(27)

**Support enforcement services,**

- Establishment, 46b-207
- Investigators, 46b-208

**Support guidelines, application of, 46b-329**

**Suspension orders,**

- Custody, change or transfer of, 46b-224
- Guardians, change or transfer of, 46b-224
- Licenses, failure to pay child support, 46b-220

**Tribunals, 46b-303(a)**

- Communication with out-of-state tribunal regarding effect and status of proceedings, 46b-343
- Family support magistrate division, 46b-303(a)
- Initiating tribunal—*See* Initiating tribunal, this heading.
- Jurisdiction—*See* Jurisdiction, this heading.
- Powers and duties,
  - Discovery, 46b-344
- Payments, transmission and disbursement of, 46b-345
- Petitions, receipt of, 46b-331(a)
  - Inappropriate tribunal, by, 46b-332
- Initiating tribunals, 46b-330(a)
- Registration of support and income withholding orders,
  - Filing as foreign judgment, 46b-371(b)
  - Multiple orders, copies, 46b-371(d)
  - Pleadings, simultaneous filing with request, 46b-371(c)
  - Request for registration, 46b-371(a)
- Registration of support and income withholding orders,
  - Contents of notice, 46b-377(b)
  - Notice, 46b-377(a)

**UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY  
SUPPORT ACT—Cont'd**

**Tribunals—Cont'd**

Responding tribunal—*See* Responding  
tribunal, this heading.

Superior court, 46b-303(a)

**Vacating and setting aside, foreign support  
orders, 46b-407(c)**

**Withholding orders—***See* Income withholding  
orders, this heading.

**Witnesses,**

Adverse inference from refusal to answer on  
grounds of self-incrimination, 46b-  
342(g)

Deposition testimony, admissibility, 46b-  
342(f)

Testimony of witnesses via telephone or other  
electronic means, admissibility, 46b-  
342(f)

**UNIFORM LAWS**

*See* particular uniform acts.

**UNIFORM LEGISLATION COMMISSION**

**Administration, 2-71d**

**Contribution to, 2-80**

**Members,**

Appointment of, 2-80, 4-9a

Compensation, 2-80

Duties, 2-80

National conference of, 2-80

Number, 2-80

**UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY  
COMPANY ACT**

**Generally, 34-243 to 34-283d**

*See also* **LIMITED LIABILITY  
COMPANIES.**

**UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT**

*See* **PARTNERSHIPS, at Uniform Limited  
Partnership Act.**

**UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFI-  
CATE OF TITLE AND ANTITHEFT  
ACT**

**Generally, 14-165 to 14-211**

**Abandoned vehicle, report, 14-197**

**Application, liens and security interests not  
affected, certain, 14-167**

**Assignment and warranty of title, buyer's  
name and address not required, 14-179a**

**Certificate of origin, 14-168**

**Certificate of title, 14-169 to 14-195**

Application,

Contents, 14-171

**UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE  
CERTIFICATE OF TITLE AND  
ANTITHEFT ACT—Cont'd**

**Certificate of title—Cont'd**

Application—Cont'd

Fee to accompany, 14-182

Identification number, commissioner to  
check, 14-172

Bond required, 14-176

Cancellation on dismantling or destruction of  
vehicle, 14-184

Condition of vehicle legend, 14-174(e)

Criminal proceeding, prima facie evidence of  
ownership, 14-174(d)

Damage to vehicle legend, 14-174(e)

Dealer, resale by, 14-180

Duplicate certificate, 14-178(a)

Fees, 14-192(a)

Electronic applications, 14-15d to 14-15f

Electronic title file, 14-175

Security interests—*See* Security interests,  
this heading.

Exemptions, 14-166

Extension of validity during emergencies and  
disasters, 14-5c

Fees, 14-192

Applications, to accompany, 14-182

Fines, electronic applications, 14-15e

Hearing, 14-194

Husbandry, implement of, 14-170

Information in certificate, 14-174

Involuntary transfer, 14-181

Issuance, 14-173(a)

New certificate, 14-183

Refusal, grounds of, 14-177

Refusal or denial, 14-12(f)

Request, vehicle aged 20 years or older,  
14-166(b)

Legends, 14-174(e), 14-174(f)

Loan of, penalty, 14-147(b)

Low speed vehicles, denial, 14-12(f)

Mailing, 14-175

Replacement certification, lien holder,  
14-178(a)

Mileage legend, 14-174(e)

Mobile equipment, special, 14-170

National motor vehicle title information  
system, participation, 14-172

Old vehicles, exemptions, 14-166(b)

Penalties, 14-196

Presentation, 14-175

Rebuilt vehicle legend, 14-174(e)

Records, 14-173(b)

Recovery of original after replacement issued,  
14-178(b)

**UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE  
CERTIFICATE OF TITLE AND  
ANTITHEFT ACT—Cont'd**

**Certificate of title—Cont'd**

- Refusal of issuance, grounds for, 14-177
- Replacement certificate, 14-178(a)
  - Fees, 14-192(a)
  - Legends, 14-174(f)
- Required, 14-169
- Revocation, 14-191
- Sale of, penalty, 14-147(b)
- Security interest in vehicle—*See* Security interests, this heading.
- Surety, electronic applications, 14-15e
- Suspension, 14-191
- Transfer of interest, 14-179
  - Involuntary transfers, 14-181
- Unsafe for highway operation,
  - Issuance,
    - Refusal or denial, 14-12(f)
  - Validity, extension during emergencies and disasters, 14-5c
  - Wholesale auctions, dealer responsibilities, 14-65(g)
  - Withholding, 14-176

**Cited as, 14-211**

**Credit card payment of fees, 14-11i**

**Definitions, 14-165**

**Electronic title file,**

- Security interests—*See* Security interests, this heading.

**Exempted vehicles, 14-166**

**Fees, credit card payment, 14-11i**

**Identification number, commissioner to check, 14-172**

**Impeachment of credibility of defendant, conviction admissible for, 14-199**

**Interpretation, 14-210**

**Motor vehicles commissioner,**

- Appeal from act or omission of, 14-195
- Certificate of title, duties re, 14-193
  - Application, 14-171
  - Bond required, 14-176
  - Fees, 14-192
  - Identification number, duty to check, 14-172
  - Issuance, 14-173(a)
    - Refusal, grounds, 14-176
  - Powers, 14-193
  - Records, duty to keep, 14-173(b)
  - Revocation, 14-191
  - Suspension, 14-191
  - Withholding of certificate, 14-176

**UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE  
CERTIFICATE OF TITLE AND  
ANTITHEFT ACT—Cont'd**

**Motor vehicles commissioner—Cont'd**

- Duties, 14-193
- Fees, 14-192

**National motor vehicle title information system, participation, 14-172**

**Offenses and anti-theft provisions, 14-196 to 14-200**

**Penalties, additional to other statutes, 14-200**

**Recovered vehicle, report, 14-197**

**Security interests,**

- Assignment, 14-187
- Certain not affected, 14-167
- Dissolved, 14-188(e)
- Duties on creation, 14-186
- Electronic title file,
  - Evidence of assignment submission, 14-187(b)
  - Maintenance, 14-175
  - Satisfaction, execution of release, 14-188(b)
- Lienholder to furnish information concerning security agreement, 14-189
- Perfection, 14-185
  - Method of perfecting interest exclusive, 14-190
- Priority, 14-185(c)
- Release, 14-188
- Satisfaction, execution of release, 14-188(b)
- Terminal rental adjustment clauses, 14-167a

**Stolen vehicle, report, 14-197**

- False report, penalty, 14-198

**Theft of vehicle, report, 14-197**

- False report, penalty, 14-198

**Transfer of interest, 14-179**

- Involuntary transfers, 14-181

**Unclaimed vehicle, report, 14-197**

**Wreckers, assembled, used car dealer authorized to sell as new, 14-168a**

**UNIFORM PARTITION OF HEIRS'  
PROPERTY ACT**

**Generally, 52-503f to 52-503r**

**UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT**

***See* PARTNERSHIPS, at Uniform Partnership Act.**

**UNIFORM POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT**

**Generally, 1-350 to 1-353b**

***See also* POWER OF ATTORNEY.**

**UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT**

**Generally, 45a-541 to 45a-541l**

**UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT**

—Cont'd

- Application**, 45a-541k, 45a-541l
- Citation of act**, 45a-541
- Construction**, 45a-541k
- Investments or strategies, permissible**,  
Terminology, 45a-541j
- Language, trust instruments**, 45a-541j
- Portfolio strategy**, 45a-541b
- Prudent investor rule**, 45a-541a  
Compliance, 45a-541h
- Short title**, 45a-541
- Terminology, permissible investments or  
strategies**, 45a-541j
- Title of act**, 45a-541
- Trustees**,  
Powers and duties, 45a-541a to 45a-541i  
Delegation of investment and management  
functions, 45a-541i  
Diversification, 45a-541c  
Impartiality, 45a-541f  
Investment costs, 45a-541g  
Loyalty, 45a-541e  
Prudent investor rule, compliance with,  
45a-541a  
Review, 45a-541h  
Risk and return objectives, 45a-541b  
Standard of care, 45a-541b  
Trusteeship, duties at inception, 45a-541d
- Trust funds, investments**, 45a-203

**UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT**

- Generally**, 45a-535 to 45a-535i
- Applicability**, 45a-535g
- Appropriations for expenditure or accumula-  
tion**, 45a-535c
- Asset restrictions**, 45a-535c
- Compliance, determination**, 45a-535f
- Construction**, 45a-535i
- Definitions**, 45a-535a
- Delegation of management and investment  
duties**, 45a-535d(a)  
Agent, persons who may serve as, 45a-  
535d(e)  
Jurisdiction, 45a-535d(d)
- Electronic Signatures in Global and National  
Commerce Act, applicability**, 45a-535h
- Endowment funds**,  
Appropriations for expenditure or accumula-  
tion, 45a-535c
- Existing funds, applicability**, 45a-535g
- Gift instruments**,  
Asset restrictions, 45a-535c

**UNIFORM PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT—Cont'd****Gift instruments—Cont'd**

- Delegation of management and investment,  
45a-535d(a)
- Endowment designation, 45a-535c
- Release or modification of restrictions,  
45a-535e  
Consent, written, 45a-535e(a)  
Court order to modify, 45a-535e(b),  
45a-535e(c)  
Cy pres, doctrine of, applicable, 45a-  
535e(d)

**Investments,**

- Considerations, 45a-535b(e)
- Costs, 45a-535b(c)
- Delegation of duties, 45a-535d(a)
- Gift instruments, release of modification of  
restrictions, 45a-535d
- Standard of conduct, 45a-535b

**Liability, delegated management and  
investment duties**, 45a-535d(c)**Management,**

- Delegation of duties, 45a-535d(a)
- Standard, 45a-535b

**Pooling of funds**, 45a-535b(d)**Rules**, 45a-535c**Short title**, 45a-535**Uniformity of application**, 45a-535i**UNIFORM REAL PROPERTY  
ELECTRONIC RECORDING ACT****Generally**, 7-35aa to 7-35gg**Acknowledgment**, 7-35cc**Administration**, 7-35ee**Compatibility with other jurisdictions**, 7-35ee**Construction**, 7-35ff**Definitions**, 7-35bb**Electronic documents,**

- Conversion from paper form, 7-35dd
- Validity of electronic documents, 7-35cc

**Electronic Signatures in Global and National  
Commerce Act, effect**, 7-35gg**Fees, electronic collection**, 7-35dd**Public access**, 7-35dd**Real property electronic recording advisory  
committee**, 7-35ee**Recording**, 7-35dd**Security measures**, 7-35ee**Short title**, 7-35aa**Signatures, electronic signatures, verification**,  
7-35cc**Standards**, 7-35ee**State librarian, powers and duties**, 7-35ee



**UNIFORM REAL PROPERTY**

**ELECTRONIC RECORDING ACT**

—Cont'd

**Uniform application**, 7-35ff

**Validity of electronic documents**, 7-35cc

**Verification**, 7-35cc

**UNIFORM RECOGNITION OF  
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT**

*See* **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**.

**UNIFORM RECOGNITION OF  
SUBSTITUTE DECISION-MAKING  
DOCUMENTS ACT**

**Generally**, 1-360 to 1-369

**Acceptance of**, 1-365

**Application of law**, 1-369

**Choice of law**, 1-363

**Costs, acceptance of**, 1-365

**Court orders, acceptance of**, 1-365

**Definitions**, 1-361

**Electronic Signatures in Global and National  
Commerce Act**, 1-368

**Orders of court, acceptance of**, 1-365

**Reliance on**, 1-364

**Remedies**, 1-366

**Validity**, 1-362

**UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE  
ACT**

**Generally**, 8-267 to 8-282

**Advisory program**, 8-271

**Appeals to commissioners**, 8-278

**Application of chapter**, 8-279

**Business operation**,

Payment for displacement of, 8-268

Appeals to commissioners of transportation  
and housing, 8-278

**Contracts and agreements for services**, 8-274

**Definitions**, 8-267

**Displaced persons, payments to**,

Additional, 8-270

Dislocation allowance, 8-268(b)

Dwelling owner—*See* Dwelling owner,  
displaced, this heading.

Eligibility, appeal re, 8-278

Expenses and losses, 8-268(a)

Income or resources, payments not  
considered, 8-277

Moving allowance, 8-268(b)

Reimbursement by landlord, when, 8-268(a),  
8-270

Action against landlord for, 8-270a

**Displacement expenses and losses, payments  
for**, 8-268(a), 8-268(c)

Dislocation allowances, 8-268(b)

**UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE**

**ACT**—Cont'd

**Displacement expenses and losses, payments  
for**—Cont'd

Moving expenses, 8-268(b)

**Dwelling owner, displaced**,

Additional payments to, 8-269

Dislocation allowance, 8-268(b)

Expenses and losses, payment for, 8-268(a)

Reimbursement for fees, penalty costs,  
taxes, 8-282

Moving expense allowance, 8-268(b)

Prohibited, when, 8-272(b)

Relocation assistance advisory program,  
8-271

**Dwellings**,

Owner displaced—*See* Dwelling owner,  
displaced, this heading.

Persons displaced from, additional payments  
to, 8-270

**Farm owners**,

Dislocation allowances paid for, 8-268(a)

Moving expenses paid for, 8-268(b)

**Fixed payments**, 8-268(c)

**Funds, availability of**, 8-275

**Housing commissioner**,

Contracts and agreements for services, 8-274

Grants-in-aid, state, contracts or agreements  
for, 8-280

Regulations and procedures, establishment of,  
8-273

Relocation payments, eligibility for, appeal to,  
8-278

Relocation plans, filed with, 8-279(e)

Replacement dwellings, duties re, 8-271(b),  
8-272

**Housing replacement**, 8-272(a)

**Implementing agency, acquisition of property  
by**,

Payments made by,

Displacement expenses or losses, 8-268(d)

**Income of resources, payments to displaced  
persons not considered**, 8-277

**Moving expense allowance**, 8-268(b)

**Policy**, 8-266

**Procedures, establishment of**, 8-273

**Project costs, cost of payments and services  
included in**, 8-276

**Provision of housing, necessity of**, 7-272

**Purpose**, 8-266

**Redevelopment agency, acquisition of  
property by**,

Payments, displacement expenses or losses,  
8-268(d)

**UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE**

ACT—Cont'd

**Regulations and procedures, establishment of,** 8-273**Reimbursement for fees, penalty cost, taxes,** 8-282**Relocation assistance advisory program,** 8-271**Relocation plans,**

Approval prerequisite to state grant-in-aid, 8-281

Filing, 8-279(e), 8-281

**Residential antidisplacement and relocation assistance plans,** 8-371*l***Review of payments,** 8-273**Short title,** 8-266**State agency, acquisition of property by,**

Filing, 8-279(e), 8-281

Approval prerequisite to state grant-in-aid, 8-281

Funds, availability of, 8-275

Grant-in-aid, state, approval of relocation plan prerequisite to, 8-281

Payments made by,

Additional, 8-270

Dislocation allowance, 8-268(b)

Displacement expenses or losses, 8-268(a)

Fixed payments, 8-268(c)

Moving expenses, 8-268(b)

Prohibited, when, 8-279(b)

Project costs, cost of payments and services included in, 8-276

Reimbursement for fees, penalty costs, taxes, 8-282

Project costs, cost of payments and services included in, 8-276

Relocation activities, contracts and agreements for services, 8-274

Relocation assistance advisory program, 8-271

Relocation plans, composition, 8-281

**State grants-in-aid,** 8-280(a)

Approval of relocation plan, prerequisite to, 8-281

Conditions, 8-280(b)

**Transportation commissioner,**

Assistance and payments, authority, 8-273a

Contracts and agreements for services, 8-274

Outdoor advertising structures, relocation costs, 8-273a

Procedures, establishment of, 8-273

Regulations, establishment of, 8-273

Relocation payments, eligibility for, appeal to, when, 8-278

**UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE**

ACT—Cont'd

**Transportation commissioner—Cont'd**

Replacement housing, duties re, 8-271(b), 8-272

**UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION POLICIES ACT****Agencies, compliance with,** 8-267a**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT****Generally,** 36b-2 to 36b-34**Abandonment of registration statement,** 36b-20**Advertising, special training in advising or serving elderly, restrictions,** 36b-4(c)**Agent,**

Client funds, custody, restrictions, 36b-14(e)

Client securities, custody, restrictions, 36b-14(e)

Defined, 36b-3(1)

Fees, registration, 36b-12

Renewal, 36b-13

Financial exploitation, 36b-14(f)

Registration, 36b-6(a), 36b-6(b)

Application, 36b-7(a)

Conditions, 36b-7(b)

Exemptions, 36b-6(*l*)

Fees, 36b-12

Renewal, 36b-13

Investigation of applicant, 36b-8

Renewal, 36b-13(b)

Application, 36b-7(a)

Waiver, 36b-7(b)

Sanctions, contravention of prohibited, 36b-6(a)

Transacting business in contravention of sanctions prohibited, 36b-6(a)

**Amendments to filed documents,** 36b-14(c)**Appeals,** 36b-30**Associated persons,**

Broker-dealers, representation of, 36b-6

Defined, Securities and Business Investments Law of Connecticut, 36b-3

Registration, Securities and Business

Investments Law of Connecticut, 36b-6

**Banking commissioner,**

Administration of chapter, 36b-25(a)

Advisory interpretations, issuance, 36b-31(f)

Cease and desist orders, 36b-27(a)

Cooperation with other agencies, 36b-31(c)

Declaratory orders, issuance, 36b-31(f)

Defined, 36b-3(6)

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd**

**Banking commissioner—Cont'd**

- Disgorgement, orders to make, 36b-27(b)
- Filing of documents, 36b-32(a)
- Financial reports required, 36b-14
- Findings, 36b-24
- Hearings, 36b-27(d), 36b-31(g)
- Information obtained, use and disclosure, 36b-25(b)
- Injunctions, 36b-27(e)
- Investigative powers, 36b-26(a)
  - Court orders requiring person to appear, 36b-26(c)
  - Enforcement, 36b-27
  - Injunctions, 36b-27(e)
  - Oaths, administration of, 36b-26(b)
  - Privilege against self-incrimination, 36b-26(d)
  - Subpoena power, 36b-26(b)
- Investment advisers, prohibited activities, 36b-5
- Material intended for distribution, filing, 36b-22
- No action determinations, issuance, 36b-31(f)
- Notice of violations, 36b-27(d)
- Powers,
  - Stop orders, issued when, 36b-20
  - Suspension or revocation of expired registration, 36b-15(e)
- Public records, copies, 36b-32(d)
- Records required, 36b-14
- Register of applications, statements, orders, 36b-32(b)
- Register of branch offices, broker-dealer agents, investment advisers or investment adviser agents, entering names on, 36b-8
- Registration of broker-dealer, agent, investment adviser, 36b-7 to 36b-15
- Regulatory power,
  - Adoption of regulations, 36b-31(e)
  - Cooperation with other states and SEC, 36b-31(b)
  - Finding necessary to regulate, 36b-31(b)
  - Good faith defense, 36b-31(h)
  - Regulations permitted, 36b-31(a), 36b-31(d)
- Restitution, orders to make, 36b-27(b)
- Securities, registration, 36b-17 to 36b-21
- Service of process, 36b-33(i)
  - Appointment as attorney for, 36b-33(g)
- Use and disclosure of information obtained under, 36b-25(b)

**Blank check company, defined, 36b-3(3)**

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd**

**Branch office, defined, 36b-3(4)**

**Broker-dealers,**

- Associated persons, representation by, 36b-6
- Branch office, registration, 36b-6(d)
- Continuing education, 36b-6(j)
- Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act,
  - Compliance, 36b-34
- Defined, 36b-3(5)
- Exempt, when, 36b-21(b)
- Fees, registration, 36b-12
  - Renewal, 36b-13
- Financial exploitation, 36b-14(f)
- Financial reports, 36b-14
- Management, changing, registration, new, 36b-6(i)
- Names, changing, registration, amendments, 36b-6(i)
- Notice of acquisition or relocation of branch office, broker-dealers registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, 36b-6(d)
- Organization, changing, registration, amendments, 36b-6(i)
- Records, 36b-14
  - Financial exploitation, 36b-14(f)
- Registration, 36b-6(a)
  - Amendments, 36b-6(i)
  - Application, 36b-7(a)
  - Branch office, 36b-6(d)
  - Conditions, 36b-7(b)
  - Exemptions, 36b-6(l)
  - Fees, 36b-12
    - Renewal, 36b-13
  - Financial condition, statement of, 36b-9
  - Investigation of applicant, 36b-8
  - Mass transfer, fees, 36b-12(d)
  - Renewal, 36b-13(a)
    - Active duty military personnel, 4-61cc
  - Application, 36b-7(a)
  - Successors, 36b-6(i)
  - Transfer, 36b-6(i)
  - Waiver, 36b-7(b)
- Sanctions, contravention of prohibited, 36b-6(a)
- Termination of business, notice re, 36b-6(f)
  - Bankruptcy, 36b-6(h)
  - Merger or acquisition, 36b-6(g)
- Training, financial exploitation, 36b-14(f)
- Transacting business in contravention of sanctions prohibited, 36b-6(a)

**Buyer's remedies,**

- Contribution, 36b-29(c)

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd****Buyer's remedies—Cont'd**

- Damages, 36b-29(a)
- Investment advisers, liability of, 36b-15(g)
- Knowledge, cause of action barred, 36b-29(h)
- Limitation of actions, 36b-29(f), 36b-29(g)
- Nonsellers, liability of, 36b-29(c)
- Rights and remedies not limited, 36b-29(j)
- Seller, liability of, 36b-29(a)
- Survival of cause of action, 36b-29(e)
- Tender, time for, 36b-29(d)
- Waiver of compliance with law, void, 36b-29(i)

**Covered securities,**

- Agent for service, commissioner as, 36b-33
- Consent to service, 36b-21
- Defined, Securities and Business Investments Law of Connecticut, 36b-3
- Offer for sale, notice, 36b-21
- Offer or sale, 36b-16

**Deceit, defined, 36b-3(8)****Definitions, 36b-3**

- Agent, 36b-3(1)
- Associated persons, 36b-3(2)
- Blank check company, 36b-3(3)
- Branch office, 36b-3(4)
- Broker-dealer, 36b-3(5)
- Commissioner, 36b-3(6)
- Covered security, 36b-3(7)
- Deceit, 36b-3(8)
- Defraud, 36b-3(8)
- Dormant company, 36b-3(21)
- Fraud, 36b-3(8)
- Guaranteed, 36b-3(9)
- International banking institutions, 36b-3(10)
- Investment adviser, 36b-3(11), 36b-6(k)
- Investment adviser agent, 36b-3(12)
- Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 36b-3(17)
- Investment Company Act of 1940, 36b-3(17)
- Issuer, 36b-3(13)
- Nonissuer, 36b-3(14)
- Offer, 36b-3(16)
- Offer to sell, 36b-3(16)
- Person, 36b-3(15)
- Public Utilities Holding Act of 1935, 36b-3(17)
- Sale, 36b-3(16)
- Securities Act of 1933, 36b-3(17)
- Securities and exchange commission, 36b-3(18)
- Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 36b-3(17)
- Security, 36b-3(19)
- Self-regulatory organization, 36b-3(20)

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd****Definitions—Cont'd**

- Sell, 36b-3(16)
- Shell company, 36b-3(21)
- State, 36b-3(22)

**Defraud, defined, 36b-3(8)****Disclosure, financial exploitation, 36b-14(f)****Dishonest or unethical practices,**

- Investment advisers, by, 36b-5(f)
- Prohibition, 36b-4(b)

**Documents, filing, 36b-32(a)****Dormant company, defined, 36b-3(21)****Elderly persons, special training in advising or serving, advertising, restrictions, 36b-4(c)****Exemptions from registration and filing requirements,**

- Burden of proof, 36b-21(g)
- Denial or revocation, 36b-21(f)
- Fees, disposition, 4-29c
- Securities, 36b-21(a)
- Transactions, 36b-21(b)

**Face-amount certificate company, offer by, notice, 36b-21****False or misleading statements,**

- Investment advisers, by, 36b-5(a), 36b-5(e)
- Limitation of actions, 36b-29(f)
- Prohibition, 36b-4, 36b-23

**Filing of documents, 36b-32(a)****Financial exploitation, 36b-14(f)****Financial reports, 36b-14(b)****Fraud, defined, 36b-3(8)****Guaranteed, defined, 36b-3(9)****Holds, financial exploitation, 36b-14(f)****Immunity, financial exploitation, 36b-14(f)****Investment adviser agents,**

- Defined, 36b-3(12)
- Fees, registration, 36b-12
- Renewal, 36b-13
- Registration, 36b-6(c)
  - Application, 36b-7(a)
  - Conditions, 36b-7(b)
- Fees, 36b-12
  - Renewal, 36b-13
- Investigation of applicant, 36b-8
- Renewal, 36b-13(b)
  - Application, 36b-7(a)
- Waiver, 36b-7(b)
- Schedule of charges, fees and penalties, providing to clients, 36b-22a

**Investment advisers,**

- Agent for service, commissioner as, 36b-33
- Agents—*See* Investment adviser agents, this heading.

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd**

**Investment advisers—Cont'd**

- Application of certain sections to, 36b-33(f)
- Branch office, registration, 36b-6(d)
- Compensation, 36b-5(b)
  - Performance fee not prohibited by, 36b-5(d)
- Continuing education, 36b-6(j)
- Defined, 36b-3(11), 36b-6(k)
- Dishonest or unethical practices, 36b-5(f)
- Exemption from registration, Securities and Business Investments Law of Connecticut, 36b-6
- Fees,
  - Registration, 36b-12
  - Exemptions, 36b-6(e)
  - Renewal, 36b-13
  - Schedule of, providing to clients, 36b-22a
- Financial exploitation, 36b-14(f)
- Financial reports, 36b-14
- Fraud, 36b-5(a), 36b-5(e)
- Investment advisory contracts, 36b-5(b)
- Management, changing, registration, new, 36b-6(i)
- Names, changing, registration, amendments, 36b-6(i)
- Notice of branch office, acquisition, or relocation for investment advisers registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, 36b-6(d)
- Organization, changing, registration, amendments, 36b-6(i)
- Penalties, schedule of, providing to clients, 36b-22a
- Rates and charges, schedule of, providing to clients, 36b-22a
- Records, 36b-14
  - Financial exploitation, 36b-14(f)
- Registration, 36b-6(c)
  - Amendments, 36b-6(i)
  - Application, 36b-7(a)
  - Branch office, 36b-6(d)
  - Conditions, 36b-7(b)
  - Exemptions, 36b-6(e), 36b-6(l)
  - Fees, 36b-12
    - Exemptions, 36b-6(e)
    - Renewal, 36b-13
  - Financial condition, statement of, 36b-9
  - Investigation of applicant, 36b-8
  - Mass transfer, fees, 36b-12(d)
  - Renewal, 36b-13(a)
    - Application, 36b-7(a)
  - Successors, 36b-6(i)
  - Transfer, 36b-6(i)

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd**

**Investment advisers—Cont'd**

- Registration—Cont'd
  - Waiver, 36b-7(b)
- Schedule of charges, fees and penalties, providing to clients, 36b-22a
- Securities or funds of client, custody, 36b-5(c)
- Termination of business, notice re, 36b-6(f)
  - Bankruptcy, 36b-6(h)
  - Merger or acquisition, 36b-6(g)
- Training, financial exploitation, 36b-14(f)
- Violations, liability, 36b-29(b)
- Issuer,**
  - Covered securities,
    - Agent for service, commissioner as, 36b-33
    - Consent to service, 36b-21
  - Defined, 36b-3(13)
- Material, filing of,**
  - Securities, exempted, 36b-21(a)
  - Transactions, exempted, 36b-21(b)
  - Which publications included, 36b-22
- Municipal housing authority bonds, exemption from,** 8-58
- Nonissuer, defined,** 36b-3(14)
- Notice,**
  - Covered securities, offer for sale, 36b-21
  - Face-amount certificate company, offer by, 36b-21
  - Fees, disposition, 4-29c
  - Open-end management company, issue by, 36b-21
  - Unit investment trust, offer by, 36b-21
- Offers to buy or sell,**
  - Accepted in state, when, 36b-33(d)
  - Applicability of chapter, 36b-33(a), 36b-33(b)
  - Covered securities, 36b-16
    - Notice, 36b-21
  - Made in state, when, 36b-33(c)
  - Not made in state, when, 36b-33(e)
  - Prohibition, 36b-4
- Omissions of material fact, prohibition,** 36b-23
- Open-end management company, issue by, notice,** 36b-21
- Penalties,** 36b-28
- Philanthropy Protection Act of 1995, applicability,** 36b-32a
- Plain Language Law, exempted,** 42-153(b)
- Privileges and immunities, financial exploitation,** 36b-14(f)
- Process,**
  - Covered securities, issuer, consent to service, 36b-21
- Prohibited activities,**
  - Investment advisers, 36b-5

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd****Prohibited activities—Cont'd**

Offer, sale or purchase of any security, 36b-4

**Records,**

Examinations, 36b-14(d)

Microfilm, microfiche or electronic data processing system, storing on, 36b-14(a)

Preservation, 36b-14(a)

**Records, financial exploitation, contact persons, 36b-14(f)****Register of applications, statements, orders, 36b-32(b)**

Availability to public, 36b-32(c)

**Register of branch offices, broker-dealers, agents, investment advisers or investment adviser agents, 36b-8****Registration of applicants,**

Application, 36b-7

Withdrawal, effective date, 36b-15(e)

Application and registration fees,

Agent, 36b-12(b)

Broker-dealer, 36b-12(a)

Investment adviser, 36b-12(a)

Investment adviser agent, 36b-12(b)

**Denial,**

Cancellation of registration or application, 36b-15(d)

Cause for, 36b-15(a)

Conclusions of law, 36b-15(f)

Failure of applicant to respond to request for information as grounds, 36b-15(g)

Findings of fact, 36b-15(f)

Hearing, 36b-15(f)

Lack of qualifications, as grounds, 36b-15(b)

Notice, 36b-15(f)

Withdrawal, effective date, 36b-15(e)

**Exemptions,**

Associated persons representing broker-dealers, 36b-6

Investment advisers, Securities and Business Investments Law of Connecticut, 36b-6

Expiration, 36b-12(c)

Expired registrations, suspension or revocation by commissioner, 36b-15(e)

Financial condition statement, 36b-9

Findings of commissioner, not constituting, 36b-24

Investigation of applicant, 36b-8

Costs, 36b-12(e)

Mass transfer, fees, 36b-12(d)

Oath, application to be under, 36b-10

Persons required to register, 36b-6

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd****Registration of applicants—Cont'd**

Photograph to accompany application, 36b-11

Postponing, 36b-15(c)

Registration procedure, 36b-8

**Renewal,**

Agent, 36b-13(b)

Broker-dealer, 36b-13(a)

Failure to renew, commissioner's power to suspend or revoke expired registration, 36b-15(e)

Fees, 36b-13(a), 36b-13(b)

Investment adviser, 36b-13(a)

Investment adviser agent, 36b-13(b)

**Revocation,**

Cancellation of registration or application, 36b-15(d)

Cause for, 36b-15(a)

Conclusions of law, 36b-15(f)

Expired registrations, 36b-15(e)

Findings of fact, conclusions of law, 36b-15(f)

Hearing, 36b-15(f)

Lack of qualifications, as grounds, 36b-15(b)

Notice, 36b-15(f)

Withdrawal, effective date, 36b-15(e)

**Suspension, 36b-15(c)**

Cancellation of registration or application, 36b-15(d)

Cause for, 36b-15(a)

Conclusions of law, 36b-15(f)

Expired registrations, 36b-15(e)

Findings of fact, 36b-15(f)

Hearing, 36b-15(f)

Lack of qualifications, as grounds, 36b-15(b)

Notice, 36b-15(f)

Withdrawal, effective date, 36b-15(e)

**Registration of securities,**

Coordination, by, 36b-17

Disposition of fees, 4-29c

Exemptions from requirements, 36b-16(2), 36b-19(i), 36b-21

Federal registration statement, effective date, 36b-17(c)

Findings of commissioner, not constituting, 36b-24

Prior to offer or sale, required, when, 36b-16(1)

**Qualification, by,**

Any security, 36b-18(a)

Effective date, 36b-18(c)

Prospectus, 36b-18(d)



**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd**

**Registration of securities—Cont'd**

Qualification, by—Cont'd

Securities sold without registration,  
36b-19(k)

Statement contents, 36b-18(b)

Registration statement,

Abandonment, 36b-20

Amendments, 36b-19(j)

Contents, 36b-19(c)

Contract, specified form, 36b-19(h)

Documents, incorporation by reference,  
36b-19(d)

Effective date, 36b-19(i)

Escrow, securities deposited in, 36b-19(g)

Federal registration statement, effect on,  
36b-17(c)

Filing fee, 36b-19(b)

Nonissuer distribution, information  
required, 36b-19(f)

Omission of information, 36b-19(e)

Proceeds of sale, impounding, 36b-19(g)

Registration by coordination, 36b-17

Reports, 36b-19(j)

Stop order, effect on, 36b-20(b)

Who may file, 36b-19(a)

Withdrawal of, 36b-19(i)

Required, when, 36b-16(1)

Securities, exempted, 36b-21(a)

Statement filed under Securities Act of 1933,

Contents, 36b-17(b)

Documents, accompanying, 36b-17(b)

Effective date, 36b-17(c)

Registration by coordination, 36b-17(a)

Transactions, exempted, 36b-21(b)

**Regulations, 36b-31**

Sales, prohibited activities, 36b-4(d)

**Sales,**

Covered securities, 36b-16

Defined, 36b-3(16)

Prohibition, 36b-4

**Securities and exchange commission, defined,**  
36b-3(19)

**Self-regulatory organization, defined,**  
36b-3(20)

**Sell, defined, 36b-3(16)**

**Senior citizens, special training in advising or  
serving, advertising, restrictions, 36b-4(c)**

**Service of process,**

Appointment of commissioner as attorney for,  
36b-33(g)

Banking commissioner, service by, 36b-33(i)

No consent to service of process, procedure,  
36b-33(h)

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd**

**Shell company, defined, 36b-3(21)**

**Short title, 36b-2**

**Special training in advising or serving senior  
citizens, advertising, restrictions,**  
36b-4(c)

**Stop order,**

Conclusions of law, 36b-20(c)

Findings of fact, 36b-20(c)

Hearing, 36b-20(c)

Modification, 36b-20(d)

Notice, 36b-20(c)

Registration statement, postpone or suspend  
effectiveness, 36b-20(b)

Vacation or modification, 36b-20(d)

When issued by commissioner, 36b-20(a)

**Transactions exempt from registration and  
filing requirements, 36b-21(b)**

**Unethical or dishonest practices,**

Investment advisers, by, 36b-5(f)

Prohibition, 36b-4(b)

**Unit investment trust, offer by, notice, 36b-21**

**Violations of act,**

Cease and desist order, 36b-27(a)

Consent orders, 36b-27(f)

Court order, 36b-27(a)

Disgorgement, 36b-27(b)

Hearings, 36b-27(d)

Injunction, 36b-27(e)

Limitation of actions, 36b-28(c)

Notice, 36b-27(d)

Penalties, 36b-28(a), 36b-28(b)

Receivers, 36b-27(e)

Restitution, 36b-27(b), 36b-27(e)

Joint and several liability, 36b-27(c)

**UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS  
TO TRUSTS ACT**

**Generally, 45a-260**

**UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT**

*See* **TRADE SECRETS.**

**UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLU-  
TION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT**

*See* **TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION  
RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT.**

**UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH  
SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT**

**Generally, 45a-369, 45a-468 to 45a-468m**

**Application of act, 45a-468m**

**Citation, 45a-468**

**Construction, 45a-468**

**Definitions, 45a-468a**

# **UNIFORM TRANSFER ON DEATH SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT**

—Cont'd

**Effective date**, 45a-468m

## **Registering entities,**

Claims, discharge from, 45a-468h

Protection, 45a-468h

Registration in beneficiary form—*See*  
Registration in beneficiary form, this  
heading.

Terms or conditions for registration in  
beneficiary form, 45a-468j

## **Registration in beneficiary form,**

Accepting requests for, 45a-468h

Contingent beneficiaries, 45a-468j

Designation of beneficiary, effect, 45a-468d

Eligible individuals, 45a-468b

Form of, 45a-468e

Joint tenancy ownership, 45a-468b

Liability of beneficiaries, 45a-468l

Multiple beneficiaries, 45a-468g

Multiple owners, 45a-468g

Nontestamentary transfer on death, 45a-468i

Offer, registering entity not required to,  
45a-468h

Ownership on death of owner, 45a-468g

Requests for, registering entity not required to  
offer or accept, 45a-468h

Requirements, 45a-468c

Reregistration, death of all owners, 45a-468g

Sole owners, 45a-468b, 45a-468g

Terms or conditions, 45a-468j

TOD beneficiary designation, effect, 45a-468f

Transfer on death resulting from, effective-  
ness, 45a-468i

Validity, 45a-468c

**Short title**, 45a-468

**Taxable transfers**, 45a-468k

# **UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**

**Generally**, 45a-557 to 45a-560b

**Accounting, petition for**, 45a-559d

**Aggregation of transfers**, 45a-558c(d),  
45a-558d(c)

## **Applicability of law,**

Transfers,

After October 1, 1995, 45a-560

Before October 1, 1995, 45a-560a(b)

Uniformity of, 45a-560b

## **Certificates of title,**

Issuance or delivery, creation or transfer of  
custodial property, 45a-558f(a)

**Citation of law**, 45a-557

**Construction of law, uniformity of**, 45a-560b

# **UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**

—Cont'd

**Court orders, delivery, payment or expendi-  
ture of custodial property**, 45a-558k

## **Custodial property,**

Care and control of, 45a-558i

Creation, 45a-558f(a)

Release and discharge,

Written acknowledgment of delivery  
constituting, 45a-558e

Separate and distinct, maintenance of  
property, 45a-558i(d)

Transfer of, 45a-558f(a)

Use, 45a-558k

## **Custodians,**

Accounting by, 45a-559d

Bond, 45a-559(c)

Compensation of, 45a-559(b)

Custodial property, duties, 45a-559c(e)

Delivery,

Custodial property, 45a-558k

Written acknowledgment of, constituting  
release and discharge for custodial  
property, 45a-558e

Designation by trustee or personal representa-  
tive, 45a-558b

Disclaimers, 45a-559c(a)

Duties, custodial property, 45a-558i

Expenditure of custodial property, 45a-558k

Expenses, reimbursement of, 45a-559

Investment,

Custodial property, 45a-558i(a)

Life insurance or endowment policies,  
45a-558i(c)

Irrevocable transfers to, 45a-558b, 45a-558c

Obligors, by, 45a-558d

Jurisdiction over, 45a-557b

Liability, 45a-559b

Nomination, 45a-558

Payment of custodial property, 45a-558k

Powers, 45a-558j

Records,

Duties, 45a-559c(e)

Maintaining, 45a-558i(e)

Reimbursement of, 45a-559

Removal of, 45a-559c(f)

Renunciation, 45a-559c(a)

Resignation of, 45a-559c(c)

Single, 45a-558g

Standard of care, custodial property, 45a-  
558i(b)

Substitute, 45a-559c(a)

Nomination, 45a-558

**UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**

—Cont'd

**Custodians—Cont'd**

- Successor, 45a-559c
- Termination of custodianship, 45a-559e
- Trusts, distributions to, 45a-559

**Definitions, 45a-557a**

**Effective date, 45a-560**

**Effect of transfer, 45a-558h(b)**

**Enforceability, 45a-557b**

**Form of instrument, 45a-558f(b)**

**Governing law, 45a-557b**

**Irrevocable transfers to custodians,**

- Authorization in will or trust, 45a-558b
- Transfers in absence of will or authorization, 45a-558c

**Jurisdiction, 45a-557b**

**Liability,**

- Custodians, 45a-559b
- Minors, 45a-559b
- Third parties, exemption from, 45a-559a

**Life insurance, creation and transfer of custodial property, 45a-558f(a)**

**Money, payment or delivery, creation and transfer of custodial property, 45a-558f(a)**

**Personal representatives, irrevocable transfers to, 45a-558b**

**Power of appointment, irrevocable exercise of,**

- Creation and transfer of custodial property, 45a-558f(a)

**Property, creation or transfer of custodial property, 45a-558f(a)**

**Real property, recording,**

- Creation and transfer of custodial property, 45a-558f(a)

**Scope of law, 45a-557b**

**Securities, registration, creation and transfer of custodial property, 45a-558f(a)**

**Short title, 45a-557**

**Single custodianships, 45a-558g**

**Substitute custodians, 45a-559c(a)**

- Nomination, 45a-558

**Successor custodians, 45a-559c**

**Third parties, exemption from liability, 45a-559a**

**Transfers, 45a-558f(a)**

- Aggregation of, 45a-558c(d), 45a-558d
- Applicability of law,
  - Transfers made after October 1, 1995, 45a-560
  - Transfers made before October 1, 1995, 45a-560a(b)

**UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**

—Cont'd

**Transfers—Cont'd**

- Custodial property, 45a-558f(a)
- Effect of, 45a-558h(b)
- Exercise of power, by, 45a-558a
- Form of instrument, 45a-558f(b)
- Gift, by, 45a-558a
- Irrevocable, 45a-558b, 45a-558c
  - Obligors, by, 45a-558d
- Validity of, 45a-558h(a)
  - Transfers made before October 1, 1995, 45a-560a

**Trustees, irrevocable transfers to, 45a-558b**

**Validity of transfer, 45a-558h(a)**

**UNIFORM TRUST CODE**

**Generally, 45a-499a to 45a-500s**

**UNIFORM TRUST DECANTING ACT,**

45a-545a to 45a-545cc

**UNIFORM UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS ACT**

**Generally, 1-65aa to 1-65hh**

**Applicability of law, 1-65cc**

**Construction of law, 1-65gg**

**Definitions, 1-65bb**

**Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, effect, 1-65hh**

**Form, 1-65ff**

**Medium, presentation, 1-65ee**

**Sworn declaration permitted by law, unsworn declaration has same effect, 1-65dd**

**UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION**

**Derivative action by members, 52-572j**

**UNINSURED BANKS**

**Abandoned property, receiver's duties, 36a-226a(b)**

**Assets, 36a-70(u)**

- Defined, 36a-70(u)
- Deposit into another bank, troubled institutions, 36a-215
- Disposition of assets in the possession of a receiver, 36a-237f(h)
- Distribution of assets in the possession of a receiver,
  - Priority and sequence, 36a-237
- Increases, troubled institutions, 36a-215
- Troubled institutions, 36a-215

**Authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 36a-139b(i)**

**Bailment,**

- Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

**UNINSURED BANKS—Cont'd****Bailment—Cont'd**

Unclaimed property, receiver's duties,  
36a-226a(a)

**Cessation of operations**, 36a-139a(f)

**Commencement of operations**, 36a-139b(g)

**Connecticut bank converting to**, 36a-139b

**Conservators and conservatorships**,

Attorneys' fees, 36a-237h(c)

Court costs, 36a-237h(c)

Employees,

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Privileges and immunities, 36a-237h

Settlements, 36a-237h(d)

Disapproval, 36a-237h(e)

**Conversions, uninsured bank to Connecticut bank able to accept retail deposits**,  
36a-139a

**Corporators, conversions, approval of**,  
36a-139a(c)

**Definitions**,

Assets, 36a-70(u)

**Deposits for hire**,

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, receiver's duties,  
36a-226a(a)

**Directors**, 36a-139a(g), 36a-139b(h)

**Fiduciaries**,

Accounts, records, disposition, 36a-237g

Powers,

Authority to exercise, 36a-139b(i)

Successors, 36a-221a

**Governing boards, conversions, approval of**,  
36a-139a(c)

**Money Transmission Act, inapplicable to, when**, 36a-609

**Organization**, 36a-70(t)

**Receivers and receiverships**,

Abandoned property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

Assets, distribution, 36a-237f(j)

Priority and sequence, 36a-237

Attorneys' fees, 36a-237h(c)

Bailment,

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

Claims, 36a-237f

Appeals and objections, 36a-237f(h)

Proof of claims, 36a-237f(b)

Rejection, 36a-237f(e), 36a-237f(g)

Court costs, 36a-237h(c)

**UNINSURED BANKS—Cont'd****Receivers and receiverships—Cont'd**

Deposits for hire,

Contracts, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

Disposition of assets in the possession of a receiver, 36a-237f(h)

Distribution of assets in the possession of a receiver, priority and sequence, 36a-237

Duties of, 36a-221a

Employees,

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Fiduciaries, powers, 36a-221a

Immunity from liability, 36a-237h

Indemnification, 36a-237h(c)

Insufficient assets to pay all claims, 36a-237

Inventories, unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

Judgments, effect, 36a-237f(c)

Mutual credits and debts, set off, 36a-237f(f)

Notice,

Claims disposition, 36a-237f(g)

Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

Priority of distribution, 36a-237

Privileges and immunities, 36a-237h

Publication, unclaimed property notice,  
36a-226a(b)

Safe-deposit boxes,

Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

Securities, claims, 36a-237f(d)

Settlements, 36a-237h(d)

Disapproval, 36a-237h(e)

Successor fiduciaries,

Powers, 36a-221a

Records, turned over to, 36a-237g

Substitution, 36a-221a(a)

Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

Vaults and safes,

Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, duties, 36a-226a(b)

**Safe-deposit boxes**,

Inventories, 36a-226a(b)

Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)

Opening, 36a-226a(b)

Rental or storage charges, refunds, 36a-226a(a)

Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

**Shareholders**,

Conversions,

Approval of, 36a-139a(c)

Objections to, 36a-139a(d)

**Troubled institutions, deposit of assets**,  
36a-215

**UNINSURED BANKS—Cont'd**

**Unclaimed property, receiver's duties,**  
36a-226a(b)

**Vaults and safes,**

- Inventories, 36a-226a(b)
- Leases, termination, 36a-226a(a)
- Opening, 36a-226a(b)
- Rental or storage charges, refunds, 36a-226a(a)
- Unclaimed property, 36a-226a(b)

**UNION**

- Probate district,** 45a-2(11)
- Tollard judicial district, included in,**  
51-344(11)

**UNIONS**

- See* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, at Labor organizations.**
- See* **MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, at Collective bargaining.**
- See* **STATE EMPLOYEES, at Collective bargaining.**

**UNITED FUND**

*See* **CHARITABLE FUNDS SOLICITATION.**

**UNITED METHODIST CHURCH**

**Change of name, Methodist and Evangelical United Brethren Churches,** 33-281a

**UNITED NATIONS COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW**

**Model law on international commercial arbitration—***See* **UNCITRAL MODEL LAW ON INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION.**

**UNITED STATES**

- Actions re local government, policy and management office secretary to advise governor re impact of,** 4-66a
- Admission of new states,** U.S. Const. IV:3
- Agencies, federal,**
  - Assignment of state employees to, 5-239a
  - Escheat of property held by, 3-62b to 3-62h
  - Register and manual distributed to, 3-90
  - State military facilities, use, 27-39(d)
  - Tax information, disclosure to, 12-15
- Agriculture commissioner, authorized to enter into agreements with,** 22-6
- Agriculture secretary, watershed protection and flood prevention projects,** 22a-318, 22a-319, 22a-320
- Aid—***See* **FEDERAL AID.**
- Appalachian national scenic trail—***See* **APPALACHIAN NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL.**

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd**

**Armed forces—***See* **ARMED FORCES.**

**Beacon lights, conveyance of state land for,**  
3-15

**Bonds,**

- Investment of state bonds in, 3-20(f)
- Substitute for deposit on state contracts,  
3-112a

**Central bank for cooperatives, municipal investments,** 7-400

**Children born outside of, record,** 7-58

**Citizen's privileges and immunities, state not to abridge,** U.S. Const. Am.XIV:1

**Claims on land, recording of,** 47-36

**Coastal Zone Management Act, standards applied to Lower Connecticut River Conservation Zone,** 25-102d

**Constitution—***See* **CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES.**

**Contractors, state purchases from,** 4a-66(b)

**Controversies, party to, judicial power extended to,** U.S. Const. III:2

**Court of appeals, Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act,** 51-199b

**Courts of, filing of lis pendens as to action in,**  
52-325(a)

**Debts incurred in rebellion against, payment of prohibited,** U.S. Const. Am.XIV:4

**Defined,** 14-1(104)

**Distributee of estate residing outside of,**  
45a-449

**District courts, Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act,** 51-199b

**Due process, state not to deny,** U.S. Const. Am.XIV:1

**Economic and community development department, administration of federal funds,** 32-8

**Education—***See also* **EDUCATION, at Federal funds for.**

Matching requirements of federal acts,  
allocation to meet, 10-11a

Receipt and expenditure of federal funds,  
10-11

**Emergency services and public protection department, cooperation and assistance,**  
28-1a(e)

**Employees,**

- Engineers and land surveyors, registration requirement, exempted from, 20-309
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, licensing laws, excepted from, 20-329

**Employment service, retirement credit for service in,** 5-182(b)

**Environmental protection agency, hazardous waste disposal sites, remedial action,**  
22a-133e

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd****Environmental protection programs,**

- Flood and erosion control projects—*See*  
Flood and erosion control projects, this  
heading.
- Lease of federal lands for, 23-30
- Natural area preserves, cooperation in  
maintaining, 23-5c
- Open space land, grants, 7-131g
- Wildlife restoration projects, federal aid for,  
26-15

**Equal protection, states not to deny, U.S.**  
Const. Am.XIV:1

**Escheated property held by federal courts—**  
*See* ESCHEATS, *at* Federal court or  
agency, property held by.

**Federal acts, conflict between Administrative  
Procedure Act, 4-183**

**Federal aid—***See* FEDERAL AID.

**Federal home loan banks, municipal invest-  
ments, 7-400**

**Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation,  
municipal investments, 7-400**

**Federal intermediate credit banks,**  
Mortgages to secure future advancements,  
49-4

- Municipal investments, 7-400
- Open-end mortgages, 49-4a

**Federal land, leased for environmental  
protection purposes, 23-30**

**Federal land bank,**  
Investment of state bonds in, 3-20(i)  
Mortgages to secure future advancements,  
49-4  
Municipal investments, 7-400  
Open-end mortgages, 49-4a

**Federal national mortgage association,  
municipal investments, 7-400**

**Federal Natural Gas Act, 16-272**

**Federal Power Commission, guidelines for  
transmission facilities, 16-50p(a)**

**Federal savings and loan insurance corpora-  
tion, municipal investments, 7-400**

**Flag,**  
Display of,  
Cemeteries, removal from grave sites,  
19a-297  
Elections, 9-237  
General Assembly sessions, 2-52  
Schools and schoolrooms, 10-230  
State capitol, 2-71h(c)

**Flood and erosion control projects,**  
Agreements re, 25-94

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd****Flood and erosion control projects—Cont'd**

- Cooperation with federal government, 25-76
- Facilities, federal, commissioner of energy  
and environmental protection to use,  
25-74
- Federal aid, 22a-320

**Forest service,**

- Agreements re tree seedling stock, 23-23

**Gambling, regulation by state restricted,**  
53-278a(2)

**General services administration, employment  
security division supplies and equipment  
purchased from, 31-237(b)**

**Geological survey, stream gauging stations,**  
22a-364

**Government national mortgage association,  
municipal investments, 7-400**

**Hazardous Substances Act, federal, regula-  
tions re State Child Protection Act to  
conform to, 21a-342**

**Highway Beautification Act, agreements re,  
bonus payments, 13a-123(b)**

**Highways and bridges, construction and  
maintenance for military purposes, 13a-5**

**Investment in agencies of,**  
Civil list funds, 3-31a  
Short term investment funds, 3-27d

**Ionizing radiation, agreements re discontinu-  
ance of certain programs re, 22a-152**

**Jurisdiction over land ceded to, 48-1**

**Labor department, cooperation re unemploy-  
ment compensation, 31-250**

**Legislature, state,**  
Constitutional amendments, initiated by, U.S.  
Const. V

- Oath to support constitution, required of  
members, U.S. Const. VI

**Liens, recording, 47-36**

**Lis pendens, filing as to action in courts of,**  
52-325(a)

**Mortgages,**  
Future advancements, to secure, 49-4  
Open-end mortgages, 49-4a

**Motor vehicles not conforming to weight,  
height or length restrictions, highway  
permit fee exemption, 14-270(f)**

**Municipal investments and obligations, 7-400**

**Narcotics, bureau of, laboratory not required  
to be licensed, when, 21a-283(a)**

**Natural gas pipelines, federal standards for,**  
16-280b, 16-280c

**Navigational aids, conveyance of state lands  
for, 3-15**

**Navigation projects,**  
Cooperation with federal government, 25-76



**UNITED STATES—Cont'd**

**Northeastern Water and Related Land**

**Resources Compact—See**

NORTHEASTERN WATER AND  
RELATED LAND RESOURCES  
COMPACT.

**Officers,**

Commissioning by President, U.S. Const. II:3  
Congress, not to be members of, U.S. Const.  
I:6

Foreign state, not to receive presents or titles  
from, U.S. Const. I:9

General Assembly, not to be members of, Ct.  
Const. III:11

Impeachment—*See* IMPEACHMENT.

Oath to support Constitution, U.S. Const. VI

Presidential electors, not to serve as, U.S.  
Const. II:1

Religious test not to be required, U.S. Const.  
VI

**Organized crime investigative task force,  
cooperation with,** 29-169

**Permit fee exemption, motor vehicles not  
conforming to weight, height, and length  
restrictions,** 14-270(f)

**Postal service, municipal investments,** 7-400

**President—See** PRESIDENT, U.S.

**Prisoners,**

Removal to federal institutions, 18-91

Treaties with foreign countries for transfer or  
exchange, 18-91a

**Privileges and immunities of citizens, state  
not to abridge,** U.S. Const. Am.XIV:1

**Prohibited acts by states,** U.S. Const. I:10

**Property,**

Administrative services commissioner,  
Federal surplus property, acquisition of,  
4a-67

Health services, contracts re, 4a-66(a)

Congressional power over, U.S. Const. IV:3

Surplus, acquisition by state, 4a-67

**Public assistance, federal standards for,**  
17b-104

**Public debt obligatory,** U.S. Const. Am.XIV:4

**Public health and addiction services, commis-  
sioner of administrative services to  
contract with federal agencies re,**  
4a-66(a)

**Public service companies, mortgages on  
property,** 49-5

**Radioactive material transportation by—See**  
NUCLEAR ENERGY, *at* Radioactive  
materials.

**Representatives—See** REPRESENTATIVES,  
U.S.

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd**

**Republican form of government,** U.S. Const.  
IV:4

**Sales tax exemption,** 12-412(1), 12-412(2)

**School lunch and breakfast programs,** 10-215  
to 10-217

**Securities guaranteed by,**

Exempt from registration under Uniform  
Securities Act, 36b-21(a)

Loans from state combined investment funds,  
for, 3-13d

**Senators—See** SENATORS, U.S.

**Short term investment fund,**

Grants to, 3-27e(a)

Investment of funds in agencies of, 3-27d

**Smith-Lever Act,** 22-11

**State department, rewards for justice fund,**  
14-21p

**State employees retirement system, credit for  
service with United States federal  
government,** 5-181a

**State land, conveyance for beacon lights and  
navigational aids,** 3-15

**Supreme Court—See** SUPREME COURT, U.S.

**Taxes,**

Income tax authorized, U.S. Const. Am.XIV

Laying of, U.S. Const. I:2, U.S. Const. I:8,  
U.S. Const. I:9

Property tax exemption, 12-81(1)

**Temporary assistance for needy families,  
conformity to federal law,** 17b-104

**Tennessee Valley Authority, municipal  
investments,** 7-400

**Territories,**

Interstate agreements to facilitate certification  
of qualified educators, 10-146c

**Territories, Congressional power over,** U.S.  
Const. IV:3

**Tidal and flood control,** 25-74

**Tidal and hurricane protection projects,**

Cooperation with federal government, 25-76

**Treason against,** U.S. Const. III:3

**Treasury bonds and notes, substitute for  
deposit on state contracts,** 3-112a

**Treaties,**

Jurisdiction of courts over, U.S. Const. III:2

Making of, U.S. Const. II:2

States not to make, U.S. Const. I:10

**Unemployment compensation,**

Cooperation with labor department, 31-250

**Urban homesteading, transfer of property to  
urban homesteading agency, procedure,**  
8-169v

**Veterans—See** VETERANS.

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd****Vice president—***See* VICE PRESIDENT, U.S.**Vote, citizen's right to vote not to be abridged, U.S. Const. Am.XV:1****Waters,**

Federal waters defined, 15-127

Safety devices and equipment for vessels operated on, 15-129

**Wildlife restoration projects, federal aid for, 26-15****UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES***See* ARMED FORCES.**UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION***See* CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES.**UNITED STATES COURTS****Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act, 51-199b****UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION****Food code, adoption by reference, 19a-36h****UNIT OWNERSHIP***See* CONDOMINIUMS.**UNIT PRICING****Generally, 21a-74, 21a-75***See also* PURE FOOD AND DRUGS, *at* Unit pricing, and Universal product coding.**Heating fuel, 16a-21(e)****UNITS****Common interest communities—***See* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES.**UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODING****Generally, 21a-79****Alternative systems, test audit program, 21a-79a****Definitions, 21a-79(a)****Exceptions, 21a-79(b)****Retail price marking, 21a-79(b)****Rules and regulations, 21a-79(c)****Violations,**

Fines and forfeitures, 21a-79(d)

Warning citations, 21a-79(d)

**UNIVERSITIES***See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.**UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT***See also* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.**College of Chiropractic, dead bodies delivery, 19a-270 to 19a-270b****UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT***See also* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd****Administrators, salaries and ratio to students and faculty, reports, 10a-158****Advanced manufacturing technologies, small and medium businesses that develop innovations, program to assist, 10a-125b****Agricultural college fund, 10a-115****Agriculture—***See also* AGRICULTUREDEPARTMENT, *at* University of Connecticut.

Trust fund for course in, 10a-119

Water and land resource management education and training programs, 10a-119e

**Articulation agreements,**

Nurses and nursing, 10a-72e

**Art museum—***See* State art museum, this heading.**Authorship, rights as to products of, 10a-110g****Auxiliary services fund, investments, interest from, 3-27a****Avery Point Branch Swimming Pool, contract for use of, 10a-137****Board of trustees,**

Academic freedom, policy re, 10a-102

Appointment, 10a-103

Confirmation process, 4-9c

Budget request, proposed expenditure plan, 10a-8

Confirmation process, 4-9c

Degrees, issuance of, 10a-102, 10a-149

Endowment fund, 10a-105(a), 10a-109i

Federal funds,

Not placed into general fund, 4-31a

Receipt and expenditure of, 10a-152

Fee Free Days, application fees waived, 10a-11g

Gifts, receipt and disposition of, 10a-150

Grants and income, acceptance and control of, 4-31a

Health center operating fund, establishing, 10a-105(c)

Hospital fund, administration of, 10a-127(a)

Indemnification of,

Educational personnel assaulted in line of duty, 10-236a

Inventions, right of employee to share in proceeds of, 10a-110c

Library materials, authority to dispose of surplus, 10a-104a(a)

McCook Hospital, operation of, 10a-126

Operating fund, establishing, 10a-105(b)

Oversight, UConn 2000, 10a-109bb

Policies, determined by, 10a-104

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd**

**Board of trustees—Cont'd**

- Powers and duties, 10a-104
- Professional staff, jurisdiction over, 10a-20
- Reports,
  - Financial literacy instruction, high school students, 10-16pp(c)
  - Military training, educational credit, 4-61bb
  - Operating fund expenditures, 10a-105(d)
- Sea grant marine advisory service, grants to, 10a-119a
- Special external gift fund, 10a-105(a), 10a-109i
- State archaeologist, appointment of, 10a-112(a)
- State historian, appointment of, 10a-111a(a)
- State ornithologist, appointment of, 10a-111
- Traffic regulations, duties re, 10a-139
- Training, 10a-1g(a)
- Tuition, duty to fix, 10a-105(a)
  - Nonresident students, for, 10a-67
- UConn 2000, oversight, 10a-109bb
- Vacancies, filling, 10a-103
- Waiver of tuition, 10a-105(e) to 10a-105(i), 10a-105(f), 10a-105(g)
- West Hartford campus, resolution as authorization for relocation, 10a-109w(a)

**Bodies, gifts and donations, 19a-270**

**Bonds,**

- Eminent faculty and their research staffs, 10a-110n
- Health network initiatives, 10a-109gg, 10a-109hh
- Technology park, 10a-110m
- UConn 2000, 10a-109e
  - Endowment fund state grant, supplementing, 10a-109i(b)

**Budget preparation, 10a-8(a)**

**Center for clean energy engineering,**

- Green technology and green jobs initiatives, collaborative efforts, 10a-55h

**Center for entrepreneurship, establishment, 10a-125a**

**Center for sustainable aviation, federal funds, 10a-110o**

**Claims against, authority to pay, 10a-104(b)**

**Collective bargaining, right of employees to, 5-275(b)**

**Connecticut Health Information Network, 19a-25e**

- Personal identification information, disclosure, 19a-25f

**Connecticut institute for primary care innovation, 10a-109jj**

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd**

**Connecticut Transportation Institute, developing program for, 10a-121**

**Construction and remodeling projects,**

- UConn 2000—*See* UConn 2000, this heading.

**Construction assurance office, 10a-109cc**

**Creation of, Ct. Const. VIII:2**

**Degrees, authority to confer, 10a-102**

- Pharmacy degrees, 10a-120
- Physical therapy degrees, 10a-122

**Elections, recanvass of votes, analysis of discrepancies, 9-320f(d)**

**Employees, collective bargaining, right to, 5-275(b)**

**Endometriosis data and biorepository program, health center, 10a-132f**

**Endowed chairs,**

- Application for, 10a-20a(b)
- Budget for expenditures, 10a-20a(c)
- Foundation for investment of state funds, 10a-20a(d), 10a-20a(f)
- Infectious diseases, 10a-132a
- Interest income, 10a-20a(e)
- Reports, 10a-20a(g)
- Selection of candidates, 10a-20a(c)

**Endowment fund, 10a-105(a), 10a-109i**

- State grant, 10a-109i(b)

**Enrollment, 10a-102**

**Entrepreneurship, center for, establishment, 10a-125a**

**Entrepreneurship and innovation, promotion, 10a-104d**

**Equipment, maintenance and control, 4a-4(c)**

**Establishing, Ct. Const. VIII:2**

**Faculty,**

- Eminent faculty and their research staffs,
  - Bonds, 10a-110n
  - Recruitment program, 10a-104c
- Eminent faculty and their research staffs, recruitment program, 10a-104c
- Full-time, plan to increase, 10a-154c

**Federal aid, governor applies for, 4-28(a)**

- Appropriation used as state share, 4-29n
- Construction and equipment, 4-28(a)
- General fund, not placed into, 4-31a

**Financial assistance for students,**

- Disbursement policy, 10a-105a
- Funding, 10a-105(f)
- Roberta B. Willis scholarship program, 10a-173
- Textbooks, use, 10a-105a

**Fire department employees,**

- Disability compensation, 5-142

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd****Fire department employees—Cont'd**

Hypertension or heart disease, presumption re,  
5-145a

**5G technology, siting, 16-50aaa(d)****Foreign states, agreements with, tuition,  
10a-33****Foundations,**

Cash compensation, amount paid by  
university system to foundation,  
4-37f(10)

Records and reports, 4-37f(9)

**Funding, special,**

Agricultural college fund, 10a-115

Agriculture course, trust funds for, 10a-119

Congressional Act of 1890, money received  
under, 10a-116

**General Assembly, duties re, Ct. Const. VIII:2****Governor, board of trustees, appointment,  
10a-103****Graduate assistants,**

Assistantship payments, construed, 10a-105(i)

Health care coverage, 10a-105(j)

Tuition waiver, 10a-105(i)

**Graduate fellows,**

Health care coverage, 10a-105(j)

**Graduate student interns,**

Health care coverage, 10a-105(j)

**Graduation fees, 10a-105(l)****Health care partnership plans—See HEALTH  
CARE PARTNERSHIP PLANS.****Health center,**

Accounts receivable as expendable assets,  
10a-128(b)

Board of directors, 10a-104(c)

Bonds, issuance, 10a-114a

Capital area health consortium, hospitals of  
authorized to join, 10a-131

Chemical innovations institute, 22a-903

Board of directors,

Appointments and terms, 22a-903(b),  
22a-903(c)

Co-chairpersons, 22a-903(d)

Progress toward goals, review, 22a-  
903(f)

Reports, 22a-903(g)

Funding, 22a-903(h)

Insufficient funding available, effect,  
22a-903(i)

Powers and duties, 22a-903(e)

Purpose, 22a-903(a)

Clinical services projects, loans, 10a-114a(a)

Endometriosis data and biorepository  
program, 10a-132f

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd****Health center—Cont'd**

Endowed chair,

Infectious diseases, 10-132a(b)

Law and medicine, 10-132a(a)

Family practice residency programs, state aid  
for, 10a-133

Finance corporation—*See* Health Center

Finance Corporation, this heading.

Fire chief, authority in emergency, 7-313f

Fringe benefit cost differential, 3-123l

Health benefit review program, insurance  
commissioner, contracts, 38a-21

Health care partnership plans—*See* HEALTH  
CARE PARTNERSHIP PLANS.

Health information network, 19a-25e

Personal identification information,  
disclosure, 19a-25f

Infectious diseases, endowed chair,  
10-132a(b)

Interest from investments, payment of, 3-27a

Investments, interest from, 3-27a

Law and medicine, endowed chair,  
10-132a(d)

Liens, clinical services projects, 10a-114a(b)

Loans, health and educational facilities  
authority, from, 10a-114a(a)

Medical records, electronic system, financing,  
10a-109e(g)

New construction and renovation,

Ambulatory care center,

Funding, 10a-109e(f)

Definitions, 10a-109c

Funding,

Ambulatory care center, 10a-109e(f)

Budget, 10a-109e(a)

Contributions, 10a-109e(f)

Planning and design costs, 10a-109e(e)

Legislative purposes, 10a-109b(b)

Reports, 10a-109mm

Operating fund, 10a-105(c)

Expenditure report, 10a-105(d)

Transfer of money to hospital fund,  
10a-127(a)

Parking fines, 10a-139(b), 10a-139(c)

Poison information center, including,  
10a-132(a)

Police force for, 10a-156b

Certification, 10a-156c

Prescription drug utilization, outreach and  
education program, 10a-132e

Reports, endometriosis data and biorepository  
program, 10a-132f

Research fund, 10a-130

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd**

**Health Center Finance Corporation,**

- Accounts receivable, uncollectible accounts, 10a-258
- Act, short title, 10a-250
- Board of directors,
  - Appointments, 10a-253(b)
  - Bond, execution of, 10a-253(d)
  - Conflicts of interest, 10a-253(e)
  - Delegation of powers, 10a-253(b)
  - Executive director, 10a-253(c)
  - Expenses, reimbursement of, 10a-253(b)
  - Meetings, 10a-253(b)
  - Members, 10a-253(b)
  - Oath or affirmation, 10a-253(b)
  - Quorum, 10a-253(b)
  - Removal of director, 10a-253(b)
  - Report, by, 10a-253(b)
- Conflicts of interest, 10a-253(e)
- Contracts,
  - Authority to enter into, 10a-255(a)
  - Pledge to contractors by state, 10a-260
  - Provisions, 10a-255(a), 10a-255(b)
- Declaration of policy, 10-251
- Definitions, 10a-252
- Establishment, 10a-253(a)
- Hospital insurance fund, 10a-256
  - Insurance for hospital, 10a-256(b)
    - Selection of insurance, 10a-256(c)
    - Specification of contract, 10a-256(c)
  - Investments, part of fund, 10a-256(a)
  - Monies added to fund, approval, 10a-256(e)
  - Revolving fund, transfers to, 10a-256(d)
- Implementation of plans, 10a-257
- Inconsistent law, 10a-263
- Insurance—*See* Hospital insurance fund, this subheading.
- Interpretation of powers, 10a-262
- Investments, hospital insurance fund, 10a-256(a)
- Joint ventures agreements,
  - Authority to enter into, 10a-255(a)
  - Claims management services, 10a-255(b)
  - Insurance for hospital, 10a-255(b)
  - Neutrality clause, 10a-255(a)
- Liability of members, 10a-253(g)
- Plans, implementation of, 10a-257
- Pledge by state to contractors, 10a-260
- Policy, declaration of, 10a-251
- Powers of corporation, 10a-254
  - Interpretation of, 10a-262
- Professional services, 10a-256(f)
- Rules, uncollectible accounts, 10a-258

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd**

**Health Center Finance Corporation—Cont'd**

- Service agreements,
  - Authority to enter into, 10a-255(a)
  - Claims management services, 10a-255(b)
  - Insurance for hospital, 10a-255(b)
  - Neutrality clause, 10a-255(a)
- Short title of act, 10-250a
- Tax exemption, 10a-259
- Termination of corporation, effect, 10a-253(f)
- Travel requests, approval of, 10a-261
- Uncollectible accounts, 10a-258
- Health network initiatives,**
  - Bonds, 10a-109gg, 10a-109hh
  - Definitions, 10a-109c
  - Legislative purposes, 10a-109b(b)
  - Reports, 10a-109mm
- Hospital facilities, operation of,** 10a-127(a)
  - Authorization to join Capital Area Health Consortium, 10a-131
  - John Dempsey Hospital, 10a-252
  - John Dempsey Hospital and Farmington Health Center, accounts receivable as expendable assets, 10a-128(a)
  - McCook Hospital, 10a-126
  - Uncas-on-Thames,
    - Fund,
      - Establishment and administration of, 10a-127(b)
      - General Assembly, report to, 10-127(d)
      - Revenue credited to, 10a-127(c)
    - Operation of, 10a-127(b)
- Hospital pharmacist, prior service as, retirement credit for,** 5-177a
- Identification cards, 9-8-8 national suicide prevention lifeline,** 10a-156d
- Infectious diseases, endowed chair,** 10a-132a
- Infrastructure improvement program, UConn 2000,** 10a-109e
- Interest rate agreements, UConn 2000,** 10a-109j
- Investments, interest from,** 3-27a
- Law library,**
  - General Assembly file bills distributed to, 2-27
- Libraries,**
  - Fines, deposit in operating fund, 10a-104a(b)
  - Surplus materials, disposition of, 10a-104a(a)
  - University of Connecticut library project,
    - Consultants,
      - Contracting for services, exception, 4b-58
- Library media, books and research equipment, purchase of,**
  - Designation of funds, 10a-151a(a)

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd****Library media, books and research equipment, purchase of—Cont'd**

Jurisdiction of chief executive officer,  
10a-151a(b)

Report on expenditures, 10a-151a(b)

**Manufacturing technologies, advanced, small and medium businesses that develop innovations, program to assist, 10a-125b****McCook Hospital, operation of, 10a-126****Military service, student called for, reenrollment in courses without additional tuition, 10a-105(k)****Money, received under 1890 Congressional Act, 10a-116****Natural history museum—See State natural history museum, this heading.****New academic programs, review and approval, 10a-35a(b)****Next Generation Connecticut—See UConn 2000, this heading.****Operating fund, 10a-105(b)**

Expenditure report, 10a-105(d)

Reimbursement for tuition waivers, 10a-105(h)

**Parking fines, 10a-139(b) to 10a-139(d)****Patents, release, 10a-104d****Perpetual succession of university as body politic and corporate, 10a-109v****Personnel, employment of, 10a-108****Pharmacy, instruction and degrees in, 10a-120****Physical therapy, instruction in, 10a-122****Poison information center,**

Accidental poisonings, report of treatment to,  
10a-132(b)

Health center, part of, 10a-132(a)

**Police force, 10a-156b**

Disability compensation for, 5-142

Hypertension or heart disease, presumption re,  
5-145a

Police assistance agreements, 7-277a

**Policies, 10a-104****Postdoctoral trainees,**

Health care coverage, 10a-105(j)

**President, 10a-108**

Classified service, exempt from, 5-198

**Professional staff,**

Compensation schedule, 10a-108

Police officer standards and training council,  
appointment to, 7-294b

**Property,**

Maintenance and control, 4a-4(c)

Purchase or acquisition of land, 4b-21(a)

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd****Property—Cont'd**

Sale of land, 4b-21(a)

**Purpose of, 10a-102****Real estate and urban economics study center,**

Establishment, 10a-123

Gifts, receipt of, 10a-125

Publications, 10a-125

Real estate brokers license fees, support of  
programs by, 10a-125

**Real estate commission, payments to, 20-311e****Religious activities, buildings for, 10a-136****Reports,**

Accountability reports, 10a-6b(f)

Financial aid awarded to undergraduates,  
10a-161c

Health center, endometriosis data and  
biorepository program, 10a-132f

Transfer and articulation programs, 10a-  
55w(c)

**Research foundation,**

Authorship, rights as to products of, 10a-110g

Definitions, 10a-110

Enforcement of regulations, 10a-110f

Establishment and management of, 10a-110a

Inventions,

Ownership of, 10a-110b

Proceeds, employees to share in, 10a-110c

Arbitration, regulations for, 10a-110e

Disagreements, 10a-110d

**Retirement credit for teachers and administrators, 5-177, 5-177a****Roberta B. Willis scholarship program, 10a-173****School of medicine,**

Connecticut institute for primary care  
innovation, collaborative enterprise with  
Saint Francis hospital and medical  
center, 10a-109jj

**Sheep industry, encouragement of, 10a-113****Short term investment fund, interest paid to, 3-27a****Siting, 5G technology, 16-50aaa(d)****Special capital reserve funds, UConn 2000 securities issuance, 10a-109g(i)****Special external gift fund, 10a-105(a), 10a-109i****Special police forces, certain campuses, 10-156b****Specified terrorist victim, surviving dependent child or spouse, tuition waiver,**

Definitions, 10a-104b

**Standards for admission, setting, 10a-32**



**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd**

**State archaeologist, appointment and duties,**  
10a-112(a)

**State art museum,**

- Advisory committee,
- Establishment, 10a-112g(b)
- Members, 10a-112g(b)
- Designation of, 10a-112g(a)
- Duties of, 10a-112g(a)

**State museum of puppetry,** 10a-112m

**State natural history museum—See** STATE  
NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.

**State ornithologist, appointment, duties,**  
10a-111

**State system of public higher education,**  
**component part of,** 10a-1

**Storrs campus,**

- Advanced manufacturing technologies, small  
and medium businesses that develop  
innovations, program to assist, 10a-125b
- Fire chief, authority in emergency, 7-313f

**Student financial assistance, funding,**  
10a-105(g)

**Student housing, construction of,**

- Connecticut health and educational facilities  
authority bond issues for, 10a-114
- Loans for, 10a-114

**Technology park,** 10a-110m

**Textbooks, financial aid used to purchase,**  
10a-105a

**Traffic regulations, on grounds of,** 10a-139

**Transfer and articulation programs, links,**  
**web site,** 10a-55w

**Trustees—See** Board of trustees, this heading.

**Trust funds,**

- Agricultural course, 10a-119
- UConn 2000, 10a-109k

**Tuition and fees,**

- Fixed by board of trustees, 10a-105(a)
- Foreign states, agreements with, 10a-33
- Health center operating fund, deposit in,  
10a-105(c)
- Nonresidents, increase in, 10a-105(a)
- Operating fund, deposit in, 10a-105(b)
- Refunds and waivers, 10a-105(e) to 10a-  
105(i)
- Tuition fund, investments, interest from,  
3-27a
- Waiver, certain dependent children or spouses,  
10a-105(e) to 10a-105(h)

**UConn 2000,**

- Administrative services commissioner,  
supervision of capital improvements,  
exception, 4b-1

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd**

**UConn 2000—Cont'd**

- Assessments, progress, 10a-109nn
- Bidding requirements, 10a-109n(c)  
Exception, 4b-91(g)
- Bonds, 10a-109e
- Building code compliance, public safety  
division personnel, temporary assign-  
ment to administrative services depart-  
ment, 10a-109ff
- Campus projects, 10a-109w(b)
- Capital improvements—*See* Construction and  
remodeling projects, this subheading.
- Construction and remodeling projects,  
10a-109n(b)  
Administrative actions re, 10a-109n(e)  
Appeals from administrative actions,  
10a-109n(e)  
Approvals, 10a-109n(e)  
Assessments, progress, 10a-109nn  
Audits, 10a-109z  
Reports, review, 10a-109aa  
Charge and supervision by university,  
4b-51(a), 10a-109n(a)
- Construction assurance office, 10a-109cc
- Construction manager at-risk project  
delivery contracts, 10a-109n(c)
- Consultants, contracting for services,  
exception, 4b-58(a)
- Definitions, 10a-109c
- Design build contracts, 10a-109n(c)
- Design professionals, contracting for  
services, 10a-109n(b)
- Emergency contracts, exemption from  
public bidding, 10a-109n(c)
- Hearings, 10a-109n(e)
- Infrastructure improvement program,  
10a-109e
- Legal services by private attorneys,  
10a-109n(e)
- Licenses, 10a-109n(e)
- List, 10a-109e(a)  
Additions and deletions, 10a-109e(d)
- Oversight, board of trustees, 10a-109bb
- Permits, 10a-109n(e)
- Plans, 10a-109n(b)  
Investments, 10a-109oo
- Prequalification of contractors, 10a-109n(c)
- Public works projects, deemed to be,  
10a-109n(d)
- Purposes, 10a-109b(c)
- Standards, 10a-109n(b)
- State properties review board, jurisdiction,  
10a-109n(e)

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd****UConn 2000—Cont'd**

- Construction assurance office, 10a-109cc
- Deferred maintenance,
  - Funds, expenditure, 10a-109ee
  - Review and budget, 10a-109dd
- Definitions, 10a-109c
- Endowment fund, state grant, 10a-109i(b)
- Financing transactions, 10a-109f
  - Actions on, superior court jurisdiction, 10a-109o
  - Terms, 10a-109g
- Fire safety compliance, public safety division personnel, temporary assignment to administrative services department, 10a-109ff
- Indemnification and immunity of employees and officials, 10a-109s
- Infrastructure improvement program, 10a-109e
- Interest rate agreements, 10a-109j
- Liberal construction of act, 10a-109p
- Oversight, board of trustees, 10a-109bb
- Perpetual succession of university as body politic and corporate, 10a-109v
- Philanthropic commitments, 10a-109f(c)
- Plans, investments, 10a-109oo
- Powers of university, 10a-109d
- Public safety division personnel, temporary assignment to administrative services department, 10a-109ff
- Purpose of act, 10a-109b
- Reports to governor and General Assembly committees,
  - Five-year performance report, 10a-109y
  - Status report, 10a-109x
- Securities,
  - Actions on, superior court jurisdiction, 10a-109o
  - Indenture expenses as university operating expenses, 10a-109h(b)
  - Investment of proceeds, 10a-109q(c)
  - Issuance, 10a-109f
  - Legal investments, deemed to be, 10a-109r
  - Negotiable instruments, as, 10a-109h(c)
  - Pledge deemed statutory lien, 10a-109h(a)
  - Refunding indebtedness, 10a-109m
  - Remedies for holders, 10a-109l
  - Resolution for issuance, submission to governor, 10a-109f(b)
  - State covenant with purchasers and subsequent owners, 10a-109u
  - Tax exemption, 10a-109q
  - Terms, 10a-109g

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT—Cont'd****UConn 2000—Cont'd**

- Securities—Cont'd
  - Validity, 10a-109t
- Short title of act, 10a-109a
- Special capital reserve funds, 10a-109g(i)
- Special external gift fund, 10a-105(a), 10a-109i
- State debt service commitment, 10a-109e(c)
- State plan of conservation and development, third phase projects, conformance with, advisory statement, 16a-31(d)
- Trust funds, 10a-109k
- Zoning regulations not to prohibit, 8-3g(b)
- Water and waste disposal service**, 10a-138
- West Hartford campus, resolution as authorization for relocation**, 10a-109w(a)
- William Benton Museum of Art, state museum**,
  - Advisory committee, appointment, 10a-112g(b)
  - Designation as state art museum, 10a-112g(a)
  - Duties of, 10a-112g(a)

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY***See* **CRIMINAL LAW.****UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT****State officers or employees, to influence legislative action**, 1-102**UNLAWFUL ENTRY***See* **LANDLORD AND TENANT, at Entry and detainer.****UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT***See* **CRIMINAL LAW.****UNSTAMPED CIGARETTES***See* **CIGARETTE TAXES.****UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS***See* **UNIFORM UNSWORN FOREIGN DECLARATIONS ACT.****UNWED MOTHERS****Parenting education program**, 46b-69b(a)**UPC***See* **UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODING.****UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE***See* **BEDDING AND UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE MANUFACTURING.****UPPER CONNECTICUT RIVER CONSERVATION ZONE****Administrative Procedure Act, inapplicable to**, 25-102jj

**UPPER CONNECTICUT RIVER**

**CONSERVATION ZONE—Cont'd**

**Connecticut River Assembly,**

Acquisition of land and water interest by state,  
comments on, 25-102ii

Establishment, 25-102dd(b)

Funding, 25-102ee

Land use application, review of, 25-102ff(a)

Comments on regional impact of,  
25-102ff(b)

Negative comments, effect on vote by local  
agency, 25-102ff(d)

Membership, 25-102dd(b)

Report to General Assembly, 25-102ee

Staff, 25-102ee

Termination, 25-102ee

Withdrawal from, 25-102dd(c)

Readmittance of withdrawn member,  
25-102dd(d)

Zone boundary, revision of, 25-102hh

**Definitions,** 25-102bb

**Designation of,** 25-102cc

**Energy and environmental protection  
commissioner, soliciting comments on  
acquisition of land and water interest by  
state,** 25-102ii

**Legislative findings,** 25-102aa

**Municipalities, compliance with chapter,**  
25-102dd(a)

**Planning and zoning commissions,**

Negative comment by Connecticut River  
Assembly, effect on decision,  
25-102ff(d)

Zone boundary revision, copy of proposal  
given to, 25-102hh

Zoning revisions by, 25-102gg

**URBAN ACTION BONDS**

**Anticipation notes,** 4-66c(a), 4-66c(c)

**Authorization for,** 4-66c(a)

**Departments, eligible for,** 4-66c(b)

**Grants-in-aid,**

Library renovation and improvement,  
4-65c(b)

Municipalities, for,

Historic preservation areas, redevelopment,  
4-66c(b)

Proceeds used for, 4-66c(c)

Private nonprofit organizations, 4-65c(b)

Transit-oriented development projects,  
4-66c(c)

**Proceeds, how used,** 4-66c(b)

**URBAN DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

**Grants-in-aid to municipalities,** 4-66c(c)

**URBAN EMPOWERMENT ZONES**

*See* ENTERPRISE ZONES, generally.

**URBAN HOMESTEADING**

*See* REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN  
RENEWAL, *at* Urban homesteading.

**URBAN IMPACT STATEMENTS**

**Federal aid, accompanying notice of applica-  
tion for,** 4-66a(a)

**URBAN JOBS PROGRAM**

*See* ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, *at*  
Distressed municipalities.

**URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ACT**

**Certifications, to enable nonprofit corpora-  
tions and associations to participate,**  
13b-4a

**URBAN PARK AND RECREATION  
RECOVERY ACT**

**Grants to municipalities,**

Matching funds, 7-131g(b)

Use of state and federal funds limitations,  
7-131g(b)

**URBAN RENEWAL**

*See* REDEVELOPMENT AND URBAN  
RENEWAL, *at* Urban renewal.

**URBAN REVITALIZATION PILOT  
PROGRAM**

**Generally,** 8-208c

**URBAN VIOLENCE AND COOPERATIVE  
CRIME CONTROL TASK FORCE**

*See* STATE POLICE.

**UREA-FORMALDEHYDE FOAMED-IN-  
PLACE INSULATION**

**Certification,** 29-277

**UREMIA**

**Cure, false advertisement of,** 21a-114

**URGENT CARE CENTERS**

**Definitions,** 19a-493d(a)

**Freestanding emergency departments, signs,**  
19a-493d(h)

**Inspections,**

Fees, 19a-491

**Licenses,** 19a-493d(b)

Fees, 19a-491

**Policies and procedures,** 19a-493d(c)

**Providers, payment rates,** 19a-493d(d)

**Real property, taxes, grants in lieu of,** 12-18b,  
12-20a

**URGENT CARE CENTERS—Cont'd**

**Signs, freestanding emergency departments,**  
19a-493d(h)

**URGENT CARE HOSPITALS****Trafficking in persons,**

Training, 17a-106h

Victim services, notice, 54-234a

**URINALYSIS**

**Drugs or alcohol, presence of,** 21a-283

**USED BOOK DEALERS**

**Definitions,** 21-39a

**USED CHILDREN'S PRODUCTS DEALERS**

**Definitions,** 21-39a

**USED CLOTHING DEALERS**

**Definitions,** 21-39a

**USED GOODS**

**Pawnbrokers—See** PAWNBROKERS.

**Secondhand dealers—See** SECONDHAND DEALERS.

**USED SPORTS EQUIPMENT DEALERS**

**Definitions,** 21-39a

**USE TAX**

*See* SALES AND USE TAXES.

**USS INDIANAPOLIS CA-35 DAY**

**Designation,** 10-29a(a)(95)

**USS NAUTILUS**

**State ship, designated as,** 3-110d

**USURY**

**Action on prohibited loan, not allowed,** 37-8

**USURY—Cont'd**

**Credit programs—See** CREDIT PROGRAMS.

**Escrow accounts,** 49-2b

**Exempt institutions,** 37-9

**Expenses, not chargeable to borrower,** 37-6, 37-7

**Interest rates,**

Eight percent, when, 37-1

Twelve percent maximum, 37-4, 37-7

Connecticut Innovations Incorporated  
bonds, exempt from, 32-23q

**No recovery of interest, when,** 37-2

**Notes greater than loan, not to be accepted,**  
penalty, 37-5, 37-7

**Open-end credit plans—See** OPEN-END  
CREDIT PLANS.

**Rate recoverable of damages,** 37-3a(a)

**Retail Installment Sales Financing—See**  
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES  
FINANCING.

**Small loan lenders—See** SMALL LOAN  
LENDERS.

**Trading practices—See** TRADING  
PRACTICES.

**UTERINE CANCER**

**Informational pamphlet,** 19a-266a

**UTILITIES**

*See* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES.

*See* PUBLIC UTILITIES REGULATORY  
AUTHORITY.

**Taxation of—See** CORPORATION BUSINESS  
TAX; PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES  
TAX.

# V

## VACANT BUILDINGS

### Demolition, capital city project,

Bond authorization, 32-616

Grants for, 32-616

### Electrical systems, inspection, 29-396

## VACATION OWNERSHIP

### Time shares—*See* TIME SHARES.

## VACATIONS

### State employees, 5-253

## VACCINATION

### Administration,

Advanced technicians, 20-633

Clinical medical assistants, 19a-6s

Without physician's order, hospitals, 19a-490k

### Advisory committees, medically contraindicated, 19a-7r

### AIDS vaccine—*See* AIDS, *at* Vaccine.

### Anaphylaxis medication, home health care agency or home health aide agency nurses administering, 19a-492d

### Animals—*See* DOMESTIC ANIMAL DISEASES.

### Cats—*See* CATS, *at* Vaccination.

### Cattle, 22-303

### Child care centers, 19a-79(a)

Contraindicated, 19a-79(c)

### Childhood immunization budget account, 19a-7n

### Childhood immunization schedules, 19a-7f

Purchase, storage and distribution of vaccines, appropriations, 19a-7j

### Clinical medical assistants, administration, 19a-6s

### College students, 10a-155, 10a-155a

Meningitis, 10a-155b

### Contraindicated,

Advisory committees, 19a-7r

Certificates and certification, 19a-7q

Children and minors, 19a-79(b)

Evaluation, reports, 19a-7s

Preschool programs, 19a-87b(g)

### Data, medical exemptions, evaluation, reports, 19a-7s

### Dogs—*See* DOGS, *at* Vaccination.

### Group child care homes, 19a-79(a)

Contraindicated, 19a-79(c)

## VACCINATION—Cont'd

### Health insurance, mandatory coverage,

Group policies, 38a-518r

Individual policies, 38a-492r

### Home health aide agencies, administering, 19a-492d

### Home health care agencies, administering, 19a-492d

### Hospices, administering, 19a-492d

### Immunization information system, 19a-7h

Information collection services, appropriations, 19a-7j

### Immunizations and health screenings for children,

Temporary assistance for needy families, 17b-185

### Influenza vaccine,

Administration without physicians order, hospitals, 19a-490k

Home health care agency or home health aide agency nurses administering, 19a-492d

### Juveniles,

Child care centers, 19a-79(a)

Childhood immunization schedules, 19a-7f

Purchase, storage and distribution of vaccines, appropriations, 19a-7j

Contraindicated, 19a-79(b), 19a-79(c)

Group child care homes, 19a-79(a)

Immunization information system, 19a-7h

Information collection services, appropriations, 19a-7j

Public health emergencies,

Parental consent, 19a-131e(a)

Refusal, 19a-131e(b)

### Medical exemptions,

Advisory committees, 19a-7q

Certificates and certification, 19a-7q

Data, evaluation, reports, 19a-7s

### Mercury products, exemption, 22a-625

### Mobile pharmacies, 20-633g

### Municipal health authorities, issued by—*See* MUNICIPAL HEALTH AUTHORITIES.

### Pharmacies, mobile pharmacies, 20-633g

### Pharmacist administering, 20-633

### Pneumonia vaccine,

Home health care agency or home health aide agency nurses administering, 19a-492d

### Preschool programs, 19a-87b(h)

Exemptions, 19a-87b(g)

### Public health department, distribution by, 19a-69, 19a-70

### Public health emergencies,

Administration, authorized persons, 19a-131f

**VACCINATION—Cont'd****Public health emergencies—Cont'd**

- Children,
  - Parental consent, 19a-131e(a)
- Consent, 19a-131e(a)
- Orders,
  - Appeals,
    - Probate court, 19a-131e(c)
    - Superior court, 19a-131e(i)
  - Hearings, 19a-131e(c)
    - Counsel, appointment of, 19a-131e(d)
    - Evidence, admissibility, 19a-131e(e)
    - Notice, 19a-131e(d)
    - Rights, notice, 19a-131e(d)
    - Testimony, recording, 19a-131e(f)
    - Transcripts, 19a-131e(f)
  - Vacating, 19a-131e(h)
- Refusal to undergo vaccination, quarantine orders, 19a-131e(b)

**Records, access to, 19a-131e(e)****Reports, medical exemptions, 19a-7s****Requirements, exemptions, contraindicated, certificates and certification, 19a-7q****School children, 10-204a(a)**

- Contraindicated, 19a-79(b)
- Religious beliefs, exemptions, 10-204a(a), 10-204a(f)
- Reports to local or regional school districts, 10-209(b)
- Waiver, shortages, 10-204a(b)

**Vaccines,**

- Choice, 19a-7f
- Purchase, storage and distribution, appropriations, 19a-7j
- Sale, 19a-7f
- Wastage policy, reports, 19a-7f

**VANPOOL VEHICLES****Loans for acquisition of vehicles, 13b-38c****Property tax exemption, 12-81(65)**

- Transporting employees to and from work, 12-81e

**VAN SERVICES****See MOTOR VEHICLES IN LIVERY SERVICE.****VAPOR PRODUCTS****Electronic nicotine delivery systems and vapor products—See CIGARETTES.****VARIANCES****Amusements and exhibitions,**

- Safety investigations and orders,
- Regulations, 29-136(d)

**VARIANCES—Cont'd****Boilers and water heaters, 29-232(b)****Elevators, escalators and lifts, 29-192(b)****Explosives, 29-349(j)****Group child care homes, building variances, 19a-79(d), 19a-79(f)****Noise pollution, 22a-69(b)(3)****Occupational Safety and Health Act, 31-372****Solid waste management,**

- State-wide plan, temporary variances, 22a-228(a)

**Sous vide cooking, public health code, 19a-36o****Sushi rice, acidification, public health code, 19a-36o****Zoning—See ZONING.****VASECTOMY****See STERILIZATION.****VAULTS****Bank—See SAFE-DEPOSIT BOXES.****Burial, 19a-310 to 19a-314****Municipal records kept in fire-resistive vaults, 7-27**

- Probate court records kept in, 45a-10

**VEGETABLE SEEDS****See SEEDS.****VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS****See MOTOR VEHICLES.****VEHICLES****See MOTOR VEHICLES.****See SNOWMOBILES AND ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES.****VENDING MACHINES****See also PURE FOOD AND DRUGS, at Vending machines.****Cigarettes—See CIGARETTES.; CIGARETTE TAXES, at Vending machines****Fifty-cents or less, items sold from.**

- Exemption from sales tax, 12-412(27)

**Food sales, exemption from sales tax, 12-412(27)****Honor boxes,**

- Food sales, exemption from sales tax, 12-412(27)

**VENDING STAND OPERATORS****Group hospitalization and medical and surgical insurance plans, 5-259(e)****Public buildings, credit under state retirement system, 5-175a****VENDORS****See HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS.**



**VENEREAL DISEASES**

*See* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES.**

**VENTURE CAPITAL**

**Early-state venture capital program,** 32-41w

**Income tax credit, bioscience businesses, general partners,** 12-704g

**New venture capital fund incentive program,** 32-41oo

**Powers and duties,** 32-39

**VENUE**

*See also* **COURTS.**

*See also* **GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS.**

*See also* **JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.**

**Abatement of nuisances,** 19a-343a(d)

**Administrative appeals,** 51-345b

**Ansonia-Milford judicial district, jury trial in,** 51-346a

**Change of venue,**

Civil actions, 51-347a, 51-347b

Criminal action, 51-352c, 51-353

**Civil actions,**

Darien, Greenwich, New Canaan, Norwalk, Stamford, Weston, Westport or Wilton, party residing in, 51-345(a)

Defendant, nonresident, 51-345(a)

Land, involving—*See* Civil actions involving land, this heading.

Manchester, East Windsor, South Windsor or Enfield, party residing in, 51-345(a)

Milford, Bethany or Woodbridge, party residing in, 51-345(a)

New Milford, party residing in, 51-345(a)

Parties,

Both residents, 51-345(a)

Residing outside of state, 51-345(a)

Plymouth, party residing in, 51-345(a)

Southbury, party residing in, 51-345(a)

Watertown, party residing in, 51-345(a)

Woodbury, party residing in, 51-345(a)

**Civil actions involving land,** 51-345(b)

Manchester, East Windsor, South Windsor or Enfield, party or land located in, 51-345(b)

Milford, party or land located in, 51-345(b)

New Milford, party or land located in, 51-345(b)

Plymouth, party or land located in, 51-345(b)

Rocky Hill, 51-345(b)

Southbury, party or land located in, 51-345(b)

Watertown, party or land located in, 51-345(b)

Weston, Westport or Wilton, party or land located in, 51-345(b)

**VENUE—Cont'd**

**Civil actions involving land—Cont'd**

Wethersfield, 51-345(b)

Woodbury, party or land located in, 51-345(b)

**Civil process, return of, where,** 51-346

**Claims against the state,** 4-160(d), 4-160(i), 4-164(a)

Construction contract, 4-61(a)

**Clerk's office, closed, last day for filing, next business day,** 51-347c

**Constitutional,** U.S. Const. III:2

Criminal prosecution, U.S. Const. Am. VI

**Consumer transactions,** 51-345(d)

**Corporations,**

Actions by, 51-345(c)

Corporate defendant, 51-345(c)

Domestic corporation, definition, 51-343(a)

Exemptions, 51-345(c)

Foreign corporation plaintiff,

Corporate defendant, 51-345(c)

Resident defendant, 51-345(c)

Foreign corporations, definition, 51-343(b)

Nonstock, judicial dissolution, 33-1188(a)

Resident defendant, 51-345(c)

United States corporation, definition, 51-343(f)

**Counties, construed as judicial districts, for purpose of,** 51-342

**Criminal procedure—See** CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

**Definitions,** 51-343

**Executor or administrator, nonresident, actions by,** 51-345(f)

**Geographical areas,**

Criminal matters, 51-348(b)

Establishment, 51-348

Housing matters, 51-348(d)

Juvenile matters, 51-348(c)

Motions, filed, where, 51-350

Motor vehicle matters, 51-348(b)

Nonsupport matters, 51-348a

Paternity matters, 51-348(b)

Pleadings, filed, where, 51-350

Returns, 51-348(f)

Improper locations, effect, 51-351

Small claims matters, 51-348(b)

Support matters, 51-348(b)

Writs, filed, where, 51-350

**Housing matters,** 51-345(h), 51-348(d)

Separate dockets, certain judicial districts, 51-348b

**Interstate insurance product regulation commission,** 38a-37 Art. III

**VENUE—Cont'd**

**Judicial districts—***See* JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.

**Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act,** 38a-865(q)

**Motions, filed, where,** 51-347

**Municipal agencies, administrative decisions of,** 51-345b

**Nonresident fiduciaries, actions by,** 51-345(f)

**Parentage proceedings,** 46b-461

**Partition or sale of property,** 51-345(e)

**Pleadings, filed, where,** 51-347

**Probate court,** 45a-186(b)

**Returns,** 51-348(f)

Improper locations, effect, 51-351

**Small claims,** 51-345(g)

Transfer to regular docket, 51-346(b)

**Social worker licensure compact,** 20-195w  
Sec.XIII

**Summary process actions,** 47a-23, 47a-23a,  
47a-23b

**Tenant, failure to quit premises,** 47a-23a(b)

**Transfer of causes,** 51-347a, 51-347b

**Trusts and trustees,** 45a-499p

**Writs, filed where,** 51-347

**VERDICT**

*See* COURTS, *at* Verdict.

**VERMONT**

**Railroads, passenger train service, strategic projects and initiatives, cooperation,**  
13b-79u

**VERNON**

**Boating on Bolton Ponds,** 53-191

**Probate district,** 45a-2(12)

**Tolland judicial district, included in,**  
51-344(11)

**VESSELS**

*See also* BOATING, *generally.*

**Abandonment of, regulations,** 15-11a,  
15-140c, 15-147

**Accident report, filing of,** 15-149a(a)

**Approaching another vessel, regulations,**  
15-131

**Aquatic invasive species and vegetation, inspection and removal of,** 15-180  
Safe boating operation courses, 15-140e(h)

**Capacity, labels, altering, defacing or removing,** 15-133(c)

Fines and forfeitures, 15-133(j)

**Certificate of title—***See* BOATING, *at* Certificate of title for vessels.

**Collision, rules for prevention,** 15-131

**VESSELS—Cont'd**

**Crossing of vessels, rules,** 15-131

**Definition,** 15-127

**Derelict vessels—***See* DERELICT VESSELS.

**Disposal of, by energy and environmental protection commissioner,** 15-11a

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner, regulated by,** 15-121 to  
15-126

**Fishing—***See* FISHERIES AND GAME.

**Grounding of, regulated,** 15-11a

**Houseboats, anchorage, limits,** 19a-227  
Penalties, 19a-228

**Interstate commerce, in, duties prohibited,**  
U.S. Const. I:9

**Liens—***See* LIENS, *at* Vessel lien.

**Lights—***See* BOATING, *at* Lights.

**Local regulations, special, adoption of,** 15-136

**Loss or destruction of, report,** 15-147

**Marine vessel brokerage services, sales and use tax exemptions,** 12-412(116)

**Navigation—***See* HARBORS.

**Operation,**

Local regulations, 15-136

Ordinances, 15-136

Rules for safe operation, 15-133

**Ordinances and special local regulations, adoption of,** 15-136

**Owner, use without permission of,** 53a-119b(b), 53a-119b(d)

**Pilots, when required,** 15-15

**Property tax—***See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Vessels.

**Rates, Attorney General action re,** 3-130

**Registration of—***See* BOATING, *at* Numbering and registration of vessels.

**Rental of, regulations,** 15-150

Agreement re, to be carried and to be available for inspection, 15-144(a)

**Repair or maintenance services,**

Sales and use taxes,

Rate of tax, 12-408(1), 12-411(1)

Vessels brought into state exclusively for, Exemptions, 12-413a

**Safety devices required,** 15-129

**Safety regulations—***See* BOATING, *at* Safety regulations.

**Sales and use taxes,** 12-407(a)(24)

Casual sales, tax on, 12-341

Commercial fishing vessels, exemption, 12-412(40)

Exemptions,

Repair or maintenance services, 12-413a

Storage, 12-408(1), 12-411(1), 12-413a

**VESSELS—Cont'd**

**Sales and use taxes—Cont'd**

- Interstate commerce, exemption of vessels used in, 12-412(79)
- Municipal agencies, sharing revenue with, 12-416a
- Nonresidents, exemption, 12-412(60)
- Rate of tax, 12-408(1), 12-411(1)
- Registration, evidence of payment of tax, 12-430(3)
- Repair or maintenance services,
  - Exemptions,
    - Vessels brought into state exclusively for, 12-413a
  - Rate of tax, 12-408(1), 12-411(1)
- Storage, exemptions, 12-408(1), 12-411(1)
  - Vessels brought into state exclusively for, 12-413a
- Trade-in, tax on difference between sales price and trade-in amount, 12-430(4)
- Trailers, rate of tax, 12-411(1)
- Vessels brought into state exclusively for storage, maintenance or repair, exemption, 12-413a

**Sewage, discharge from,**

- Civil penalties, 15-173(b)
- Compliance with requirement or order, reasonable time for, 15-176
- Criminal penalties, 15-173(c)
- Definitions, 15-170
- Failure to equip vessel with marine sanitation device, 15-175(b)
- Misuse of marine sanitation device, penalty, 15-175(a)
- No discharge zone, discharge within, prohibited, 15-171
- Penalties,
  - Civil, 15-173(b)
  - Criminal, 15-173(c)
  - Failure to equip vessel with marine sanitation device, 15-175(b)
  - Misuse of marine sanitation device, 15-175(a)
- Public nuisance, docking facility in violation of requirement or order deemed to be, 15-173(a)
- Pump-out facilities,
  - Authority of commissioner to require, 15-172(a)
  - Facts and circumstances considered by commissioner, 15-172(b)
- Reasonable time for compliance with requirement or order, 15-176
- Regulations, 15-174

**VESSELS—Cont'd**

**Sewage, discharge from—Cont'd**

- Time for compliance with requirement or order, 15-176
  - Violations,
    - Civil penalties, 15-173(b)
    - Criminal penalties, 15-173(c)
    - Public nuisance, 15-173(a)
  - Shellfish research and survey vessel, John H. Volk, named as, 26-192l**
  - Skindivers, operating near, 15-135**
  - Storage,**
    - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 12-408(1), 12-411(1), 12-413a
  - Sunken,**
    - Deemed an encroachment, 22a-359(b)
    - Removal and disposal of, 15-11a
  - Title—See BOATING, at Certificate of title for vessels.**
  - Trailers,**
    - Sales and use taxes,
      - Rate of tax, 12-408(1), 12-411(1)
  - Transfer of, report, 15-147**
  - Transportation without inspection and removal of vegetation, fines and forfeitures, 15-180**
  - Unsafe condition, powers of officers, 15-130a**
  - Vegetation and aquatic invasive species, inspection and removal of, 15-180**
    - Safe boating operation courses, 15-140e(h)
- VETERANS**
- Acknowledgments of instruments, persons serving in armed forces and spouses, 27-137**
  - Adjutant general,**
    - Soldiers, sailors and marines fund, appeals from administrator, 27-138c
  - Administrative services commissioner, Connecticut United Spanish War Veterans department, headquarters maintained by, 27-131(a)**
  - Adoption of child of, effect on benefits, 45a-731(9)**
  - Advertisements, registry of health data, 27-109a**
  - Agricultural business, assistance and encouragement, 22-26l**
  - Aid and attendance pension benefits, income disregarded,**
    - Medicaid, eligibility, 17b-28i, 17b-261(a)
    - Home care program for the elderly, 17b-342(l)
    - Public assistance, eligibility, 17b-104(a), 17b-191(c)

**VETERANS—Cont'd****American Legion,**

- Acquisition of property by, 27-130
- Bylaws, availability, 27-138a
- Office space, state-owned or state-leased buildings, 27-138g
- Soldiers, sailors and marines fund,
  - Assistance to veterans, purposes, 27-140
  - Disbursements, 27-138(a), 27-138(b)
  - Expenditures, 27-140
  - Furnishings, equipment and supplies, transfer, 27-138f
- Gifts and bequests,
  - Donees or recipients, personal information, nondisclosure, 27-138h(c)
  - Turning over to treasurer, 27-138(c)
- Records, disclosure, 27-138h

**American Veterans Committee, acquisition of property by, 27-130****AMVETS, acquisition of property by, 27-130****Application for administration of estate, 27-118****Assistance, 27-140**

- Dependents, aid to,
  - Death of veteran in service, 27-125
  - Soldiers, sailors and marines fund, 27-140
- Restricted, 27-126

**Attorney General,**

- Deceased veterans, application for administration of estate, 27-118
- Soldiers, sailors and marines fund, appeals from administrator, 27-138c

**Benefits,**

- Annual report, 27-102p
- Information page, web site of veterans affairs department, 27-100f(a)
- Sexual orientation discharge, restoration of benefits, 27-102q

**Blind veterans,**

- Identity cards, waiver of fee, 1-1h(a)

**Burials,**

- Administration of estate where state has claim, 27-118
- Cemetery,
  - Consecrated area, 27-122b(e), 27-122b(f)
  - Eligibility for burial in,
    - Application for, 27-122b(b)
    - Definitions, 27-122b(a)
    - Hmong Laotian special guerrilla units, 27-122b(d)
  - Establishment of, 27-122a
    - Land must be used exclusively for cemetery, 27-122a(c)
    - Transfer of land to commission for, 27-122a(a), 27-122a(b)

**VETERANS—Cont'd****Burials—Cont'd****Cemetery—Cont'd**

- Spouses, burial of in, 27-122b(d), 27-122b(e)
- Expenses paid by state, when, 27-118
  - Commission may apply for administration of estate, 27-118
  - Preferred claim against veterans' estate for payment, 27-119
- Funeral expenses paid out of soldiers, sailors and marines fund, when, 27-140
- Gravemarkers for colonial and Revolutionary War veterans, 27-119a
- Graves of soldiers and sailors, maintenance by cities and towns, 27-123
- Headstones, provided by state, when, 27-119
- Honor guard detail at funerals, 27-76
- Memorials and celebrations, appropriations for, 27-124
  - Veterans buried abroad or missing, 27-120
  - Municipal memorials, 27-121
- Retirement pay, eligibility, 27-122b(c)
- State's payment toward, approval of, 27-118

**Catholic War Veterans, acquisition of property by, 27-130****Celebrations for, municipal appropriations, 27-124****Cemetery—See Burials, this heading.****Charitable organizations, list, 27-100f(b)****Civil service credit allowances, 7-415****Colonial wars, markers and flagholders for graves, 27-119a****Commissioner of veterans affairs—See VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, at Commissioner.****Complaints re conduct and treatment of, investigation by veterans affairs commissioner, 27-102m****Connecticut State Veterans' Organization, Honor guard detail at funeral of veteran requests, 27-76****Connecticut United Spanish War Veterans—See Spanish-American War, this heading.****Conservator for incompetent veteran, 27-129****Credit on examination for military service, 5-224****Crimes,**

- Pretrial drug intervention and community service program, 54-56q
- Pretrial supervised diversionary program, 54-56l
  - Reports, 54-56n
- Substance abuse,
  - Pretrial drug education and community service program, 54-56i(c), 54-56i(d)

**VETERANS—Cont'd**

**Death certificate, waiver of fee,** 7-74(c)

**Death in active service, aid to dependents,**  
27-125

**Deceased, estate of,**

Application for administration upon, 27-118  
State's claim against, when, 27-118

**Definitions,** 27-103, 27-122b(a)

Admissions, residential services facility,  
27-108(a)

Advisory committees, local, 27-135(a)

Application for administration of estate,  
27-118

Competitive bids, priorities and preferences,  
4a-59(c)

Medical assistance programs, eligibility,  
17b-28i(a)

Preference for admission in hospitals, 27-109

Temporary assistance, 27-125

**Department of veterans affairs—See**  
VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

**Dependents,**

Aid to,

Death of veteran in service, 27-125

Soldiers, sailors and marines fund, 27-140

Participating in programs, 27-115b

Temporary financial assistance, 27-125

**Deprivation of rights because of status as,**  
46a-58

**Disabled,**

Civil service credit allowance, 7-415

Motor vehicle registration fee, 14-49(o)

Parking privileges, 14-253a, 14-254

Property tax exemption, 12-81(20), 12-81(21),  
12-81h, 12-128

Portability, certificate, 12-81cc

State park and forest lifetime passes, 23-26(d)

Temporary assistance for, 27-125

**Disclosure, registry of health data,** 27-109a

**Discrimination—See** DISCRIMINATORY  
PRACTICES.

**Education,**

Financial assistance,

Children of deceased, disabled or missing  
in action veterans, 10a-166

Tuition fees waived, 10a-77(d), 10a-77(e),  
10a-99(d), 10a-99(e), 10a-105(e),  
10a-105(f)

**Emergency services and public protection  
commissioner, to assign state policemen  
for duty at veterans affairs department,**  
27-107

**Employment assistance,**

Military to Machinists program, 31-11ss

**VETERANS—Cont'd**

**Employment assistance—Cont'd**

Veterans Platform to Employment program,  
31-11tt

**Examination, credit for military service on,**  
5-224

**Executions, benefits exempt from,** 52-352b(g)

**Family members, eligible, to participate in  
programs,** 27-115b

**General Assembly,**

Connecticut United Spanish War Veterans  
department, biennial reports to,  
27-131(a)

Interference with legislative process, use of  
weapons, 2-1e(c)

**Governor,**

Funds, authorization to transfer moneys  
between Department of Veterans Affairs  
and soldiers, sailors and marines fund,  
27-128

**Graves—See** Burials, this heading.

**Handicapped—See** Disabled, this heading.

**Headstones, state to provide,** 27-119

**Healthcare Center,**

Administration, 27-106

Admission, 27-108(a)

Application for, 27-108(c)

Eligibility, 27-108(a)

Transportation to, 27-108(c)

Veterans affairs commissioner, regulation  
by, 27-108(c)

Assignment of income of veterans with  
unpaid bills, 27-108(e)

Barber, patient as, 20-248

Discharge of patient, 27-108(c)

Eligibility for, 27-108(a)

Expenditures from institutional general  
welfare fund,

Accounting of plan expenditures, 27-106(c)

General Assembly, accounting of  
expenditures to, 27-106(d)

Itemized list of, submitting,

Commissioner, to, 27-106(c)

Residents, to, 27-106(b)

Procedures to limit and specify uses of,  
27-106(c)

Fitch's Home for Soldiers, posthumous fund  
of, consolidation into Fitch fund, 3-38

Health insurance, mandatory coverage,  
38a-502, 38a-529

Institutional general welfare fund, payments  
from decedents' estates deposited in,  
27-108(f)

Officers and employees, 27-106

**VETERANS—Cont'd****Healthcare Center—Cont'd**

Payment for care and treatment by able veterans, 27-108(d)

Death of veteran, claim against estate, 27-108(f)

Disposition of payments, 27-108(f)

Unpaid bills, assignment of income, 27-108(e)

Removal or transfer from one hospital to another, 27-108(c)

Rules, 27-106(a)

Transfers, 27-108(c)

Unpaid bills by veterans, assignment of income, 27-108(e)

**Health care institutions, records, 19a-490b**

**Health registry, 27-109a**

**High school diplomas, veterans of World War II, Korean and Vietnam hostilities, 10-221a(j)**

**Hmong Laotian special guerrilla units, burials, 27-118**

**Home—See also** Residential services facility, this heading.

Cemetery, transfer of land for, 27-122a

Application for burial in, 27-122b(b)

Spouse, burial of, 27-122b(d), 27-122b(e)

**Homeless persons, vacant or underused properties, 27-102r**

**Honor guard details, funerals, 27-76**

**Hospital care to be furnished, 27-109**

Admission forms, question re veteran status, 19a-509(a)

Cost of services, 27-108

Eligibility, application, 27-108

Preference for admission, 27-109

**Housing—See** MUNICIPAL HOUSING PROJECTS, *at* Military housing, and Veterans.

Pilot programs, respite housing, 8-359f

Security deposit guarantee program, 8-339(a)

**Housing discrimination, 46a-64c**

**Incompetent veteran, appointment of conservator for, 27-129**

**Instruments, acknowledgments by persons serving in armed forces and spouses, 27-137**

**Italian American War Veterans of the United States, Incorporated,**

Acquisition of property by, 27-130

Insignia, illegal use of, 53-377

**Job expansion tax credit program, 12-217pp**

**Labor and employment,**

Job expansion tax credit program, 12-217pp

**VETERANS—Cont'd****Labor and employment—Cont'd**

Mental health,

Written information, 31-11uu

**Labor commissioner, special operations resource network, 31-3zz**

**Local veterans' advisory committee, 27-135(b)**

**Medicaid,**

Collections, duties of administrative services department, 4a-12(a)

Eligibility, 17b-261(k)

Aid and attendance pension benefits, income disregarded, 17b-28i, 17b-261(a)

Home care program for the elderly, 17b-342(l)

**Medical records, 19a-490b**

**Medicare programs, collections, duties of administrative services department, 4a-12(a)**

**Memorials,**

Crimes and offenses,

Interference with, 53a-221a

Unlawful possession, purchase or sale, 53a-221b

Municipal appropriations for, 27-124

Veterans buried abroad or missing, 27-121

**Mental health,**

Commitment of, 27-110(a)

Transfer to federal facility, 27-110(b)

Discharge may be ordered by court of probate, 27-110(a)

Labor and employment,

Written information, 31-11uu

Transfer to veterans administration facility, 27-110(b)

**Military facilities, use, 27-39**

**Military to Machinists program, 31-11ss**

**Minority of veterans, spouses, and widows under Servicemen's Readjustment Act not affecting mortgage obligations, 36a-759**

**Missing, home commission may provide memorial, 27-120**

**Money, transfer between soldiers, sailors and marines fund and funds of Veterans Affairs Department, 27-128**

**Motor vehicles,**

Number plates, 14-20b

Operator's license,

Definitions, 14-36h(f)

Examination waived, 14-36(e)

Fee waived, 14-11k



**VETERANS—Cont'd**

**Motor vehicles—Cont'd**

- Operator's license—Cont'd
  - Status, 14-36h(e)
- Registration, 14-20b
  - Gold star family plates, 14-20c
- Reservists,
  - Number plates, 14-20b(b)
  - Operator's license,,
    - Status, 14-36h(e)

**Municipalities,**

- Celebrations for, 27-124
- Civil service credit allowances, 7-415
- Memorials in, 27-124
- Property tax exemptions, 12-81jj
  - Primary residence, 12-81kk
- Veteran's benefits, annual report, 27-102p
- Veterans' representatives,
  - Designation, 27-135(b), 27-135(c)
  - Reports, 27-135(b)
  - Training course, 27-102l(b), 27-135(b)

**Municipal veterans' advisory committee,**  
27-135(c)

**National K9 Veterans' Day,**

- Designation, 10-29a(a)(79)

**Nursing homes,**

- Admission forms, question re veteran status,  
19a-509(a)
- Facility licensure applications by commis-  
sioner of veterans affairs, 27-106a

**Office of veterans affairs for higher educa-  
tion, 10a-12**

**Organizations of,**

- Armories, use, 27-39
- Bazaars and raffles,
  - Sponsorship of, 7-172, 7-185a(a)
- Bingo,
  - Sealed tickets, sales of, 7-169h
  - Sponsorship of, 7-169(c)
- Electric distribution services, supplying to,  
rates, 16-19rr
- Honor guard detail at funeral of veteran  
requests, 27-76
- Liquor control, club members, exemptions,  
30-23a
- Military facilities, use by, 27-39(b), 27-39(c)
- Property acquisition, 27-130
- Soliciting contributions with intent to defraud,  
53-378a
- Statutes, secretary of the state to supply to  
organizations in Hartford upon request,  
27-134

**Personnel contact lists, 27-100c**

**Pilot programs,**

- Military to Machinists program, 31-11ss

**VETERANS—Cont'd**

**Pilot programs—Cont'd**

- Respite housing, 8-359f
- Veterans Platform to Employment program,  
31-11tt

**Police officers, certification as, 7-294d(b)**

**Powers of attorney, granted by persons in  
armed forces, nonliability upon death of  
principal, 27-136**

**Pretrial supervised diversionary program,**  
54-56l

- Reports, 54-56n

**Probate court,**

- Burial expenses, determination of sufficiency  
of estate to pay, 27-118
- Certified copies of probate records furnished  
to U.S. veterans affairs department,  
45a-12
- Mentally ill, commitment or discharge of,  
27-110(a)
- Veterans affairs secretary as party in interest,  
45a-593

**Professional associations, discrimination by,**  
46a-59

**Property,**

- Acquisition powers re, 27-130
- Motor vehicle, specially equipped for disabled  
veteran, 12-81h
- Tax exemption—*See* Property tax exemption,  
this heading.

**Property tax exemption, 12-81(19) to**  
12-81(26)

- Additional exemptions,
  - Amount, 12-81g(a), 12-81g(d)
  - Appeal from denial, 12-81g(e), 12-120b
  - Claims, forfeiture of right to claim,  
12-81g(c)
  - False statements, forfeiture, 12-81g(a)
  - Income requirements, 12-81g(a)
  - Ineligibility, notice, 12-81g(e), 12-81g(f)
  - Loss of qualifications, notice and denial,  
12-81g(e), 12-81g(f)
  - Municipal option in lieu of, 12-81g(b)
  - Qualifying income, 12-81l
  - Regulations, 12-81g(g)
  - Reimbursement by state, 12-81g(f)
  - Reimbursement of municipality, 12-81g(c)
- Annual report concerning exemptions,  
12-120a(7)
- Disabled,
  - Disability rating, 12-81(20)
  - Dwellings, 12-81(83)
  - Severe disability, 12-81(21)(A)
  - Surviving spouse's rights, 12-81(21)(B)

**VETERANS—Cont'd****Property tax exemption—Cont'd**

## Disabled—Cont'd

Specially equipped motor vehicle, municipal option to allow exemption for, 12-81h

Dwelling on leased land, allowance for, 12-93a

First World War, allied services, 12-82

Increase upon revaluation of property, 12-62g

## Leased property,

Dwelling, 12-93a

Motor vehicles, 12-93a

Minor child, 12-81(22)

Veterans administration, receiving compensation from, 12-81(24)

## Motor vehicles,

Dwellings, 12-81(83)

Leased, 12-93a

Municipalities, 12-81jj

Primary residence, 12-81kk

Parents, 12-81(26)

Surviving parent, 12-81(25)

Portability, certificate, 12-81cc

Surviving spouse, 12-81(22), 12-81f

Disability, severe, 12-81(21)(A)

Qualifying income, 12-81l

Veterans administration, receiving compensation from, 12-81(24)

**Public accommodations, regulations re, 46a-64****Public assistance, eligibility, aid and attendance pension benefits, income disregarded, 17b-104(a), 17b-191(c)****Qualified veterans' charitable organizations, list, 27-100f(b)****Records, confidentiality, 1-219****Registry of health data, 27-109a****Reports,**

Military to Machinists program, 31-11ss

Pretrial supervised diversionary program, 54-56n

**Residential services facility,**

Administration, 27-106

Admission, 27-108(a)

Application for, 27-108(c)

Eligibility, 27-108(a)

Transportation to, 27-108(c)

Veterans affairs commissioner, regulation by, 27-108(c)

Assignment of income of veterans with unpaid bills, 27-108(e)

Barber, patient as, 20-248

Board of trustees,

Powers and duties, 27-102n(e)

**VETERANS—Cont'd****Residential services facility—Cont'd**

## Board of trustees—Cont'd

Regulations, review and adoption, 27-102n(f)

Closure, alternate housing, 27-102l(c)

Complaints, 27-102l(d)

Discharge of patient, 27-108(c)

Eligibility for, 27-108(a)

Exercises recognizing residents' military service, 27-106(e)

Expenditures from institutional general welfare fund,

Accounting of plan expenditures, 27-106(c)

Itemized list of, submitting,

Commissioner, to, 27-106(c)

Residents, to, 27-106(b)

Procedures to limit and specify uses of, 27-106(c)

Fitch's Home for Soldiers, posthumous fund of, consolidation into Fitch fund, 3-38

Information to board of trustees, 27-102n(g)

Institutional general welfare fund, payments from decedents' estates deposited in, 27-108(f)

Located within veterans affairs department, 27-102l(a)

Officers and employees, 27-106

Payment for care and treatment by able veterans, 27-108(d)

Death of veteran, claim against estate, 27-108(f)

Disposition of payments, 27-108(f)

Unpaid bills, assignment of income, 27-108(e)

Removal or transfer from one hospital to another, 27-108(c)

Reports to board of trustees, 27-102n(g)

Rocky Hill, 27-102l(a)

Rules, 27-106(a)

Transfers, 27-108(c)

Unpaid bills by veterans, assignment of income, 27-108(e)

**Restrictions on aid, 27-126****Retirement credit, war service, 5-180****Retirement pay,**

Eligibility, 27-108(b)

Burials, 27-122b(c)

**Review board,**

Appeal from denial of aid from soldiers, sailors and marines fund, 27-138c

Composition of board, 27-138c

**Revolutionary war, markers and flagholders for graves, 27-119a**

**VETERANS—Cont'd**

**Secretary of the state, statutes sent to veterans' organizations upon request,** 27-134

**Separation allowances, administration,** 27-82

**Servicemen's Readjustment Act, minority of veterans, spouses, and widows not affecting mortgage obligations,** 36a-759

**Sexual orientation discharge, restoration of benefits,** 27-102q

**Soldiers, sailors and marines fund,**  
 Administrator, hearing re denial of aid, held by, 27-138b  
 Aid, 27-140  
 Applications, 27-138a  
 Denial, 27-138b  
   Appeal from, 27-138c  
 Disclosure of property of applicant for, 27-117  
 Hearing upon denial of, 27-138b  
 American Legion,  
   Assistance to veterans, purposes, 27-140  
   Disbursements, 27-138(a), 27-138(b)  
   Expenditures, 27-140  
   Furnishings, equipment and supplies, transfer, 27-138f  
   Gifts and bequests,  
     Donees and recipients, personal information, nondisclosure, 27-138h(c)  
     Turning over to treasurer, 27-138(c)  
   Records, disclosure, 27-138h  
 Audits, 27-138e  
 Board of trustees, 27-138a  
 Custody, treasurer as trustee, 27-138(a)  
 Expenditures by American Legion, 27-140  
 Furnishings, equipment and supplies, transfer, 27-138f  
 Investment of, 27-138(a)  
 Money, transfer between fund and Department of Veterans Affairs, 27-128  
 Records, disclosure, 27-138h  
 Regulations and applications available at town clerk's office, 27-138a  
 Trust funds, included in definition of, 3-13c

**Spanish-American War,**  
 Connecticut United Spanish War Veterans department, 27-131(a)  
   Appropriations for, 27-131(c)  
   Equipment and supplies, 27-131(b)  
   Headquarters, 27-131(a)  
   Information and aid to needy veterans and dependents, 27-131(a)  
   Preservation of records, 27-131

**Special operations resource network, labor commissioner,** 31-3zz

**VETERANS—Cont'd**

**State contracts, nondiscrimination clauses in,** 4a-60

**State employment,**  
 Examination credit, 5-224  
 Retirement credit, 5-180

**State system of higher education,**  
 Financial assistance, state,  
   Immigration status, 10a-161d  
   Tuition, status of students, 10a-29

**Support, humane institutions,**  
 Notice of liability, 4-66d

**Tax credits,**  
 Job expansion tax credit program, 12-217pp

**Tax exemption—See** PROPERTY TAX, *at*  
 Veterans' tax exemption.

**Temporary assistance,** 27-125  
 Restrictions on, 27-126

**Toll-free telephone line, benefits and services, for,** 27-100d

**Transfer of funds between Veterans Affairs Department and soldiers, sailors and marines fund,** 27-128

**Treasurer,**  
 Burial expenses, repayment of, 27-118  
 Soldiers, sailors and marines fund,  
   Powers and duties, 27-138  
   Records, access, 27-138h(b)

**Tuberculous persons,**  
 Treatment, payment of cost for, 19a-255

**United States department of veterans affairs Connecticut healthcare systems campus,**  
 State grants in lieu of taxes, 12-20a

**U.S. veterans affairs department,**  
 Escheat of property held by, 3-62b

**Veterans' administration,**  
 Incompetent veteran, rated by, 27-129  
 Mentally ill veterans, committed to—*See*  
   Mentally ill veterans, this heading.

**Veterans affairs administrator,**  
 Mortgage guaranteed by, ejection on foreclosure, 49-22a

**Veterans affairs department—See**  
 VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

**Veterans Platform to Employment program,** 31-11tt

**Vietnam herbicides information commission,**  
 Definitions, 27-140aa  
 Duties of, 27-140cc(a)  
 Establishment and membership, 27-140bb  
 Information disclosure, 27-140cc(b), 27-140ee(b)  
 Physicians, nurses, or hospitals,  
   Immunity from liability, when, 27-140ee(c)

**VETERANS—Cont'd****Vietnam herbicides information commission**

—Cont'd

Physicians, nurses, or hospitals—Cont'd

Report to commission, 27-140ee(a)

Public health and addiction services department, duties re, 27-140dd

Report to governor, 27-140cc(c)

Veteran, disclosure of identity of, 27-140ee(b)

**Weapons, interference with legislative process with, 2-1e(c)****Widows, weekly allowances to,**

Veterans affairs commission may assist, 27-125

**Women veterans,**

Assistance, training course, 27-102l(b)

Internet, veterans services, 27-100f(a)

Program, 27-100g

**VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION***See VETERANS, at Veterans' administration.***VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT****Adoption of regulations and procedures, 27-102l(d)****Aid,**

Disclosure of property of applicants for, 27-117

**Applications, electronic, 4-60s****Board of trustees,**

Annual report, 27-102n(i)

Appointment of members, 27-102n(a), 27-102n(b)

Establishment, 27-102n(a)

Meetings, 27-102n(d)

Notice, posting, 27-102n(h)

Powers and duties, 27-102n(e)

Regulations, adoption, 27-102n(f)

Reports,

Annual report, 27-102n(i)

Posting, 27-102n(h)

**Charitable organizations, list, 27-100f(b)****Commissioner,**

Adoption of regulations and procedures, 27-102l(d)

Appointment of, 27-102l(a)

Board of trustees, membership, 27-102n(c)

Conservator hearing, notice to, when, 45a-649(a)

Criminal justice policy advisory commission, member, 18-87j

Department head, 4-5

Expenditures from institutional general welfare fund,

General Assembly, accounting of expenditures to, 27-106(d)

**VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Commissioner—Cont'd**

Financial records disclosure, certificate for, 36a-42

Graves,

Footstones at grave of public officials, erection of, 3-2b

Healthcare Center, admissions, 27-108(c)

Hmong Laotian special guerrilla units, ribbons and medals, 27-73j

Investigation of complaints re conduct and treatment of veterans and families, 27-102m

Preference for admission in hospitals, 27-109

Qualifying review board, gender identity or expression, 27-103

Separation allowances, payment of, 27-86

State officers, burial of, 3-2b

Veterans and military tourism trail, 27-124a

Veterans home, admissions, 27-108(c)

**Data-sharing program for executive agencies, 4-67n****Duties, 27-102l(c)****Electronic documents and notification to client, 4-60r****Electronic filing system, proceedings, 4-60s****Establishment of, 27-102l(a)****Executive department, 4-38c****Forms,**

Electronic, 4-60s

Inventory, 4-60s

**Governor may transfer funds of, 27-128****Healthcare Center—See VETERANS, at Healthcare Center.****Hmong Laotian special guerrilla units, ribbons and medals, 27-73j****Homeless persons, vacant or underused properties, 27-102r****Monitoring by board of trustees, 27-102n(g)****Municipal police and fire protection, educational benefits, 7-313c(b)****Notice, electronic notification to clients, 4-60r****Nursing homes, prescription drug program, 19a-521c****Officers, 27-102l(b)****Outreach plans, 27-102l(b)****Physicians, nurses, or hospitals, report to department, 27-140ee(a)****Probate proceedings, representation of state, 45a-131****Qualified veterans' charitable organizations, list, 27-100f(b)****Reports, 27-102l(b)**

**VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

—Cont'd

**Residential care homes, prescription drug program,** 19a-521c

**Residential service facility—***See* VETERANS, *at* Residential services facility.

**Social services commissioner,**

Policies and programs, approval, 17b-59c

Uniform information, technology standards and regulations, development, 17b-59a

**Staff,** 27-102/(b)

**State police assigned to duty at,** 27-107

**Substance abuse,**

Pretrial drug education and community service program, 54-56i(c), 54-56i(d)

**Suspension, paper submissions,** 4-60s

**Traffic Regulations Act,** 27-107(b)

**Training, veterans services,** 27-102/(b)

**Veterans' advocacy and assistance office,**

Administration, 27-102/(b)

Deputy commissioner,

Veterans' affairs board of trustees, membership, 27-102n(a)

**Veteran's benefits,**

Annual report, 27-102p

Web site, information page, 27-100f(a)

**Waiver, electronic notification to clients,** 4-60r

**Web site, information page,** 27-100f(a)

**Women in Military Service for America**

Memorial, contributions for, 27-102o

**Women veterans,**

Assistance, training, 27-102/(b)

Information on web site, 27-100f(a)

Program, establishment, 27-100g

**VETERANS AFFAIRS SECRETARY, U.S.**

**Party in interest in probate proceedings affecting veterans,** 45a-593

**VETERANS' DAY**

**Boxing, prohibited,** 29-143s

**Designation,** 10-29a(a)(14)

**Legal holiday, designation as,** 1-4

**Mixed martial arts, prohibited,** 29-143s

**VETERANS HEALTHCARE CENTER**

*See* VETERANS, *at* Healthcare Center.

**VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS**

*See also* VETERANS, generally.

**Loyalty day parades, appropriation to, for,** 3-123c

**Property acquisition,** 27-130

**VETERANS RESIDENTIAL SERVICES FACILITY**

*See* VETERANS, *at* Residential services facility.

**VETERINARIANS**

*See* STATE VETERINARIAN.

*See* VETERINARY MEDICINE.

**VETERINARIARY MEDICINE**

**Immunity, fighting animals exhibited for amusement or gain,** 20-204b

**Reports, fighting animals exhibited for amusement or gain,** 20-204b

**VETERINARY HOSPITALS**

**Abandoned animals,**

Transfer to animal rescue or adoption organization, 49-70(b)

**Quarantine quarters, approval of,** 22-359

**VETERINARY MEDICINE**

**Abandoned animals, disposition of,** 20-205a

**Agents, electronic prescription drug monitoring program,** 21a-254(j)

**Animal population control program,**

Participation, 22-380h

Payments for sterilizations and vaccinations performed, 22-380i

**Appeals, rabies vaccination, exemption, denial,** 22-339b

**Applicability,** 20-205

**Board of veterinary medicine,**

Appeal from, 20-203

Appointments to, 20-196

Attendance requirement, 20-196(b)

Chairman, appointment of, 20-196(b)

Duties, 20-196b

Meetings, 20-196(b)

Membership, 20-196

Powers, 20-196b

Public health department, powers and duties, 19a-14

**Brucellosis tests,** 22-306(b)

**Cats, euthanasia,** 20-205b

**Complaints,** 19a-14(f)

Investigation, 20-204a

**Consumer protection department,** 12-559

**Continuing education,** 20-201a

Armed forces exception, 19a-88b

**Controlled substances, dispensing, reports,** 21a-254(j)

**Disability, continuing education, waiver,** 20-201a

**Disciplinary action, grounds,** 20-202

**VETERINARY MEDICINE—Cont'd**

**Diseased animals, duties of veterinarians re—***See* DOMESTIC ANIMAL DISEASES, *at* Veterinarians.

**Dogs—***See* DOGS, *at* Veterinarians.

**Drugs,**

- Controlled substances, 21a-252(d), 21a-252(i), 21a-254(b)
- Dispensing, reports, 21a-254(j)
- Electronic prescription drug monitoring program, 21a-254(j)
- Hypodermic needles, 21a-65
- Nonlegend drugs, 20-625
- Packaging of, 21a-68
- Records, 21a-254(b)
- Restricted drugs, records re, 21a-254(b), 21a-255

**Education,**

- Kirklyn M. Kerr program, 10a-19g, 10a-19h
- Requirements, 20-198

**Euthanasia,**

- Dogs or cats, 20-205b
- Neglected or cruelly treated animals, 22-329a(a), 22-329a(b)
- Not deemed practice of, 20-197

**Examinations,**

- Fee, 20-199
- Qualifications for, 20-198
- Required, 20-199

**Expenses, damage to companion animal by dog,** 22-357

**Governor, appointment to board,** 20-196(a)

**Grants for students, Kirklyn M. Kerr grant program,** 10a-19g, 10a-19h

**Horses, public auctions, health certificates for,** 22-413(a)

**Hypodermic needles and syringes, prescriptions for,** 21a-65

**Impounded animals, euthanasia,** 22-332(b)

**Impounded animals, merciful killing of,** 22-332(a), 22-332(b)

**Kirklyn M. Kerr grant program,** 10a-19g, 10a-19h

**Licenses,**

- Armed forces training, education credits or exemptions, 27-102b
- Disciplinary action, 20-202
  - Appeal, 20-203
  - Grounds for, 20-202
- Eligibility for, denial of, 20-198
- Examination for—*See* Examinations, this heading.
- Fees, 20-200(a)
- Issuance, 20-199

**VETERINARY MEDICINE—Cont'd****Licenses—Cont'd**

- Penalty for unauthorized practice, 20-206(b)
- Persons licensed to practice in another state or territory, 20-200(a)
- Reinstatement of, continuing education, 20-201a
- Renewal of, 20-201
  - Active duty military personnel, 4-61cc
  - Continuing education, 20-201a
- Required, 20-197
- Suspension, child support, delinquent, 46b-220
- Temporary permit to practice, 20-200(b)
- Void, reinstatement, continuing education, 20-201a

**Myofascial trigger point therapy, not deemed practice of,** 20-197

**Negligence, determination,** 20-202

**Packaging of veterinary drugs,** 21a-68

**Penalty,**

- Disciplinary actions, 20-206(a)
- Practice without license, 20-206(b)

**Pet shops, dogs and cats offered for sale by, examinations,** 22-344b

**Potentially dangerous animals, possession,** 26-40a

**Practice defined,** 20-197

**Prescriptions—***See* Drugs, this heading.

**Professional assistance program,** 19a-12a to 19a-12e

**Public health commissioner—***See* PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, *at* Commissioner.

**Public health department—***See* PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, *at* Veterinary medicine.

**Rabies,**

- Certificate of vaccination, copies to animal officers, 22-339b
- Duties, 22-359
- Vaccination, exemption, 22-339b

**Radiation control, materials regulated,** 22a-148

**Regulations,** 20-196

- Animal population control program, 22-380h

**Restricted drugs, records re,** 21a-254(b), 21a-255

**Schools,**

- List of approved, 20-198
- Student grants, Kirklyn M. Kerr grant program, 10a-19g

**Spay or neuter authority,**

- Cats, 22-332d



**VETERINARY MEDICINE—Cont'd**

**Spay or neuter authority—Cont'd**

Impounding of animals, 22-332(b)

**State board of veterinary medicine—See**

Board of veterinary medicine, this heading.

**State veterinarian, powers and duties, 22-26f**

Rabies vaccination, exemption, 22-339b

**Sterilizations,**

Payments for sterilizations performed,  
22-380i

**Vaccines and serums for dogs and cats,**

22-280a

**VETO OF BILLS**

*See* GOVERNOR, *at* Veto of bills.

**VEXATIOUS SUITS**

Treble damages, 52-568

**VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS**

*See* INSURANCE, *at* Life insurance, *at*  
subheading Life settlements.

**VICE**

Municipal regulations, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(7)

**VICE PRESIDENT-ELECT, U.S.**

**Death,**

President-elect, succession to, U.S. Const.  
Am.XX:3

Succession to, U.S. Const. Am.XX:3

**VICE PRESIDENT, U.S.**

**Act as president, when,** U.S. Const. Am.XXV:2

Written declaration of president, U.S. Const.  
Am.XXV:3

Written declaration of vice president and  
Congress, U.S. Const. Am.XXV:4

**Death of, senate chooses successor,** U.S. Const.  
Am.XX:4

**Election,** U.S. Const. Am.XII, U.S. Const. II:1

**Impeachment,** U.S. Const. II:4

**President of senate, as,** U.S. Const. I:3

Absence of, U.S. Const. I:3

**Qualifications,** U.S. Const. Am.XII

**Removal, death, resignation or inability,** U.S.  
Const. II:1

**Succeeding president, when,** U.S. Const.  
Am.XXV:1, U.S. Const. II:1

**To succeed president, when,** U.S. Const. II:1

**Term of office,** U.S. Const. Am.XX:1, U.S.  
Const. II:1

**Tie vote, senate to choose,** U.S. Const. Am.XII,  
U.S. Const. II:1

**Vacancy, filling of,** U.S. Const. Am.XXV:2,  
U.S. Const. II:1

**VICTIM ADVOCATE OFFICE**

Generally, 46a-13b to 46a-13h

**VICTIM ADVOCATE OFFICE—Cont'd**

**Actions by, independent nature of,** 46a-13b(b)

**Advisory committee,**

Establishment, 46a-13h

Members, 46a-13h

**Appointment of,** 46a-13b(a)

**Appropriations for,** 46a-13b(d)

**Changes in state policies, recommending,**  
46a-13c

**Complaints against state agencies and  
institutions,**

Confidentiality of persons making, 46a-13e

Investigations, 46a-13c

Cooperation with, discrimination  
prohibited, 46a-13e

**Confidentiality,**

Communications, of, 46a-13d(a), 46a-13d(b)

Complaints, identity of persons making,  
46a-13e

Information, 46a-13e

Records, 46a-13e

**Constitutional rights of victims, coordination  
and cooperation with other agencies to  
further,** 46a-13c

**Coordination and cooperation with other  
agencies to further constitutional rights  
of victims,** 46a-13c

**Disclosure of information,** 46a-13e

**Duties,** 46a-13c

**Education programs, conducting,** 46a-13c

**Establishment,** 46a-13b(a)

**Federal aid,** 46a-13d(c)

**Funding,** 46a-13d(c)

**Gifts,** 46a-13d(c)

**Governmental accountability office,**

Within, 36a-13b(a)

Powers and duties, 1-300(b)

**Grants,** 46a-13d(c)

**Information, access to,** 46a-13d(a)

**Investigations, state agencies and institutions,  
complaints against,** 46a-13c

**Limited special appearance on behalf of  
victim, filing,** 46a-13c

Limitations, 46a-13g

**Qualifications for,** 46a-13b(a)

**Racial and ethnic disparity commission,  
membership,** 51-10c

**Records,**

Access to, 46a-13d(a)

Confidentiality, 46a-13e

**Reform proposals,** 46a-13c

**Reports,** 46a-13b(e)

**Responsibilities,** 46a-13c

**Services, notice to public,** 46a-13c

**VICTIM ADVOCATE OFFICE—Cont'd****Staff**, 46a-13b(c)**State aid**, 46a-13d(c)**Term**, 46a-13b(a)**Vacancy in office, how filled**, 46a-13b(a)**Victim services information, centralized location**, 46a-13c**Witness protective services**,

Confidentiality, 46a-13e

Monitoring, 46a-13c

**VICTIM SERVICES****Access to records**, 54-227(c)**Appeal from order re**, 54-211a**Applicability of chapter**, 54-211(e)**Application for compensation**,Debt collection efforts, discontinuance,  
pending claim, 54-205a

Determination, 54-205(a)

Appearance of witnesses at initial hearing,  
54-205(a)Appearance of witnesses at review hearing,  
54-205(c), 54-205(e)Conviction as conclusive evidence that  
offense was committed by person  
charged, 54-205(g)

Review, 54-205(b)

Violations, penalty, 54-205(d)

Evidence, 54-205(f)

Medical reports required, 54-204(b)

Minors, 54-204(a)

Pending claim, debt collection efforts,  
discontinuance, 54-205a

Person lacking capacity, 54-204(a)

Residency of applicant, 54-211(f)

Subpoenas and oaths, 54-205(a), 54-205(c)

Time period for filing, 54-211(a)

Waiver, 54-211(a)

Victim services office, 54-204(a)

Victims of crime, international terrorism,  
54-211(f)

Violations, penalties, 54-205(d)

**Brochure re rights of victims and victim  
services**, 54-222**Changes in state policies, victim advocate  
office recommending**, 46a-13c**Child abuse, order for services**, 54-216(b)**Compensation**,

Amount, 54-208(e)

Application—*See* Application for compensa-  
tion, this heading.

Attorney's fees as part of order, 54-206(a)

Automobile, stolen, restitution to owner,  
14-149a**VICTIM SERVICES—Cont'd****Compensation—Cont'd**

Circumstances considered, 54-208(c)

Condition of probation, 53a-30(a)

Crime scene cleanup, person suffering  
pecuniary loss, 54-208(a)Criminal injuries compensation fund,  
Failure to locate victim, deposit of  
undisbursed funds, 54-215

Criminal intent considered, 54-208(b)

Death of victim, 54-208(a)

Eligibility, 54-204(b)

Emotional harm, 54-211(d)

Execution or attachment, award not subject to,  
54-213

Expedited processing, 54-217

Foreign country, crime occurring in,  
54-209(a), 54-211(f)Inmates of correctional institutions,  
compensation from, 18-101International terrorism, 54-209(a)  
Applications, time limitations, waiver,  
54-211(f)

Losses compensated, 54-210(a)

Lump sum payments, 54-211(d)

Manner of payment, 54-208(f)

Mortgages, fraud, 53-379b(b)

Notice, 53a-28(c)

Order of, 54-208(a), 54-209

All-terrain vehicle crimes, 54-209(b)

Boating crimes, 54-209(b)

Children, crimes against, 54-209(d),  
54-209(e)

Additional compensation, 54-211(d)

Domestic violence, 54-209(e)

Evidence, inadmissibility of order to prove  
liability, guilt or innocence, 54-209(f)

Family violence, 54-209(e)

Human trafficking, 54-209(d)

Motor vehicle crimes, 54-209(b), 54-209(c)

Sexual assault, 54-209(d), 54-209(e)

Snowmobile crimes, 54-209(b)

Other sources, consideration of, 54-208(e)

Payment,

Order of, 54-210(b)

Standards, uniformity, 54-207a

Unclaimed, 54-207(f)

Property tax, delinquent,

Interest, rate of accrual, waiver, 12-146

Prosecution or conviction of person charged  
not required, 54-208(d)Residential real estate mortgages, fraud,  
53-379b(b)

Restitution,

Deprivation of civil rights, 46a-58

**VICTIM SERVICES—Cont'd**

**Compensation—Cont'd**

Restitution—Cont'd

Enforcement,

Court fees, exemptions, 52-259(a)

Notice, 53a-28(c)

Public service companies, 16-41

Unclaimed award, 54-208(f)

Waiver, health insurance considered as collateral source, 54-208(e)

**Contracts,**

Statewide automated victim information and notification (SAVIN) system, 54-235

**Crimes of violence, profits derived from, recovery of money judgment by victim, 54-218**

**Criminal injuries compensation account,**

Not guilty finding, return of escrow money, 54-218(b)

Victim not bringing action, payment of escrow money into, 54-218(b)

**Criminal injuries compensation fund,**

Establishment, 54-215

Failure to locate victim, deposit of undisbursed funds, 54-215

**Damages recovered by judgment or settlement,**

Payment of balance, 54-212(a)

Reimbursement of office, 54-212(b)

**Definitions, 54-201**

**Domestic violence,**

Order for services, 54-216(b)

Victim advocate services, 51-27i

**Execution, award exempt, 52-352b(o)**

**Expedited processing of claim, 54-217**

**Family violence,**

Order for services, 54-216(b)

**Homicide,**

Lump sum payments, 54-211(d)

Services for family of victim, 54-216(b)

**Information, centralized location, 46a-13c**

**Lien for reimbursement of office, damages recovered by judgment or settlement, 54-212(b)**

Abrogation of rights, 54-212(c)

**List of rights provided to victim, 54-203(b)**

**Minors, time extension for making application, 54-211(a)**

**Noneconomic detriment, recovery prohibited, 54-211(c)**

**Not awarded, 54-211(b)**

Noneconomic detriment, 54-211(c)

**Notice of application for release or sentence reduction, 18-81e, 54-226 to 54-232**

Definitions, 54-226

**VICTIM SERVICES—Cont'd**

**Notice of application for release or sentence**

**reduction—Cont'd**

Office, to, 54-227(a)

Release of inmate, 54-231

Prosecuting authority, to, 54-230

Request for notification, 54-229

Victim, to, 54-230

Current telephone number, 54-230

Request for notification, 54-228

**Payment for services, 54-216**

**Profits derived from crimes of violence, money judgment recovered by victim, 54-218(a)**

**Public assistance, people receiving eligible for benefits, 54-210(b)**

**Regulations re procedure, 54-207**

**Restitution,**

Animals with police duties, 53-247(d)

Contract for services, 54-216(c)

Criminal injuries compensation fund, deposit, 54-215

Notice, 53a-28(c)

Volunteer canine search and rescue teams, 53-247(e)

**Rights of victim,**

Failure to afford rights, 54-223

Liability of state, 54-224

Failure to provide rights,

Liability of state, 54-224

List provided to victim, 54-203(b)

Statement submitted to prosecutor, part of court record, 54-203(b)

Victim services at scene of crime, duty of peace officer to inform of, 54-222a

**Sex offenders, registration,**

Notice of application for exemption, 54-227(b), 54-255

Victim, to, 54-230

Request for notification, 54-228

**Sexual assault, order for services, 54-216(b)**

**Sexual assault forensic examiners,**

Victim services office training program, 54-203(b)

**State advisory council, establishment, 54-203(b)**

**Statewide automated victim information and notification (SAVIN) system,**

Contracts, 54-235

**Telephone helpline to provide information on referrals, 54-203(b)**

**Time period for making application, 54-211(a)**

Dependents, 53a-211(a)

Review, 54-211(a)

**VICTIM SERVICES—Cont'd****Time period for making application—Cont'd**

Waiver, 54-211(a)

**Trafficking in persons,**

Notice, 54-234a

Response system, 54-234

**Unjust enrichment, 54-211(b)****Victim advocates,**

Appointment of, 54-203(b)

Board of pardons and paroles,

Duties of, 54-220a

Contract with private or public agency for services, 54-220(c)

Duties of, 54-220(a)

Notice of rights form, 54-220(a)

Police reports provided to, 54-220(b)

Responsibilities of, 54-220(a)

**Victim compensation commissioners,**

Appointment, 54-202(a)

Chief commissioner, designation, 54-202(c)

Compensation, 54-202(d)

Determination, powers and duties, 54-205(c)

Reappointment, 54-202(b)

Removal, 54-202(b)

Temporary commissioners, appointment, 54-202(c)

Terms, 54-202(a)

**Victim services office,**

Contract for services, 54-216(c)

Criminal injuries compensation fund established, 54-215

Establishment, 54-203(a)

Grants, award, 54-203(b)

Order for services, 54-216(b)

Parole, hearings, notice, registration, 54-203(b)

Powers and duties, 54-203(b), 54-205

Advocates, appointment of, 54-203(b)

Affidavits and depositions, taking of, 54-203(b)

Assistance programs, implementation of, 54-203(b)

College health services centers to receive posters giving notice of availability of compensation and assistance, 54-203(b)

Community health centers to receive posters giving notice of availability of compensation and assistance, 54-203(b)

Hospitals to receive posters giving notice of availability of compensation and assistance, 54-203(b)

**VICTIM SERVICES—Cont'd****Victim services office—Cont'd****Powers and duties—Cont'd**

Information requests, 54-203(b)

Information to assist victims, 54-203(b)

Investigations and data obtained from other officials, 54-203(b)

Recommendations on government policies, 54-203(b)

State advisory council, establishment, 54-203(b)

Statewide victim services coalitions and groups, support and assistance, 54-203(b)

Telephone helpline, 54-203(b)

University health services centers to receive posters giving notice of availability of compensation and assistance, 54-203(b)

Victim advocates, appointment of, 54-203(b)

Victim services by state and community-based agencies, coordination, 54-203(b)

Victims' rights information, availability, 54-203(b)

Voluntary and uncompensated services, utilization, 54-203(b)

Written list of rights of victims, 54-203(b)

Purchase of service contracts, award, 54-203(b)

Reimbursement of, 54-212(b)

Report to General Assembly, 54-203(b)

Residency of applicant, 54-211(f)

Sexual assault forensic examiners, 54-203(b)

Subrogated action against person responsible for crime, 54-212(a)

Abrogation of rights, 54-212(c)

Trafficking in persons, response system, 54-234

**Victims' notification system, 54-203(b)****Youthful offenders, availability of records re, 54-76l(b)****VICTIM SERVICES OFFICE***See* VICTIM SERVICES.**VICTIMS OF CRIME***See also* VICTIM SERVICES.**Abused persons—See** ABUSED PERSONS; HOUSEHOLD ABUSE.**Accelerated rehabilitation program for accused, victim to be notified of proceeding, 54-56e****Advisement of constitutional rights by judge at arraignment, 54-85g**

**VICTIMS OF CRIME—Cont'd**

**AIDS educational materials**, 54-102c

**AIDS services, referrals**, 54-102c

**AIDS testing of sex offenders, results, disclosure**, 54-102c

**Attorneys**,

Fees as part of order, 54-206(a)

Health care providers, payments, duties, 54-206(b)

**Changes in state policies, victim advocate office recommending**, 46a-13c

**Child abuse victims, testimony taken outside of courtroom, procedures**, 54-86g

**Civil actions against, stay during pendency of criminal action**, 52-235e

**Community correction services, use as restitution services to victims**, 18-101h

**Compensation—See VICTIM SERVICES**.

**Competency of defendant to stand trial**, 54-56d

**Computer-related offenses, identity theft protection**, 36a-701b(b)

**Correction department, victim services unit**, 18-78b

**Counseling and counselors, referrals**, 54-102c

**Defined**, 1-1k

**Delinquent conduct of child, victim of, statement of**, 46b-138b

**Designation of representative**, 1-56r

**Disclosure**,

Address or telephone number, 54-86d

Erased criminal records, to, 54-142c(b)

False representation as victim, 54-142c(b)

**Domestic violence—See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**.

**Elderly persons, abuse, civil actions**, 17b-462

**Employment deprivation, penalization, threat or coercion of employee obeying subpoena in criminal proceeding, prohibited**, 54-85b

**Family of crime victim, testimony at parole hearing**, 54-126a

**Homicide victims**,

Court appearance, designation of representative, 1-56r

Prosecuting attorneys declining to prosecute, complaints, 51-277d

Representative of, 54-85c

Right to be present at trial, 54-85f

**Household abuse, victims of—See DOMESTIC VIOLENCE; HOUSEHOLD ABUSE**.

**Identity of youthful offender, release to**, 54-76l(d)

**Inmates of correctional institutions, earnings of, use to compensate victims**, 18-101

**VICTIMS OF CRIME—Cont'd**

**Juveniles, trafficking in persons**,

Records, erasure of, 46b-146

**Notice**,

Commutation, release, or pardon, notification, 54-130d(c)

Court proceedings, notification to,

Family of victim, 51-286d

Victim, 51-286e

**Parole**,

Hearings, 54-126a, 54-203(b)

Violations, 53a-32(a)

**Plea agreements**, 54-91e

**Probation**,

Continuation, 53a-29

Termination, 53a-29

**Psychiatric security review board, temporary leaves from hospital**, 17a-587

**Release of inmate from correctional facility**, 18-81e, 54-130d(c), 54-130d(d)

**Restitution**, 53a-28(c)

**Statewide automated victim information and notification (SAVIN) system**, 54-91e

**Pardons and paroles board, testimony at**, 54-130d

**Parole**,

Hearings,

Notice, 54-126a, 54-203(b)

Testimony, 54-126a

Violations, notice, 53a-32(a)

**Photographs**,

First responders, unauthorized taking or transmission by, 53-341c

**Homicide victim, showing jury during trial**, 54-85e

**Plea agreement**,

Notice, 54-91e

Terms of agreement, providing to victim, 54-91c(d)

Testimony of crime victim prior to acceptance of, 54-91c

Youthful offender, victim's statement, 54-76q

**Police officer standards and training council**, 7-294b

**Polygraph examination of victims of sexual assault restricted**, 54-86j

**Postjudgment remedies, right to recover damages unimpaired**, 52-321a

**Presentence investigation of defendant, victim to be consulted**, 54-91a

**Pretrial alcohol education program, victim to be notified of proceeding**, 54-56g

**Privileged communications between domestic violence or sexual assault counselor and victim**, 52-146k

**VICTIMS OF CRIME—Cont'd**

**Psychiatric security review board, discharge or release of acquittees—See** PSYCHIATRIC SECURITY REVIEW BOARD.

**Public assistance, people receiving eligible for benefits, 54-210(b)**

**Rape, crisis services, referrals, 54-102c**

**Record of case involving juvenile delinquent, disclosure to, 46b-124a**

**Relatives or designee of homicide victim attending court proceedings,**

Employment discharge prohibited, 54-85d

**Release of inmate from correctional facility,**

Notification of victim, 18-81e

Notification of victim services office, 54-130d(d)

**Restitution services to, 18-101h**

Notice, 53a-28(c)

**Rights, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX**

Advisement of constitutional rights by judge at arraignment, 54-85g

Right to be present at trial, 54-85f

**Rights of, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX**

Advisement of constitutional rights by judge at arraignment, 54-85g

Right to be present at trial, 54-85f

**Seized property, return of, 54-36a**

**Services—See** VICTIM SERVICES.

**Sexual assault,**

Address, redaction, 1-215(b)

Identifying information,

Redaction, 1-215(b)

**Sexual assault victims,**

Account, 19a-112d

AIDS educational materials, 54-102c

AIDS services, referrals, 54-102c

AIDS testing of offenders, test results, disclosure, 54-102c

Child victim,

Address confidentiality program, 54-240 to 54-240o

Aggravated sexual assault, 53a-70c

Competency of child as witness, 54-86h

Personal injury action, settlement or judgment prohibiting disclosure not permitted, 52-231b

Protective orders, 54-1k

Sentence, 53a-70(b)

Testimony taken outside of courtroom, procedures, 54-86g

Confidentiality of identifying information, 54-86e

Disclosure of address or telephone number, 54-86d

**VICTIMS OF CRIME—Cont'd**

**Sexual assault victims—Cont'd**

Emergency medical treatment, 19a-112e

Employment leave for victims, 31-51ss

Evidence, collection, health care protocol, 19a-112a

Financial assistance, AIDS prophylaxis, 19a-112h

Identifying information,

Confidential, 54-86e

Leave from employment for victims, 31-51ss

Polygraph examination of victims restricted, 54-86j

Protective orders, registry, entering, 54-86e

Rape, crisis services, referrals, 54-102c

Services to victims of sexual acts,

AIDS testing, 19a-112b

Counseling, 19a-112b

Educational materials, 19a-112c

Sexual assault forensic examiners, 19a-112g

Sexual conduct of victim, admissibility of evidence re, 54-86f

Spouses, compelled testimony, 54-84a(b), 54-84b(c)

Standard of care,

Emergency medical treatment, 19a-112e

Victim services unit, duties, 18-78b

**Statement from victim at hearing on offender's sentence reduction, 53a-39(d)**

**State's attorney, notification of victim of judicial proceedings, 51-286e**

**Stolen property, return of, 54-36a**

**Superior court, sentence review division, appearance before, 51-196**

**Testimony at sentencing hearing, 54-91c(e)**

Consideration of, 54-91c(b)

Court's duty to inquire, 54-91c(b)

Deceased victim's family member, designee or legal representative making, 54-91c(b)

Inapplicable, when, 54-91c(e)

Notice of time and place of sentence hearing, 54-91c(c)

Probation,

Continuation, 53a-29

Termination, 53a-29

Victim, defined, 54-91c(a)

Written or oral statement by, 54-91c(b)

**Trafficking in persons, minors, 17a-106f**

**Training program, 54-203(b)**

**Transcript of sentencing hearing, state's attorney's duty to provide, 51-286b, 51-286g**

**Victim impact statement,**

Probation,

Continuation, 53a-29



**VICTIMS OF CRIME—Cont'd**

**Victim impact statement—Cont'd**

Probation—Cont'd

Termination, 53a-29

Reading in court prior to sentencing, 53a-46d

**Victim's assistance center, 54-203(b)**

**Voyeurism,**

Confidentiality of identifying information,  
54-86e

Disclosure of address or telephone number,  
54-86d

Protective orders, registry, entering, 54-86e

**Witnesses, subpoenaed by pro se litigant,  
52-161b**

**Youthful offenders,**

Proceedings, private, exclusion prohibited,  
54-76h

Sentence or plea agreement, victim's  
statement, 54-76q

Status, determination of defendant's eligibility  
for, consideration of treatment of victim,  
54-76d

**VICTIMS OF CRIME COMPENSATION**

*See* VICTIM SERVICES, *at* Compensation.

**VIDEO CAMERAS**

**Body-worn, police officers,**

Municipal police departments,

Grants-in-aid, 7-277b, 7-277c

Training, 7-294s

State police, training, 7-294s

**VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS**

**Motor vehicles, monitors and display units,  
14-105**

**VIDEO PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT**

**Sales and use tax exemption, 12-412(44)**

**VIDEO SERVICE PROVIDERS**

**Accounts,**

Municipal video competition trust account,  
16-331bb

Transfers to general fund, 16-331hh

Public, educational and governmental  
programming and education technology  
investment account, 16-331cc

**Advisory council, 16-331i**

Programming and rate changes, notice,  
16-331k(b)

**Assessment of, for expenses of public utilities  
regulatory authority, 16-49**

**Basic service package, community access  
programming, 16-331h**

**Billing,**

Dispute resolution, 16-331j(c)

**VIDEO SERVICE PROVIDERS—Cont'd**

**Billing—Cont'd**

Interrupted service, credits or refunds, 16-331i

Subscriber information, 16-331j(a)

**Build-out requirements, 16-331f(a)**

Contested case proceedings, 16-331f(a)

**Certificate of video franchise authority,  
16-331e**

Applications, 16-331e(a)

Affidavits, 16-331e(c)

Amendments, 16-331e(f)

Filing,

Municipal electric companies, eligibility,  
16-331dd

Issuance,

Deemed, 16-331e(g)

Review, 16-331e(d)

Time, 16-331e(b)

Defined, 16-1(a)

Fees, 16-331e(a)

Issuance, 16-331e(e), 16-331e(f)

Revocation, 16-331o

Transfers, 16-331e(h)

**Certified competitive video service providers,  
16-331f**

Defined, 16-1(a)

Municipal electric companies, eligibility,  
16-331dd

**Civil penalties, 16-331o**

**Closed captioning, 16-331m**

**Colleges and universities, free service,  
16-331n**

**Community access programming,**

Basic service package, inclusion, 16-331h(a)

Interconnection, community antenna televi-  
sion systems, 16-331h(b)

**Competitive video service, municipal video  
competition trust account, 16-331bb**

Transfers to general fund, 16-331hh

**Complaints, 16-331g, 16-331j(c)**

Subscriber information, 16-331j(a)

**Condominiums, service to, 16-331f**

**Credit or refund, interrupted service, 16-331i**

**Credit policies, subscriber information,  
16-331j(a)**

**Customer service, 16-331j**

Regulations, 16-331j(d)

**Denial of service, discriminatory practices,  
based on income, 16-331g**

**Discriminatory practices,**

Based on income, 16-331g

Complaints to, 16-331g

**Dispute resolution, 16-331j(c)**

Subscriber information, 16-331j(a)

**VIDEO SERVICE PROVIDERS—Cont'd**

**Emergencies, intrastate telecommunications, restoration, performance standards,**  
16-247v

**Emergency broadcast systems,** 16-331m

**Finance charges, subscriber information,**  
16-331j(a)

**Fines and forfeitures,** 16-331o

**Franchises,**

Certificate of video franchise authority,  
16-331e

Service areas,

Certificate of cable franchise authority,  
16-331e

Descriptions, 16-331e(c)

**Free service, libraries and schools,** 16-331n

**Gross earnings tax,** 16-331cc(c)

Apportioning of, 12-258

To be in lieu of certain other taxes, 12-268j

Deposits, 16-331cc(f)

Rate of, 12-258

**Inquiries,** 16-331j(c)

**Interrupted service,** 16-331l

**Intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies, performance standards,** 16-247v

**Libraries, free service,** 16-331n

**Mediation, subscriber disputes,** 16-331j(c)

**Multiunit residential buildings, service to,**  
16-331f

**Municipal electric companies, eligibility to become,** 16-331dd

**Municipal video competition trust account,**  
16-331bb

Transfers to general fund, 16-331hh

**Offerings, subscriber information,** 16-331j(a)

**Outages, bill credits,** 16-247v(d)

**Payments, late payment charges, subscriber information,** 16-331j(a)

**Penalties,**

Intrastate telecommunications, restoration,  
performance standards, 16-247v(c)

**Performance standards, intrastate telecommunications, restoration after emergencies,** 16-247v

**Personal property tax,**

Dual purpose property, 12-80b

**Privacy policy,** 16-331j(b)

**Programming,**

Public, educational and governmental  
programming and education technology  
investment account, 16-331cc

General fund,

Transfers to, 16-331ii

**VIDEO SERVICE PROVIDERS—Cont'd**

**Programming, changes, notice,** 16-331k

**Public, educational and governmental programming and education technology investment account,** 16-331cc

Allocations, 16-331cc(d)

General fund,

Transfers to, 16-331ii

**Rates,**

Changes, notice, 16-331k

Interrupted service, credits or refunds, 16-331l

Regulations, 16-331f(b)

Subscriber information, 16-331j(a)

**Regulations, rates,** 16-331f(b)

**Schools, free service,** 16-331n

**Service outages, credits,** 16-247v(d)

**Servicing, disputes,** 16-331j(c)

**Standards,**

Intrastate telecommunications, restoration  
after emergencies, performance stan-  
dards, 16-247v

**Statewide video advisory council—See**  
STATEWIDE VIDEO ADVISORY  
COUNCIL.

**Subscribers,**

Disputes, mediation, 16-331j(c)

Information provided to, 16-331j(a)

Interrupted service, credits or refunds, 16-331l

Personal data, privacy policy, 16-331j(b)

Programming, changes, notice, 16-331k(b)

Rate changes, notice, 16-331k(b)

**Taxation,** 16-331cc(c), 16-331cc(f)

**Video programming, changes, notice,** 16-331k

**VIDEOTAPES****Criminal procedure,**

Custodial interrogations, admission, 54-1o

**Equipment,**

Sales and use tax exemption, 12-412(44)

**Identification marks on, penalties,** 53-142c

**Possession of unauthorized recordings, penalties,** 53-142f

**Production,**

Film production tax credit vouchers, 12-217jj

**Rental, confidentiality of information,**  
53-450(a)

Penalties, 53-450(c)

Private right of action, 53-450(b)

**Testimony, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdic-  
tion and Enforcement Act,** 46b-115i

**Transferral, sale or use of videotapes,  
prohibited without owner's consent,**  
53-142b

Penalties, 53-142c

**VIETNAM HERBICIDES INFORMATION COMMISSION**

**Chairperson**, 27-140bb(c)  
**Definitions**, 27-140aa  
**Duties**, 27-140cc(a)  
**Established**, 27-140bb(a)  
**Information disclosure**, 27-140cc(b), 27-140ee(b)  
**Members**, 27-140bb(b)  
**Physicians, nurses, or hospitals, immunity from liability, when**, 27-140ee(c)  
**Public health and addiction services department, duties of**, 27-140dd  
**Reports to governor**, 27-140cc(c)  
**Termination date**, 27-140bb(d)  
**Veteran, disclosure of identity of**, 27-140ee(b)

**VIETNAM WAR**

**Welcome Home Vietnam Veterans Day, designation**, 10-29a(a)(61)

**VILLAGES**

*See also* **FIRE, SEWER AND OTHER DISTRICTS**, *at* Village district.  
**Fiscal year, uniform, applicability to**, 7-381

**VINEGAR**

*See* **PURE FOOD AND DRUGS**, *at* Vinegar.

**VIOLENCE**

*See* **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**.  
**Domestic**—*See* **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**.

**VISION ZERO PROGRAM**

**Schools**,  
 Motor vehicles,  
 Safety, 13b-23d

**VISITATION**

**Armed forces, children of deploying parents, orders**, 46b-56e  
**Attorney's fees of proceedings re**, 46b-62  
 Minor's attorney, 46b-59(g)  
**Best interest of child, consideration of child's wishes**, 46b-59(e)  
**Children and families department, child custody**, 17a-10a  
**Commitment of child or youth, preliminary hearing**, 46b-129(c)  
**Considerations for determination**, 46b-59(c)  
**Correctional institutions, children, under 18 years old**, 18-81gg  
**Custody order may grant rights**, 46b-56(a)  
**Definitions**, 46b-59(a)  
**Determination of**, 46b-56, 46b-58, 46b-59  
**Domestic violence, effect**, 46b-59(e)

**VISITATION**—Cont'd

**Experts, fees**, 46b-59(g)  
**Grandparents, parenting relationship**, 46b-59(d)  
**Guardian, following removal**, 45a-612  
**Guardian ad litem, fees**, 46b-59(g)  
**Habeas corpus, child custody and visitation matters**, 46b-1(8), 46b-1(a)(8)  
**Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, agreements re**, 17a-180  
**Jurisdiction of superior court**, 46b-1  
**Mediation of disputes re enforcement of**, 46b-59a  
**Orders**,  
 Armed forces, children of deploying parents, 46b-56e  
 Custody order may grant rights, 46b-56(a)  
**Parental counseling**, 46b-56(g)  
**Parental rights, effect**, 46b-59(f)  
**Parent convicted of murder, prohibited, exceptions**, 46b-59b  
**Parent removed as guardian**, 45a-612  
**Petitions**, 46b-59(b)  
**Relatives of minor**, 45a-612  
**Rights granted to third party**, 46b-56, 46b-59  
**Schedule**, 46b-59(e)  
**Siblings**,  
 Children and families department, child custody, 17a-10a  
 Rights, 17a-15(d)  
**Substance abuse screening, parents**, 46b-56(g)  
**Superior court**,  
 Chief court administrator,  
 Visitation rights, mediation of disputes re enforcement of, programs for, 46b-59a  
 Determination of, 46b-59  
 Jurisdiction, 46b-1  
**Terms and conditions**, 46b-59(e)  
**Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act**,  
 Decree, out-of-state,  
 Temporary visitation orders, 46b-115y  
**Uniform Interstate Family Support Act**,  
 Orders of support, conditioning payment on compliance with visitation provisions prohibited, 46b-331(d)  
**Violation of orders**,  
 Contempt citation, application for, 46b-87a  
**VISITOR WELCOME CENTERS**  
*See* **TOURISM**, *at* Visitor welcome centers.  
**VISTA (VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA)**  
**Retirement credit for service in, teachers**, 10-183e(b)

**VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS**

*See* **BLIND PERSONS.**

**VITAL STATISTICS**

*See* **REGISTRARS OF VITAL STATISTICS.**

**VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE CENTERS**

*See* **SCHOOLS, at Agricultural science and technology education centers.**

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

*See* **EDUCATION, at Vocational education.**

**Technical education and career schools—***See* **TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND CAREER SCHOOLS.**

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

**Adaptive equipment, purchase,** 17a-788

**Administrative hearing,** 17a-783

**Aging and disability services department,**

Administrative hearing, 17a-783

Appeal from, 17a-783

Commissioner,

Bequests, acceptance and use of, 17a-787

Gifts, acceptance and use of, 17a-787

Grants, acceptance and use of, 17a-787

Informal review of decisions, 17a-783

Powers and duties, 17a-780, 17a-784, 17a-797

Public education and information program, 17a-784(c)

Purchase of placement equipment and wheelchairs, 17a-788

Regulations, 17a-782

**Aging disability services department,**

Cooperation with federal government, 17a-785

Federal government, cooperation with, 17a-785

**Appeal from department,** 17a-783

**Beneficiaries,**

Confidentiality of information re, 17a-790

Rights not assignable, 17a-789

**Bequests, acceptance and use of,** 17a-787

**Blind persons—***See* **BLIND PERSONS, at Vocational rehabilitation and placement services.**

**Community rehabilitation program, defined,** 17a-781(3)

**Diagnostic services,** 17a-797

**Disability determination services unit,**

Applicants for employment, criminal history checks, 17a-799

**Disabled students transition program,** 17a-791

**Eligibility for services,** 17a-782

**Federal government, cooperation with,** 17a-785

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—Cont'd**

**Gifts, acceptance and use of,** 17a-787

**Grants, acceptance and use of,** 17a-787

**Job expansion tax credit program,** 12-217pp

**Medical services,** 17a-797

**Modified vehicles, purchase,** 17a-788

**Person with a disability, defined,** 17a-781(1)

**Physical restoration services,** 17a-797

**Placement equipment, purchase,** 17a-788

**Preference given to products and services rendered by persons with disabilities,** 17a-796

**Products made or manufactured by or services provided by handicapped persons, defined,** 17a-781(4)

**Public education and information program,** 17a-784(c)

**Purchase of placement equipment and wheelchairs,** 17a-788

**Rehabilitation services department,**

Articles made or manufactured by persons with disabilities, sale, 17a-796

Services provided by persons with disabilities, 17a-796

**Review of department's decisions,** 17a-783

**State treasurer, federal funds, to receive and disburse,** 17a-786

**Tax credits,**

Job expansion tax credit program, 12-217pp

Vocational rehabilitation job creation tax credit program, 12-217oo

**Training services,** 17a-797

**Vocational rehabilitation job creation tax credit program,** 12-217oo

**Vocational rehabilitation service, defined,** 17a-781(2)

**Wheelchairs, purchase,** 17a-788

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION JOB CREATION TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**

**Generally,** 12-217oo

**VOIR DIRE**

**Civil actions, procedure for,** 51-240

**Criminal procedure, constitutional provisions for,** Ct. Const. Am.IV, U.S. Const. III:2

**Juror summons, enclosure of questionnaire,** 51-232

**Oath on,** 1-25

**VOLATILE SUBSTANCES**

**Anesthesia, exception,** 21a-280

**Penalties,** 21a-279(c)

**Psychological dependence, presumed,** 21a-281

**VOLUNTARILY SURRENDERED  
INFANTS**

*See* **INFANTS AND INFANCY.**

**VOLUNTARY ACTION COUNCIL**

**Action plan**, 4-61m(d)

**Appointment**, 4-61m(a), 4-61m(b)

Director, 4-61m(b)

**Duties**, 4-61m(c)

**Meetings**, 4-61m(e)

**Volunteer programs**, 4-61m(b)

**VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS**

**Actions by and against**, 52-76

Jurisdiction, foreign voluntary associations,  
52-59b

**Attachment in action against**, 52-292

**Conveyance of land**, 47-6

**Devise or bequest to, notice**, 45a-293

**Execution against, demand on**, 52-365

**Foreign voluntary associations**,

Actions by and against, jurisdiction, 52-59b

Service of process on, 52-59b(c)

**Service of process on**, 52-57

Foreign voluntary associations, 52-59b(c)

**VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE SERVICES**

*See* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

**VOLUNTEER CANINE SEARCH AND  
RESCUE TEAMS**

**Assault**, 53a-167c

**Civil preparedness and emergency services**,

Leave of absence for state employees, 5-249

**Defined**, 5-249(d)

**Injuring animal, penalty**, 53-247(d)

**Killing animal, penalty**, 53-247(e)

**Property taxes**,

Abatement, 12-81w

Exemptions, 12-81w

**Public accommodations, access**, 53-330a

**Transportation, access**, 53-330a

**VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANIES**

**Abatement of property taxes**, 12-81w

**Active member, defined**, 7-314

**Appropriations to, by municipality**, 7-301

**Bazaars or raffles, sponsorship of**, 7-172,  
7-185a(a)

**Benefits**,

Death, disability or injury, 7-314a(a)

Fire duties,

Forest fire warden, under supervision of,  
7-314a(f)

Mutual aid understanding between  
municipalities, performance pursuant  
to, 7-314a(e)

**VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANIES—Cont'd**

**Benefits—Cont'd**

Fire duties—Cont'd

Workers' compensation, 7-314a(a), 7-314b

Municipal liability not affected by state's  
assumption of liability, 7-314c

Health insurance, municipal employees, same  
plan as, 7-464

Service to another company, while receiving,  
7-322a

**Bingo, sealed tickets, sales of**, 7-169h

**Carbon monoxide detectors, installation or  
delivery, immunity from liability**, 52-557r

**Damage caused by, municipal liability for**,  
7-308

**Defibrillation, training requirements**,  
19a-197b

**Definitions re**, 7-314(a)

**Delay in reporting fire to, liability for**, 7-311

**Discharge or discrimination for conflicts  
between regular duties and volunteer  
duties during hours of employment  
prohibited**, 7-322c

**Educational expenses, indemnification, when**,  
7-313c

**Emergency authority**, 7-313c

**Emergency medical assistance, immunity  
from liability**, 52-557b

**Fire department, not superseding**, 7-301

**Fire duties, defined**, 7-314

**Forest fires fighting**,

Compensation, 23-36

Bills, preparation by fire chief, 23-39

Employment to fight, state forest fire warden,  
23-36

**Heart disease, compensation for**, 7-314a

**Homeland security drills, compensation for  
injury, disability or death**, 28-14a

**Hypertension, compensation for**, 7-314a

**Limited access highways, Berlin Turnpike,  
payments for response to**, 7-323v

**Motor vehicles**,

Blue lights, 14-96q(c)

Chiefs' vehicles, flashing lights, 14-96q(e),  
14-96q(g)

Flashing lights permitted, 14-96q(c),  
14-96q(e), 14-96q(g)

Following,

Distance, 14-283(f)

Liability insurance for volunteer firemen,  
nonrenewal and surcharge prohibited,  
38a-351

Number plates, 14-20a

Obstruction, penalty, 14-283

**VOLUNTEER FIRE COMPANIES**—Cont'd  
**Mutual aid pact with state institutions**, 4-58a

**Officers, election, nondisclosure of ballots**,  
 7-322d

**Pension systems for officers and employees of  
 municipal volunteer fire department**,  
 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(5)

**Property tax**,

Abatement, 12-81w

Exemptions, 12-81(6), 12-81w

Retirement exemptions, 12-81w

**Public records and meetings law, applicabil-  
 ity**, 7-314(b)

**Service in municipality where employed**,  
 7-322b

**Smoke detectors, installation or delivery,  
 immunity from liability**, 52-557r

**State employees, service by**,

Deemed in course of employment, 4-58a

Response to calls, 5-249(a)

Sick leave, injuries, 5-249(e)

Training sessions or drills, 5-249(c)

**Tax abatement**, 12-81w

**Tax exemption**, 12-81(6)

**Towns, fire protection agreements with**, 7-301

**Workers' compensation**, 7-314b

Municipal liability not affected by state's  
 assumption of liability, 7-314c

**VOLUNTEER FIRE FIGHTER AND  
 VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY MEDI-  
 CAL SERVICES PERSONNEL DAY**

**Generally**, 10-29a(a)(26)

**VOLUNTEERS**

**Children, working with, injury or death from  
 use of cartridge injector, immunity**,  
 52-557b(e)

**Emergency medical services**—*See* EMER-  
 GENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Homeland security drills, compensation for  
 injury, disability or death**, 28-14a

**Municipal buildings and grounds, mainte-  
 nance, collective bargaining agreements**,  
 7-474a

**State government**—*See* VOLUNTEERS IN  
 STATE GOVERNMENT.

**VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA  
 (VISTA)**

**Retirement credit for service in, teachers**,  
 10-183e(b)

**VOLUNTEERS IN STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Council on voluntary action**,

Action plan, 4-61m(d)

**VOLUNTEERS IN STATE GOVERNMENT**

—Cont'd

**Council on voluntary action**—Cont'd

Duties, 4-61m(c)

**Definitions re**, 4-61hh

**Evaluation of program**, 4-61mm

**Exempt from provisions governing state  
 employees, when**, 4-61kk(a)

**Experience, considered in employing**, 5-219a

**Mental health and addiction services depart-  
 ment**,

Child abuse and neglect registries, checking,  
 17a-450c

Criminal history record checks, 17a-450c

**Paid employees not displaced by**, 4-61kk(b)

**Recognition of service**, 4-61jj

**Reimbursements to**, 4-61jj(a), 4-61ll

**State agencies**,

Compliance with rules of, 4-61kk(b)

Duties re, 4-61ii

Evaluation report of volunteer programs,  
 4-61mm

**Training and experience requirements,  
 fulfillment of, by**, 4-61jj(b)

**VOLUNTOWN**

**New London judicial district, included in**,  
 51-344(8)

**Probate district**, 45a-2(29)

**State forests, state grants in lieu of taxes**,  
 12-18b

**VOTER REGISTRATION**

*See* ELECTIONS.

**VOTING**

**Corporations, business**—*See* CORPORA-  
 TIONS, BUSINESS.

**Corporations, nonstock**—*See* CORPORA-  
 TIONS, NONSTOCK, *at* Members,  
 subheading Voting.

**Elections**—*See* ELECTIONS, *at* Voting.

**Registration**—*See* ELECTIONS, *at* Voter  
 registration.

**VOTING MACHINES**

*See* ELECTIONS, *at* Voting machines.

**VOTING TABULATORS**

*See* ELECTIONS.

**VOYEURISM**

**Criminal law**, 53a-189a

Disseminating voyeuristic material, 53a-189b

**Forfeiture of moneys and property derived  
 from**, 54-36p



**VOYEURISM—Cont'd****Hearings,**

Forfeiture of moneys and property derived  
from, 54-36p(c)

**Victims of crime,**

Confidentiality of identifying information,  
54-86e

Disclosure of address or telephone number,  
54-86d

**VOYEURISM—Cont'd****Victims of crime—Cont'd**

Protective orders, registry, entering, 54-86e



# W

## WAGERING

*See also* **GAMES OF CHANCE.**

*See also* **PARI-MUTUEL BETTING.**

Contracts void, 52-553

Recovery of money lost in gaming, 52-554

## WAGES

*See* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, at**  
**Wages.**

*See* **STATE PERSONNEL ACT, at**  
**Employees.**

Postjudgment remedies—*See* **POSTJUDG-  
MENT REMEDIES.**

## WAGONS

Property tax exemption, 12-81(47)

## WALL-EYED PIKE

Buying or selling, restrictions, penalties,  
26-117

## WALLINGFORD

New Haven judicial district, included in,  
51-344(8)

Probate district, 45a-2(17)

## WAR

Declaration by Congress, U.S. Const. I:8

Grand jury indictment for capital crime, not  
required during actual service in, U.S.  
Const. Am.V

Industries, special police for, 29-21

### Memorials,

Interference, 53a-221a

Unlawful possession, purchase or sale of,  
53a-221b

Quartering soldiers in private houses, manner  
prescribed by law, U.S. Const. Am.III

Records collection, 11-6

Service in time of, retirement credit for, 5-180

States engaging in, restrictions, U.S. Const.  
I:10

Treason, U.S. Const. III:3

## WARDENS

Boroughs—*See* **BOROUGHS, at** Wardens and  
burgesses.

Correctional institutions—*See* **COR-  
RECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS.**

Dog—*See* **DOGS, at** Municipal animal control  
officers.

Fire—*See* **FIRE WARDENS.**

## WARDENS—Cont'd

Gas sales—*See* **GASOLINE AND MOTOR  
OIL SALES.**

Taxes, liens—*See* **MUNICIPAL TAX LIENS.**

Tree—*See* **TREES, at** Tree warden.

## WARDS

*See* **GUARDIANS.**

## WAREHOUSE LIQUOR PERMITS

*See* **LIQUOR CONTROL.**

## WAREHOUSES

Criminal offenses—*See* Warehouse receipts,  
this heading.

Establishment, 40-1

Food—*See* **FOOD, at** Warehouses

Merchandise in transit, tax exemption for,  
12-95a

Municipalities, approval of sighting  
prohibited, 8-31m

Property tax, 12-64(a)

Public warehouse, words on front of building,  
40-1

Self-service storage facility—*See* **SELF-  
SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES.**

Warehouse receipts—*See also* **UNIFORM  
COMMERCIAL CODE, at** Documents of  
title.

Delivery of goods without obtaining negotia-  
ble receipt, penalties, 40-55

Duplicate receipts not so marked, penalty, for  
issuance, 40-53

Issuance, 40-1

Negotiation of receipt for mortgaged goods,  
40-56

Receipt containing false statement, penalties  
for issuance, 40-52

Goods not received, penalties for issuance,  
40-51

Warehouseman's goods, issuance of receipt  
which does not state ownership, 40-54

## WARNINGS

Elections—*See* **ELECTIONS, at** Warning of  
elections.

Town meetings, 7-2 to 7-4

## WARRANT

Accident record, obtained by, 7-282

Agriculture commissioner,

Inspection of premises for compliance with  
statutes, 22-4c

Alias tax warrant, 12-162

Financial institutions, service, 12-162

**WARRANT**—Cont'd**Alias tax warrant**—Cont'd

- Sanitation charges, collection,
  - Issuance solely for collection of prohibited, 12-162
- Service, 12-162
- Water charges, collection,
  - Issuance solely for collection of prohibited, 12-162

**Animals, seizure of neglected or cruelly treated animals, 22-329a(b)****Arrests**—*See* ARRESTS.**Arrest without,**

- Extradition, 54-170
- Fish and game violations, 26-6(b)
- Permitted, when, 54-1f

**Bench warrants, issuance of, 54-2a****Execution, 52-56(d)****Fire or explosion investigation, when required, 29-311(a)****Search**—*See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, *at* Search and seizure.**Service of process, 52-56(d)****Social services commissioner,**

- Service of process, state marshals, forwarding to, 17b-55a

**State police accident reports, access by person involved, 29-10c****Tax,**

- Revenue services commissioner, 12-35
- Service and collection, 12-35

**WARRANTY*****See also* UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE.****Agricultural machinery and equipment,**

- Dealers and suppliers, 42-351

**Common interest communities**—*See* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES, *at* Warranties of quality.**Consumer leases,**

- Implied warranties, 42-416

**Equipment,**

- Dealers and suppliers, 42-351

**Express, 42-261****Extended, 42-260****Finance leases, supply contracts, rights of lessee, 42a-2A-303****Gray market imports**—*See* GRAY MARKET MERCHANDISE.**Implied warranties,**

- With certificate of occupancy, 47-121
- Consumer leases, 42-416

**Lease of goods, 42a-2A-101 to 42a-2A-737****Machinery,**

- Dealers and suppliers, 42-351

**WARRANTY**—Cont'd**Motor vehicles, 42-133s**

- New emergency vehicles, 42-355
- New motor vehicle warranties, 42-179

**New home**—*See* NEW HOME WARRANTIES.**Property and casualty insurance,**

- Certificates, 38a-322a(c)

**Supply contracts, lessee under finance lease as beneficiary, rights, 42a-2A-303****Tax preparation and facilitation services, 12-790b****WARREN****Litchfield judicial district, included in, 51-344(5)****Probate district, 45a-2(24)****WASHINGTON****Litchfield judicial district, included in, 51-344(5)****Probate district, 45a-2(22)****WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY****Legal holiday, designation as, 1-4****WASTE****Hazardous waste**—*See* HAZARDOUS WASTE.**Hydraulic fracturing**—*See* NATURAL GAS, *at* Hydraulic fracturing waste.**Mortgaged premises, on, 3-55****Municipal sewerage systems**—*See* MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE SYSTEMS.**Solid waste management**—*See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.**Solid Waste Management Services Act**—*See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT.**Subsurface sewage disposal systems**—*See* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS.**Tenant for life or years, 52-563****Treatment, management plans for, 4-28(d)****Water pollution control**—*See* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.**WASTING SYNDROME****Marijuana, medical use**—*See* MARIJUANA, *at* Palliative use.**WATCHES****Dealers**—*See* PRECIOUS METAL AND STONES DEALERS.**Property tax exemption, 12-81(34)****Repair parts, return to consumer, 42-110t****Watchmaker's lien, 49-60**

**WATCHMEN**

*See* **PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND SECURITY PERSONNEL.**

**WATER AND ICE SUPPLIES**

*See also* **WATER COMPANIES, at Water supplies.**

*See also* **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.**

Analysis of, 25-40

Aquatic plants and animals, control, 26-22

Assessments, safe drinking water primacy, 19a-37f

Bathing in, prohibited, when, 25-43(a)

Boats—*See* **BOATING.**

Bottled water—*See* **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, at Bottled water.**

Bottling license—*See* **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, at Licenses.**

Bulk water haulers, regulations, 19a-37

Cemeteries, not to be located near, 25-41

Channels for access, to deep water, 22a-340

Chemicals, used in, regulations, 22a-66z, 26-119

Commercial areas, mains extended to, 7-137c

Community water system,

Capacity implementation plans, 19a-37j

District established to maintain, 7-326

Reports, civil preparedness or public health emergencies, 19a-37i

Community water system, district established to maintain, 7-326

Companies—*See* **PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES, at Water companies.**

Conservation boards and districts—*See* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.**

Contaminated,

Activity increasing human exposure, Notice, 22a-6u(l)

Energy and environmental protection commissioner, Notice, 22a-6u

Municipality and local health director, notice, 22a-6u(m)

Remediation or mitigation plan, 22a-6u(k)

Residential or commercial property, notice, 19a-37k

Shellfish harvesting prohibited, 26-192e to 26-192g

Coordination of planning of public water supply systems,

Abandonment of source,

Permits, 25-33k(b)

Sale of abandoned source,

Notice requirements, 25-33l(a), 25-33l(b)

**WATER AND ICE SUPPLIES—Cont'd**

Coordination of planning of public water supply systems—Cont'd

Abandonment of source—Cont'd

Sale of abandoned source—Cont'd

Priority for acquisition, 25-33m

Right to acquire, 25-33l(b)

Time restrictions re acquisition of, 25-33l(d)

Waiver of right to acquire, 25-33l(c)

Adoption by public health department, 25-33c

Annual report on water planning process, 25-33n

Approval of public water supply system, restriction on, 25-33i

Boundaries,

Management areas, delineation of, 25-33e(a)

Service area, exclusive, 25-33g(b)

Coordinated water system plan,

Adoption of, 25-33h(b)

Comments re, 25-33h(b)

Permits, consistency with plan, 25-33i(a)

Preparation of, 25-33h(a)

Provisions of, 25-33h(a)

Regulations, 25-33h(c)

Definitions, 25-33d

Energy and environmental protection commissioner,

Assessment of water supply conditions and problems, consultation re, 25-33g(a)

Comments re coordinated water system plan, 25-33h(b)

Delineation of public water supply management areas, consultation re, 25-33e(a)

Permit to abandon source of water supply, consultation re, 25-33k(c)

Legislative finding, 25-33c

Management areas, delineation of, 25-33e(a)

Permits,

Abandonment of source, 25-33k(b)

Consistency with plan, 25-33i(a)

Policy and management office secretary,

Assessment of water supply conditions and problems, consultation re, 25-33g(a)

Comments re coordinated water system plan, 25-33h(b)

Delineation of public water supply management areas, consultation re, 25-33e(a)

Permit to abandon source of water supply, consultation re, 25-33k(c)

Priorities for planning process, 25-33e(b)

**WATER AND ICE SUPPLIES—Cont'd****Coordination of planning of public water supply systems—Cont'd**

- Public health department,
  - Administration of procedure for coordination of planning, 25-33c
- Commissioner,
  - Annual report on water planning process, 25-33n
  - Approval of public water supply system, restriction on, 25-33i(b)
  - Assessment of water supply conditions and problems, consultation re, 25-33g(a)
  - Comments re plan, 25-33h(b)
  - Contract for services to water utility coordinating committee, 25-33j
  - Delineation of management areas, 25-33e(a)
  - Permit to abandon source of water supply, 25-33k(b)
  - Priorities for initiation of planning process, 25-33e(b)
  - Regulations establishing contents of plan and procedure for approval or amendment, 25-33h(c)
  - Sale of source, potential source or abandoned source,
    - Hearing, 25-33l(b)
    - Notice requirements, 25-33l(a)
- Public utilities regulatory authority,
  - Assessment of water supply conditions and problems, 25-33g(a)
  - Comments re coordinated water system plan, 25-33h(b)
  - Delineation of public water supply management areas, consultation re, 25-33e(a)
  - Permit to abandon source of water supply, 25-33k(c)
- Report, annual, on water planning process, 25-33n
- Safe yield standards, 25-33k(a)
  - Determinations, 25-33k(c)
- Sale of source, potential source or abandoned source of water supply,
  - Notice requirements, 25-33l(a), 25-33l(b)
  - Priority for acquisition, 25-33m
  - Right to acquire, 25-33l(b)
  - Time restrictions, 25-33l(d)
  - Waiver of right to acquire, 25-33l(c)
- Water utility coordinating committee,
  - Approval of public water supply system, restriction on, 25-33i
  - Assessment of water supply conditions and problems, 25-33g(a)

**WATER AND ICE SUPPLIES—Cont'd****Coordination of planning of public water supply systems—Cont'd**

- Water utility coordinating committee—Cont'd
  - Chairman, 25-33f(b)
  - Contract for consulting services, 25-33j
  - Convening, 25-32f(a)
  - Coordinated water service plan,
    - Adoption of, 25-33h(b)
    - Comments re, 25-33h(b)
    - Permit, consistency with plan, 25-33i(a)
    - Preparation of, 25-33h(a)
    - Provisions, 25-33h(a)
    - Regulations, 25-33h(c)
  - Exclusive service area boundaries, establishment of, 25-33g(b)
  - Lapse date, 25-33j
  - Membership, 25-33f(b)
  - Rules, adoption of, 25-33f(b)
- Deposit of rubbish in streams**, 19a-337
- Distribution reservoir, definition**, 25-43(a)
- Diversion of water—See** WATER RESOURCES, *at* Diversion of water.
- Eminent domain**, 25-42
- Federal funds**, 22a-353
- Fees, safe drinking water primacy, assessments**, 19a-37f
- Fire department, water holes**, 7-312
- Fluoridation**, 19a-38
- Groundwater and surface water resources, protection, zoning, studies**, 8-2
- Groundwater and surface water resources, study of**, 22a-351
  - Planning commission to protect, 8-23
- Hartford county, metropolitan district of**,
  - Independent consumer advocate, 7-334a
- Health care facilities, water supply shortages**, 19a-490aa
- Health directors**,
  - Jurisdiction, 19a-209
  - Samples, sent by, 25-40
- Hospitals, water supply shortages**, 19a-490aa
- Housing, treatment systems, customer information**, 22a-474d
- Ice supplies**,
  - Investigations of complaints, 25-34
  - Enforcement agents, 25-35
  - Source, 25-32(g)
- Impoundments, discharge of sewage into**, 22a-417(a)
- Industrial areas, mains extended to**, 7-137c
- Landlord's failure to supply**, 47a-13
- Mains**,
  - Construction of, plans, approval, exceptions, 25-33(b)



**WATER AND ICE SUPPLIES—Cont'd**

**Mains—Cont'd**

Extension of, 7-137c

Liens for benefits of, 7-137d

**Mass gatherings, licenses, applicants, information required, plan for availability of services**, 19a-437(2)(A), 19a-438(c)

**Municipal—See** MUNICIPAL WATERWORKS SYSTEMS.

**Notice,**

Residential or commercial property, contaminated, 19a-37k

**Orders, immediate threat to public water supply**, 25-32g

**PFAS testing account**, 22a-903b

**Public health and addiction services commissioner,**

Coordination of planning of public water supply systems, duties re—*See*  
Coordination of planning of public water supply systems, this heading.

**Public health commissioner,**

Order, issuance based on immediate threat to public water supply, 25-32g

**Public health department,**

Distribution water main installations, construction of, plans, approval, exceptions, 25-33(b)

**Residential areas, mains extended to**, 7-137c

**Safe drinking water primacy, assessments**, 19a-37f

**Springs, regulations**, 19a-37

**Termination, safe drinking water primacy, assessments**, 19a-37f

**Tests, residential or community property**, 19a-37k

**Treatment systems, housing, customer information**, 22a-474d

**Water supplies,**

Civil penalty for violation of laws and regulations,

Amount, 25-32e(a)

Appeals, 25-32e(f)

Attorney General, action for enforcement of penalty, 25-32e(g)

Authority to impose, 25-32e(a)

Correction of violations, 25-32e(d)

Factors considered by commissioner in setting, 25-32e(b)

Hearings, 25-32e(e)

Notice of imposition of penalty, 25-32e(c)

Other remedies, 25-32e(h)

Payment, due date, 25-32e(d)

Publication of schedules of amount, 25-32e(a)

**WATER AND ICE SUPPLIES—Cont'd**

**Water supplies—Cont'd**

Complaints, investigations of, 25-34

Contamination,

Activity increasing human exposure, Notice, 22a-6u(l)

Energy and environmental protection commissioner,

Notice, 22a-6u

Municipality and local health director, notice, 22a-6u(m)

Remediation or mitigation plan, 22a-6u(k)

Terrorism, 53a-303

Testing, preparation of acidified food products, 21a-24a(b)

Copper sulfate added to, 26-119

Drinking water supply emergency, 25-32b

Immediate threat to public water supply, Hearings, 25-32g

Penalty for violation of order, 25-32c

Emergencies, plans and specifications, alternative sources, 19a-37g

Injunction against injury to, 25-51

Interstate waters used for, 25-46

Investigations of complaints, 25-34

Enforcement agents, 25-35

Lands and streams, power to take, 25-42

Lead solder,

Potable water systems, in, 25-39e(a)

Sale of, 25-39e(b)

Municipal plans affecting, testimony by commissioner, 25-32f

New sources, plans, review and approval, documentation, 25-33(b)

Orders, 25-32g

Piping, installation restricted,

Asbestos cement pipe, 25-39c

Plans, 25-32d

New sources, review and approval, documentation, 25-33(d)

Property taxes—*See* PROPERTY TAX, *at* Water supply property.

Protection of source required, list, 25-33q

Regulations, 25-32d(f)

Sabotage prevention plans, confidentiality, 25-32d(c)

Small water systems,

Certificates, 25-32(n)

Definitions, 25-32(n)

Fiscal and asset management plans, 19a-37e

Source, 25-32(g)

Protection required, list, 25-33q

State agencies, guidelines for usage, 4-77(a)

**WATER AND ICE SUPPLIES—Cont'd****Water supplies—Cont'd**

- Statements, service connections, 19a-37f
- Studies, water planning council, 25-33o(b)
- Temporary notes to finance facilities, renewal of, 7-378g
- Tests, violation of standards, notice, 25-40a
- Underground infrastructure replacement,
  - Plans, 25-32d(b)
- Violation of standards,
  - Notice to municipality, 25-40a
- Water planning council, powers and duties, 25-33o

**Waterways,**

- Appeals re, 7-147
- Clearing of, assessments for, 7-146
- Obstructions, prohibited, 7-147

**Wells and well drilling,**

- Common interest communities,
  - Cost sharing arrangements, separate community not created, 47-219b
- Regulations, 19a-37
- Testing, 19a-37

**WATER AUTHORITIES**

*See* REGIONAL WATER AUTHORITIES.

**WATERBURY****Banks and banking, economic development financial assistance to, 32-236**

- Definitions, 32-236(b)
- Number and specification of qualified employees, agreement executed with economic and community development commissioner, 32-236(c)

**Civil process returnable at, 51-346(a)****Judicial district—*See* WATERBURY JUDICIAL DISTRICT.****Mediation of criminal complaint, 54-56m****Neighborhood youth center grant program—*See* NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CENTER GRANT PROGRAM.****Off-track betting, simulcasting, 12-571a****Probate district, 45a-2(20)****Project longevity initiative, 51-9c****Regional children's probate court,**

- Pilot truancy clinic,
  - Hearings, probate magistrates or attorney probate referees, 45a-123(b)

**Regional community-technical college for, 10a-78(g)****Waterbury judicial district, included in, 51-344(12)****Writs filed at, 51-347(12)****WATERBURY JUDICIAL DISTRICT****Civil actions, involving land, venue, 51-345****WATERBURY JUDICIAL DISTRICT****—Cont'd****Civil process, returnable, where, 51-346(a)**

- Writs, filed, where, 51-347(12)

**Clerks, superior court, appointment, 51-51v**

- Housing matters, for, 51-51v

**Criminal actions, venue in, 51-352****Geographical areas, 51-348****Housing matters,**

- Clerk for, 51-51v
- Placement on docket, 47a-70(a)
- Separate docket for, 51-348b
- Venue of, 51-348(d)

**Housing mediators, assistance of, 47a-69(a)****Superior court, time and place of sitting, 51-181****Towns, included in, 51-344(12)****Venue of actions in certain towns, 51-345(a), 51-345(b)****WATER COMPANIES**

*See also* DRINKING WATER.

*See also* PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES, *at* Water companies.

*See also* PUBLIC UTILITIES REGULATORY AUTHORITY, *at* Water companies.

**Abatement of taxes, 12-81q****Acquisition of,**

- Compensation for, 16-262q
  - Sale of private water company to municipally owned water company, 16-262q
- Considerations, 16-262o(a)
- Costs, recovery of, 16-262o(c)
- Franchise areas, extension into service area, 16-262o(b)
- Improvements by acquiring entity, 16-262p
- Noneconomically viable companies, rates,
  - Costs, deferral to next rate case, 16-262s(c)
  - Premium rate of return, 16-262s(b)
  - Surcharges, 16-262s(a)
- Recovery of acquisition costs, 16-262o(c)

**Adverse possession, 47-27(c)****Advisory council of area residents, establishment of, when, 16-262a****Appeals, 25-36****Aquifer mapping by, 22a-354c, 22a-354d, 22a-354z****Aquifer protection areas,**

- Injunction against injury to, 25-51
- Recreational activities in, 25-43c
- Water supplies, defined, 23-8a

**Area resident, as director, 16-262a**

**WATER COMPANIES—Cont'd**

- Asbestos cement pipe, installation restricted,** 25-39c
- Assessments, safe drinking water primacy,** 19a-37f
- Attachment of assets for failure to provide adequate service,** 16-262l
- Attachment of assets for failure to provide service,** 16-262l
- Backflow prevention device, testing, certification,** 25-32(n)
- Billing, inaccurate, financial liability of customer,** 16-259a
- Bill to incorporate and franchise, reports filed with,** 2-20a
- Board of directors,** 16-262a
- Bond authorization,** 25-33a
- Bottled water—See** NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, *at* Bottled water.
- Cessation of operations, consent,** 16-46
- Civil actions by,** 25-43(d)
- Civil penalty for violation of water laws and regulations,**
  - Amount, 25-32e(a)
  - Appeals, 25-32e(f)
  - Attorney General, action for enforcement of penalty, 25-32e(g)
  - Authority to impose, 25-32e(a)
  - Correction of violations, 25-32e(d)
  - Factors considered by commissioner in setting, 25-32e(b)
  - Hearings, 25-32e(e)
  - Notice of imposition of penalty, 25-32e(c)
  - Other remedies, 25-32e(h)
  - Payment, due date, 25-32e(d)
  - Publication of schedules of amount, 25-32e(a)
- Collection agent, Connecticut credit unions,** 36a-455a
- Collection of sewer connection charges,** 7-258
- Commercial unmanned aircraft, municipalities, regulation,** 7-149b
- Conservation of water by customers, plan promoting,** 16-19(a)
- Construction and expansion, 25-33**
  - Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 16-262m(b)
  - Application forms, 16-262m(c), 16-262m(e)
  - Fees, 16-262m(c)
  - Issuance, 16-262m(c), 16-262m(e)
  - Regulations, 16-262m(g)
  - Specifications, 16-262m
    - Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 16-262m(b)
    - Application forms, 16-262m(c)

**WATER COMPANIES—Cont'd**

- Construction and expansion—Cont'd**
  - Specifications—Cont'd
    - Regulations, 16-262m(g)
  - Water supply system, 25-33(b), 25-33(d)
- Consumer, defined,** 25-32a
- Coordination of planning of public water supply systems,**
  - Abandonment of source,
    - Permit for, 25-33k(b)
  - Sale of abandoned source,
    - Notice requirements, 25-33l(a), 25-33l(b)
    - Priorities for, 25-33m
    - Right to acquire, 25-33l(b)
    - Time restrictions, 25-33l(d)
    - Waiver of right to acquire, 25-33l(c)
  - Annual report on water planning process, 25-33n
  - Approval of public water supply system, restriction on, 25-33i
  - Boundaries,
    - Management areas, delineation of, 25-33e(a)
    - Service area, exclusive, 25-33g(b)
  - Coordinated water system plan,
    - Adoption of, 25-33h(b)
    - Comments re, 25-33h(b)
    - Permits, consistency with plan, 25-33i(a)
    - Preparation of, 25-33h(a)
    - Provisions of, 25-33h(a)
    - Regulations, 25-33h(c)
  - Definitions, 25-33d
  - Legislative finding, 25-33c
  - Management areas, delineation of, 25-33e(a)
  - Priorities for planning process, 25-33e(b)
  - Public health department, administration by, 25-33c
  - Report, annual, on water planning process, 25-33n
  - Sale of source, potential source or abandoned source,
    - Notice requirements, 25-33l(a), 25-33l(b)
    - Right to acquire, 25-33l(b)
    - Time restrictions, 25-33l(d)
    - Waiver of right to acquire, 25-33l(c)
- Water utility coordinating committee,**
  - Assessment of water supply conditions and problems, 25-33g(a)
  - Chairman, 25-33f(b)
  - Convening of, 25-33f(a)
  - Exclusive service area boundaries, 25-33g(b)
  - Membership, 25-33f(b)
  - Rules, adoption of, 25-33f(b)

**WATER COMPANIES—Cont'd****Copper, health effects and sources, educational materials,**

Development, public health commissioner, 25-32k(b)

Providing to residential customers, 25-32k

Violations, fines and forfeitures, 25-32k(c)

**Copper sulfate, added to water supply, 26-119****Council of area residents, established, 16-262a****Cross connection survey, certification, 25-32(n)****Customers,**

Arrearages,

Credit rating agency, report to, 16-262d(g)

Payment plan, 16-259a(d)

Educational materials, providing, 25-32k

Violations, fines and forfeitures, 25-32k(c)

Names and addresses, listing of, 25-33(e)

**Dams and reservoirs—See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS.****Defined, 16-1(a), 16-262m(a), 16-262n, 16-262v, 25-32a, 25-37b****Director,**

Area resident as, 16-262a

Personal liability of, 16-262l(d)

**Discontinuance of service, consent, 16-46****Distribution systems,**

Certification, 25-32(n)

Construction or expansion of,

Plans, approval, exceptions, 25-33(b)

**Diversion of water, public safety, 22a-377(a)****Drinking water sources, approval, 25-32****Drones, municipalities, regulation, 7-149b****Economic viability, acquisition of noneconomically viable company,**

Rates,

Costs, deferral to next rate case, 16-262s(c)

Premium rate of return, 16-262s(b)

Surcharges, 16-262s(a)

**Economic viability control, review of, 16-262n****Educational materials,**

Development, public health commissioner, 25-32k(b)

Providing to residential customers, 25-32k

Violations, fines and forfeitures, 25-32k(c)

Water conservation information, deemed operating expense, 16-19k

**Emergencies, plans and specifications, alternative sources, 19a-37g****Enforcement agents, 25-35****Excess water sales, 22a-358****Exclusive service area providers,**

Boundaries, 25-33g(b)

**WATER COMPANIES—Cont'd****Exclusive service area providers—Cont'd**

Certificate of public convenience and necessity, applications, receipt, confirmation, 16-262m(c)

**Expansion of water supply system, 25-33(b), 25-33(d)****Expenses, service connections, replacement and repair, company's own expense, 16-262u****Failure to provide adequate service, 16-20(b), 16-262l****Fees, certification, 25-32(n)****Fees, safe drinking water primacy, assessments, 19a-37f****Fishing in, 26-118****Fluoridation of supplies, 19a-38****Franchise areas, acquired companies, abatement of taxes, 12-81q****Fuel tax, reports re, 12-476a****General Assembly, petition to, 2-20a****Grants, 25-33a(a)**

Regulations, 25-33b

**Gross earnings tax, 12-65****Groundwater source lands, leasing permits, 25-32(p)****Hazardous substances,**

List submitted to health director, 25-39d

Manufacturers, notice to water companies, 29-307b

**Hazardous waste facilities, application for, submitted to, 22a-118(e)****Hearings,**

Failure of company to comply with orders, 16-262n

Small community water systems, rates and charges, 16-20(c)

**Highways,**

Cuts and permanent patches in,

Inspection and certification, 16-231a

Excavations in, procedure, 16-229

Appeals, 16-231

Bond, posting of, required, 16-230

**Hydroelectric power generating facilities,**

Inspections of, 22a-402(b)

Entry on property, 22a-402(d)

Reports, recordation of, 22a-402(f)

Public safety concerns, notice, 22a-402(c)

Emergency contacts, 22a-402(e)

**Ice supplies—See WATER AND ICE SUPPLIES.****Incorporation and franchise, 2-20a****Infrastructure projects,**

Definitions, 16-262v

**WATER COMPANIES—Cont'd**

**Infrastructure projects—Cont'd**

Eligible projects, 16-262w

Defined, 16-262v

Hearings, 16-262w(d)

Infrastructure assessment report, 16-262w

Defined, 16-262v

**Injury risk, connections between water systems, mitigation measures, 19a-37d**

**Interconnection with public water supply systems to relieve shortages, requiring, 16-262k**

**Interstate pollution control—See NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COMPACT.**

**Lake authorities, jurisdiction, 7-151a**

**Lands of—See WATER COMPANY LANDS.**

**Lead, health effects and sources, educational materials,**

Development, public health commissioner, 25-32k(b)

Providing to residential customers, 25-32k

Violations, fines and forfeitures, 25-32k(c)

**Loans for water treatment facilities, regulations, 25-33b**

**Lobbyists, recovery of associated costs prohibited, 16-243gg**

**Local health authorities, notice of water quality problems, 25-32(m)**

**Low-income rates, 16-24b**

**Managers, personal liability of, 16-262l(d)**

**Meters,**

Inspection of, 16-259

Required, when, 16-260

**Misappropriation, diversion or misconduct, liability of directors, officers and managers, 16-262l(d)**

**Mortgage, on property, 49-5**

**Navigable waters—See NAVIGABLE WATERS.**

**New sources of water supply, plans, review and approval, documentation, 25-33(b)**

**Noneconomically viable companies, acquisition,**

Rates,

Costs, deferral to next rate case, 16-262s(c)

Premium rate of return, 16-262s(b)

Surcharges, 16-262s(a)

**Notice,**

Change of use projects, 19a-37d

Revision of water supply plans, 25-32d

**Nuisances—See NUISANCES.**

**Officers, personal liability of, 16-262l(d)**

**Open space land, state goal, 23-8(b)**

**WATER COMPANIES—Cont'd**

**Ordinances, local, 25-45**

**Penalties—See Civil penalty for violation of water laws and regulations, this heading.**

**Piping,**

Crossing intervening properties, exceptions, 16-262u

Installation restricted, asbestos cement pipe, 25-39c

Service connections, replacement and repair, company's own expense, 16-262u

**Pollution—See NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COMPACT; WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.**

**Pretax return, defined, 16-262v**

**Private,**

Defined, 16-20(a)

Failure or refusal to provide service, 16-20(b)

Hearing, failure or refusal to provide service, 16-20(b)

Petition, failure or refusal to provide service, 16-20(b)

**Public health commissioner,**

Annual report on water planning process, 25-33n

Civil penalties for violations,

Appeal of final order, 25-32e(f)

Attorney General, request to bring enforcement action, 25-32e(g)

Authority to impose, 25-32e(a)

Correction of violation, determination, 25-32e(d)

Factors considered in setting, 25-32e(b)

Hearings, 25-32e(e)

Notice of imposition, 25-32e(c)

Other remedies, 25-32e(h)

Copper, health effects and sources, educational materials, 25-32k

Development, 25-32k(b)

Violations, fines and forfeitures, 25-32k(c)

Drinking water supply plans, consideration of public comments on, 25-32d(g)

Grants, 25-33a(a)

Land owned by water companies,

Sale, lease or assignment, 25-32(b) to 25-32(e)

Permit applications to, 25-37d, 25-37e

Lead, health effects and sources, educational materials, 25-32k

Development, 25-32k(b)

Violations, fines and forfeitures, 25-32k(c)

Loans, 25-33a(a)

Moratorium, expansion or addition to public water systems, 25-32(k)

**WATER COMPANIES—Cont'd****Public health commissioner—Cont'd**

Notice to, security interest in or mortgage of class I or class II land or plant equipment, 25-37h

**Orders,**

Immediate threat to public water supply, 25-32g

Issuance, modification, or revocation, 25-32(l)

Source protection and contamination reduction educational materials, 25-32k

Violations, fines and forfeitures, 25-32k(c)

Treatment methods, standards, 25-32(h)

Water conservation educational materials, 25-32k

Violations, fines and forfeitures, 25-32k(c)

**Public health department,**

Appeals from orders, 25-36(b)

Cessation of operations, consent, 16-46

Construction and expansion,

Certificate of public convenience and necessity, application forms, 16-262m(e)

Discontinuance of service, consent, 16-46

Enforcement agents, employment, 25-35

Investigation of complaints by, 25-34

Jurisdiction, 25-32(a)

Land owned by water companies,

Criteria and performance standards, regulations, 25-37c

Sale, lease or assignment of, 25-37a

Operators and inspectors, regulatory jurisdiction, 19a-14(c)

Professional review team, member of on, 25-37d

Reports to, 25-33(c)

Statements, 25-33(a)

Water samples, tests, 25-32(i)

Water supplies,

Construction or expansion of, 25-33(d)

Plans, approval, 25-33(b)

Deemed inadequate by, 25-33a(a)

**Pure water sources, taking authorized, when, 25-42****Rates and charges,**

Acquisition,

Companies outside boundaries of acquiring entity,

Abatement of taxes, 12-81q

Noneconomically viable companies,

Costs, deferral to next rate case, 16-262s(c)

Premium rate of return, 16-262s(b)

**WATER COMPANIES—Cont'd****Rates and charges—Cont'd**

Acquisition—Cont'd

Noneconomically viable companies —Cont'd

Surcharges, 16-262s(a)

Adjustments, 16-32c

Applications for, 16-32c(b)

Components, 16-32c(a)

Mechanisms, 16-262w

Revenue adjustment mechanism, 16-262y

Notice to customers, 16-262w(h)

Application, 16-32c(c)

Reports, 16-262w(j)

Revenue adjustment mechanism, 16-262y

Conservation, promoting, 16-19l

Delinquent payments, licenses and permits, revocation, 12-146a

Existing rates, determination, 16-19(a)

Factors considered during rate proceeding, 16-19gg

Flexible pricing for promotion of manufacturing, 16-19hh

Hearings, general, in lieu of periodic review and investigation, 16-19a(a)

Low-income rates, 16-24b

Proceedings,

Lands purchased, owned or retained by water companies for future water supply use, 16-19z

Reopening of, 16-19h

Sale of land, accounting method for allocation of economic benefits, 16-43(e)

Satellite management,

Equalization of rates, 16-262r(d)

Premium rates, award of, 16-262r(e)

Small community water systems, adequacy, investigation, 16-20(c)

Surcharge, acquisition of company,

Abatement of taxes, 12-81q

**Receivership for providing inadequate service, 16-262l****Reconciliation adjustment, defined, 16-262v****Regional council of governments, grants to, 22a-353****Regulations,**

Construction specifications, 16-262m(g)

**Reports to public health department, 25-33(c)****Reservoirs—See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS.****Rubbish in streams, penalties, 19a-337****Safe drinking water primacy, assessments, 19a-37f****Sale of land—See WATER COMPANY**

LANDS, *at* Sale, lease, or assignment of.



**WATER COMPANIES—Cont'd**

**Sales and use taxes, exemptions**, 12-412(126)

**Satellite management**,

Authority to provide services, 16-262r(b)

Definitions, 16-262r(a)

Rates, 16-262r(c) to 16-262r(e)

Equalization of rates, 16-262r(d)

Premium rates, award of, 16-262r(e)

**Security deposits**,

Deposit index, 16-262j(c)

Interest, 16-262j(c)

Refusal to provide service based on inability to pay, prohibited, 16-262j(a)

**Security information, disclosure exemption**, 1-210(b)

**Small community water systems**,

Rates and charges, adequacy, investigation, 16-20(c)

**Source of water or ice supply**, 25-32(g)

**Source protection and contamination reduction educational materials**,

Providing to residential customers, 25-32k

Violations, fines and forfeitures, 25-32k(c)

**Special police, appointment of**, 25-44

**Standards for treatment methods**, 25-32(h)

**Statements**, 25-33(a)

**Storage reservoir, defined**, 25-43(a)

**Stratified drift wells, mapping of areas of contribution and recharge areas for existing and potential**, 22a-354z

**Stream belt, definition of**, 25-37b

**Stream gauging stations**, 22a-364

**Superior court, approval or disapproval of taking of lands and streams by**, 25-42

**Swimming, prohibited, when**, 25-43a, 25-43(a)

Exceptions, 25-43(a), 25-43c

**Termination of service for nonpayment**, 16-262t, 16-262x

Identification, 16-262x(a)

Notice required, 16-262x(b)

Receiver of rents, petition for,

Appointment of, 16-262t(a)

Contempt, when, 16-262t(e)

Hearings, 16-262t(a)

Receivership, termination of, when, 16-262t(b)

Remedy, nonexclusivity of, 16-262t(d)

Summary process action, 16-262t(c)

**Theft of services**, 53a-119(15)

Profit or economic gain, class D felony, 53a-127c

**Tier 1 notices, multilingual**, 19a-37h

**Trade associations, recovery of associated costs prohibited**, 16-243gg

**WATER COMPANIES—Cont'd**

**Treatment methods, standards**, 25-32(h)

**Treatment plants, certification**, 25-32(n)

**Water conservation educational materials**,

Providing to residential customers, 25-32k

Violations, fines and forfeitures, 25-32k(c)

Water supply plan required, 25-32l

**Water infrastructure and conservation adjustment (WICA)**, 16-262w

Amount, 16-262w(i)

Calculation, 16-262w(f)

Defined, 16-262v

Notice to customers, 16-262w(h)

Reports, 16-262w(j)

**Water meters**, 16-235

**Water pollution control—See WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.**

**Water samples, testing of**, 25-32(i)

Results, listing of, 25-33(e)

**Water supplies**,

Construction and expansion of, 25-33(d)

Plans, review and approval, documentation, 25-33(b)

Defined, 25-32(g)

Developments using, proposals for, 8-25a

Emergencies, plans and specifications, alternative sources, 19a-37g

Immediate threat to public water supply, hearings, 25-32g

Interconnection with public water supply systems to relieve shortages, 16-262k

Investigation of complaints, 25-34

Lead solder,

Potable water systems, in, 25-39e(a)

Sale of, 25-39e(b)

Lien for rates and charges owed, 49-72

New sources, plans, review and approval, documentation, 25-33(b)

Penalty for violation—*See* Civil penalty for violation of water laws and regulations, this heading.

Piping, installation restricted,

Asbestos cement pipes, 25-39c

Plans,

Review and approval, documentation, 25-33(b)

Submission of, 25-32d

Property taxes, waiver, 12-125a

Protection plans, confidentiality, 25-32d(c)

Purity and adequacy of, legislative findings, 25-37a

Recreation in permitted, when, 25-43c

Sabotage prevention plans, confidentiality, 25-32d(c)

**WATER COMPANIES—Cont'd****Water supplies—Cont'd**

- Studies by water planning council, 25-33o(b)
- Water planning council, powers and duties, 25-33o

**Waterworks systems—See MUNICIPAL WATERWORKS SYSTEMS.****Well fields, mapping, 22a-354c, 22a-354d****Wells—See WELLS AND WELL DRILLING.****Well systems, deficient, extension of service to properties, 16-262z****WICA costs, defined, 16-262v****WICA revenues, defined, 16-262v****Zoning, notice, watershed, projects within, 8-3i****WATER COMPANY LANDS****Acquisition, right to, order of, 16-50d(f)****Classification, 25-37c****Condemnation, 25-32(j)****Definitions, 25-37b****Disposition of, legislative findings, 25-37a****Eminent domain, acquisition by, 16-50d****Open space lands,**

- Taking by state, right superior to municipality or other water company, 23-8b(b)

**Legislative finding and purpose, 25-37a****Mortgage of class I or class II land or plant equipment, notice to public health commissioner, 25-37h****Open space lands,**

- Acquisition by energy and environmental protection department, Fairfield County, 23-8b
- Conservation officers, jurisdiction, 23-8b(f)
- Eminent domain, taking by state, right superior to municipality or other water company, 23-8b(b)
- Police officers, jurisdiction, 23-8b(f)
- Preservation, 23-8b(b), 23-8b(e)
- Terms and conditions, 23-8b(b)
- Sale or assignment of interest, authority to grant,
  - Public health commissioner, 23-8b(c)
  - Public utilities regulatory authority, 23-8b(d)

**Performance standards, 25-37c****Permits for sale, 25-37d, 25-37e****Public acquisition, 22a-355****Recreational use not requiring intense development or improvements, 25-32(f)****Sale, lease, or assignment of,**

- Accounting method for allocation of economic benefits, 16-43(e)
- Authority to grant,
  - Open space lands, 23-8b(c)

**WATER COMPANY LANDS—Cont'd****Sale, lease, or assignment of—Cont'd****Closing, time for, 16-50c(b)****Consultants,**

- Referral of permit application to, 25-37d
- Report of findings, 25-37e

**Educational use, 16-43c**

- Apportionment of land sales benefits, 16-43(e)

**Defined, 16-43b****Land conservation organizations, public auctions, exceptions, 16-43(a)****Municipalities,**

- Public auctions, exceptions, 16-43(a)
- Sale to, 16-43(a)

**Notice, 16-50c, 16-50c(b), 16-50d(a)****Municipal officials, 25-32(b)****Open space lands,**

- Apportionment of land sales benefits, 16-43(e)
- Defined, 16-43b

**Option to acquire, 16-50c(c)****Permanent conservation easements, 25-32(b), 25-32(e)****Filing, 16-43(f)****Permit, 25-32(b) to 25-32(e)****Application for, 25-37d****Issued or denied, 25-37e****Private nonprofit land-holding organization to identify self as potential buyer, 16-50c(b)**

- Failure to comply, waiver of right to purchase, 16-50d

**Proceeds used to protect water supply, 16-43(d)****Professional review team, 25-37d, 25-37e****Prohibited, when, 25-37g****Public auctions, exceptions, 16-43(a)****Public offer, 16-50c(c)****Public utilities regulatory authority, powers and duties, 16-50c, 16-50d****Recreational purposes,**

- Apportionment of land sales benefits, 16-43(e)

**Defined, 16-43b****Review teams, 25-37d, 25-37e****Right to acquire, order of, 16-50d(f)****School building projects—See Educational use, this subheading.****State, public auctions, exceptions, 16-43(a)****Telecommunications antennas, towers, or equipment, permit, 25-32(g)****Water supply purposes, apportionment of land sales benefits, 16-43(e)****Security interest in class I or class II land or plant equipment, notice to public health commissioner, 25-37h**

**WATER CONSERVATION**

*See* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

**WATER COURSES**

*See* WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES.

**Deepening of, petition for**—*See* FLOWAGE PETITION.

**Nuisances**—*See* NUISANCES.

**WATERCRAFT**

*See* BOATING.

*See* VESSELS.

**WATER DIVERSION**

*See* WATER RESOURCES, *at* Diversion of water.

**WATERFORD**

**New London judicial district, included in,**  
51-344(8)

**Oil and garbage, manufacture and treatment of,** 19a-225

**Probate district,** 45a-2(31)

**Route 11 Greenway authority commission,**  
13a-142e

**Shellfish, taking, regulated,** 26-287

**WATERFORD-EAST LYME SHELLFISH COMMISSION**

**Duties,** 26-287

**Members,** 26-287

**WATERFOWL**

**Game birds, designated as,** 26-92

**Hunting, regulation of,** 26-77

Stamp required, 26-27b

**WATERFRONT**

**Harbors**—*See* HARBORS.

**Improvement of, municipal regulations,**  
7-148(c), 7-148(c)(6)

**WATER HAULERS**

*See* BULK WATER HAULERS.

**WATER HEATERS**

*See* BOILERS AND WATER HEATERS.

**WATER METERS**

**Generally,** 16-235

**Inspection of,** 16-259

**Required, when,** 16-260

**WATER PLANNING COUNCIL**

**Advisory group members,** 25-33o(a)

**Membership,** 25-33o(a)

**Reports,** 25-33o(d)

**Studies,** 25-33o(b)

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL**

**Abandonment of contaminated well,**

Land records, filing notice on, 22a-434a

**Abatement of pollution, order re**—*See also*

Pollution abatement facilities, this heading.

Appeals, procedure for, 22a-437

Discharges, 22a-430(d), 22a-431

Hearing on order for, 22a-436

Injunctions, 22a-430(d), 22a-432, 22a-435,  
25-51

Landowners, 22a-433

Innocent, liability, 22a-432

Land records, filing on, 22a-434

Municipalities, duties, 22a-428

Persons, 22a-433

Potential sources, order to correct, 22a-432

**Agricultural or farming operation, from, not deemed to be a nuisance, when,** 19a-341

**Appeals,** 22a-437

Landowners, 22a-433

Permits for new discharges, denial of,  
22a-430(b), 22a-430(f)

Permits issued under Water Pollution Control Act, 22a-430(b), 22a-430(c), 22a-436

Potential sources of pollution, orders to correct, 22a-432

**Aquaculture, prohibitions,** 22-11f

**Asbestos cement pipe, installation restricted,**  
25-39c

**Attorney General,**

Injunctions by, 22a-435

Discharge into water without permit,  
22a-430(d)

Potential sources of pollution, 22a-432

Oil spills, 22a-451(a), 22a-451(c)

Penalty for violations, recovery by, 22a-438(a)

**Audits, certification, general discharge permits,** 22a-430b(e), 22a-430b(f)

**Authority for**—*See* MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE SYSTEMS, *at* Water pollution control authority.

Regional—*See* Regional authorities, this heading.

**Boating, certified clean marinas, priority ranking,** 13b-55c

**Bonds,** 22a-446

**Certification, general discharge permits,**  
22a-430b

**Certified clean marinas, priority ranking,**  
13b-55c

**Chemical liquids, pollution by**—*See* Oil, pollution by, this heading.

**Civil penalty,** 22a-438

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd****Clean water fund,**

- Annual report, 22a-478(o)
- Bond anticipation note, defined, 22a-475
- Bonds, state,
  - Anticipation notes, issuance of, 22a-483(g)
  - Authority to issue, 22a-483(a), 22a-483(d), 22a-483(f)
  - General obligation, 22a-483(c)
  - Investment in, 22a-483(h)
  - Maturity, 22a-483(c)
  - Negotiable instruments, anticipation notes, 22a-483(j)
  - Pledge, 22a-483(e)
  - Proceedings, content of, 22a-483(i)
  - Proceeds of sales, 22a-483(b)
    - Investment of, 22a-483(l)
  - Refunding bonds, 22a-483(m)
  - Request for authorization, 22a-483(c)
  - Tax exemption, 22a-483(k)
  - Treasurer, purchase of, 22a-483(n)
- Construction of provisions, 22a-480
- Definitions, 22a-475
- Drinking water federal revolving loan account,
  - Deposits into, 22a-477(o)
  - Establishment, 22a-477(a)
  - Regulations, 22a-482
  - Subaccounts, establishment of, 22a-477(p)
  - Use of account, 22a-477(s)
- Drinking water state account,
  - Deposits into, 22a-477(q)
  - Establishment, 22a-477(a)
  - Regulations, 22a-482
  - Subaccounts, establishment of, 22a-477(r)
  - Use of account, 22a-477(t)
- Eligible drinking water projects,
  - Funding, 22a-478(j)
  - Intended use plans, 22a-478(h)
  - Interim funding obligation, 22a-478(j), 22a-478(k)
  - Priority list and ranking system,
    - Contents, 22a-478(h)
    - Establishing and maintaining, 22a-478(h)
    - Factors considered in establishing, 22a-478(h)
    - Interim list, 22a-478(h)
    - Project loans, 22a-478(i)
  - Project funding agreement, 22a-478(j)
    - Contents, 22a-478(k)
  - Project fund obligation, 22a-478(j)
  - Project loans, 22a-478(i), 22a-478(k)
    - Emergency, 22a-478(n)

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd****Clean water fund—Cont'd**

- Eligible drinking water projects—Cont'd
- Project loans—Cont'd
  - Interest, 22a-478(j)
  - Obligation, 22a-478(k)
  - Planning and design phase of eligible project, for, 22a-478(l)
  - Prerequisites, 22a-478(m)
- Eligible water quality projects,
  - Emergency, 22a-478(g)
- Grants and loans,
  - Amount, 22a-477(n), 22a-478(b), 22a-478(c)
  - Annual report, 22a-478(o)
  - Award of, 22a-478(b), 22a-478(e)
  - Conditions, 22a-478(f)
  - Construction phase, 22a-478(e)
  - Emergency, 22a-478(g)
  - Interest, 22a-478(c), 22a-478(d)
  - Interim funding obligations, 22a-478(d)
  - Planning and design phase, 22a-478(e)
  - Project funding agreement, 22a-477(n), 22a-478(c)
  - Project loan agreement, 22a-478(d)
  - Restrictions, 22a-478(f)
- Municipalities, pledge of revenues to finance, 22a-479(e)
- Prior funding, projects with,
  - Contractual obligation of state to municipalities, prior, 22a-481(b)
  - Eligibility, 22a-481(a)
- Priority list, 22a-477(n), 22a-478(a)
- Regulations, 22a-482
- Sewer collection and conveyance system improvements, loans, 22a-478(c)
- Supplemental federal grant funds, 22a-478
- Federal revolving loan account,
  - Deposits in, 22a-477(b)
  - Establishment, 22a-477(a)
  - Financial assistance, 22a-477(g)
  - Subaccounts, 22a-477(c)
    - Expenditure of funds, 22a-477(c)
    - Investment earnings, 22a-477(b)
- Federal Water Quality Act provisions, effect on, 22a-476
- Grant account loan, defined, 22a-475
- Grant anticipation note, defined, 22a-475
- Interim funding obligations,
  - Defined, 22a-475
- Municipal,
  - General obligation, 22a-479(d)
  - Issuance of, 22a-479

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd**

**Clean water fund—Cont'd**

Interim funding obligations—Cont'd

Municipal—Cont'd

Pledges of revenues, 22a-479(e)

Recipients,

Execution and delivery, 22a-479(f)

Indemnity, 22a-479(b)

Insurance, liability, 22a-479(b)

Proceeds, 22a-479(c)

Legislative finding, 22a-476

Long Island Sound clean-up account—*See*  
LONG ISLAND SOUND.

Project funding agreement,

Municipal approval of, 22a-479(a)

Required, 22a-477(n), 22a-478(c)

Project loan obligations, recipients, execution  
and delivery, 22a-479(f)

Regulations, 22a-482

River restoration account, 22a-477(n)

River restoration account,

Bond proceeds, deposit in, 22a-477(l)

Deposits into, 22a-477(l)

Establishment, 22a-477(a)

Expenditure of funds, 22a-477(m)

Grants by commissioner, 22a-477(n)

Investment of, 22a-477(m)

Use of, 22a-477(m)

State account,

Deposits in, 22a-477(d)

Establishment, 22a-477(a)

Expenditure of funds, 22a-477(h)

Investment earnings, 22a-477(f)

Subaccounts, 22a-477(e)

Subaccounts, power to establish, 22a-477(i)

**Community sewerage systems, 7-246f**

**Containment and removal of pollution,**

Costs, borne by dry cleaning establishments,  
12-263m(e)

**Contaminated wells, notice, 22a-434a**

**Continuing education, operators, classes of,  
qualifications, 22a-416(d)**

**Control facilities, property and sales tax  
exemptions, 12-81(5), 12-412(21)**

**Definitions, 22a-423, 22a-448, 22a-460**

**Detergents,**

Definitions, 22a-460

Labeling of, 22a-461(a)

Phosphorus, percentage of, 22a-461(a),  
22a-462(a)

Sale regulations, 22a-461(c), 22a-462

Sewage system additives,

Labeling requirements, 22a-461(d)

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd**

**Detergents—Cont'd**

Sewage system additives—Cont'd

Toxic pollutant list, on, prohibited,  
22a-461(d)

Violations, penalties for, 22a-461(e)

**Discharges,**

Abate, orders to, 22a-431

Categories of, 22a-430(f)

Community sewerage systems, 7-246f(a)

Defined, 22a-423

Exemptions, 22a-430(j)

Investigations of, 22a-431

Noncompliant entities, inventory of, 22a-430c

Permits,

Annual fee, 22a-430(h)

Application fee, 22a-430(a)

Denial, inconsistency with state plan,  
22a-430(k)

General permits, 22a-430b, 22a-430(i)

Waste, prohibited, 22a-427

**Disposal systems,**

Construction and maintenance of, 22a-424(h),  
22a-424(k)

Defined, 22a-423

University of Connecticut, furnishing,  
10a-138

**Drinking water—*See* DRINKING WATER.**

**Dry cleaning establishment remediation  
account,**

Grants for containment and removal of  
pollution, 12-263m(d)

Distribution procedures, economic and  
community development commis-  
sioner establishing, 12-263m(h)

Eligibility, limitations, 12-263m(g)

Requests for grants made to economic and  
community development commis-  
sioner, 12-263m(f)

Unlawful or intentional discharge of  
pollution precluding eligibility,  
12-263m(g)

**Economic and community development  
commissioner,**

Dry cleaning establishment remediation  
account,

Grants for containment and removal of  
pollution,

Distribution procedures, economic and  
community development commis-  
sioner establishing, 12-263m(h)

**Emergency spill response account,**

State lien against real estate as security for,  
22a-452a

Definition of spill, 22a-452c

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd****Emergency spill response account—Cont'd**

- State lien against real estate as security for—Cont'd
  - Discharge, certificate of, 22a-452a(h)
  - Exemption, 22a-452b(a)
  - Foreclosure action, 22a-452a(h)
  - Land records, filing of certificate of lien, 22a-452a(b)
  - Payments to contain, remove, or mitigate effects of spill, 22a-452a(a)
  - Precedence, 22a-452a(f), 22a-452a(g)
  - Spill, defined, 22a-452c

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner,**

- Abatement orders by,
  - Appeal from, 22a-437
  - Discharges, 22a-431
  - Hearings on, 22a-436
  - Landowners, 22a-433
  - Municipalities, 22a-428
  - Potential sources of pollution, 22a-432
- Appeals from, 22a-430(b), 22a-432, 22a-433, 22a-436, 22a-437
- Clean water fund,
  - Annual report, 22a-478(o)
  - Construction of provisions, 22a-480
  - Eligible water quality projects,
    - Priority list, maintenance of, 22a-477(n), 22a-478(a)
  - Project grants and loans,
    - Authority to make, 22a-478(b), 22a-478(e)
    - Emergency, 22a-478(g)
    - Planning and design phase or construction phase, 22a-478(e)
    - Project funding agreement, 22a-477(n), 22a-478(c)
    - Project loan agreement, 22a-478(d)
  - Expenditure of funds, 22a-477(c)
  - Regulations, adoption of, 22a-482
- Confidentiality of information, duty to maintain, 22a-424(c)
- Contracts between municipalities and engineering consultants, review of, 7-121d
- Cooperation with other agencies, 22a-445
- Detergents, duties re, 22a-461
  - Regulations, adoption of, 22a-462(d)
- Discharges,
  - Information on, order to submit, 22a-431
  - Investigation of, 22a-431
  - Permit for,
    - Annual fee, adoption of regulations, 22a-430(h)

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd****Energy and environmental protection commissioner—Cont'd**

- Discharges—Cont'd
  - Permit for—Cont'd
    - Application fee, adoption of regulations, 22a-430(a)
    - Denial, inconsistency with state plan, 22a-430(k)
    - General permits, 22a-430b
- Disposal systems, examination and approval by, 22a-416(a)
- Delegation of authority, 22a-416(c)
- Operators, classes of, qualifications, 22a-416(d)
- Dry cleaning establishment remediation account,
  - Grants for containment and removal of pollution, 12-263m(d)
- Duties, 22a-424
- Engineering report, groundwater pollution, 22a-471(a)
- Federal aid, 22a-445
  - State advances in anticipation of, 22a-442, 22a-446
- Hazardous waste, fees, 22a-454a, 22a-454b, 22a-454c
- Injunctions requested by, 22a-435
- Municipalities, 22a-458, 22a-459
- Notification from public health department, 25-34
- Oil spills,
  - Containment and removal of, 25-102t(b)
  - Contingency planning and coordination, 22a-453a
  - Coordination with other agencies, 22a-453
  - Costs and expenses incurred by, 22a-451
  - Disposal methods, 22a-454
  - Duties and powers re, 22a-449, 25-102t(b)
  - Federal government, dealings with, 22a-453
  - Floating boom retention devices, tank ships and tank barges required to carry, regulations, 22a-457a
  - Notice to municipal officials, 22a-449
  - Removal, permit required for, 22a-454
  - Reports required by, 22a-450
- PCBs—*See* Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), this subheading.
- Permits for new discharges,
  - Annual fee, 22a-430(h)
  - Application fee, adoption of regulations, 22a-430(a)
  - Exemptions, 22a-430(j)
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB),
  - Definition, 22a-463(b)



**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd**

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner—Cont'd**

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)—Cont'd

Disposal of, 22a-467

Exemptions granted by, 22a-465(c), 22a-466

Registration of manufacture or sale with, 22a-464(a)

Regulations re, 22a-468

Powers, 22a-424

Reclassification of surface or ground waters, 22a-426

Records, required by, 22a-425

Reports, phosphorus loading, reduction, inland nontidal waters, statewide strategy, 22a-428a

River restoration account—*See* Clean water fund, this heading.

Sewage and refuse disposal, duties, 22a-424a

Sewer assessments, classifications established by, 7-249a

State grants to municipalities, 22a-439, 22a-440

Administered by, 22a-444

Advances in anticipation of federal funds, 22a-442, 22a-446

Underground storage oil, petroleum and chemical liquids,

Clean-up actions by, 22a-449f(i)

Hearings, 22a-449f(h), 22a-449(g)

Records, storage, 22a-449q

Regulations re, 22a-449(d), 22a-449e, 22a-449(f)

Releases,

Notice, 22a-449f(k)

Reimbursement for costs, expenses and other obligations,

Approval, 22a-449f(b)

Reduction of payments, 22a-449f(e)

Seal, use of, 22a-449e

Water quality, standards of, duties re, 22a-426

**Federal aid,**

Applications for, 22a-445

Energy and environmental protection commissioner, duties re, 22a-424(d), 22a-426(a), 22a-445

Percentage of costs, 22a-439(a)

Sewerage system, 7-249a

State advances in anticipation of, 22a-442, 22a-443

**Fines,** 22a-6b(a), 22a-438

**Gasoline, discharge, fines for,** 22a-438(e)

**Grants—***See* Federal aid, and State grants, this heading.

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd**

**Groundwater, municipal bond issues,** 22a-471(b)

**Hazardous substances, list submitted to health director,** 25-39d

**Hazardous waste,**

Annual fees,

Facilities, 22a-454c(b)

Generators of acutely hazardous waste, 22a-454c(a)

Disposal, 22a-454(b)

Annual fee, 22a-454c(b)

Closure plans, fees, 22a-454a

Fees, 22a-454(a), 22a-454(d)

Groundwater monitoring, fees, 22a-454b

Pollution by—*See* Oil, pollution by, this heading.

**Hearings,**

Discharge, denial of, 22a-430(b)

Order to abate, on, 22a-436

Permits, applications, Water Pollution Control Act, 22a-6h(d)

Reclassification of surface or ground waters, 22a-426

**Injunctions,** 22a-430(d), 22a-432, 22a-435, 22a-459(b), 22a-459(c), 25-51

**Landowner, liability of,** 22a-433, 22a-452e

Innocent landowners,

Construction of laws, release based remediation, 22a-134ww

Definitions, 22a-452d

Liability, 22a-432

Lenders, exemption, 22a-452f

**Legislative findings,** 22a-423

**Long Island Sound, nitrogen discharges into,**

Definitions, 22a-521

Nitrogen credit advisory board, 22a-523

Annual value of credits, 22a-527

Nitrogen credit exchange program, 22a-524

Audits, 22a-525

Costs, payment by water pollution control state account, 22a-477

Nitrogen discharge permits, 22a-522

Regulations, 22a-526

**Marinas, certified clean marinas, priority ranking,** 13b-55c

**Municipal bond issues, limitation of indebtedness for,** 7-374(b)

**Municipalities,**

Abatement of pollution by, 22a-428

Hearings, 22a-436

Appeals, 22a-437

Grants made to, for,

Advances in anticipation of federal funds, 22a-439(b), 22a-492, 22a-493

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd****Municipalities—Cont'd**

- Grants made to, for—Cont'd
  - Clean water fund—*See* Clean water fund, this heading.
  - Pollution abatement facilities, 22a-439(a), 22a-440
    - Advances in anticipation of federal funds, 22a-439(b)
    - Prior construction of, 22a-441
    - Public service facilities, relocation or removal of, 22a-470
  - Sewers, 22a-439(a)
    - Public service facilities, relocation or removal of, 22a-470
  - Stormwater and sanitary sewer separation programs, 22a-440
    - Applications, 22a-497
    - Priority municipalities, 22a-497
    - Selection criteria, 22a-497
  - Injunctions against, 22a-435
  - Permits for new discharges,
    - Hearings, 22a-436
  - Records, 22a-425
  - Sewerage systems—*See* MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE SYSTEMS.
  - Stormwater authority pilot program, 22a-497, 22a-498
    - Reports, 22a-499
  - Uniform tipping fee, 22a-446a
  - Water pollution control authority—*See also* MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE SYSTEMS, *at* Water pollution control authority.
  - Mandatory establishment by, 22a-458, 22a-459

**Municipal stormwater authority pilot program, 22a-497, 22a-498**

- Reports, 22a-499

**New England Interstate Compact—*See* NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COMPACT.****Noncompliant entities, inventory of, 22a-430c****Oil, pollution by,**

- Containment procedures, 22a-457a
- Contingency planning and coordination, 22a-453a
- Contracts for services, 22a-451(b), 22a-451(c), 22a-453
- Coordination with other agencies, 22a-453
- Damages, liability for, 22a-451(a), 22a-452
- Definitions, 22a-448
- Disposal methods, study of, 22a-454
- Emergency spill response account,
  - State lien against real estate as security for amounts paid, 22a-452a

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd****Oil, pollution by—Cont'd**

- Energy and environmental protection commissioner, duties re—*See* Energy and environmental protection commissioner, this heading.
  - Federal government, agreements with, 22a-453
  - Fines, 22a-449(c), 22a-450
  - Floating boom retention devices, tank ships and tank barges required to carry, 22a-457a
    - Regulations, 22a-457a
  - Hazardous waste disposal, 22a-454(b)
    - Fees, 22a-454(a), 22a-454(d)
    - General permit, 22a-454(e)
  - Liability for, 22a-451(a)
    - Acts or omissions in removal process, 22a-452(b), 22a-452(c)
    - Death or serious injury, agreement with commissioner to forgo cost recovery, 22a-452b(b)
    - Lien for damages, 22a-452a(a), 22a-452(b)
    - Maintenance of pollution condition, 22a-451(a)
    - Payment for removal, 22a-452(a)
  - Lien for damages, 22a-452(a)
  - Master of vessel, duty to make report, 22a-450
  - Penalties, 22a-449(c), 22a-450
  - Permit for disposal and treatment, 22a-454
  - Records of energy and environmental protection department relating to hazardous waste program, appeals re, 1-225(e)
  - Regulations, 22a-449(b), 22a-449(c)
  - Threshold for reports, 22a-450(c)
  - Removal of,
    - Liability for acts or omissions, 22a-452(b), 22a-452(c), 22a-457b
    - Payment for, 22a-452(a)
    - Permit required, 22a-454
  - Report of contamination, 22a-450
  - Residential underground heating oil storage tank systems, liability at removal or replacement, 22a-449j
  - Underground storage tank facility, fee for notification of, 22a-449(e)
- Orders, 22a-424(f)**
- Appeals from, 22a-437
  - Discharges, abatement of, 22a-431
  - Filing of on land records, 22a-434, 22a-434a
  - Hearings on, 22a-436
  - Innocent landowners, liability, 22a-432

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd**

**Orders—Cont'd**

- Landowners, to abate pollution, 22a-433
- Municipalities,
  - Abatement of pollution, 22a-428
  - Public service facilities, relocation or removal of, 22a-470
- Potential sources, correction of, 22a-432
- Prior, continuation of, 22a-447
- Violations of, 22a-438

**PCB—***See* Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), this heading.

**Penalties**, 22a-6e, 22a-438, 22a-449(b), 22a-450, 22a-469

**Permits, general discharge permits**, 22a-430b, 22a-430(i)

**Petroleum, pollution by—***See* Oil, pollution by, this heading.

**Phosphorus**,

- Loading, reduction, inland nontidal waters, statewide strategy, 22a-428a
- Removal, construction contracts, grants, 22a-478(c)

**Piping, installation restricted, asbestos cement pipe**, 25-39c

**Policy, declaration of**, 22a-422

**Pollution**,

- Abatement of—*See* Abatement of pollution, order re, this heading.
- Asbestos cement pipe, installation restricted, 25-39c
- Defined, 22a-423
- Potential sources, order to correct, 22a-432
- Prohibited, 22a-427, 25-39

**Pollution abatement facilities**,

- Administered by energy and environmental protection commissioner, 22a-494
- Advances in anticipation of federal funds, 22a-492, 22a-493
- Defined, 22a-423
- Prior construction of, 22a-441
- State agencies, funds for construction by, 22a-439a
- State grants for, 22a-439(a), 22a-440
  - Advances in anticipation of federal funds, 22a-439(b)
  - Public service facilities, relocation or removal of, 22a-470
  - Regulations, adoption of, 22a-439(c)
- Uniform tipping fee, 22a-446a

**Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)**,

- Definitions, 22a-463
- Disposal of regulated, 22a-467
- Exemptions, 22a-466

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd**

**Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)—Cont'd**

- Incidental amounts of permitted, 22a-465
- Incineration by public service companies, 22a-469a
- Penalties, 22a-469
- Regulations, 22a-468
- Restrictions on manufacture, sale or use of, 22a-464
- Use of in closed systems, 22a-465

**Property tax exemption, structures and equipment**, 12-81(51)

Change of ownership, 12-81(51)

**Public health commissioner**,

- Clean water fund,
- Construction of provisions, 22a-480
- Eligible drinking water projects,
  - Priority list and ranking system,
    - Factors considered in establishing, 22a-478(h)
    - Interim list, 22a-478(h)
    - Project loans, 22a-478(i)
- Project funding agreements, 22a-478(j)
  - Contents, 22a-478(k)
- Project loans,
  - Emergency, 22a-478(n)
  - Planning and design phase of eligible project, for, 22a-478(l)
  - Prerequisites, 22a-478(m)
- Project funding agreements,
  - Costs of recipient, review and approval of, 22a-479(f)

**Public health department**,

- Clean water fund,
- Eligible drinking water projects,
  - Funding, 22a-478(j)
  - Intended use plans, 22a-478(h)
  - Priority list and ranking system,
    - Contents, 22a-478(h)
    - Establishing and maintaining, 22a-478(h)
  - Project loans, 22a-478(i), 22a-478(j)
- Project funding agreement, 22a-478(j)
- Project loans, 22a-478(i)
  - Interest rate, 22a-478(j)

**Public hearings**,

- Permits for new discharges, 22a-430(b)

**Public utilities regulatory authority**,

- Clean water fund, project funding agreements, costs of recipient, review and approval of, 22a-479(f)

**Radon, schools, regulations, measurement, evaluation and reduction**, 19a-37b

**Reclassification of surface or ground waters**, 22a-426

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd****Records, required, 22a-425****Regional authorities,**

- Anticipation notes, issuance, 22a-507(c)
- Assessments or charges, 22a-506(a)
  - Delinquent, to constitute lien, 22a-506(b)
- Expenditures for public purposes, payment considered to be, 22a-509(f)
- Requirement in establishing, 22a-509(e)
- Authorization for, 22a-500(b)
- Bonds, 22a-507
  - Agreements for guarantee of, constituent municipalities, 22a-509(b)
- Anticipation notes, issuance, 22a-507(c)
- Execution, 22a-511
  - Former officers, by, 22a-510
- Indebtedness of municipality, effect on, 22a-512
- Indenture authorizing, conditions, 22a-507(e)
- Interest rate, 22a-508
- Limitations on, applicability, 22a-507(d)
- Maturation, 22a-511
- Negotiable instruments, as, 22a-516(b)
- Obligations,
  - General or special, as, 22a-509(a)
  - State pledge not to impair, 22a-513
- Officers, former, execution by, 22a-510
- Pledge by municipality, guarantee of bonds, 22a-509(b)
- Procedure for approval included in plan of operation, 22a-500(c)
- Proceeds, use, 22a-508
- Resolution authorizing, conditions, 22a-507(e)
- Sale of, 22a-508
- Secured by, 22a-509(a)
- Securities, as, 22a-516(a)
- Validity of, 22a-507(d)
- Budgets, submitting, 22a-502
- Civil actions, recovery of unpaid fees or charges, 22a-506(b)
- Collective bargaining with employees, 22a-503(e)
- Compensation for taking of real property, determining, 22a-505
- Contracts,
  - Entering into, 22a-501(d)
  - Long term, pollution control services, 22a-509(c)
- Creation, 22a-500(b)
- Definitions, 22a-500(a)
- Delinquent assessments or charges to constitute lien, 22a-506(b)

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd****Regional authorities—Cont'd**

- Directors and officers, 22a-500(c)
  - Defense of, actions within scope of employment, 22a-519(b)
  - Indemnification of, actions within scope of employment, 22a-519(a)
  - Legal fees, actions within scope of employment, 22a-519(c)
- Employees,
  - Acquired entities, from, 22a-503(c)
    - Pension obligations, assumption of, 22a-503(d)
  - Benefits, 22a-503(a)
  - Collective bargaining, 22a-503(e)
  - Defense of, actions within scope of employment, 22a-519(b)
  - Indemnification of, actions within scope of employment, 22a-519(a)
  - Legal fees, actions within scope of employment, 22a-519(c)
  - Selection and promotion, 22a-503(a)
- Existence, termination of, 22a-500(f)
- Expenditures for public purposes, 22a-509(f)
- Fiscal year, 22a-502
- Grants, initial projects, 22a-517(b)
- Jurisdiction, 22a-518(a)
  - Superior court, 22a-518(b)
- Liens, priority of, 22a-506(b)
- Municipalities,
  - Agreements with,
    - Guarantee of bonds, 22a-509(b)
    - Pollution control facilities, transfer to authority, 22a-509(d)
    - Pollution control services, for, 22a-509(c)
    - Wastewater system, transfer to authority, 22a-509(d)
  - As, for purposes of retirement provisions, 22a-503(b)
  - Delegation of powers to regional authority, 22a-501(c)
  - Expenditures for public purposes, 22a-509(f)
  - Indebtedness, effect of bonds on, 22a-512
  - Membership in, conditions for, 22a-500(d)
  - Pledge by,
    - Guarantee of bonds, 22a-509(b)
    - Validity, 22a-516(c)
  - Powers, other powers not affected by, 22a-515
  - Withdrawal from, 22a-500(e)
- Notice, public hearings, acquisition of real estate, 22a-504

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd**

**Regional authorities—Cont'd**

- Obligations, pledge by state not to impair, 22a-513
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 22a-514(a)
- Pension obligations of acquired entities, assumption of, 22a-503(d)
- Plan of operation, 22a-500(c)
- Pledges made by, validity, 22a-516(c)
- Political subdivision, as, 22a-500(c)
- Pollution control facilities, transfer to, 22a-509(d)
- Powers, 22a-501
- Projects, initial, grants for, 22a-517(b)
- Property tax exemptions, requirements, 22a-514(b)
- Public authority, as, 22a-517(a)
- Public hearings,
  - Rates, charges, or assessments, establishing, 22a-509(e)
- Real estate, acquisition of, 22a-504
- Rates,
  - Establishing and collecting, 22a-506(a)
  - Expenditures for public purposes, payment considered to be, 22a-509(f)
  - Requirements, 22a-509(e)
- Real property, acquisition, 22a-504
  - Compensation for, 22a-505
- Rights of, 22a-502
- Signatures, bonds, 22a-507(a)
- Superior court jurisdiction, 22a-518(b)
- Tax exemption, state or local taxes, 22a-514(a)
- Temporary bonds, 22a-507(a)
- Wastewater systems,
  - Construction of, 22a-504
  - Transfer to, 22a-509(d)

**Regulations, oil pollution reports threshold, 22a-450(c)**

**Reports,**

- Electronic transmission, 22a-424a(d)

**Schools, radon, measurement, evaluation and reduction regulations, 19a-37b**

**Sewage and refuse, disposal of,**

- Disposal systems, approval of, 22a-416(a)
  - Delegation of authority, 22a-416(c)
  - Operators, classes of, qualifications, 22a-416(d)
- Municipalities, discharge of sewage by, prohibited, 22a-417
- Salmon River, discharge of sewage into, 22a-417(b)
- Sewage spills, notice, 22a-424a(d)
- Sewage spills, notice, report, 22a-424a(c)

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd**

**Sewage and refuse, disposal of—Cont'd**

- Sewer overflows, maps, 22a-424a(b)
- Southeastern Connecticut water authority, acquisition and operation of sewerage systems, 22a-439b
- State grants for acquisition and operation of sewerage systems, 22a-439
- Water supply impoundments, discharge of sewage into, 22a-417(a)

**Sewage system additives,**

- Labeling requirements, 22a-461(d)
- Toxic pollutant list, on, prohibited, 22a-461(d)

**Sewer authority—See MUNICIPAL SEWER-AGE SYSTEMS, at Water pollution control authority.**

**Sewers, state grants for—See State grants, this heading.**

**Southeastern Connecticut water authority, acquisition of sewerage systems, 22a-439b**

**Standard of water quality, 22a-426**

**State agencies, funds for construction of pollution abatement facilities by, 22a-439a**

**State bond commission, issuance of bonds by, 22a-446(a)**

**State grants,**

- Administration of by energy and environmental protection commissioner, 22a-444
- Advances in anticipation of federal funds, 22a-442, 22a-443
- Bonds, 22a-446
- Energy and environmental protection commissioner to administer, 22a-444
- Pollution abatement facilities, 22a-439(a), 22a-440
  - Advances in anticipation of federal funds, 22a-439(b)
  - Prior construction of, 22a-441
  - Public service facilities, relocation or removal of, 22a-470
  - Regulations, adoption of, 22a-439(c)
  - Uniform tipping fee, 22a-446a
- Sewers, 22a-439(a)
  - Construction, acquisition or expansion of, 22a-439(a)
  - Public service facilities, relocation or removal of, 22a-470
  - Regulations, adoption of, 22a-439(c)
- Stormwater and sanitary sewer separation programs, 22a-440, 22a-497

**State parks and forests, wastewater, portable holding tanks, 23-16b**

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd****Stormwater and sanitary sewer separation programs, state grants, 22a-440, 22a-497****Stormwater authority, 22a-497**

- Budgets, 22a-498
- Members, 22a-498
- Pilot program, 22a-497
- Reports, 22a-499
- Powers, 22a-498

**Treatment facilities—See WATER COMPANIES.****Underground storage tanks,**

- Appeals, 22a-449g
  - Claims for bodily injury, property damage or damage to natural resources resulting from release of petroleum,
    - Appeals, 22a-449f(h)
  - Application for reimbursement, 22a-449f(a)
    - Compliance status,
      - Evaluation, 22a-449f(d)
      - Milestones, 22a-449p
      - Summary, 22a-449f(d)
    - Documentation and certification, 22a-449f(b)
    - Time for submission, 22a-449f(f)
  - Approval by commissioner or licensed environmental professional, 22a-449f(b)
  - Conditions for payment, 22a-449f(c)
  - Decision on application, time limitations, 22a-449f(h)
  - Denial, 22a-449f(c)
  - Hearings, 22a-449f(h)
  - Order for payment, 22a-449f(c)
  - Partial payment, 22a-449f(c)
  - Penalties, 22a-449f(e)
  - Percentage payments, 22a-449f(j)
  - Qualifications, 22a-449f(b)
  - Recovery actions, 22a-449f(g)
  - Reduction of payments, 22a-449f(e)
  - Third parties, 22a-449f(c)
  - Work, services or materials, 22a-449f(f)
- Definitions, 22a-449a
  - Disabling devices, 22a-449(g)
  - Double-walled tanks, 22a-449o
  - Energy and environmental protection commissioner,
    - Powers and duties, 22a-449i
  - Fees,
    - Deposits, general fund, 22a-449(i)
    - Installation of tanks, notification, 22a-449(h)
    - Notification of tanks, 22a-449(e)
  - Inspection of facilities,
    - Regulations re, 22a-449(f)

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd****Underground storage tanks—Cont'd**

- Installation of, notification fee, 22a-449(d), 22a-449(h)
- Liability insurance,
  - Cancellation, 22a-449v
- Notice,
  - Facilities, fee for, 22a-449(e)
  - Violations, posting, 22a-449(g)
- Penalties, 22a-449(g)
  - Reimbursement for costs, expenses and other obligations incurred as result of releases, reduction of payments, 22a-449f(e)
- Public health commissioner authority, 22a-449i
- Records, storage, 22a-449q
- Releases, 22a-449(g)
  - Claims for bodily injury, property damage or damage to natural resources resulting from,
    - Appeals, 22a-449f(h)
  - Application for reimbursement, 22a-449f(a)
    - Compliance status,
      - Evaluation, 22a-449f(d)
      - Milestones, 22a-449p
      - Summary, 22a-449f(d)
    - Documentation and certification, 22a-449f(b)
    - Time for submission, 22a-449f(f)
    - Conditions for payment, 22a-449f(c)
  - Decision on applications, time limitations, 22a-449f(h)
  - Denial, 22a-449f(c)
  - Hearings, 22a-449f(h)
  - Order for payment, 22a-449f(c)
  - Partial payment, 22a-449f(c)
  - Percentage payments, 22a-449f(j)
  - Qualifications, 22a-449f(b)
  - Recovery actions, 22a-449f(g)
  - Reduction of payments, 22a-449f(e)
  - Third parties, 22a-449f(c)
  - Work, services or materials, 22a-449f(f)
- Commissioner, clean-up actions by, 22a-449f(i)
- Investigations, milestones, 22a-449p
- Notice, 22a-449f(k)
- Penalties, 22a-449f(e)
- Reimbursement for costs, expenses and other obligations incurred as result of, 22a-449c(a)
  - Appeals, 22a-449f(h)
  - Applications, 22a-449f(a)
    - Compliance status,



**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd**

**Underground storage tanks—Cont'd**

Releases—Cont'd

Reimbursement for costs, expenses and other obligations incurred as result of —Cont'd

Applications—Cont'd

Evaluation, 22a-449f(d)

Milestones, 22a-449p

Summary, 22a-449f(d)

Documentation and certification, 22a-449f(b)

Time for submission, 22a-449f(f)

Decision on applications, time limitations, 22a-449f(h)

Denial, 22a-449f(c)

Hearings, 22a-449f(h)

Investigation milestones, 22a-449p

Order for payment, 22a-449f(c)

Partial payment, 22a-449f(c)

Percentage payments, 22a-449f(j)

Qualifications, 22a-449f(b)

Rates and charges, schedules, 22a-449c(b)

Recovery actions, 22a-449f(g)

Reduction of payments, 22a-449f(e)

Remediation milestones, 22a-449p

Supplemental applications, 22a-449c(b)

Third parties, 22a-449c(c), 22a-449f(c)

Work, services or materials, 22a-449f(f)

Remediation, milestones, 22a-449p

Removal, loan from special contaminated property remediation and insurance fund for, 22a-133w

Residential real estate condition disclosure, 20-327b(d)

Residential underground heating oil storage tank systems,

Liability at removal or replacement, 22a-449j

Payments for remediation, 22a-449d(c)

School underground storage tank systems, extension of time to replace, 22a-449h

Underground storage tank petroleum clean-up program,

Administrative costs, 22a-449c(a)

Appeals, 22a-449g

Bonds, 22a-449u

Cancellation, 22a-449s

Commissioner,

Clean-up actions by, 22a-449f(i)

Establishment, 22a-449c(a)

Preauthorization required, 22a-449(b)

Regulations, 22a-449e

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd**

**Underground storage tanks—Cont'd**

Underground storage tank petroleum clean-up program—Cont'd

Reimbursement for costs, expenses and other obligations incurred as result of releases, 22a-449c(a), 22a-449d

Appeals, 22a-449f(h)

Applications, 22a-449f(a)

Compliance status,

Evaluation, 22a-449f(d)

Milestones, 22a-449p

Summary, 22a-449f(d)

Documentation and certification, 22a-449f(b)

Prohibitions, 22a-449t

Time for submission, 22a-449f(f)

Approval, 22a-449f(b)

Commissioner,

Approval, 22a-449f(b)

Decision on application for payment, time limitations, 22a-449f(h)

Payment for damages resulting from release of petroleum, order for, 22a-449f(a)

Powers and duties, 22a-449d(a)

Conditions for payment, 22a-449f(c)

Contaminated soil removal, rate per ton, 22a-449d(b)

Cost guidelines, financial assurance, training, and performance standards, 22a-449d(b)

Decision on applications, time limitations, 22a-449f(h)

Denial, 22a-449f(c)

Distribution of funds, 22a-449r

Financial responsibility, 22a-449s

Hearings, 22a-449f(h)

Investigation milestones, 22a-449p

Order for payment, 22a-449f(c)

Partial payment, 22a-449f(c)

Penalties, 22a-449f(e)

Percentage payments, 22a-449f(j)

Priority order of payment, 22a-449r

Qualifications, 22a-449f(b)

Rates and charges, schedules, 22a-449e

Recovery actions, 22a-449f(g)

Reduction of payments, 22a-449f(e)

Elections, 22a-449r

Remediation milestones, 22a-449p

Supplemental applications, 22a-449c(b)

Third parties, 22a-449f(c)

Work, services or materials, 22a-449f(f)

Use of funds, 22a-449c(a)

**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—Cont'd****Underground storage tanks—Cont'd**

- Violations, 22a-449f(e), 22a-449(g)
- Commissioner, clean-up actions by, 22a-449f(i)

**Wastes,**

- Disposal of hazardous wastes, 22a-454(b)
- Fees, 22a-454(a), 22a-454(d)
- State review of engineering contract re, 7-121d
- Permit for collection, storage, treatment, containment, removal or disposal of, 22a-454

**Waste treatment management plans,**

- Developing and implementing, 4-28(d)
- Governor's powers re, 4-28(d)
- Planning areas, 4-28(d)
- Reports re, 4-28(d)

**Wastewater, state parks and forests, portable holding tanks, 23-16b****Water companies—See PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES, at Water companies; WATER COMPANIES.****Water quality, standards of, 22a-426****Water resources commission, effect of prior orders of, 22a-447****Wells, notice of contamination, 22a-434a****WATER RESOURCES****See also BI-STATE LONG ISLAND SOUND MARINE RESOURCES COMMITTEE.****See also NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COMPACT.****See also NORTHEASTERN WATER AND RELATED LAND RESOURCES COMPACT.****Agriculture commissioner,**

- Fill, permits for placement of, notice to, 22a-361(b)

**Aquifer mapping, 22a-354a to 22a-354f**

- Definitions, 22a-354a
- Inventory of land uses overlying aquifers, 22a-354e
- Guidelines, 22a-354f
- Standards, 22a-354b
- Water companies, by, 22a-354c, 22a-354d

**Aquifer protection areas,**

- Acquisition of lands surrounding public water supply well fields, guidelines for, 22a-354w
- Advisory committee, members of, 22a-354i(b)
- Appeals, 22a-354q
- Findings on appeal, 22a-354r(a)
- Modifying action, 22a-354r(a)

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd****Aquifer protection areas—Cont'd****Appeals—Cont'd**

- Setting aside action, 22a-354r(a)
- Boundaries, challenges to, 22a-354n
- Civil penalty, 22a-354s(b)
- Municipalities, 22a-354o(d)
- Court orders, 22a-354s(b)
- Damages, 22a-354s(b)
- Definitions, 22a-354h
- Education programs, 22a-354u
- Energy and environmental protection commissioner,
  - Annual report, 22a-354x(d)
  - Appeals, 22a-354q(a)
  - Duties, 22a-354x
  - Enforcement authority, 22a-354x(c)
  - Farm resources management plans, duties re, 22a-354m
  - Groundwater education program, development and implementation of, 22a-354k
  - Incentive program to recognize innovative approaches to groundwater protection, 22a-354u
  - Inventory of agricultural land uses overlaying mapped well fields, 22a-354bb
  - Monitoring authority, 22a-354x(b)
  - Ordinance, model, preparation of, 22a-354l
  - Public water supply well fields, preparation of guidelines for acquisition of land surrounding, 22a-354w
- Regulations,
  - Advisory committee, consultation with, 22a-354i(b)
  - Agency regulations, approval of, 22a-354p(f)
  - Consistency of regulations, 22a-354j
  - Land use controls, 22a-354i(a)
  - Guidelines, consideration of, 22a-354i(b)
- Revocation of municipal authority to regulate aquifer protection areas,
  - Authority to revoke, 22a-354t(a)
  - Publication of notice of revocation or reinstatement, 22a-354t(b)
  - Regulations, adoption of, 22a-354t(c)
- Strategic groundwater monitoring program, development of, 22a-354aa
- Supervisory authority, 22a-354x(b)
- Technical, coordinating and research services, 22a-354x(a)
- Technical training for members and staff of municipal agencies, formulation of courses, 22a-354v

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd**

**Aquifer protection areas—Cont'd**

- Farm resources management plans,
  - Contents of plan, 22a-354m(c)
  - Regulations, 22a-354m(d)
    - Consistency of, 22a-354j
    - Priority, 22a-354m(d)
  - Schedule for implementation, factors considered, 22a-354m(c)
  - Submission of, 22a-354m(a)
  - Technical teams, members of, 22a-354m(b)
- Findings, 22a-354g
- Fines imposed for violations, 22a-354s(c)
  - Municipalities, 22a-354o(d)
- Groundwater education program, 22a-354k
- Hearings on alleged violations, 22a-354s(a)
- Incentive program to recognize innovative approaches to groundwater protection, 22a-354u
- Injunctions, 22a-354s(b), 25-51
- Inventory of agricultural land uses overlaying mapped well fields, 22a-354bb
- Mapping by water companies of areas of contribution and recharge areas for existing and potential stratified drift wells, 22a-354z
- Maps prepared by zoning commissions, planning commissions or planning and zoning commissions, delineation of aquifer protection areas on, 22a-354n
- Municipalities,
  - Agency,
    - Filing fee deposited with, 22a-354p(e)
    - Ordinance authorizing, 22a-354o(a)
    - Regulations, adoption of, 22a-354p
    - Revocation of authority, 22a-354t
    - Technical training classes for members and staff, 22a-354o(c), 22a-354v
  - Fines imposed for violations, 22a-354o(d)
  - Model municipal aquifer protection ordinance, 22a-354l
  - Ordinance, model, 22a-354l
  - Planning commissions, maps prepared by, delineation of aquifer protection areas on, 22a-354n
  - Purchase of land, 22a-354r(b)
  - Regulations, adoption of, 22a-354o(b)
  - Remedial action, sites undergoing,
    - regulated activity allowed, 22a-354cc
  - Revocation of authority to regulate aquifer protection areas,
    - Hearing, 22a-354t(a)
    - Notice of revocation, publication of, 22a-354t(b)

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd**

**Aquifer protection areas—Cont'd**

- Municipalities—Cont'd
  - Revocation of authority to regulate aquifer protection areas—Cont'd
    - Notice requirements, 22a-354t(a)
    - Regulations, 22a-354t(c)
  - Water companies, preparation of municipal assistance program by, 22a-354y
  - Zoning commissions, maps prepared by, delineation of aquifer protection areas on, 22a-354n
- Permits,
  - Applications, 22a-254p(c), 22a-354p(c)
  - Decision on application, 22a-354p(d)
  - Fees, 22a-354p(e)
  - Hearings, 22a-354p(c)
  - Required, 22a-354p(c)
  - Revocation of permit, 22a-354p(d)
  - State agencies, 22a-354p(g)
  - Suspension of permit, 22a-354p(d)
- Planning commissions, maps prepared by, delineation of aquifer protection areas on, 22a-354n
- Public health department, 23-8a
- Public water supply well fields, guidelines for acquisition of land surrounding, 22a-354w
- Recreational activities in, 25-43c
- Registration or other document, submission requirements, 22a-354p(g)
- Regulations,
  - Advisory committee, 22a-354i(b)
  - Agency, approval by commissioner, 22a-354p(f)
  - Farm resources management plans, 22a-354m(d)
    - Consistency of regulations, 22a-354j
  - Guidelines, consideration of, 22a-354i(b)
  - Land use controls, 22a-354i(a)
    - Offsetting nonconforming regulated activities, 22a-354i(a)
  - Revocation of municipal authority to regulate aquifer protection areas, 22a-354t(c)
- Remedial action, municipally owned site undergoing, regulated activity allowed, 22a-354cc
- Strategic groundwater monitoring program, 22a-354aa
- Stratified drift wells, mapping by water companies of areas of contribution and recharge areas, 22a-354z
- Violations, order to cease, 22a-354s(a)

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd****Aquifer protection areas—Cont'd**

- Water companies,
  - Mapping of areas of contribution and recharge areas for existing and potential stratified drift wells, 22a-354z
- Municipal assistance program, preparation of, 22a-354y
- Water supplies, defined, 23-8a
- Zoning commissions, maps prepared by, delineation of aquifer protection areas on, 22a-354n

**Attorney General,**

- Fill, permits for placement of, notice to, 22a-361(b)
- Protection from diversion or other interference, 3-126
- Negotiations re, 3-127

**Boat basins and channels, for access to and from deep water to uplands—See** Stream channel encroachment lines, this heading.**Boundaries waterward of coastal jurisdiction line establishment of, 22a-360****Channels and boat basins, access to and from deep water to uplands—See** Stream channel encroachment lines, this heading.**Community water system,**

- Capacity implementation plans, 19a-37j
- District established to maintain, 7-326
- Reports, civil preparedness or public health emergencies, 19a-37i

**Community water system, district established to maintain, 7-326****Coordination of water resources policy, 4-67e****Dams and reservoirs—See** DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FLOWAGE PETITION.**Distribution system improvements, renewal of temporary notes for, 7-378q****Diversion of water,**

- Definitions, 22a-367
- Emergency water supply orders, 22a-378(a)
- Violations of, 22a-378(b)
- Enforcement actions, 22a-376(a)
- Exempt diversion, 22a-377(a)
- Existing diversions, registration of, 22a-368(a)
- Forfeiture to state for violations, 22a-376(b)
- Injunctions, 22a-376(a)
- Inventory of registered diversions, 22a-375(b)
- Investigation of permits, 22a-375
- Legislative findings, 22a-366
- Operating data, reports, 22a-368a
- Penalties, 22a-376(c)

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd****Diversion of water—Cont'd****Permits,**

- Annual fee, 22a-379
- Appeals from decision on, 22a-374
- Application for permit, information required, 22a-369
- Fees, 22a-372(e)
- Notice,
  - Completed application, 22a-371(c)
  - Hearing on, 22a-371(d)
  - Incomplete applications, 22a-371(b)
- Request for additional information, 22a-371(a)
- Decision on,
  - Capital expenditures, consideration of, 22a-373(c)
  - Deemed granted if not made within time required, 22a-373(d)
  - Facts considered in making, 22a-373(b)
  - Time for making, 22a-373(a)
- Environmental impact report, when required, 22a-369
- Fees, 22a-372(e), 22a-379
- General permit for minor activities, 22a-378a
- Hearing on permit application, 22a-371(f)
  - Commencement of hearing, 22a-372(a)
  - Continuance, 22a-372(a)
  - Notice of hearing, 22a-371(d), 22a-371(f)
  - Parties to proceedings, 22a-372(c)
  - Regulations re, 22a-372(d)
  - Waiver, 22a-371(f)
- Inspection of application and other documents, 22a-372(b)
- Required, 22a-368(b)
- Transfer prohibited, 22a-368(b)
- Regulations re, 22a-377(b), 22a-377(c)
- Short title, 22a-365
- Suspension or revocation of permit, 22a-375

**Drainage across land of another—See** DRAINAGE.**Dredging,**

- Nuisance, 22a-362
- Penalties, 22a-363
- Permits, 22a-361(a), 22a-361(d)
  - Civil penalty, 22a-361a
  - Hearings, 22a-361(b)
  - Notice and comment period, 22a-361(b)
  - Regulations, 22a-361(c)
- Regulations, 22a-361(a), 22a-361(d)
- Adoption of, 22a-361(c)

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd**

**Eminent domain**, 25-42

**Encroachments**,

Maintenance,

Cease and desist orders, 22a-363f

Certificate of permission,

Application fee, 22a-363c

Approval, 22a-363b(c)

Eligible activities, 22a-363b(a), 22a-363b(b)

Exemptions, 22a-363b(a)

Failure of commissioner to respond, 22a-363b(d)

Filing on municipal land records, 22a-363g

Issuance of, 22a-363b(d)

Modification, 22a-363b(c)

Request for, 22a-363b(c)

Definitions, 22a-363a

Emergency authorization, 22a-363d

Expiration, 22a-363d

Hearing after cease and desist orders, 22a-363f

Public safety hazards,

Costs and expenses, assessment of, 22a-363e

Failure to comply with orders, 22a-363e

Littoral owner as responsible party, 22a-363e

Nuisance, 22a-362

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner**,

Agreements or compacts, interstate, 22a-337(a)

Approval and ratification of, 22a-341

Appeals from,

Sale of water by public water systems, 22a-358(b)

Stream channel encroachment lines, 22a-344

Aquaculture activities,

Limitation on fees, 22a-361(a)

Aquifer mapping inventory of land uses

overlying aquifers, guidelines, 22a-354f

Aquifer protection areas—*See* Aquifer protection areas, this heading.

Boat basins, designated and laid out by, 22a-340

Boundaries waterward of coastal jurisdiction line established by, 22a-360

Channels, designated and laid out by, 22a-340

Cooperation with other agencies, 22a-336

Coordination of water resources policy, 4-67e

Demonstration projects, waiver or reduction of fees, 22a-361(a)

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd**

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner—Cont'd**

Diversion permit, annual fees, adoption of regulations, 22a-379

Entry, right of, in performance of duty, 22a-336

Experimental activities, waiver or reduction of fees, 22a-361(a)

Fill, placement of regulated by, 22a-359

Boundaries seaboard, established by, 22a-360

Coastal jurisdiction line, definition of, 22a-359(c)

Nuisance, structure, fill or dredging as, when, 22a-362

Penalties, 22a-261a

Permits for erection of structures, placement of fills or dredging, 22a-361(a)

Notice and comment period, 22a-361(b)

Regulations, 22a-361(a), 22a-361(c)

Flood control, study of conditions relating to, 22a-350

Groundwater,

Engineering report, pollution, 22a-471(a)

Inventory of, 22a-351

Pollution of, order to abate, 22a-471

Lakes, improvement of water quality,

Grants for,

Conditions, for, 22a-339c

Eligibility criteria, 22a-339b

Regulations, 22a-339d

Land sales by water companies, 22a-355(a)

Maintenance of structures, fill, obstructions or encroachments,

Cease and desist orders, 22a-363f

Certificate of permission,

Approval, modification, or denial of, 22a-363b(c)

Failure of commissioner to respond, 22a-363b(d)

Issuance of, 22a-363b(c), 22a-363b(d)

Request for, 22a-363b(c)

Emergency authorization, issuance of, 22a-363d

Public safety hazards, failure to comply with order of commissioner, 22a-363e

Nonprofit academic activities, waiver or reduction of fees, 22a-361(a)

Piers, floats, docks or moorings,

Certificate of permission,

Issuance, 22a-361(a)

Powers, generally, 22a-337

Public water systems, sale of water by, 22a-358

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd****Energy and environmental protection commissioner—Cont'd**

- Reports,
  - Governor, to, 22a-357
  - Phosphorus loading, reduction, inland nontidal waters, statewide strategy, 22a-428a
- Residential property owner, noncompliance notice, pilot program to assist, 22a-111b
- Resource restoration, waiver or reduction of fees, 22a-361(a)
- Sales of land by water companies, 22a-355(a)
- Sand and gravel, removal of,
  - Bond, required when, 22a-361(f)
  - Damages, determination of, 22a-361(g)
- Permits,
  - Beneficial or commercial use of sand or gravel,
    - Fees, adoption of regulations concerning, 22a-361(e)
- Shore erosion agency, designated as, 22a-337(b)
- Shoreline management study, 22a-363h(b)
- Shoreline protection pilot programs, innovative and low impact approaches, 22a-363h
- Stream channel encroachment lines,
  - Civil penalties, 22a-242a
  - Established by, 22a-342
  - Existing structures, taking of by, 22a-345
  - Jurisdiction, 22a-348
  - Location of determined by, 22a-343, 22a-344
  - Municipal lines altered by, 22a-348
  - Nonconforming uses, 22a-345
  - Nuisances, encroachments as, 22a-346
  - Penalties, 22a-242a
  - Permits for encroachments issued or denied by, 22a-342
    - Fees, 22a-342
  - Regulations and procedures, 22a-347
  - Taking of existing structures by, 22a-345
- Stream gauging stations, established and maintained by, 22a-364
- Sunken vessels, considered an encroachment, 22a-359(b)
- Surface water and groundwater resources, inventories of, 22a-351
- Tidal wetlands, waiver or reduction of fees, 22a-361(a)
- Unauthorized activities, certificate of permission,
  - Failure of commissioner to respond, 22a-361(d)

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd****Energy and environmental protection commissioner—Cont'd**

- Unauthorized activities, certificate of permission—Cont'd
  - Issuance, 22a-361(b)
- Water companies, land sales by, 22a-355(a)
- Energy and environmental protection department,**
  - Entry, right of, in performance of duty, 22a-336
  - Lands, water utility, 22a-355(c)
  - Transportation commissioner—*See* Transportation commissioner, this heading.
- Erection of structures, permits required, regulations, 22a-361(d)**
- Fill,**
  - Boundaries waterward of coastal jurisdiction line establishment of, 22a-360
  - Coastal jurisdiction line, definition of, 22a-359(c)
- Maintenance,**
  - Cease and desist orders, 22a-363f
- Certificate of permission,**
  - Application fee, 22a-363c
  - Approval, 22a-363b(c)
  - Denial, 22a-363b(c)
  - Eligible activities, 22a-363b(a), 22a-363b(b)
  - Exemptions, 22a-363b(a)
  - Failure of commissioner to respond, 22a-363b(d)
  - Filing on municipal land records, 22a-363g
  - Issuance of, 22a-363b(d)
  - Modification, 22a-363b(c)
  - Request for, 22a-363b(c)
- Definitions, 22a-363a**
- Emergency authorization, 22a-363d**
  - Expiration, 22a-363d
- Hearing after cease and desist orders, 22a-363f**
- Public safety hazards,**
  - Costs and expenses, assessment of, 22a-363e
  - Failure to comply with orders, 22a-363e
  - Littoral owner as responsible party, 22a-363e
- Nuisance, 22a-362**
- Penalties, 22a-261a, 22a-363**
- Permits, 22a-361(a), 22a-361(d)**
  - Civil penalty, 22a-361a
  - Hearings, 22a-361(b)



**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd**

**Fill—Cont'd**

Permits—Cont'd

Notice and comment period, 22a-361(b)

Regulations, 22a-361(c)

Placement, regulated by commissioner,  
22a-359

**Filtration facilities, renewal of temporary  
notes for, 7-378q**

**Flood control—See FLOOD CONTROL AND  
BEACH EROSION; Stream channel  
encroachment lines, this heading.**

**Flow onto land, petition for—See FLOWAGE  
PETITION.**

**Goals of state, 22a-380**

**Governor,**

Agreements or compacts, approval of,  
22a-341

Report from energy and environmental  
protection commissioner, 22a-357

**Groundwater,**

Contamination, notice, 22a-6u

Inventory of, 22a-351

Pollution of,

Emergency spill response account,  
advances to municipalities from,  
22a-471(b)

Grants to municipalities and water  
companies, 22a-471(b)

Hearing, 22a-471(c)

Municipal area adjacent to Superfund site,  
upgrading water mains, 22a-471(b)

Order to provide potable drinking water,  
22a-471

Exemption for agricultural lands,  
22a-471a, 22a-471b, 22a-471(f)

Owner of source land, orders to, 22a-471(d)

Regulations, 22a-471(e)

Reclassification, 22a-426

**High tide line, definition of, 22a-359(c)**

**Interstate agreements, 22a-337(a), 22a-341**

Report to governor, 22a-357

**Lakes,**

Authorities, 7-151a

Improvement of water quality,

Assessments, 22a-339e

Grants for, 22a-339a

Conditions for, 22a-339c

Eligibility criteria, 22a-339b

Regulations, 22a-339d

**Land sales by water companies, 22a-355**

**Maintenance of structures, fill, obstructions  
or encroachments,**

Cease and desist orders, 22a-363f

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd**

**Maintenance of structures, fill, obstructions  
or encroachments—Cont'd**

Certificate of permission,

Application fee, 22a-363c

Approval, 22a-363b(c)

Denial, 22a-363b(c)

Eligible activities, 22a-363b(a), 22a-  
363b(b)

Exemptions, 22a-363b(a)

Failure of commissioner to respond,  
22a-363b(d)

Filing on municipal land records, 22a-363g

Issuance of, 22a-363b(d)

Modification, 22a-363b(c)

Request for, 22a-363b(c)

Emergency authorization, 22a-363d

Expiration, 22a-363d

Hearing after cease and desist orders,  
22a-363f

Public safety hazards,

Costs and expenses, assessment of,  
22a-363e

Failure to comply with orders, 22a-363e

Littoral owner as responsible party,  
22a-363e

**Management education and training  
programs, 10a-119e**

**Mapping aquifer—See Aquifer mapping, this  
heading.**

**Minor activities, general permits for, 22a-  
361(d)**

**Mosquito control, permitted uses, 22a-40**

**Municipal aquifer protection agency,  
22a-354o**

Filing fee deposited with, 22a-354p(e)

Regulations, adoption of, 22a-354p

Revocation of authority, 22a-354t

Technical training classes for members and  
staff, 22a-354o(c), 22a-354v

**Municipalities,**

Discharge of water from roofs of buildings,  
regulation, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(6)

Improvement of water quality, assessments,  
22a-339e

Lakes, improvement of water quality,

Assessments, 22a-339e

District established to maintain, 7-326

Tax assessment for, 7-328

Grants for, 22a-339a, 22a-339b, 22a-339c

Pipes, regulations, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(6)

Public water systems, sale of water by,  
22a-358

Stream channel encroachment lines, 22a-348

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd****Municipalities—Cont'd**

Surface water flow, correction, 7-148(c),  
7-148(c)(6)

**Municipal waterworks—See MUNICIPAL WATERWORKS SYSTEMS.****Navigation projects,**

Channels for access to and from deep water to  
upland, 22a-340

Fill and structures, regulations—*See* Fill, this  
heading.

Interstate agreements, commissioner's  
powers, 22a-337(a)

Study re, 22a-350(b)

**Noncompliance notice, pilot program to assist residential property owner, 22a-111b****Nuisances, encroachments, structures, fills or dredging as, 22a-362**

Stream channel encroachment lines, when,  
22a-346

Sunken or grounded vessels, 15-11a(a)

**Obstructions,****Maintenance,**

Cease and desist orders, 22a-363f

Certificate of permission,

Application fee, 22a-363c

Approval, 22a-363b(c)

Denial, 22a-363b(c)

Eligible activities, 22a-363b(a), 22a-  
363b(b)

Exemptions, 22a-363b(a)

Failure of commissioner to respond,  
22a-363b(d)

Filing on municipal land records,  
22a-363g

Issuance of, 22a-363b(d)

Modification, 22a-363b(c)

Request for, 22a-363b(c)

Definitions, 22a-363a

Emergency authorization, 22a-363d

Expiration, 22a-363d

Hearing after cease and desist orders,  
22a-363f

Public safety hazards,

Costs and expenses, assessment of,  
22a-363e

Failure to comply with orders, 22a-363e

Littoral owner as responsible party,  
22a-363e

**Phosphorus loading, reduction, inland nontidal waters, statewide strategy, 22a-428a****Piers, floats, docks or moorings,**

Certificate of permission, 22a-361(a)

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd****Piers, floats, docks or moorings—Cont'd****Maintenance,**

Cease and desist orders, 22a-363f

Certificate of permission,

Application fee, 22a-363c

Eligible activities, 22a-363b(a), 22a-  
363b(b)

Exemptions, 22a-363b(a)

Failure of commissioner to respond,  
22a-363b(d)

Issuance of, 22a-363b(d)

Modification, 22a-363b(c)

Request for, 22a-363b(c)

Definitions, 22a-363a

Emergency authorization, 22a-363d

Expiration, 22a-363d

Hearing after cease and desist orders,  
22a-363f

Public safety hazards,

Costs and expenses, assessment of,  
22a-363e

Failure to comply with orders, 22a-363e

Littoral owner as responsible party,  
22a-363e

Permits required, 22a-361(a)

State pier, lease of facilities, 13b-53

**Pipes, municipal regulations, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(6)****Plan, long-range, for management of,**

Bond proceeds, appropriations of, 22a-354

**Policy, 22a-379****Pollution—See WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.****Port authority,**

Channels, lay out of, notice to, 22a-340

Fill, permits for placement of, notice to,  
22a-361(b)

Navigability, recommendations on, 22a-  
337(a)

River and harbor improvements, recom-  
mendations on, 22a-337(a)

**Public health commissioner,**

Interstate agreements or compacts, consulta-  
tion re, 22a-337(a)

Sale of excess water, approval of, 22a-358(a)

Water resources policy, coordination of, 4-67e

**Public health department—See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, at Water resources.****Public utilities control authority, coordination of water resources policy, 4-67e****Public water systems,**

Interconnection with water companies to  
relieve shortages, 16-262k

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd**

**Public water systems—Cont'd**

Sale of water by, 22a-358

**Reservoirs—See DAMS AND RESERVOIRS.**

**Residential property owner, noncompliance notice, pilot program to assist, 22a-111b**

**Restoration, permitted uses, 22a-40**

**Rivers, diversion of for public or domestic use,**

Attorney General action to protect against, 3-127

**Sales,**

Land by water companies, 22a-355

Water by public water systems, 22a-358

**Sand and gravel, removal of,**

Bond, required when, 22a-361(f)

Damages, determination of, 22a-361(g)

Flood or erosion control system, availability for, 22a-361(f)

Permits,

Beneficial or commercial use of sand or gravel,

Bond, required when, 22a-361(f)

Fees, 22a-361(e)

**Shore erosion, commissioner designated as agency, 22a-337(b)**

**Spring water collection not a nuisance, 19a-341(b)**

**State water plan,**

Conflict of laws, 22a-352a

Development, 22a-352(a)

Disapproval and rejection, 22a-352(f)

Federal funds, 22a-353

General Assembly, submission to, 22a-352(d), 22a-352(g)

Governor, submission to, 22a-352(h)

Hearing, 22a-352(d)

Implementation, 22a-352(i)

Policy and management office secretary, duties re, 22a-353

Public review and comment, 22a-352(c)

Purposes, 22a-352(b)

Regional council of governments, grants to, 22a-353

Technical assistance, 22a-353

Water planning council,

Development, 22a-352(a)

Implementation, 22a-352(i)

Reports, 22a-352(i)

Revisions, 22a-352(f)

**Stratified drift wells, mapping by water companies of areas of contribution and recharge areas, 22a-354z**

**Stream channel encroachment lines,**

Agricultural uses permitted, 22a-349

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd**

**Stream channel encroachment lines—Cont'd**

Boat basins and channels for access to and from deep water to uplands, 22a-340

Civil penalties, 22a-242a

Determination of location of, 22a-343

Public hearings, 22a-344

Encroachments on,

Nuisances, as, 22a-346

Permits required, 22a-342

Fees, 22a-342

Taking of existing structures by commissioner, 22a-345

Establishment of, 22a-342

Hindrances beyond lines prohibited, 22a-342

Maintenance of hindrances beyond lines without permit prohibited, 22a-342a

Municipal powers, 22a-348

Nonconforming uses, 22a-345

Obstructions on,

Nuisances, as, 22a-346

Permits required, 22a-342

Fees, 22a-342

Taking of existing structures by commissioner, 22a-345

Order establishing,

Notice of, 22a-344(a)

Revocation, 22a-344(b)

Penalties, 22a-242a

Permits for encroachments, 22a-342

Fees, 22a-342

General permit for minor activities, 22a-349a

Permitted uses within, 22a-349

Regulations and procedures, generally, 22a-347

**Stream gauging stations, 22a-364**

**Structures,**

Maintenance,

Cease and desist orders, 22a-363f

Certificate of permission,

Application fee, 22a-363c

Approval, 22a-363b(c)

Denial, 22a-363b(c)

Eligible activities, 22a-363b(a), 22a-363b(b)

Exemptions, 22a-363b(a)

Failure of commissioner to respond, 22a-363b(d)

Filing on municipal land records, 22a-363g

Issuance of, 22a-363b(d)

Modification, 22a-363b(c)

**WATER RESOURCES—Cont'd****Structures—Cont'd****Maintenance—Cont'd****Certificate of permission—Cont'd**

Request for, 22a-363b(c)

Definitions, 22a-363a

Emergency authorization, 22a-363d

Expiration, 22a-363d

Hearing after cease and desist orders,  
22a-363f**Public safety hazards,**Costs and expenses, assessment of,  
22a-363e

Failure to comply with orders, 22a-363e

Littoral owner as responsible party,  
22a-363e

Nuisance, 22a-362

Penalties, 22a-363

Permits, 22a-361(a), 22a-361(d)

Civil penalty, 22a-361a

Filing on municipal land records, 22a-363g

Hearings, 22a-361(b)

Notice and comment period, 22a-361(b)

Regulations, 22a-361(c)

**Studies, water planning council,** 25-33o(b)**Superior court, approval or disapproval of  
taking of lands and streams,** 25-42**Surface water,**

Inventory of, 22a-351(b)

Municipal regulation of flow, 7-148(c),  
7-148(c)(6)**Towns,**Public water systems, sale of water by,  
22a-358

Stream channel encroachment lines, 22a-348

**Transportation commissioner,**Navigability, recommendations on, 22a-  
337(a)River and harbor improvements, recom-  
mendations on, 22a-337(a)**Unauthorized activities,**

Certificate of permission, 22a-361(b)

Failure of commissioner to respond,  
22a-361(d)

Enforcement actions, 22a-363b(b)

**Water companies—See** WATER COMPANIES.**Waterfront access easement, owner not  
entitled to additional structures for  
riparian or littoral access,** 22a-363b(f)**Water planning council, powers and duties,**  
25-33o**Wells—See** WELLS AND WELL DRILLING.**WATERSHED PROTECTION****See** SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION,  
*at* Watershed protection and flood  
prevention projects.**Grants—See** OPEN SPACES, *at* Protected open  
space and watershed land acquisition grant  
program.**WATER SKIING****See** BOATING, *at* Water skiing.**WATER SUPPLIES****See** DRINKING WATER.**See** WATER AND ICE SUPPLIES.**See** WATER COMPANIES, *at* Water supplies.**WATER SUPPLY WELLS AND SPRINGS****See** WELLS AND WELL DRILLING.**WATERTOWN****Mediation of criminal complaints,** 54-56m**Probate district,** 45a-2(22)**Venue of civil actions,** 51-345(a), 51-345(b)**Waterbury judicial district, included in,**  
51-344(12)**WATERWAYS****Transportation Department—See**  
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, *at*  
Waterways.**WATERWORKS, MUNICIPAL****See** MUNICIPAL WATERWORKS  
SYSTEMS.**WEAPONS****See also** FIREARMS.**Ammunition,**Armor piercing—*See* FIREARMS, *at*  
Ammunition.Incendiary—*See* FIREARMS, *at*  
Ammunition.**Assault weapon—See** FIREARMS.**Biological, manufacture,** 53-209a**Body armor, sale or delivery restricted,**  
53-341b**Bombs—See** BOMBS.**Cannons and cannon balls, sales, scrap metal  
processing facilities, notice to local law  
enforcement authority,** 21-11a(c)**Carrying,** 53-206**Chemical, manufacture,** 53-209a**Computer software or services to control  
weapons,** 26-80b**Correctional institutions,**Storage of weapons, secure location on  
correction department property, 18-81i

**WEAPONS—Cont'd**

**Criminal possession of pistol or revolver,**  
53a-217c

**Definitions,** 53a-3

**Firearms—See FIREARMS.**

**Fisheries and game—See FISHERIES AND GAME.**

**Handguns—See FIREARMS.**

**Hunting,**

Computer software or services to control  
weapons prohibited, 26-80b

Instruction in use of, 26-31

License fees, 26-28(a)

**Injuries, reports,** 19a-490f

**Interfering with legislative process, with,**  
2-1e(c)

**Knives—See KNIVES.**

**NIBIN databank,** 29-7h

**Possession,**

Investigation, priority, 51-277c

Schools,

Expulsion, 10-233d(a), 10-233d(a)(2)

Information submitted to education  
commissioner, 10-233d(k)

Preschool programs, 10-233l

School grounds, 53a-217b

School-sponsored activities, 53a-217b

**Radioactive, manufacture,** 53-209a

**Registration,**

Offenders convicted of using deadly weapons,  
54-280 to 54-280b

**Remotely controlled weapons prohibited,**  
26-80b

**Sport shooting activities, residential property  
condition disclosure,** 20-327g

**Stab wounds, reports,** 19a-490f

**WEARING APPAREL**

*See CLOTHING.*

**WEATHER**

**Hurricanes—See HURRICANES OR SEVERE STORMS.**

**Severe weather event emergencies, consumer  
goods and services, excessive prices,**  
42-235

**Storms—See STORMS.**

**WEATHERIZATION**

**Assistance programs,** 17b-801(a), 17b-801(b)  
Social services department, duties, 16a-41

**Standards, properties participating in rental  
assistance program,** 16a-46k

**WEATHER-RELATED DAMAGE**

**Homeowners or businesses receiving FEMA  
funding, buy-out program, issuance of  
bonds,** 29-1aa

**WEDDING AND ENGAGEMENT RINGS**

**Execution, exempt from,** 52-352b(k)

**WEEDS**

*See SEEDS.*

**WEIGHT CONTROL**

**Diet program contracts, requirements,**  
42-282(b)

**Studios—See HEALTH CLUBS.**

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**Arrest without warrant,** 43-7

**Avoirdupois pound,** 43-17

**Barrels, for beer, ale and porter,** 43-17

**Bulk grains, feeds and feedstuffs,**

Definition, 43-20

Delivery by container or vehicles,

Actual net weight on receipt or bill, 43-21

Bags or sacks, information required on,  
43-21

Barge or railway track car, laws applicable,  
43-21

Seals, 43-21

Penalty for violation, 43-22

Quantity determination, 43-20

Sale, method of, 43-20

Seal required on containers or vehicles, 43-21

Tickets required while in transit delivery,  
43-20

Weighing by public weigher, requirement for  
delivery, 43-20

**Bushel,**

Heap measure, 43-18

Struck measure, 43-18

**Charcoal, bushel of,** 43-18

**Coal and coke, sale of by weight,**

Delivery tickets required, 43-28

Foreign or interstate commerce exempted,  
43-30

Sale in paper bags, 43-28

Violations of section, penalties, 43-28

Weighed by weighmaster, 43-28

**Commissioner of consumer protection—See**

Commissioner of weights and measures,  
this heading.

**Commissioner of weights and measures,**

Arrest without warrant, 43-7

Commissioner of consumer protection, acting  
as, 43-3

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd****Commissioner of weights and measures—Cont'd**

- Commodities, method of sale of, 43-3a
- Condemned tags, application of, 43-7
- Cream machines, inspection of, 43-24
- Devices to be registered annually, list, 43-3(b)
- Duties, in general, 43-3
- Hold and removal orders, 43-7
- Inspectors, appointment of, 43-3
- Liquefied petroleum gas, regulations concerning, 43-40, 43-42
- Milk machines, inspection of, 43-24
- Outside state, testing scales located, 43-29
- Packaging and labeling, regulations, 43-3b
  - Package checking procedures, 43-33
- Powers, in general, 43-3
- Public weighmasters, power to enforce provisions concerning, 43-16b
- Records, 43-3
- Regulations, 43-3
- Seals, placed on correct instruments, 43-3
- Seizure and destruction of incorrect instruments, 43-3
- Standards, take charge of, 43-3
- Stop sale, hold and removal orders, 43-7
- Stop use orders, 43-7
- Testing scales outside state, 43-29
- Thread, regulations for measurement, 43-45
- Warrantless arrest of violators, 43-7
  - Seizure of devices or commodities, 43-7
- Weighing and measuring devices,
  - Inspection of, 43-3
  - Weighing or measuring devices, requirements, 43-42

**Commodities, method of sale of, 43-3a****Condemned tags, application of, 43-7****Cord, unit of sale for wood, 43-27(b)****Cream—See Milk or cream, this heading.****Dealers—See Devices, dealers and repairers, this heading.****Definitions, 43-1****Devices, dealers and repairers,**

- Calibration of testing equipment,
  - Department of consumer protection to test, 43-50
  - Time for, 43-50
- Civil penalty, 43-51(b)
- Condemned devices,
  - Condemned tags,
    - Application of, 43-7
    - Removal and return to department of consumer protection, 43-49

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd****Devices, dealers and repairers—Cont'd**

- Condemned devices—Cont'd
  - Disposition, statement of, 43-49
- Definitions, 43-46
- Fees, 43-3, 43-47
- No license, penalty for, 43-52
- Penalty, 43-51(b)
- Registration, 43-3(b), 43-47
- Repairs, adjustments, sales and deliveries,
  - Compliance with state regulations, written statement, 43-48
  - Notice to commissioner of consumer protection, 43-48
  - Security seals, 43-48
- Suspension or revocation of certificate,
  - Finding of incompetency or unscrupulousness, 43-51(a)(2)
  - Violation of sections, 43-51(a)(1)
- Tampering, application of condemned tags, 43-7
- Violation of sections, penalties, 43-52

**Dressed poultry, sale and advertising to be by weight, 43-19a****Electric vehicle charging stations, registration fees, 43-3(b)****Flour, barrel of, 43-18****Gallon, definition, 43-17****Grain—See Bulk grains, feeds and feedstuffs, this heading.****Gravel, cubic yard of, 43-25****Hogshead, 43-17****Hold and removal orders, 43-7****Hundred weight, 43-17****Inspectors,**

- Hold and removal orders, 43-7
- Powers and duties in general, 43-3
- Stop use orders, 43-7
- Warrantless arrest of violators, 43-7
  - Seizure of devices or commodities, 43-7

**Labeling—See Packaging and labeling, this heading.****Liquefied petroleum gas,**

- Defined, 43-36
- Delivery tickets to accompany sale, 43-39
- Exemptions,
  - Interstate tank car, 43-44
  - Public service companies, 43-44
  - Public utility systems, 43-44
  - Transport truck deliveries, 43-44
- Marked weight, variations from, 43-41
- Meters, manufacturers may test, 43-40
- Sealed, required to be, 43-40



**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**

**Liquefied petroleum gas—Cont'd**

- Penalties for violations, 43-43
- Regulations, commissioner of weights and measures may promulgate, 43-42
- Sale in containers,
  - Information to be marked on, 43-37
  - Net weight, 43-37
- Sale in package form,
  - Disconnection of package, 43-38
  - Receipt for credit due, 43-38
- Units of sale,
  - Avoirdupois weight, 43-39
  - Cubic foot, 43-39
  - Liquid measure, 43-39
  - Other approved units, 43-39

**Liquid gallon, 43-17**

**Logs, board foot content, 43-26**

**Milk bottles,**

- Capacities, 43-23
- Glass milk bottles, 43-23
- Inaccurate bottles, procedure with respect to, 43-23
- Manufacturer must register with commissioner, 43-23
- Marking of bottles, 43-23
- Municipal sealer to measure accuracy, 43-23
- Paper milk containers, 43-23
- Table of tolerances for bottles, 43-23

**Milk or cream,**

- Correct instruments, sealing, 43-24
- Incorrect instruments, seizure and destruction, 43-24
- Machines used to weigh, 43-24
- Warrantless entry, inspectors, 43-24

**Motor fuel dispensers, registration fees, 43-3(b)**

**Municipal regulation,**

- Chief executive officer, duty of, 43-4
- Municipal sealers,
  - Appointment, 43-6
  - Contiguous municipalities, one sealer for, 43-6
  - Duties and powers, 43-6
  - Failure to appoint, 43-6
  - Milk bottles, procedure in examining, 43-23
  - No sealer required, state commissioner regulates, 43-6
  - Warrantless arrest of violators, 43-7
  - Seizure of devices or commodities, 43-7
- Set of weights and measures, 43-4
- Standards, clerk or comptroller may provide, 43-4

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**

**Municipal regulation—Cont'd**

- State commissioner, regulation by, 43-3

**Packaging and labeling, regulations, 43-3b**

- Package checking procedures, 43-3c

**Penalties—See** Violations and penalties, this heading.

**Petroleum gas—See** Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading.

**Petroleum products, preheated—See** Preheated petroleum products, this heading.

**Potatoes, barrel of, 43-18**

**Poultry, sale and advertising, to be by weight, 43-19a**

**Pound, unit of measurement, 43-17**

**Power of Congress to fix standard of, U.S. Const. I:8**

**Preheated petroleum products,**

- Barge, railroad track car or drum deliveries exempted, 43-35
- Delivery tickets, required information, 43-32
- Public weighers to secure tare weight, 43-33
- Sale of to be by weight, 43-31
- Violation of provisions, penalty, 43-34

**Public weighmasters,**

- Commissioner of weights and measures, powers, 43-16b
- Definitions, 43-16a(1)
- Gross weights, 43-16j
- Licenses,
  - Application forms, 43-16d
  - Expiration, 43-16h
  - Fees, 43-16f
  - Limited licenses for state officers or employees, 43-16g
  - Qualifications, 43-16c, 43-16e
  - Required, when, 43-16o
    - Person weighing items he or his employer is buying or selling, 43-16n(2)
    - Weights and measures officer, 43-16n(1)
  - Suspension or revocation, 43-16p
- Maintenance of records, 43-16m
- Net weights, 43-16j
- Penalties,
  - Civil penalties, 43-16q(d)
  - Delegation of authority to unlicensed person, 43-16q(b)
  - Falsification of weight certificate, 43-16q(b)
  - Presealing of weight certificate, 43-16q(b)
  - Unlicensed public weigher,
    - False certificate, request, 43-16q(a)
    - False weight, request, 43-16q(a)

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd****Public weighmasters—Cont'd**

## Penalties—Cont'd

Violations with no specific penalty,  
43-16q(c)

Scales, size and capacity, 43-16l

Tare weights, 43-16j

Vehicle, defined, 43-16a(2)

Violations with no specific penalty, 43-16q(c)

Weight certificates, information required,  
43-16i

Weight determinations, devices used, 43-16k

**Repairers—See** Devices, dealers and repairers,  
this heading.

**Sand, cubic yard of**, 43-25

**Saw logs**, 43-26

**Scales**,

Fee for testing, 43-29

Location, 43-29

**Standards**, 43-2

**Stop sale, hold, and removal orders**, 43-7

**Stop use orders**, 43-7

**Thread**,

Information required in markings, 43-45

Length, 43-45

Net content, determination of, 43-45

Penalties for violations, 43-45

Ready wound bobbins in package, 43-45

Regulations, 43-45

Tolerance in measurement, 43-45

Units of thread sold in package, 43-45

Weight, 43-45

Wool or wool products, exempted, 43-45

**Ton**, 43-17

**Troy pound**, 43-17

**Uniform Open Dating Regulation**, 43-8

**Violations and penalties**,

Civil penalty, 43-9(b)

False weighing or measuring, 43-9(a)

Hindering or obstructing commissioner,  
inspector or municipal sealer in perfor-  
mance of duties, 43-9(a)

Impersonation of commissioner, inspector or  
municipal sealer, 43-9(a)

Penalties, 43-9(a)

**Wood, measurers**, 43-27

Cord, wood to be sold by, 43-27(b)

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES COMMIS-  
SIONER**

*See* **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, at**  
**Commissioner of weights and measures.**

**WELCOME HOME VIETNAM VETERANS  
DAY**

**Designation**, 10-29a(a)(61)

**WELFARE**

**Aged—See** ELDERLY PERSONS; PUBLIC  
ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL SERVICES  
DEPARTMENT.

**Almshouses—See** ALMSHOUSES.

**Blind persons—See** BLIND PERSONS.

**Children—See** CHILDREN AND FAMILIES  
DEPARTMENT; CHILD WELFARE;  
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, *at* Temporary  
assistance for needy families.

**Commissioner—See** SOCIAL SERVICES  
DEPARTMENT, *at* Commissioner.

**Department—See** SOCIAL SERVICES  
DEPARTMENT.

**Disabled persons—See** DISABLED AND  
HANDICAPPED PERSONS.

**Elderly persons—See** ELDERLY PERSONS;  
SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT.

**Interstate Compact on Welfare Services—See**  
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON WELFARE  
SERVICES.

**Public assistance—See** PUBLIC  
ASSISTANCE.

**Support—See** SUPPORT.

**Temporary assistance for needy families—See**  
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, *at* Temporary  
assistance for needy families.

**Work, education and training programs—See**  
SUPPORT, *at* Work, education and training  
programs.

**WELFARE DEPARTMENT**

*See* **SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT.**

**WELFARE SERVICES, INTERSTATE  
COMPACT ON**

*See* **INTERSTATE COMPACT ON  
WELFARE SERVICES.**

**WELL-BABY CARE**

**Health insurance, mandatory coverage**,  
38a-535

**WELLS AND WELL DRILLING****Abandoned wells**,

Defined, 25-126(2)

Requirements when restored to use, 25-134

**Brine well industry, subject to statutory  
requirements when**, 25-131(b)

**Certificate of registration**,

Application, 25-129(a)

Fees, 25-129(a)

Governmental units, exemptions for,  
25-129(c)

Insurance requirements for, 25-129(a)

Number,

Display on well drilling machine, 25-129(b)

**WELLS AND WELL DRILLING—Cont'd**

**Certificate of registration—Cont'd**

Suspension or revocation of, 25-129(e)

**Code**, 25-128(b)

**Common interest communities**,

Cost sharing arrangements, separate community not created, 47-219b

**Connecticut well drilling board—See** Well drilling board, this heading.

**Consumer protection commissioner**,

Certificate of registration,

Requirements for established by, 25-129(a)

Revocation or suspension of, 25-129(e)

Code promulgated by, 25-128(b)

Exemptions granted, approval by, 25-133

Regulations promulgated by, 25-128(b)

**Consumer protection department**,

Certificate of registration, issued by, 25-129(a)

Complaints directed to, 25-130

Limited contractors and journeymen, certificates of registration, 25-129(g)

Powers and duties re board, 21a-8, 21a-9

Roster of registered well drillers, posting on web site, 25-129(f)

**Contaminated water well, notice on land record**, 22a-434a

**Contractors**,

Penalties, 25-135

Permits required, 25-130

Records, requirements for, 25-131(a)

Registration of—*See* Certificate of registration, this heading.

Roster of registered well drillers, 25-129(f)

Violations by, 25-135

**Definitions**, 25-126

**Electricians, licensed, statutes not restrictive as to**, 25-129(d)

**Equipment rental surcharge**, 12-692

**Excluded wells**, 25-134

**Farming purposes, wells for**, 25-132

**Fees**,

Certificate of registration, 25-129(a)

Disposition of, 25-136

Governmental units exempt from, when, 25-129(c)

Permits, 25-130

**Fluoridation of public water supply**, 19a-38

**Gas well industry, subject to statutory requirements when**, 25-131(b)

**Governmental units, registration of**, 25-129(c)

**Health officials, effect on**, 25-137

**Insurance required for certificate of registration**, 25-129(a)

**WELLS AND WELL DRILLING—Cont'd**

**Limited contractors, certificates of registration**, 25-129(g)

**Limited journeymen, certificates of registration**, 25-129(g)

**Mining industries, subject to statutory requirements when**, 25-131(e)

**Municipalities, water service to school administration building, not considered water company**, 25-32n

**Oil well industry, subject to statutory requirements when**, 25-131(b)

**Penalty**, 25-135

**Permits**, 25-130

Replacement public wells, 19a-209d

Well located near approved community water supply systems, 19a-209a

**Plumbers, licensed, statutes not restrictive as to**, 25-129(d)

**Protection of wells**, 19a-39

**Public health department—See** PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, *at* Wells.

**Quarrying industries, subject to statutory requirements when**, 25-131(b)

**Records, requirements**, 25-131(a)

**Registration of drilling contractors, certificate**, 25-129

**Regulations**, 25-128(b)

**Roster of registered well drillers**, 25-129(f)

**Underground water resources, activities affecting**, 25-131(d)

**Violations**, 25-135

**Water supply wells and springs**,

Collection of water not a nuisance, 19a-341(b)

Contamination,

Notice on land records, 22a-434a

Owner's duties, 22a-6u(b)

Receptor surveys, 22a-6u(g)

Deficient well systems, 16-262n

Water company, extension of service by, 16-262z

Existing private well, use, 19a-36(d)

Permits, 25-130

Private residential well water service, discontinuance prohibited, 19a-209b

Regulations, 19a-37

Replacement wells authorized, 19a-36(d), 19a-209a

Stratified drift wells, water companies, mapping of areas of contribution and recharge areas for existing and potential, 22a-354z

Testing, 19a-37

Testing of water quality, 19a-36(d), 19a-209a

**WELLS AND WELL DRILLING—Cont'd**

**Water supply wells and springs—Cont'd**  
 Unacceptable risk mitigation, 19a-36(d)  
 Well located near approved community water supply systems, permit, 19a-209a  
 Zoning, 8-2

**Well drilling board,**

Appeals from, 25-129(e)(3)  
 Duties of, 21a-7, 25-128  
 Exemptions granted by, when, 25-133  
 Permits, issued by, 25-130  
 Powers, 21a-7, 25-128  
 Records, form provided by, 25-131(a)

**WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY**

**Connecticut agricultural experiment station board of control, board of trustees to select member of,** 22-79

**Municipal bond issues, provisions not applicable to,** 7-374(a)

**Property tax exemption,** 12-81(8)

**WESTBROOK**

**Middlesex judicial district, included in,** 51-344(6)

**Probate district,** 45a-2(33)

**WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY**

*See also* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

*See also* EDUCATION.

**Special police force for,**  
 Certification, 10a-156c  
 Police assistance agreements, 7-277a(b)

**State to maintain,** 10a-87

**Ticket sales, O'Neill center,**  
 Proceeds, distribution, 10a-151b(i)

**WEST HARTFORD**

**Hartford judicial district, included in,** 51-344(4)

**Nonpublic school transportation services pilot program,** 10-280c

**Probate district,** 45a-2(2)

**WEST HAVEN**

**Ansonia-Milford judicial district, included in,** 51-344(1)

**Probate district,** 45a-2(38)

**Shellfish—See** SHELLFISHERIES, *at* Local.

**Venue,** 51-345(a), 51-345(b), 51-348(b)

**WEST NILE VIRUS****Death from,**

Methoprene or resmethrin,  
 Municipalities, use, 22a-45d(b)

**WEST NILE VIRUS—Cont'd****Death from—Cont'd**

Methoprene or resmethrin—Cont'd  
 Storm drain or body of water, introduction, 22a-45d(c)  
 Standing water on private property,  
 Prohibition, 22a-45b(c)  
 Public outreach program, 22a-45b(d)  
 Survey of land, wetlands, and watercourses, 22a-45b(b)

**WESTON**

**Probate district,** 45a-2(50)

**Stamford-Norwalk judicial district, included in,** 51-344(10)

**Venue of civil actions,** 51-345(a), 51-345(b)

**WESTPORT**

**Fire district, killing game birds in, prohibited,** 26-97

**Probate district,** 45a-2(50)

**Saugatuck Shores, shellfish taking regulated,** 26-280

**Shellfisheries, regulation,** 26-257

**Stamford-Norwalk judicial district, included in,** 51-344(10)

**Venue of civil actions,** 51-345(a), 51-345(b)

**WETHERSFIELD**

**Connecticut River Assembly, member on,** 25-102dd(a)

**Mediation of criminal complaints,** 54-56m

**New Britain judicial district, included in,** 51-344(7)

**Probate district,** 45a-2(7)

**Venue of civil actions,** 51-345(a)

**WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES**

*See also* COASTAL MANAGEMENT.

*See also* DAMS AND RESERVOIRS.

**Appeals, procedure for,** 22a-34, 22a-43  
 Revocation of authority, 22a-42d(a)

**Buffers,**

Assessment of buffering property, 12-63g

**Captures on, power of Congress to make rules re,** U.S. Const. I:8

**Death from West Nile virus,**

Surveys, 22a-45b(b)

**Definitions,** 22a-29

Resource restoration or enhancement, 22a-32

**Dry hydrants, installation for firefighting purposes,** 22a-40(b)

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner,**

Inland Wetlands and Water Courses Act—*See*  
 Inland Wetlands and Water Courses Act,  
 this heading.

**WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES**

—Cont'd

**Energy and environmental protection commissioner—Cont'd**

- Permits for regulated activities,
  - Applications, filed with, 22a-32
  - Issued or denied by, 22a-33
  - Appeals from, 22a-34
  - Mediation, appeal time stayed by, 22a-34
- Public hearings on, 22a-32
- Revoked or suspended by, 22a-33
- Appeal from, 22a-34
- Mediation, appeal time stayed by, 22a-34
- Regulations of, 22a-30(c)
- Right of entry, 22a-30(a)

**Fees, management applications, 22a-27j**

**Hearings and hearing officers, 22a-32**

**Injunctions, 22a-35**

**Inland wetlands agency,**

- Hazardous waste facility application, submitted to, 22a-118(e)
- Municipal regulations, 23-65k
- Zoning, hearings and decisions, 8-7d

**Inland Wetlands and Water Courses Act,**

- Activities not located in wetlands or watercourse, approval by delegated authority, 22a-42a(c)
- Agency or staff, training requirements, 22a-42(d)
- Appeals, 22a-43, 22a-43a(a)
  - Approval of activities not located in wetlands or watercourse, 22a-42a(c)
  - Revocation of authority by commissioner, 22a-42d(a)
- Application received prior to change in regulations not required to comply with change, 22a-42e
- Exceptions, 22a-42e
- Assessment of buffering property, 12-63g
- Attorney's fees, 22a-44(d)
- Boundaries established by municipal regulation, 22a-42a(a), 22a-42a(b)
- City and Town Development Act, not superseding regulations under, 7-487
- Civil penalties, 22a-44
- Definitions, 22a-38, 22a-41(c)
- Delegation of authority, approval of activities not located in wetlands or watercourse, 22a-42a(c)
- Energy and environmental protection commissioner,
  - Alternatives to proposed regulated activity to be stated by, when, 22a-41(b)
  - Duties of, 22a-39

**WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES**

—Cont'd

**Inland Wetlands and Water Courses Act**

—Cont'd

- Energy and environmental protection commissioner—Cont'd
  - Factors considered by, 22a-41
  - Hearings, 22a-39(k)
  - Municipal regulation of wetlands and water courses, 22a-42a(b), 22a-42(c)
  - Notice,
    - Municipal regulation of wetlands and water courses, 22a-42a(b)
  - Permits,
    - Denial, alternatives to proposed regulated activity to be on record, 22a-41(b)
    - Issuance, findings required, 22a-41(b)
  - Regulations, revocation of municipal authority, 22a-42d(c)
  - Reporting requirements, regulations, 22a-39(m)
  - Revocation of municipal authority, 22a-42d
  - Training programs,
    - Availability, 22a-42(d)
    - Certificate for completion of, issuance, 22a-39(n)
    - Development of, 22a-39(l)
  - Filing fee, 22a-42a(e)
  - Fines, 22a-44
  - Land,
    - Authority to purchase, 22a-43a(b)
    - Taking without compensation, appeal, setting aside, modifying, or remanding action, 22a-43a(a)
  - Legislative findings and purposes, 22a-36, 22a-42(a)
  - Mediation, appeal time stayed by, 22a-43(c)
  - Municipal regulations,
    - Acquisition of wetlands and water courses, 22a-42(b)
    - Agency, establishment of,
      - Membership of, 22a-42(c)
    - Boards and commissions, local,
      - Appeals from, 22a-43, 22a-43a(a)
    - Boundaries established by regulation, 22a-42a(a), 22a-42a(b)
    - Membership of, 22a-42(c)
    - Permits, granted by, 22a-42a(c), 22a-42a(d)
  - Buffer areas, 22a-42a(f)
    - Assessment of buffering property, 12-63g
  - Citations for violations, issuance by, 22a-42g(b)

**WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES**

—Cont'd

**Inland Wetlands and Water Courses Act**

—Cont'd

Municipal regulations—Cont'd

Districts, formation of, 22a-42(e)

Existing authority, 22a-42(g)

Fines, violations of, 22a-42g(a)

Deposit, 22a-42g(c)

Ordinances, 22a-42(f)

Property reevaluation, 22a-45

Requirements, 22a-42a(f)

Violations of, 22a-44

Citations, issuance by, 22a-42g(b)

Fines, 22a-42g(a)

Deposit, 22a-42g(a)

Municipal wetlands agencies, 22a-41(d)

Notice, approval of activities not located in wetlands or watercourse, 22a-42a(c)

Operations, permitted, 22a-40

Penalties, 22a-44

Permissible uses and operations, 22a-42(a)

Permits for regulated activities,

Applications for, 22a-42a(c)

Duration, 22a-42a(d), 22a-42a(g)

Expiration, 22a-42a(g)

Renewal, 22a-42a(d), 22a-42a(g)

Requirement, 22a-42a(d)

Revocation or suspension of, 22a-42a(d)

Terms, 22a-42a(d)

Property reevaluation, 22a-45

Public hearings, 22a-42a(b), 22a-42a(c)

Exceptions, 22a-42a(c)

Filing fee, 22a-42a(e)

Issuance of permit without, 22a-42a(c)

Residential homes, permits, when required, 22a-40(a)

Revocation of municipal authority, 22a-42d

Short title, 22a-37

Training requirements, 22a-42(d)

Uses, permitted, 22a-40

Water company, notice of application re conduct of regulated activities within watershed of, 22a-42f

**Interstate water course, Attorney General, protection and negotiation re, 3-127****Legislative findings, 22a-36****Mediation, appeal time stayed by, 22a-34, 22a-43(c)****Mosquito control, permitted uses, 22a-40****Municipalities, acquisition by, 22a-42****Operations, permitted, 22a-40(a)****Orders to violators, 22a-44**

Certificates of, filing and recording, 22a-44(a)

**WETLANDS AND WATER COURSES**

—Cont'd

**Penalty, 22a-35****Permits for regulated activities,**

Appeals, 22a-34

Applications for, 22a-32

General permit for minor activity, 22a-45a

Issuance or denial of, 22a-33

Mediation, appeal time stayed by, 22a-34

Public hearings, 22a-32

Required, 22a-32

Residential homes, Inland Wetlands and Water Courses Act, 22a-40(a)

Revocation or suspension of, 22a-33

**Policy, declaration of, 22a-28****Preservation of, 22a-28****Property revaluation, 22a-45****Public hearings,**

Permits for regulated activities, 22a-32

**Regulated activities, 22a-30(b)****Resource restoration or enhancement, fee reduction, 22a-32****Restoration, permitted uses, 22a-40****Springs, regulations, 19a-37****Superior court, violations, injunctions and penalties, 22a-35****Tidal wetlands—See also** particular topics, this heading.

Acquisition and preservation of, 26-17a(b)

Eminent domain, taking by, 26-17a(c)

Municipal taxes, foreclosure action, 26-17a(d)

Restoration, 22a-35a

**Uses, permitted, 22a-40(a)**

Municipal agencies, by, preapplication review of proposed activity, 7-159b

State agencies, by, 22a-40(c)

**Withdrawal of water, fire emergency purposes, 22a-40(a)****WHALE****State animal, 3-109a****WHARF****Merchandise in transit, tax exemption, 12-95a****WHEELCHAIRS****Advisory councils,**

Repairs, 42-339

**Aging and disability services department, purchase, 17a-788****Definitions, 42-337****Definitions, medical assistance programs, 17b-278i****Electric, operation, 14-289h**

Sidewalks, exception, 14-250a



**WHEELCHAIRS—Cont'd**

**Insurance, health insurance, repairs,**

Group policies, 38a-518w

Individual health insurance, 38a-492w

**Limited access elevators, approval of installation, etc., 29-200**

**Medical assistance programs,**

Complex rehabilitation technology, 17b-278j

Customized wheelchairs, coverage, 17b-278i

**Motor vehicle operators, exercise of reasonable care, near, 14-300i**

**Restraint system, required, 14-100a(e)**

**Sales,**

Repairs, 42-337 to 42-339

**Sales and use tax exemption, 12-412(19)**

**Taxicabs, accessibility, 13b-96(c)**

**Transportation network companies, accessibility, 13b-118(d)**

**WHISTLE BLOWING**

**Attorney General, investigation by, 4-61dd(a), 4-61dd(d)**

**Corporations, business,**

Officers, employees, and agents,

Protection from retaliation or discrimination, 33-1336

**Foundations established for support or improvement of state agencies, employees, 4-37j**

**Notice, posting, 4-61dd(i)**

**Protection of employee, 31-51m**

**Public service companies—See PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANIES, at Whistle blowing.**

**Quasi-public agencies—See QUASI-PUBLIC AGENCIES.**

**State employees—See STATE EMPLOYEES.**

**State shellfisheries, leasing, disclosures by employees, retaliation, remedies, 4-61dd(l)**

**WHITE BREAD**

**See BAKERIES, at Bread.**

**See PURE FOOD AND DRUGS, at White bread.**

**WHITE CANES**

**Blind persons, failure to carry, not evidence of negligence, 52-175a**

**WHITE CANE SAFETY DAY**

**Proclaimed, 46a-41**

**WHITE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION**

**Conservation officers, assigned to, 26-6(e)**

**WHITE OAK**

**State tree, 3-110**

**WHITING FORENSIC HOSPITAL**

**See MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION SERVICES DEPARTMENT, at Whiting Forensic Hospital.**

**WHOLESALE BUSINESS INVENTORY**

**Property tax exemption, 12-81(54)**

**WHOLESALE MARKETS**

**See REGIONAL MARKETS.**

**WHOLESALEERS**

**Definitions, 21-39a**

**Drugs—See DRUGS.**

**Liquor control—See LIQUOR CONTROL.**

**WIC PROGRAM**

**See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, at Women, infants and children nutrition programs.**

**WIFE**

**See HUSBAND AND WIFE.**

**See PARENTS.**

**WIGS**

**Sales and use tax exemption,**

Custom-made wigs and hairpieces for persons with medically diagnosed total and permanent hair loss due to disease or treatment, 12-412(19)

**Styling of, included in definition of barbering, 20-234**

**WILBUR CROSS PARKWAY**

**See also HIGHWAYS, at Parkways.**

**Commercial establishments along, 13a-143**

**Special fund,**

Cost for removal of toll booths and reconstruction of toll plazas, 13a-162b(b)

Establishment of, 13a-162b(a)

Maintenance and repair of parkway, expenditure of fund for, 13a-162b(c)

**Use,**

Livery service vehicles, 14-284

School buses, 13a-26(f)

Service buses, 13a-26(f)

Taxicabs, 13a-26(f)

Vanpool vehicles, 13a-26(f)

**WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS**

**Eightmile River, designation as, 25-199**

**Lower Farmington River and Salmon Brook, designation as, 25-199a**

**WILDERNESS SCHOOL CHILDREN AND FAMILIES FACILITY**

**Annual report, state advisory council on children and families, 17a-32a**

**WILDERNESS SCHOOL CHILDREN AND FAMILIES FACILITY—Cont'd**

**Epinephrine**, 19a-428a

**Named**, 17a-32(c)

**WILD HARES**

**Illegal importation**, 26-55

**WILDLIFE**

*See* **FISHERIES AND GAME**, *at* **Wildlife**.

**WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT STUDY AREA**

**Surrender of hunting license when entering**, 26-35

**WILLIAM BENTON MUSEUM OF ART**

**State art museum, designation as**, 10a-112g

**WILLIMANTIC RESERVOIR**

**Boating on Bolton Ponds**, 53-191

**WILLINGTON**

**Probate district**, 45a-2(25)

**Tolland judicial district, included in**, 51-344(11)

**WILLS**

*See also* **ESTATES**.

*See also* **PROBATE COURT**.

**Administration—*See also* ESTATES, *at* Administration.**

Will annexed or de bonis non, 45a-290

**Administrator,**

Expenses in contest, 45a-294

Fiduciary defined, 45a-340

Power to sell estate, 45a-324

Validity of acts, 45a-296

Will annexed, de bonis non, appointment of, 45a-290

**Adoption,**

Inheritance, effect on, 45a-731(2), 45a-731(3), 45a-731(6)

Persons dying before October 1, 1959, effect of, 45a-731(10) to 45a-731(13)

**Affidavit to prove**, 45a-285

**After-adopted children, effect**, 45a-257b

**After-born child, effect**, 45a-257b

Words of inheritance apply to, 45a-262

**Age requirement**, 45a-250

Majority, defined for wills prior to October 1, 1972, 45a-263

**Anatomical gifts by**, 19a-289d(a), 19a-289d(d)

Amendment, 19a-279e(e)

Refusal to make gift, 19a-289f(a)

Revocation, 19a-279e(e)

**Appeals, validity of acts of executor**, 45a-296

**Appraisal,**

Wills found after, 45a-297

**WILLS—Cont'd**

**Appraisal—Cont'd**

Wills set aside after, 45a-296

**Artificial insemination, children born through,**

Words of inheritance apply to, 45a-262

**Attestation by two witnesses**, 45a-251

International wills, 50a-3

**Beneficiaries,**

Designation in contract, exempt from transfer provisions, 45a-347

Sale of land to promote interest of, 52-499

Witnesses to, restrictions on taking, 45a-258

**Bonds,**

Executor, 45a-289

Foreign corporation as, 45a-206

Life estate, holder of, 45a-451

Probate, 45a-289, 45a-290

**Capacity to make,**

Age requirement, 45a-250

Sound mind, required, 45a-250

**Cemeteries, acceptance of legacies by**, 19a-303

**Charitable trusts, creation**, 45a-515, 45a-516

**Children—*See* UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.**

**Codicil,**

Making and executing of, 45a-251

Revocation of, 45a-257

**Concealing, penalty for**, 53a-131

**Connecticut Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, exception**, 1-268

**Construction of law, probate court**, 45a-257d

**Contest, expenses of executor or administrator in**, 45a-294

**Contribution, estate taken to pay debts**, 45a-429

**Conveyance of land limited by**, 52-12

**Corporations,**

Foreign, acting as executor or trustee, 45a-206

Trustees under mortgage, applicability of provisions to, 36a-395

Investments, 45a-207

Notice to devise or bequest to, 45a-293

**Counsel fees, actions concerning**, 52-251

**Custodian, delivery on death**, 45a-282

**Death, presumption of, administration granted**, 45a-329

**Debt of estate,**

Charge on real estate, 45a-426

Contribution by takers, 45a-429

Sale to pay legacies, 45a-427

**Destruction of**, 45a-257

**Devisees or legatees,**

Contribution where estate is taken to pay debts, 45a-429

**WILLS—Cont'd**

**Devisees or legatees—Cont'd**

- Death of, issue taking, 45a-441
- Expenses of will contest charged to, 45a-294
- Joint, division of estate among, 45a-434
- Presumed dead, distribution, 45a-446

**Devise of all real property, effect of, 45a-261**

**Devises,**

- Lapsed,
  - Effect of, 45a-442
  - Effect of revocation or termination of trust, 45a-260
  - Residuary clause, taking under, 45a-442
- Trusts, to, 45a-260

**Disclaimer of property under, 45a-579**

**Dissolution of marriage, revocation by, when, 45a-257**

**Election against, 45a-436(a)**

**Execution of,**

- Outside state, 45a-251
- Requirements, 45a-250

**Executor,**

- Appeals, validity of acts, 45a-296
- Bond required of, when, 45a-289
- Delivery of will to, 45a-282
- Executor of executor, not to administer first estate, 45a-292
- Exhibit will for probate, penalty for failure re, 45a-283
- Expenses in contest, 45a-294
- Fiduciary defined, 45a-340
- Foreign corporation, right to act as, 45a-206
- Intestate part of estate, administering, 45a-291
- Not named, administration with will annexed, 45a-290
- Sale of estate, failure to, 45a-324

**Expenses, actions concerning, 52-251**

- Will contest, 45a-294

**Federal law, reference to,**

- Gift to spouse, validity of, 45a-265
- Internal Revenue Code, 45a-264

**Federal taxation requirements, court's jurisdiction to reform instruments, 45a-485, 45a-519**

**Fiduciary Powers Act—See FIDUCIARY POWERS ACT.**

**Foreign,**

- Admissibility to probate, 45a-251
- Recording of, 45a-288

**Foreign corporation as executor or trustee,**

- Bond of, 45a-206
- Investments held by, 45a-207
- Right to be, 45a-206

**WILLS—Cont'd**

**Found, after partial settlement, procedure, 45a-297**

**Gift to spouse, validity of, 45a-265**

**Guardian or co-guardian, testamentary, appointment of, 45a-596**

**Hearing, before proving will, 45a-286**

**Husband and wife, statutory share, 45a-436**

**Implied and express revocation, 45a-257**

**Incorporation by reference—See FIDUCIARY POWERS ACT; POWERS IN TRUST INSTRUMENTS ACT.**

**Internal Revenue Code, reference to, effect of, 45a-264**

**International wills,**

- Authorized persons, attorney as, 50a-9
- Certificate of valid execution, 50a-5
- Effect on validity of will, 50a-6
- Definitions, 50a-1
- Form, 50a-4
- Requirements, 50a-3
- Revocation of, 50a-7
- Source and construction of law governing, 50a-8
- Validity, 50a-2

**Intestate part of estate,**

- Executor to administer, 45a-291
- Surviving spouse, distribution to, 45a-437

**Inventory,**

- Requirement of, waived, 45a-345
- Wills found after, 45a-297
- Set aside after, 45a-296

**Joint devisees or legatees, division of estate among, 45a-434**

**Lapsed devise, 45a-442**

- Effect of revocation or termination of trust, 45a-260
- Legatee, charge on, when, 45a-426
- Taking under residuary clause, 45a-442

**Legacies,**

- Death of legatee, 45a-441
- Pecuniary, charge on real estate, when, 45a-426
- Sale of estate to pay, 45a-427
- Specific, not taken or sold for payment of debt, 45a-426

**Life estate, bond required to secure interest of remaindermen, 45a-451**

**Limited liability companies,**

- Merger, consolidation, and conversion, 34-279b

**Living wills, 19a-570 to 19a-575**

- Document, form of, 19a-575
- Removal of life support—See LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS REMOVAL.

**WILLS—Cont'd**

**Majority, defined for wills made prior to October 1, 1972,** 45a-263

**Making, requirements,** 45a-250

**Marital deduction,** 45a-265, 45a-485

**Mental capacity to make,** 45a-250

**Merger, consolidation, and conversion,**  
Limited liability companies, 34-279b

**Minors—See** UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.

**Mortgage, beneficiary not released from,**  
Estate specifically devised, of, 45a-428

**Municipalities, acceptance of devise or bequest,** 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(3)

**Nonresident testator,**

Property in state, passing, 45a-251

Proving of will of, where, 45a-287

**Notice of hearing on will,** 45a-286

**Out-of-state, admissibility to probate,** 45a-251

Proving of, 45a-288

Validity of, 45a-251

**Partial settlement,**

Wills found after, procedure re, 45a-297

Wills set aside after, procedure re, 45a-296

**Penalties,** 45a-282

**Perishable property for life or years, interest of legatee in,** 45a-267

**Perpetuities, rule against—See** RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.

**Personal property, securing interest of remaindermen in,** 45a-451

**Posthumous conception of child, effect,** 45a-257b

**Power of appointment—See** POWER OF APPOINTMENT.

**Powers in Trust Instruments Act—See** POWERS IN TRUST INSTRUMENTS ACT.

**Presumption of death, administration granted,** 45a-329

**Probate,**

Admission to, power of probate court, 45a-98(a)

Bond, 45a-289, 45a-290

Exhibiting will for, 45a-283

Records, 45a-8

**Probate court,**

Construction of laws, 45a-257d

Corporation, notice of devise or bequest to, by, 45a-293

Death of tenant, notice of proceedings, 47a-11d

Delivery of will to, 45a-282

Division of estate among joint devisees or legatees, 45a-434

**WILLS—Cont'd**

**Probate court—Cont'd**

Executor, appointed by, when, 45a-290

Expenses of contest, allowed by, 45a-294

Hearings, to prove will, 45a-286

Jurisdiction to reform instruments to meet federal tax requirements, 45a-485, 45a-519

Nondomiciliary testator, 45a-287

Notice, on written request, 45a-127

Proof of will, 45a-285, 45a-286, 45a-288

Revoked will, orders set aside, 45a-295

Sale of real estate, ordered by, 45a-427

Sworn statement of witnesses, accepting, 45a-285

**Proving of,**

Affidavit of witnesses out of court, 45a-285

Hearing on, 45a-286

Nonresident testator, 45a-287

Out-of-state court, by, 45a-288

Time limited for, 45a-330

**Real estate,**

Devise of all real property, effect of, 45a-261

Intention to convey, 45a-261

Lapsed devises, 45a-442

Legacies, charge on, when, 45a-426

Sale of, 45a-324, 45a-427

Specifically devised,

Custody of real estate, when, 45a-321

Sale or mortgage authorized, when, 45a-428

**Recording, proved out-of-state,** 45a-288

**Reformation of instruments to meet federal tax requirements, court's jurisdiction of superior court,** 45a-485, 45a-519

**Remaindermen, securing of personal property interest,** 45a-451

**Residuary clause, lapsed devise to pass under,** 45a-442

**Revocation of,**

After-born or after-adopted children, 45a-257b

Construction of law, 45a-257d

Court orders prior to, setting aside, 45a-295

International wills, 50a-7

Manner of, 45a-257

Marriage, divorce, annulment, dissolution, or birth or adoption of child occurring between October 1, 1967 and January 1, 1997, 45a-257e

Wills executed on or after January 1, 1997, 45a-257f

**Rule against perpetuities—See** RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES.

**WILLS—Cont'd**

**Safe deposit box, order to open to search for will,** 45a-284

**Sale of estate,**

- Legacies, to pay, ordered, 45a-427
- Power to, 45a-324
- Specifically devised, when, 45a-428

**Settlement, partial,**

- Will found after, procedure re, 45a-297
- Wills set aside after, procedure re, 45a-296

**Signing, required,** 45a-251

- International wills, 50a-3

**Simultaneous death statute, not applicable to, when,** 45a-440(e)

**Sound mind, required,** 45a-250

**Spouse, gift to, validity of,** 45a-265

**Statute of limitations, for probate,** 45a-330

**Subscription, required,** 45a-251

**Superior court jurisdiction to reform instruments to meet federal tax requirements,** 45a-485, 45a-519

**Surviving spouse,**

- Election to take statutory share, 45a-436
- Failure to provide for, 45a-257a

**Testator,**

- After-born or after-adopted children, effect, 45a-257b
- Capacity, 45a-250
- Death of, delivery of will, by custodian, 45a-282
- Dissolution of marriage, effect, 45a-257c
- Nonresident, proving will, 45a-287
- Separation decree, effect, 45a-257c
- Subscription of will by, 45a-251

**Time limitation for proving,** 45a-330

**Transfers to minors,**

- Irrevocable transfers to custodians,
  - Authorization in will or trust, 45a-558b
  - Transfers in absence of will or authorization, 45a-558c

**Trusts—See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.**

**Uniform legislation on,** 2-80

**Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trust Act,** 45a-260

**Unlawfully concealing,** 53a-131

**Will annexed,** 45a-290

**Witnesses,**

- Affidavit proving will, out of court, 45a-285
- Attestation by, 45a-251
- Devise or bequest to, 45a-258
- International wills, 50a-3

**Words of inheritance, applicable to children born through artificial insemination or after death of decedent,** 45a-262

**WILLS—Cont'd**

**Writing requirement,** 45a-251

- International wills, 50a-3

**WILTON**

**Probate district,** 45a-2(51)

**Stamford-Norwalk judicial district, included in,** 51-344(10)

**Venue of civil actions,** 51-345(a), 51-345(b)

**WINCHESTER**

**Litchfield judicial district, included in,** 51-344(5)

**Probate district,** 45a-2(23)

**School building projects,** 10-289

**WINDHAM**

**Judicial district—See WINDHAM JUDICIAL DISTRICT.**

**Library service centers,** 11-23a

**Off-track betting,**

- Simulcasting, 12-571a

**Probate district,** 45a-2(28)

**Venue of civil actions,** 51-345(a)

**Windham judicial district, included in,** 51-344(13)

**WINDHAM COUNTY**

**Composition,** 6-1

**State marshal advisory board, number of state marshals to serve on,** 6-38c

**State marshals, number of,** 6-38

**WINDHAM JUDICIAL DISTRICT**

**Civil actions, involving land, venue,** 51-345

**Civil process, returnable, where,** 51-346(a)

**Geographical areas,** 51-348

- Criminal actions, venue, 51-352

**Superior court, time and place of sitting,** 51-181

**Towns, included in,** 51-344(13)

**Venue of actions in certain towns,** 51-345(a)

**Writs, filed, where,** 51-347(13)

**WINDOW CLEANING SERVICES**

**Sales and use tax,** 12-407(a)(37)

- Exemption, persons eligible for Social Security total disability benefits, 12-412(85)

**WINDOWS**

**See MOTOR VEHICLES, at Equipment.**

**See STATE BUILDING CODE.**

**Impact resistant glass, homeowners insurance, premium discounts,** 38a-316b

**WINDSOR**

**Connecticut River Assembly, member on,** 25-102dd(a)

**WINDSOR**—Cont'd  
**Hartford judicial district, included in,**  
     51-344(4)  
**Probate district,** 45a-2(4)  
**WINDSOR LOCKS**  
**Connecticut River Assembly, member on,**  
     25-102dd(a)  
**Ella T. Grasso Turnpike, designation of,**  
     13a-254a  
**Hartford judicial district, included in,**  
     51-344(4)  
**Off-track betting,**  
     Simulcasting, 12-571a  
**Probate district,** 45a-2(3)  
**WINE**  
*See* **LIQUOR CONTROL.**  
**WINE VINEGAR**  
**Labeling of,** 21a-26  
**WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
**Assessments, local coverage,** 16-50ff  
**Child pornography, minors, transmission by,**  
     53a-196h  
**Complaints,** 16-247t  
**Correctional institutions, electronic wireless**  
**communication devices, conveyance or**  
**use in,** 53a-174b  
**Councils, 5G technology,** 16-50aaa  
**Coverage,**  
     Database, 16-50dd  
     Local, assessments, 16-50ff  
     Plans,  
         Municipal, 7-163c  
         Statewide, 16-50ee  
**Customer inquiries,** 16-247t  
**Energy emergencies, real-time energy alert**  
**system,** 16a-47d  
**5G technology, councils,** 16-50aaa  
**Geo-location data, ex parte authority to**  
**compel disclosure,** 54-47aa  
**Local coverage assessments,** 16-50ff  
**Minors, sexting,** 53a-196h  
**Motor vehicle insurance,**  
     Identification cards, electronic image,  
         14-12b(b)  
**Motor vehicles,**  
     Operation while using,  
         Commercial motor vehicles,  
             Serious traffic violation, defined as,  
             14-1(88)  
         Prohibited or restricted, 14-296aa  
         School buses, 14-296aa  
**Municipal telecommunication plan,** 7-163c

**WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
     —Cont'd  
**"No sales solicitation calls" listings,**  
     Telemarketing, 42-288a(m), 42-288a(n)  
**Penalties for violations,** 16-41  
**Personal property tax,**  
     Applicability, 12-80a  
     Payment, service provider, by, 12-80c  
**Planning,** 16-50aaa(h)  
     Municipal, 7-163c  
     Statewide, 16-50ee  
**Property tax exemption,** 12-81(33)  
**Public utilities regulatory authority, jurisdic-**  
**tion over,** 16-250b(a)  
**Real-time energy alert system,** 16a-47d  
**Records, ex parte authority to compel**  
**disclosure,** 54-47aa  
**Regulations,** 16-250b(b)  
**Restitution,** 16-41  
**Siting, 5G technology,** 16-50bbb  
**Students, possession of cellular mobile**  
**telephones,** 10-233j  
**Text messaging—***See* **TEXT MESSAGING.**  
**Theft of services,** 53a-119(15)  
     Profit or economic gain, class D felony,  
         53a-127c  
**Towers—***See* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS, at**  
     **Towers.**  
**WIRE RECORDINGS**  
*See* **RECORDINGS.**  
**WIRES**  
**Electric power—***See* **ELECTRIC POWER, at**  
     **Poles and wires.**  
**Municipal regulations,** 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(6)  
**Telecommunications—***See* **TELECOM-**  
**MUNICATIONS, at Poles and wires.**  
**WIRETAPPING**  
*See* **CRIMINAL LAW, at Wiretapping and**  
**electronic surveillance.**  
*See* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, at Wiretap-**  
**ping and electronic surveillance.**  
**WITHHOLDING, ORDERS FOR**  
*See* **POSTJUDGMENT REMEDIES, at**  
     **Wages.**  
**WITNESSES**  
*See also* **CRIMINAL LAW, at Witnesses.**  
*See also* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, at**  
     **Witnesses.**  
**Accused, rights in criminal prosecutions, Ct.**  
     Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct.  
     Const. I:8



**WITNESSES—Cont'd**

**Adverse party or officer, agent or employee thereof**, 52-178

**Antitrust investigations, disclosure of confidential material**, 35-42

**Assault and related offenses against**,  
Sentence, 53a-59

**Auditors, power over**, 52-429

**Bribery of**—*See* CRIMINAL LAW, *at* Bribery and related offenses.

**Capias to compel attendance**,

Criminal cases, 54-2a

Delinquent witness, 52-143

General Assembly investigations, 2-46

**Capital cases, required in**, 54-83

**Child abuse victims**,

Competency of child as witness, 54-86h

Offenses involving physical abuse,

Statement by child, 54-86l

Sexual offenses,

Statement by child, 54-86l

Testimony taken outside of courtroom,  
procedures, 54-86g

**Children and minors**,

Attendance, compelled, 46b-138

Disclosure of identity, when, 1-210(b)

Hearing and summoning, 46b-138

Protection programs, serious felony cases,  
54-82s to 54-82u

Agreements, 54-82u

Twelve years of age or younger, oath of, 1-25

**Claims commissioner office, before**, 4-151

**Clergy, privilege**, 52-146b

**Colleges and universities**,

Harassment of in criminal cases,

Protective orders, 54-82r

Temporary restraining orders, 54-82q

**Committees, power over**, 52-429

**Compelled testimony**, 54-47a

**Compulsory process**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct.

Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I:8, U.S.

Const. Am.VI

**Confrontation**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct. Const.

Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I:8, U.S. Const.

Am.VI

**Constitutional rights**, Ct. Const. Am.XVII, Ct.

Const. Am.XXIX, Ct. Const. I:8

**Consumer protection department, liquor**

control, powers, 30-8

**Conviction of crime, effect on**, 52-145

**Court reporter, subpoenaed as**, 52-161a

**Credibility**, 52-145

**Crime victim, subpoenaed by pro se litigant**,  
52-161b

**WITNESSES—Cont'd**

**Criminal actions**—*See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, *at* Witnesses.

**Cross examination**,

Arbitration, 52-407oo

Family law, physical abuse by family or  
household members, testimony of  
children, 46b-15c

Juveniles,

Commitment of child or youth, 46b-135(b)

Delinquency, 46b-135(a)

**Deeds and conveyances, defects or omissions**,  
47-36aa

**Delinquent**, 52-143

**Depositions**—*See* DEPOSITIONS.

**Disclosure**,

Identity, when, 1-210(b)

Jailhouse witnesses, 54-86o

**Dogs, therapy dogs, judicial branch web site**,  
51-10d

**Election law violations, immunity granted**,  
54-47a

**Examination of by probate court**, 45a-129

**Executions, persons allowed to view**, 54-100

**Exhibitions**, 21-8

**Expert witnesses**,

Repudiation of previous forensic scientific  
evidence, liability, 52-582(c)

**Eyewitness identification procedures, training  
for police officers**, 7-294q

**Failure to call, instructions to jury**, 52-216c

**Fees**, 52-257(b), 52-260

Arbitration, 52-407qq

**General Assembly investigations**, 2-46

**Harassment of in criminal cases**,

Leroy Brown Jr. and Karen Clark Witness

Protection Program, 54-82s to 54-82u

Protective orders, 54-82r

Temporary restraining orders, 54-82q

**Hearings**,

Jailhouse witnesses, 54-86p

**Husband or wife, serving as**, 52-146, 54-84a

Confidential communications, 54-84b

**Immunity from prosecution**, 21-8

**Independent expert witness testimony**,  
defined, 52-251c(c)

**Insurance commissioner, documents and  
information furnished to**, 38a-137(b)

**Interest in outcome of case, not disqualified  
for**, 52-145

**Intimidation of**, 53a-151a

**Investigative grand jury, oaths**, 1-25

**Jailhouse witnesses**,

Disclosure, 54-86o

**WITNESSES—Cont'd****Jailhouse witnesses—Cont'd**

Hearings, 54-86p

**Jailhouse witnesses, reports, tracking,**  
51-286k**Juvenile matters, fees,** 46b-139**Juveniles—See** Children and minors, this heading.**Leroy Brown Jr. and Karen Clark Witness Protection Program,** 54-82s to 54-82u**Milk marketing hearings, procedure,** 22-228**Minors—See** Children and minors, this heading.**Motor vehicles commissioner,**

Intoxication, hearing on suspension of license, 14-227b(g)

**Municipal police commissioners, before,**  
7-280**Nonresident,**

Criminal cases, summoned to testify in, 54-82i(c)

Expense allowance, 54-152

**Oaths,** 1-25

Investigative grand jury, 1-25

Witnesses twelve years of age or younger, 1-25

**Other states, examination in,** 4-21**Perjury,** 53a-156, 53a-157b**Physicians, subpoenas,** 52-143**Police officer,** 52-143**Preservation of testimony at deposition,**  
52-156, 52-156a**Privileged communications—See**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.

**Probate court, examination by,** 45a-129**Protection programs,** 54-82s to 54-82u

Agreements, 54-82u

Leroy Brown Jr. and Karen Clark Witness Protection Program, 54-82s to 54-82u

Monitoring, 46a-13c

**Psychiatrist,** 52-146d to 52-146j**Psychologist,** 52-146c**Public defenders, summoned by,** 52-143**Refusal to testify, penalties for,** 51-35

Self-incrimination, prohibition on, 51-35

**Reports, jailhouse witnesses,** 51-286k**Safety,**

Duty to warn of risks in serious felony cases, 54-82t

Harassment of in criminal cases,

Protective orders, 54-82r

Temporary restraining orders, 54-82q

Intimidation of, 53a-151a

Protection programs, 54-82s to 54-82u

Agreements, 54-82u

**WITNESSES—Cont'd****Safety—Cont'd**

Protection programs—Cont'd

Leroy Brown, Jr. and Karen Clark Witness

Protection Program, 54-82s to 54-82u

**Schools,**

Harassment of in criminal cases,

Protective orders, 54-82r

Temporary restraining orders, 54-82q

**Self-incrimination,**

Constitutional privilege against, Ct. Const.

Am.XVII, Ct. Const. Am.XXIX, Ct.

Const. I:8, U.S. Const. Am.V

**Sequestration,** 54-85a**State referee, compelling attendance of,**  
52-434**Subpoenas—See also** SUBPOENAS.

Form, 52-144

Penalty for failure to appear and testify, 52-143

Privileged, not, 2-47

Prosecution of, 2-48

Rights of, 2-46

Service of, 52-143

Signature on, 52-143

**Supreme being, disbelief in, not to disqualify,**  
52-145**Tampering,**

Penalty, 53a-151

Protective orders, 54-82r

**Telephone, testimony of witnesses via,**

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 46b-342(f)

**Testimony,**

Depositions,

Preservation of, 52-156, 52-156a

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 46b-342(f)

Former trial, at, admissibility, 52-160

Order compelling, 54-47a

Recorded, use in subsequent proceedings, 52-160

Telephone, testimony of witnesses via,

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 46b-342(f)

**Therapy dogs, judicial branch web site,**  
51-10d**Town clerk, action against,** 7-22**Tracking, jailhouse witnesses,** 51-286k**Treason, two required,** U.S. Const. III:3**Unemployment compensation hearings,**  
31-245 to 31-247**Wife, against husband, when,** 52-146**Wills—See** WILLS, *at* Witnesses.

**WOLCOTT**

**Mediation of criminal complaints**, 54-56m  
**Probate district**, 45a-2(20)  
**Waterbury judicial district, included in**, 51-344(12)

**WOMAN-OWNED BUSINESSES**

**Economic assistance revolving fund, allocations from**, 32-351  
**Micro-loan guarantee program**, 32-350 to 32-352  
     Agencies, powers and duties, 32-351  
     Applications, 32-351  
     Business management training, 32-352  
     Definitions, 32-350  
     Payments, 32-351  
     Revolving fund, 32-351  
     Rules and regulations, 32-351  
**Status as, professional employer organization agreement not to affect**, 31-221b(d)

**WOMAN-OWNED BUSINESS MONTH**

**Designation**, 10-29a(a)(52)

**WOMEN**

*See also* **HUMAN RIGHTS AND OPPORTUNITIES COMMISSION.**

*See also* **HUSBAND AND WIFE.**

*See also* **PARENTS.**

**Acknowledgments, taken by**, 1-33  
**Armed forces, state, voluntary enlistment**, 27-1  
**Attendants for female child, while in custody**, 54-92c  
**Breast implants, removal, group health insurance policies**, 38a-542  
**Businesses—See** WOMAN-OWNED BUSINESSES.  
**Commission—See** WOMEN, CHILDREN AND SENIORS COMMISSION.  
**Correctional institutions, attendants required**, 54-92c  
**Discrimination against, prohibited—See** DISCRIMINATORY PRACTICES.  
**Food programs—See** PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, *at* Women, infants and children nutrition programs.  
**Health insurance, mandatory coverage**, 38a-503f, 38a-530f  
**Intellectually disabled persons, mammographic and pelvic examinations**, 17a-475a  
**Internet, veterans services**, 27-100f(a)  
**Menstrual products**,  
     Correctional institutions, 18-69e  
     Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 12-412(122)

**WOMEN—Cont'd**

**Mentally ill persons, mammographic and pelvic examinations**, 17a-475a  
**Nutrition, women, infants and children nutrition programs—See** PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, *at* Women, infants and children nutrition programs.  
**Permanent commission on the status of women—See** WOMEN, CHILDREN AND SENIORS COMMISSION.  
**Pregnancy—See** PREGNANCY.  
**Prisoners, municipal**, 7-290  
**Protecting Women's Health Council**, 19a-911  
**Sales and use taxes, menstrual products, exemptions**, 12-412(122)  
**Sexual conduct, admissibility of evidence of**, 54-86f  
**Statutes, construction re gender**, 1-1(g)  
**Sterilization—See** STERILIZATION.  
**Substance use disorders, pregnant women, treatment programs**, 17a-710  
**Veterans—See** VETERANS, *at* Women veterans.  
**Voting by, guaranteed**, U.S. Const. Am.XIX  
**Wage discrimination**, 46a-60  
**WIC program—See** PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, *at* Women, infants and children nutrition programs.

**WOMEN, CHILDREN, SENIORS, EQUITY AND OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION**

**Generally**, 2-127 to 2-129, 46a-128 to 46a-131b  
**Annual social health index report**,  
     Development, 46a-131a(a)  
     Funding, 46a-131a(b)  
**Child support guidelines commission, representative as member of**, 46b-215a(b)  
**Equity and opportunity commission**,  
     Successor to, 2-127  
**Findings and recommendations, report of**, 46a-128  
**Food and nutrition policy analysts**, 17b-790c  
**Intergroup relations committee, established by**, 10-145a(a)  
**Livable communities initiative**, 17b-420a  
**Racial and ethnic disparity commission, membership**, 51-10c  
**Recommendations, report of**, 46a-128  
**Report of findings and recommendations**, 46a-128  
**Review of statutes**, 46a-128  
**Statutes, review of**, 46a-128  
**Trafficking in persons**,  
     Training program for police, public safety officers, and community organizations, 46a-4b

**WOMEN, CHILDREN, SENIORS, EQUITY  
AND OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION**  
—Cont'd

**Women, children and seniors commission,**  
Successor to, 2-127

**Youth leadership opportunities, coordination  
of information,** 46a-131b

**WOMEN, CHILDREN AND SENIORS  
COMMISSION**

**Discrimination laws, training,** 46a-68(b)

**Discriminatory practices, investigated,** 46a-60

**Senior centers,** 7-127i

**Wages,** 31-75(a), 31-76

**Women, children, seniors, equity and  
opportunity commission,**  
Terms, substitution, 2-129

**WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN  
NUTRITION PROGRAMS**

*See* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.**

**Farmers' markets,**  
Educational materials, 22-6u

**WOMEN'S INDEPENDENCE DAY**

**Generally,** 10-29a(a)(27)

**WONONSCOPOMUC LAKE**

**Boats operated on,** 53-190

**Game birds, on or over, protection of,** 26-105

**WOOD**

**Alcohol—***See* **WOOD OR METHYL  
ALCOHOL.**

**Attachment, without removal,** 52-283

**Damages, for cutting,** 52-560

**Fuel,**

- Abnormal market disruptions,  
Average margin for sales that are not  
violative, 42-234(e)
- Complaints, investigations, 42-234(g)
- Definitions, 42-234(a)
- Notice, 42-234(d)
- Sale at unconscionably excessive price,  
42-234(b)
- Civil penalties, 42-234a(a), 42-234a(b)
- Evidence, 42-234(c)
- Unfair trade practices, 42-234a(c)
- Unfair or unconscionable practices,  
Restriction not limited to abnormal  
market disruptions, 42-234(h)
- When deemed to occur, 42-234(d)
- Used as, regulations re, 43-27

**Processed wood,**

Definitions, 22a-209a

**WOOD—**Cont'd

**Processed wood—**Cont'd

- Solid waste, not constituting, 22a-209a
- Biomass gasification, 22a-208x(b),  
22a-208x(c)

**Recycled wood, definitions,** 22a-209a

**Regulated wood fuel,**

- Definitions, 22a-209a
- Merchants, prohibitions, 22a-209a(d)
- Records of sale or use, maintenance, 22a-  
209a(e)
- Use, requirements, 22a-209a(c)

**Solid waste, processed wood not constituting,**  
22a-209a

**WOODBIDGE**

**Housing, subsidence, healthy homes fund,**  
8-446

**New Haven judicial district, included in,**  
51-344(8)

**Probate district,** 45a-2(41)

**Venue in civil actions,** 51-345(a), 51-345(b)

**WOOD BURNING FACILITIES**

*See* **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.**

**WOOD BURNING FURNACES**

**Outdoor, air pollution control standards,**  
22a-174k

**WOODBURY**

**Mediation of criminal complaints,** 54-56m

**Probate district,** 45a-2(22)

**Venue of civil actions,** 51-345(a), 51-345(b)

**Waterbury judicial district, included in,**  
51-344(12)

**WOODCOCK**

**Game bird, designated as,** 26-92

**WOOD OR METHYL ALCOHOL**

**Gasohol, use and making,** 12-455a(b)

**Labeling requirements,** 21a-32

**Poisoning, physicians to report suspected  
cases of,** 31-48

**Sale or use of,** 21a-32

**WOODSTOCK**

**Probate district,** 45a-2(26)

**Windham judicial district, included in,**  
51-344(13)

**WOODSTOCK ACADEMY**

**Current expenses of, included in expenses of  
town of Woodstock,** 10-261(a)

**State aid, building construction,** 10-282

**WORDS AND PHRASES**

*See* **GENERAL STATUTES, at Construction.**

**WORDS AND PHRASES**—Cont'd  
*See* particular topic concerned, *at* Definitions.

**WORK**

*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.

**WORKER COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

**Board of directors, membership requirements,** 33-418k

**Bylaws,**

Amendment or repeal of, 33-418j(b)  
 Earnings and losses, apportionment of, 33-418l(a)

**Certificate of incorporation,**

Amendment of, 33-418j(c)  
 Election to be governed as, 33-418h(a)  
 Membership requirements, 33-418i(a)

**Consolidation or merger restricted,** 33-418o(b)

**Conversion of shares upon revocation of election,** 33-418o(a)

**Corporate name,** 33-418h(c)

**Definitions,** 33-418g

**Earnings and losses, apportionment of,** 33-418l

**Election,**

Certificate of incorporation, statement in, 33-418h(a)  
 Revocation, 33-418h(b)  
 Conversion of shares upon, 33-418o(a)

**Internal capital accounts,**

Collective reserve account, 33-418m(d)  
 Cooperatives,  
     Adjustment of balances, 33-418n(c)  
     Credit of membership fee and paid-in capital, 33-418n(b)  
     Defined, 33-418n(a)  
 Establishment of system, 33-418m(a)  
 Interest, 33-418m(c)  
 Redemption of shares, 33-418m(b)

**Membership,**

Board of directors, 33-418k  
 Certificate of incorporation or bylaws, 33-418i(a)  
 Membership shares,  
     Issuance of, 33-418i(b), 33-418i(c)  
     Voting power, 33-418j(a)  
 Rights of members, 33-418i(d)

**Short title,** 33-418f

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**Absence from work,**

Hearing, for, 31-312(b)  
 Treatment or tests, for, 31-312(a)

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**—Cont'd

**Actions against employers,**

Noncomplying employers,  
     Attorney General bringing action to enjoin business, 31-289b  
     Employee's action against for injury or death, 31-284(b)  
 Penalties, nonpayment, 31-288(e)

**Actions against persons other than employers, for injuries to employee,** 31-293

**Administration expenses,**

Ascertainment, 31-280(d)  
 Assessment, 31-345(b)  
 Failure to pay, penalty, 31-288(g)  
 Surplus,  
     Pro rata reduction of assessment due to, 31-345(b)  
     State treasurer to set aside, 31-345(c)

**Administration fund,** 31-344a

**Administrative law judges,**

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 4-186(c)

Docket, statistics on, 31-283f

Hearing of claims, 31-298

Judicial review council,

Admonishment, 51-51l(b)  
 Commissioner conduct, investigation of,  
     Disclosure of information, 51-51l(e)  
     Hearings, procedure for, 51-51l(c)  
     Statute of limitations, 51-51l(d)  
     Termination of investigation, 51-51l(c)

Complaints, filed with, 51-51l(a)

Conduct, investigation of,

Counsel, right to, 51-51l(a)

Witnesses, authority over, 51-51o

Partial incapacity, approval of compensation agreements by, 31-308

Second injury fund,

Compensation for second disability, 31-349

Stenographers, fees for, 51-63(c)

Voluntary agreements between employer and employee submitted to, 31-296

**Administrative services commissioner,**

Contracting with private insurance carrier or management firm to administer and insure liability as to claims against the state, 31-284a

Payment to acting commissioners, 31-280(a)

State employee's claim, notice to commissioner, 31-294g

**Advisory board,** 31-280a

Appointment and terms, 31-280a(a)

Chairman, 31-280a(b)

Duties, 31-280a(d)

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Advisory board—Cont'd**

- Expenses, reimbursement, 31-280a(b)
- Meetings, 31-280a(c)
- Staff, 31-280a(b)

**Aging and disability services department,**  
Commissioner,

- Rehabilitation programs, 31-283a(a)
- Agreements with state and federal agencies, 31-283a(b)

- Expenses,
  - Ascertainment, 31-280(d)
  - Assessment, 31-345(b)

- Rehabilitation programs, 31-283a(a)

**Agreement of employer and employee, as to compensation, 31-296**

- Effectuated prior to October 1, 1953, 31-307c
- Modification of, 31-315
- Payments under, 31-296, 31-296a, 31-303
- Substitute system of insurance, 31-285

**Ambulance drivers, exposure to blood or bodily fluids, diagnosis and treatment requirements, 31-294d****Ambulance personnel, volunteer—See**  
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.**Ambulance services,**

- Volunteers, 7-314a to 7-314c
- Occupational diseases, 31-294j
- Premium calculations, 31-291b

**Appeals,**

- Appellate court, reservation of cases for, 31-324
- Compensation review board, from, 31-301b
- Compensation review board, to, 31-280b(b), 31-301, 31-301a
- Costs, 31-301c(a)
- Interest, addition to award affirmed on appeal, 31-301c(b)
- Costs, 31-301c(a)
- Essential workers COVID 19 assistance program, 31-900(i)
- Interest, 31-301c(b)
- Payment of award during pendency of appeal, 31-301(f)
- Second injury fund, assessments against employers, 31-349j

**Appropriations, 4-77a****Approved list of practicing physicians, surgeons, podiatrists and dentists, 31-280(b)**

- Fees established by commissioners, 31-280(b)

**Approved providers list,**

- Employer to provide, 31-294d

**Architects and engineers, limitations on liability of, 31-293(b)****WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Arms, loss or paralysis of, 31-308(b)****Artificial aids, repair or replacement of, 31-311****Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 31-320****Attachment, compensation exempt from, 31-320**

- Writ of, 31-323

**Attorney General,**

- Civil action to enjoin employer without sufficient coverage from entering employment contracts, 31-284(e)
- Civil penalties, civil action to recover,
  - Authority to bring, 31-289a(a)
  - Notice requirements, 31-289a(a)
  - Privileged assignment for trial, 31-289a(c)
- Enforcement of provisions by, 31-278
- Penalties not paid, notice, 31-288(e)
- Second injury fund,
  - Costs and expenses, 31-355(c), 31-355(d)
  - Foreclosure of liens, 31-355a(b)

**Attorney's fees,**

- Allowed claimant, when, 31-300
- Approval, 31-327(b)

**Average weekly earnings, 31-310**

- Concurrent employment, 31-310(a)
- General Assembly member, 31-310b
- Manufacturing workers, determination of, 31-309(b)
- Occupational disease, worker with, 31-310c
- Supernumerary and volunteer police officers, 31-310a
- Tables, publication, 31-310(b)

**Award—See also Payments, this heading.**

- Appeal from, 31-301
- Attorney's fees allowed claimant, when, 31-300
- Delay in payment, interest, 31-300
- Effectuated prior to October 1, 1953, 31-307c
- Execution of, 31-300
- Exemption from execution on, 31-320
- Increase for employer's failure to report injury, 31-316(b)
- Insurer, against, 31-342
- Interest on, 31-300
- Modification of, 31-315

**Back, loss of use of, 31-308(b)****Benefits—See also MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, at Workers' compensation benefits.**

- Advance payments, allowance for, 31-314
- Assignment prohibited, 31-320
- Attachment, exemption from, 31-320
- Execution, exemption from, 31-320



**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Benefits—Cont'd**

- Fraudulent receipt of benefits, 31-290c
- Fraud unit to investigate fraud cases, 31-290d
- Medical treatments, compensation for lost time and expenses, 31-312(a)
- Modification of award, voluntary agreement or transfer of liability to second injury fund, 31-315
- Preference against assets of insolvent employer, 31-320

**Blindness, compensation for, 31-308(b)**

**Building permits,**

- Proof of coverage prior to permit issuance, 31-286b
- Sole proprietorships, exemption, 31-286b(a)

**Burial allowance, 31-306(a)(1)**

**Business license, renewal conditioned on sufficient evidence of compliance,**

- 31-286a(b)
- State not liable or required to make indemnity, 31-286a(c)
- Sufficient evidence, defined, 31-286a(d)

**Career education program students, not applicable to, 10-94e(a)**

**Children, death benefits,**

- Notice of eligibility to be provided, 31-306b

**Children and minors,**

- Death, posttraumatic stress disorder, 31-294k
- Death benefits, 31-306

**Child support, withholding to enforce obligation, 52-362**

**Civil action for damages resulting from violations of, 52-570e**

**Civil penalty for undue delay, 31-288(b)**

**Claims,**

- Agreements or awards effected prior to October 1, 1953, 31-307c
- Civil penalty for undue delay, 31-288(b)
- Contest of liability, notice, 31-294c(b)
- Discharge or discrimination based on filing of, Prohibited, 31-290a(a)
- Right of action, 31-290a(b)
- Essential workers COVID 19 assistance program, 31-900(d)
- False claims—*See* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE, *at* Health or human services programs, false claims and other prohibited acts.
- Forms provided to employee, 31-294b(b)
- Fraudulent, 31-290c
- Group medical policy, payments under no defense, 31-299a

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Claims—Cont'd**

- Hearings, 31-297
  - Absence from work to attend, 31-312(b)
  - Conduct of hearings, 31-298
    - Equity, rules of to apply, 31-298
    - Fees not taxed to either party, 31-298
    - Witness fees, 31-298
  - Defenses not available to insurer, 31-343
  - Evidence, prior statements of parties as, 31-299
  - Informal hearings, 31-297a
  - Insurer, award against, enforcement, 31-342
  - Notice to insurer, 31-341
  - Second injury claim, 31-355(a)
- Internet,
  - Notice, posting, 31-294c(a)
- Mail,
  - Notice, 31-294c(a)
- Medical reports furnished upon request, 31-294f(b)
- Misinformation, COVID 19,
  - Civil actions, 31-290a(b)
  - Prohibited, 31-290a(a)
- Modification of award, voluntary agreement or transfer of liability to second injury fund, 31-315
- Notice,
  - Contest of liability, 31-294c(b)
  - Employer, to, 31-294b(a)
  - Hearings, 31-297
  - Posting, 31-294c(a), 31-294c(b)
  - State employee's claim, 31-294g
  - Written claim, of, 31-294c(a) to 31-294c(d)
- Oral agreements, discontinuance of payments under, 31-296a
- Physical examinations, employee must submit to, 31-294f
- Posting,
  - Notice, 31-294c(a), 31-294c(b)
- Presumption of liability, 31-294c(b)
- State, against,
  - Exemption of insurance carrier from assessments, 31-345
  - Private insurance carrier or management firm, contracting with re, 31-284a
- Status of, statistics re, 31-283f
- Time requirements, 31-294c(a)
- Voluntary agreements re, 31-296
  - Discontinuance of payments pursuant to, notice of intention, form for, 31-296

**Commission,**

- Advisory board, 31-280a

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Commission—Cont'd**

- Budget, 31-280(b), 31-280(c)
- Chairperson,
  - Appointed by governor, 31-276(a), 31-280(a)
- Budget, prepared by, 31-280(c)
- Civil penalties, civil action to recover, affidavit as prima facie proof, 31-289a(b)
- Delinquent insurance companies or employers, proceedings against, 31-326
- Duties and powers, 31-280
- Employer reports to, 31-316(a)
- Information booklet prepared and distributed by, 31-279a
- Insurance coverage cards, custody of, 31-280(a)
- Medical advisory panel,
  - Appointment by, 31-279(e)
  - Indemnification, 31-279(e)
- Notice to state treasurer and Attorney General, imposition of penalties, 31-288(e)
- Occupational health clinics advisory committee, appointment of member, 31-402
- Physical impairment, degree of, uniform system for determination of, 31-279(b)
- Physician panel,
  - Appointment of, 31-349c(a)
  - Fee schedule for payment of, regulations, 31-349c(b)
- Proof of solvency, determination, 31-284(b), 31-284(c)
- Regulations, adoption, 31-279(a), 31-279(b)
  - Prompt payments by employers, 31-295(c)
- Report to governor, prepared by, 31-280(a)
- Salary, 31-277(a)
- Self-insurers, list of, kept by, 31-280(a)
- Chief administrative officer, exempt from classified service, 5-198
- Compensation review board, 31-280b
- Education services, 31-283g
- Employees, 31-280(b)
- Establishment, 31-276(a)
- Expenses, itemized statement of, prepared and open for public inspection, 31-280(d)
- Internet,
  - Claims, notice, posting, 31-294c(a)
- Members—*See* Commissioners, this heading.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Commission—Cont'd**

- Nuclear energy, study re, 16a-103(3)
- Rates and charges, liabilities, exposure to blood or bodily fluids, diagnosis and treatment requirements, 31-294d
- Records and reports, 31-280(b)
- Statistical division, 31-283f
  - Occupational illnesses and injuries, collection of data regarding, 31-399

**Commissioners,**

- Acting commissioners, appointed by chairman, 31-280(a)
- Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 4-186(c)
- Annual report, 31-279
- Appeals from awards by, 31-301
- Appellate court, reservation of cases for, 31-324
- Appointment, 31-276(a), 31-276(c)
- Attachments to secure payment of compensation by employers, 31-323
- Award of fees and expenses by, 31-300, 31-327(a)
- Certificate of employer's compliance with insurance laws, 31-286
- Chairperson, notice of insolvent insurer by insurance commissioner, 38a-843
- Commissioner of children and youth services, payments due children committed to, 31-306a
- Commissioner of social services, payments due children committed to, 31-306a
- Cost of living allowance when retired, 51-49b
  - Surviving spouse, for, 51-49c
- Death of, successor may complete acts, 31-282
- Depositions, 31-278
- Disability retirement, 51-49
- Discontinuance of payments under oral agreements, approval, 31-296a
- Disqualification,
  - Designation of another, 31-278
  - Pending criminal charges, procedure, 51-51s
  - Recommendation of removal pending, 51-51s
- District, assignment to, 31-278, 31-280(b)
- Docket, statistics on, 31-283f
- Duties, 31-278
- Employers,
  - Award, discontinuance of, 31-300
  - Certificate of compliance, 31-286
  - Former, determination of liability of, 31-299b

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Commissioners—Cont'd**

- Expiration of term, serving past, 31-276(b)
- Hearing of claims, 31-299
  - Calendars, 31-280(b)
  - Employee's absence from work to attend, 31-312(b)
  - Informal hearings, 31-297a
  - Notice to insurer, 31-341
- Incapacity, partial, additional benefits, 31-308a
- Insurance, 31-342
  - Coverage for employees receiving benefits, complaint re, 31-284c
- Judgment, award as, 31-300
- Judicial review council,
  - Admonishment, 51-51l(b)
  - Appeals, 51-51r
  - Authority, 51-51n
  - Commissioner conduct, investigation of,
    - Disclosure of information, 51-51l(e)
    - Hearings, procedure for, 51-51l(c)
    - Statute of limitations, 51-51l(d)
    - Termination of investigation, 51-51l(c)
  - Complaints, filed with, 51-51l(a)
  - Conduct, investigation of,
    - Counsel, right to, 51-51l(a)
  - Findings, compilation and index, 51-51m(b)
  - Removal, suspension, and censure of commissioner, 51-51n
  - Report of actions, 51-51n
  - Salary, suspended during suspension, 51-51p
  - Votes, number required to censure, remove, or suspend commissioner, 51-51m(a)
  - Witnesses, authority over, 51-51o
- Jurisdiction of, 31-278
- Medical examinations directed by, 31-294f
- Minors and incompetents, actions for and payments to, 31-318
- Modification of award, voluntary agreement or transfer of liability to second injury fund, 31-315
- Nominations, 31-276(a), 31-276(c)
- Notice of claim for compensation, submission to, 31-294c(a)
- Partial incapacity, approval of compensation agreements by, 31-308
- Partial permanent disability, additional benefits for, approval, 31-308a
- Payment of compensation, commutation into monthly, quarterly or lump sums, 31-302
- Pensions, 31-283
  - Surviving spouse and children, for, 51-51

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Commissioners—Cont'd**

- Powers and duties generally, 31-279
- Removal, suspension, and censure, 31-276(a), 31-276(e)
  - Applicability of provisions, 51-51h
  - Grounds for, 51-51i(c)
- Retirement,
  - Actuarial pension cost payment, one-time irrevocable election, 51-49j
  - Age seventy, 51-50
  - Age sixty-five, 51-50a, 51-58
  - Annual pension, 31-283
  - Contributions, 51-50b
  - Cost of living allowance, 51-49b
    - Surviving spouse, for, 51-49c
  - Disability, 51-49
  - Election of benefits, 31-283e
  - Salary, 51-50
    - Adjustment of, 31-283d
    - Determination of, 51-49g
    - Vested and nonforfeitable right to, 51-49a
      - Commissioners retiring after July 1, 2022, 51-49i
      - Commissioners retiring before July 1, 2022, 51-50a
  - Thirty years of state service, after, 51-50a(a)
  - Twenty years, after, 51-58
  - Twenty years of state service, after, 51-50a(a)
- Safety and health committees, duties, 31-40v
- Salary, 31-277(a)
  - Adjustment of, certain retired commissioners, 31-283d
  - Longevity payments, 31-277(b)
  - Retirement, 51-50
  - Suspension of, during suspension, 51-51p
- Second injury fund,
  - Award, 31-355
  - Compensation for second disability, 31-349(a)
  - Notice of hearing, 31-355(a)
  - Permanent vocational disability certificate,
    - Expiration of, 31-349b(c)
    - Extension of, 31-349b(c)
    - Hearing on request for, 31-349b(a)
    - Issuance of, 31-349b(a)
  - Voluntary agreements, approval of, 31-353
- Stenographers, fees for, 51-63(c)
- Subpoena power, 31-278
- Surviving spouse and children, pensions for, 51-51
  - Determination of allowance for, 51-49g

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Commissioners—Cont'd**

Temporary incapacity of, designation of another, 31-278

Term, 31-276(a)

Vacancies, 31-276(a)

Voluntary agreements between employer and employee submitted to, 31-296

Welfare fund violations, reports and complaints filed with, 31-284c

**Compensation commission—***See* Commission, this heading.

**Compensation commissioners—***See* Commissioners, this heading.

**Compensation review board, 31-280b**

Appeals from, 31-301b, 31-324

Appeals to, 31-280b(b), 31-301

Chairman, 31-280b(a)

Chief clerk, 31-280b(a)

Costs of appeals, 31-301c

Decisions of, finality, 31-301a

Enforcement of orders of, 31-301d

Members, 31-280b(b)

Reservations filed by, 31-324

Subpoena power of, 31-301d

Term, 31-280b(c)

**Comptroller, estimated budget of commission submitted to, 31-280(c)**

Workers' compensation insurance, receipt issued by, 31-245(a)

**Consortium, loss of, eligibility for workers' compensation benefits bar to action against employer, 52-555d****Constables, occupational diseases, 31-294j****Construction contractors, premium credits for, 31-291a****Contact lenses, replacement of, 31-311****Contract, not to affect employer's obligation, 31-290****Contracting with private insurance carrier or management firm, 31-284a****Contractors or subcontractors,**

Construction contractors, premium credits for, 31-291a

Liability of, 31-291

Public works projects contractors, 31-286a

**Correction department employees, reports, 18-81t****Correction officers,**

Exposure to blood or bodily fluids, diagnosis and treatment requirements, 31-294d

**Cost of living adjustment in compensation rates,**

Agreements or awards effected prior to October 1, 1953, 31-307c

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Cost of living adjustment in compensation rates—Cont'd**

Notice of right to, 31-300

Partial cost of living adjustment, 31-307a(b)

Total disability, 31-307a(a)

Totally incapacitated employees, 31-307a(c)

**Costs,**

Appealed cases, 31-301c

Contested liability hearing, 31-298

**Coverage,**

Notice of availability of, posting required, 31-279(a), 31-284(f)

Proof of, prior to building permit issuance, 31-286b

**Damages, action for damages against noncomplying employer, 31-284(b)****Deafness, compensation for, 31-308(b)****Death, posttraumatic stress disorder, 31-294k****Death benefits, 31-306**

Notice of eligibility to be provided, 31-306b

**Death of employee—***See also* Employees, this heading.

Action for damages against noncomplying employer, 31-284(b)

**Definitions, 31-275****Delay, in adjustment or payment, interest, 31-300****Dependents,**

Benefits, 31-306

Death benefits, notice of eligibility to be provided, 31-306b

Payment for child committed to commissioner of human resources, 31-306a

**Disability compensation, state employees,**

Applicability to deceased, 5-142

Applicability to injured, 5-143

**Disabled and handicapped persons,**

Essential workers COVID 19 assistance program, 31-900(h)

**Discharge or discrimination based on filing of claim,**

Prohibited, 31-290a(a)

Right of action, 31-290a(b)

**Disfigurement,**

Compensation for, 31-308

**Districts, establishment, 31-280(b)****Ears, loss of hearing, 31-308(b)****Education services, 31-283g****Emergency medical technicians,**

Exposure to blood or bodily fluids, diagnosis and treatment requirements, 31-294d

**Emotional impairment, police officers, 31-294h**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
**Employees,**

- Death of, from accident or occupational disease,
  - Aliens, nonresident, as dependents, 31-306(a)(7)
- Burial expenses, compensation for, 31-306(a)(1)
- Children, dependent,
  - Committed to commissioner of human resources or commissioner of children and youth services, payments due to, 31-306a
  - Division of compensation among, 31-306(a)(4), 31-306(a)(5)
- Dependents in fact, compensation to, 31-306(a)(6)
- Retroactive payment to survivors, 31-306(b)
- Second injury resulting in death, compensation, 31-349(c)
- Surviving spouse as sole presumptive dependent, compensation terminates upon death or remarriage, 31-306(a)(3)
- Weekly compensation to dependents, 31-306(a)(2)
  - Cost of living adjustment, 31-306(a)(2)
- Discharge or discrimination based on filing of claim,
  - Prohibited, 31-290a(a)
  - Right of action, 31-290a(b)
- Fellow servant, no right of action against, 31-293a
  - Exceptions, negligent operation of motor vehicle or willful misconduct, 31-293a
- Fraternal organizations, officers of, not deemed, 31-275c
- Insurer directly liable to employee or dependent, 31-340
- Medical examinations required, 31-294f
- Person other than employer, liability for injury, 31-293(a)
- Transfer to suitable work during period of treatment or rehabilitation or because of physical incapacity,
  - Civil penalty for failure of employer to comply, 31-313(c)
- Hearing, 31-313(a), 31-313(b)
- Required, 31-313(a)
- Employee welfare fund, employer to continue payments while employee is eligible to receive compensation, 31-284b**
- Complaints re, 31-284c
- Report of payments provided to employees under, 31-316(a)

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
**Employers,**

- Actions against—*See* Actions against employers, this heading.
- Additional benefits, agreements re enforceable, 31-284(a)
- Administration costs, assessment against employers for,
  - Failure to pay, penalty, 31-288(g)
- Surplus, 31-345(b)
  - Pro rata reduction of assessment due to, 31-345(b)
  - State treasurer to set aside, 31-345(c)
- Advance payments, allowance for, 31-314
- Artificial aids, replacement of, 31-311
- Attachment to secure payment of compensation, 31-323
- Borrowed servant, liability of employer for, 31-292
- Certificates,
  - Compliance, 31-286
  - Noncompliance, 31-284(b)
    - Civil action to enjoin employer from entering employment contracts, 31-284(e)
- Civil penalty for undue delay, 31-288(b)
- Concurrent, liability, 31-310(a)
- Contest of liability, notice, 31-294c(b)
- Contract, obligations not to be evaded by, 31-290
- Contractor, principal employer liable when, 31-291
- Delinquent, proceedings against, 31-326
- Failure to comply,
  - Action to enjoin, 31-289b
  - Additional liability for, 31-288
  - Payments from second injury fund, 31-355(b)
- Former, liability of, 31-299b
- Immunity from civil action, 31-291
- Insurance or proof of solvency required, 31-204(b), 31-204(c), 31-284(b), 31-284(c)
  - Civil action to enjoin noncomplying employer from entering employment contracts, 31-284(e)
- Interest on late assessments, 31-345(b)
- Last, initial liability of, 31-299b
  - Reimbursement of, 31-299b
- Medical care plans, 31-279(c), 31-279(d)
- Mutual insurance—*See* Mutual insurance, employers', this heading.
- Notice of availability of coverage under act, posting required, 31-279(a), 31-284(f)

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Employers—Cont'd**

- Obligations not to be evaded, 31-290
  - Penalty for undue delay, 31-288(b)
  - Permanent vocational disability certificate, reimbursement of employer for insurance premiums for certified employees, 31-349b(b)
  - Public works projects contractors, 31-286a(a)
    - State not liable or required to make indemnity, 31-286a(c)
    - Sufficient evidence, defined, 31-286a(d)
  - Remedy, exclusiveness of statutory, 31-284(a)
  - Report of injuries,
    - Duties re, 31-316(a)
    - Failure of employer or representative to report, increase of compensation award, 31-316(b)
  - Rights and liabilities, 31-284
  - Second injury fund,
    - Collection of moneys owed to,
      - Liens, foreclosure of, 31-355a(b)
      - Tax warrants, 31-355a(a)
  - Self-insurance, 31-284(b), 31-284(c)
    - Employer mutual associations considered to be self-insured employers, 31-349g
    - Prohibited, 31-284(d)
  - Subcontractor, principal employer liable when, 31-291
  - Substitute systems of compensation, 31-285
  - Transfer of employee to suitable work during period of treatment or rehabilitation or because of physical incapacity,
    - Civil penalty, imposition of, 31-313(c)
    - Hearings, 31-313(a), 31-313(b)
    - Required, 31-313(a)
  - Transportation costs paid by, 31-312(a)
  - Volunteer municipal employees,
    - Premium calculations, 31-291b
  - Workmen lent to or employed by another, liability of employer for, 31-292
- Enforcement of award**, 31-300
- Essential workers COVID 19 assistance program**, 31-900
- Execution, compensation exempt from**, 52-352b(g)
- Eyeglasses, replacement**, 31-311
- Failure of employer to carry workers' compensation insurance, action for damages by injured employee**, 31-284(b)
- False claims—See CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE, at Health or human services programs, false claims and other prohibited acts.**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****False teeth, replacement of**, 31-311**Fees**,

- Approval, 31-327(b)
- Attorney's,
  - Allowed claimant, when, 31-300
- Direct award, 31-327(a)
- Witnesses at hearings, 31-298

**Feet, loss of**, 31-308(b)**Findings—See Award, this heading.****Fines**,

- Disposition of, 31-289
- Second injury fund, payment into, 31-289

**Fingers, loss of**, 31-308(b)**Firefighters**,

- Cancer, records, 31-294i
- Cardiac emergency resulting in death or disability, presumed to be in the line of duty, 31-294i
- Exposure to blood or bodily fluids, diagnosis and treatment requirements, 31-294d
- Firefighters cancer relief account, 7-313h
  - Municipalities, contributions, 7-313n
  - Reports, 7-313k
- Firefighters cancer relief program, 7-313j
  - Reports, 7-313k
- Firefighters cancer relief subcommittee, 7-313i
- Occupational diseases, 31-294j
- Posttraumatic stress disorder, 31-294k
- Records, cancer, 31-294i
- Volunteer firefighters, 7-314a to 7-314c

**Forms**, 31-280(b)

- Notice of claim form provided to employee, 31-294b

**Fraternal organizations, officers of, not deemed employees**, 31-275c**Fraudulent claim or receipt of benefits**,

- Insurance commissioner, report to General Assembly, 38a-12(b)
- Penalties, 31-290c

**Fraud unit**,

- Costs paid from workers' compensation administration fund, 31-290d(c)
- Established in chief state's attorney's office, 31-290d(a)
- Quarterly report, 31-290d(b)

**General Assembly, average weekly wage of members**, 31-310b**Glasses, replacement**, 31-311**Governor**,

- Advisory board, appointment, 31-280a(a)
- Commission chairman, appointment, 31-280(a)



**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Governor—Cont'd**

Reports to, 31-280(a), 31-280(b)

**Hands, loss of, 31-308(b)**

**Health care centers, Workers' Compensation**

Act not affected by, 38a-189

**Health care providers,**

Contracting entities, exemptions, 42-492

Posttraumatic stress disorder, 31-294k

**Health insurance—See Insurance, this heading.**

**Hearing aids, replacement of, 31-311**

**Hearing of claims—See Claims, this heading.**

**Hold harmless clause, voiding of not affecting validity of agreement, 52-572k**

**Hospital care,**

Employee's option to obtain at own expense, 31-294e

Employer to provide, 31-294d

**Hospital service corporations, workers' compensation law not affected by, 38a-205**

**Incapacity,**

Partial,

Additional benefits, 31-308a

Compensation, 31-308

Death of employee, payment of benefits to surviving spouse or dependents, 31-308(f)

Total,

Compensation, 31-307

Particular injuries deemed to be, 31-307(c)

Payments from second injury fund, 31-349, 31-349(a)

Prior agreement, compensation for, 31-307c

Relapse, benefits after, 31-307b

**Incompetents, actions for, 31-318**

**Independent contractors, employer not liable for injuries to, 31-284(b)**

**Informational booklet, prepared and distributed by commission chairman, 31-279a**

**Injuries,**

Action for damages against noncomplying employer, 31-284(b)

Employer's duty to report, 31-316(a)

Failure of employer or representative to report, increase of compensation award, 31-316(b)

Forms provided to employee, 31-294b(b)

Reporting requirements, 31-294b(a)

Statistics on, 31-283f

**Insolvent employer, preference of compensation rights against assets, 31-320**

**Insurance,**

Award,

Against insurer, 31-342

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Insurance—Cont'd**

Award—Cont'd

Lien for insurers on, 38a-470

Business license, issuance conditioned on sufficient evidence of compliance, 31-286a(b)

State, not liable or required to indemnify, 31-286a(c)

Sufficient evidence, defined, 31-286a(d)

Claims against the state, insured by private insurance carrier, 31-284a

Compensation,

Annual statement of insurer to include compensation experience, 31-347

Contract for benefit of employee, 31-340

Compliance, certificate of, filed in office of commissioner, 31-286

Deductibles, coverage may include, 31-345a

Defenses not available, 31-343

Employers mutual associations—See Mutual insurance, employers', this heading.

Enforcement of award against insurer, 31-342

Experience in compensation insurance, insurers to make statement of, 31-347

Fine for noncompliance with provisions, 31-284(b)

Group medical policy payments no defense to employer's liability, 31-299a(a)

Health insurance,

Employer not to cancel because employee receives compensation, 31-284b

Complaints re, 31-284c

Health insurer's duty to pay, 31-299a(b)

Report of coverage of employees, 31-316(a)

Independent contractor status, misrepresentation to defraud,

Civil penalty, 31-69a

Felony, 31-288(g)

Investigation, 31-76a

Penalty, 31-69a

Insurer directly liable to employee or dependent, 31-340

Insurers to reduce premiums, 31-348a

Lien on award for insurers, 38a-470(b)

Arising when benefits are paid or services are rendered, 38a-470(c)

Controverted claim, defined, 38a-470(a)

Health insurer, 31-299a(b)

Notice of lien, 38a-470(d)

Reimbursement to extent of lien, 38a-470(e)

Validity or amount of lien, contesting, 38a-470(f)

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Insurance—Cont'd**

- Misrepresentations, avoiding policy because of, when, 31-344
- Motor vehicles, agent, representative, or employee of owner must be included in contract, 31-293a
- Municipalities,
  - Joint purchase with school boards, 10-241c
- Mutual—*See* Mutual insurance, employers', this heading.
- Notice,
  - Hearing of claim, to insurer, 31-341
  - Issuance or cancellation of policy, to commission chairperson, 31-348
- Number of employees, misrepresentation to obtain lower premium,
  - Civil penalty, 31-69a
  - Felony, 31-288(g)
  - Investigation, 31-76a
  - Penalty, 31-69a
- Penalty for noncompliance with requirements, 31-288
  - Appeals, 31-288(e)
  - Funds, monthly transfer of, 31-288(e)
- Policies,
  - Form, 31-345(a)
  - Liability, provisions required in, 31-287
  - Misrepresentations avoid, when, 31-344
  - Misstatements, material, damages for, 31-346
- Presumption of full coverage, 31-343
- Private employer group self-insurance,
  - Accounts, examination by commissioner, 38a-1005
  - Actuarial opinions, requirements, 38a-1010(b)
  - Additional provisions, 38a-1021
  - Administrators and service companies to be mutually disinterested, 38a-1008(a)
  - Annual statement of financial condition, contents, 38a-1010
  - Applicability, 38a-1000
  - Approval of commissioner required, 38a-1002
- Assets,
  - Examination by commissioner, 38a-1005
  - Insufficient, 38a-1017(a)
- Audits, 38a-1014(d)
- Bad debt reserves, establishment and maintenance of, 38a-1016(c)
- Bankruptcy of group members, effect, 38a-1007(e)
- Board of trustees, 38a-1006

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Insurance—Cont'd**

- Private employer group self-insurance—Cont'd
  - Cancellation of group member, 38a-1007(b)
  - Cease and desist orders, violations, 38a-1019(a)
  - Penalties, 38a-1019(b)
- Certificates of approval,
  - Application, 38a-1003(a)
  - Information, change in, notification of, 38a-1003(c)
  - Duration, 38a-1004(a)
  - Employers joining group after certificate issued, requirements, 38a-1007(a)
  - Fees, 38a-1003(a)
  - Maintenance of certificate, requirements, 38a-1003(b)
  - Revocation, 38a-1019(b)
  - Grounds, 38a-1020
  - Termination, 38a-1004(b)
- Classification system, uniform, adherence to, 38a-1014(a)
- Costs, examinations by commissioner, 38a-1005
- Deficiencies, 38a-1017
- Definitions, 38a-1001
- Employers joining group after certificate of approval issued, requirements, 38a-1007(a)
- Examination by commissioner, 38a-1005
- Experience rating plan, uniform, adherence to, 38a-1014(a)
- Financial condition statement, contents, 38a-1010
- Funds,
  - Excess funds, refunding of, 38a-1015(a)
  - Investment of, 38a-1013
- Group members,
  - Cancellation or termination of, 38a-1007(b)
  - Insolvency or bankruptcy of, effect, 38a-1007(e)
  - Liability, 38a-1007(c)
  - Release, 38a-1007(d)
- Hearings, objections to classification, 38a-1014(d)
- Insolvency,
  - Conditions for, 38a-1017(d)
  - Group members, effect, 38a-1007(e)
- Investment of funds, 38a-1013
- Liabilities, examination by commissioner, 38a-1005

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Insurance—Cont'd**

- Private employer group self-insurance—Cont'd
  - Liability of group members, 38a-1007(c)
  - Release, 38a-1007(d)
  - License, revocation, 38a-1019(b)
  - Liquidation, 38a-1017(f)
  - Loss reserves, establishment and maintenance of, 38a-1016(b)
- Material facts,
  - Misrepresentation or omission in membership solicitation, 38a-1012
  - Untrue statements or omissions prohibited, 38a-1010(c)
- Membership, person soliciting to be licensed, 38a-1009
- Merger of groups, 38a-1004(c)
- Misrepresentation or omission of material fact in membership solicitation, 38a-1012
- Penalties, 38a-1018
  - Cease and desist orders, violations, 38a-1019(b)
- Premium contributions,
  - Determining, 38a-1014(b), 38a-1014(c)
  - Excessive or insufficient, effect, 38a-1014(d)
- Premium payment plan, requirements, 38a-1016(a)
- Provisions,
  - Additional, 38a-1021
  - Severability, 38a-1023
- Records, examination by commissioner, 38a-1005
- Refund plan, 38a-1015(b)
- Regulations,
  - Adoption of, 38a-1022
- Reports, commissioner to prescribe format and frequency, 38a-1010(d)
- Reserves, establishment and maintenance of, 38a-1016(b), 38a-1016(c)
- Rules, adherence to, 38a-1014(a)
- Service companies and administrators to be mutually disinterested, 38a-1008(a)
- Service contracts, contents, 38a-1008(b)
- Service of process, commissioner as agent for, 38a-1003(g)
- Severability of provisions, 38a-1023
- Solicitation of members,
  - License required, 38a-1009
  - Misrepresentation or omission of material fact, 38a-1012
- Taxes on total net premiums, 38a-1011

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Insurance—Cont'd**

- Private employer group self-insurance—Cont'd
  - Termination of group member, 38a-1007(b)
  - Untrue statements of material fact, prohibitions, 38a-1010(c)
- Violations,
  - Cease and desist orders, 38a-1019(a)
  - Penalties, 38a-1019(b)
- Private insurance carrier, administering and insuring liability as to claims filed against the state, 31-284a
- Public works projects contractors, requirements for, 31-286a(a)
  - State not liable or required to make indemnity by provisions, 31-286a(c)
  - Sufficient evidence, defined, 31-286a(d)
- Report of issuance or cancellation of policy, 31-348
- Requirements, basic, 31-284(b)
- Risks, insurers to report, 31-348
- School boards,
  - Joint purchase with municipalities, 10-241c
- Second injury fund,
  - Collection of moneys owed by insurers,
    - Liens, foreclosure of, 31-355a(b)
    - Tax warrants, 31-355a(a)
  - Insolvency of insurer, liability upon, 31-355(e)
- Self-insurance, 31-284(b), 31-284(c)
  - Prohibited, 31-284(c)
- Solvency, proof of in lieu of insurance, 31-284(b)
- Stop work orders, violations, 31-76a, 31-288(g)
  - Penalty, 31-69a
- Substitute system of compensation, 31-285
  - Requirements, 31-287
  - Statements filed with commissioner, 31-286
- Insurance commissioner,**
  - Certificate of employer's compliance, 31-286
  - Deductibles, approval of, 31-345a
  - Delinquent insurance companies or employers, proceedings against, 31-326
  - Employer's guarantee of performance of obligations filed with, 31-284(b)
  - Employers mutual insurance associations authorized by, 31-329
  - Audited financial statements, 31-331
  - Bylaws and regulations filed with, 31-338
  - Jurisdiction over associations, 31-331
  - Members, number required, 31-332
  - Experience in compensation insurance, insurers must file notice of, 31-347

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Insurance commissioner—Cont'd**

- Hypertension and heart disease, covered by, 7-479a(e), 7-479e(b)
- Policy, approval of, 31-345(a)
- Rating plan filed with, 38a-676(b)
- Risks reported to, 31-348
- Statistical plan approved by, 38a-690
- Substitute systems of compensation, approval of, 31-285

**Insurance companies, delinquent, proceedings against, 31-326****Insurance rating plan, filing of, 38a-676(b)****Interest on award, when payable, 31-300, 31-301c(b)****Interlocal risk management pool,**

- Defined, 7-479a(e)
- Formation, development and administration of, 7-479e(b)
- Hypertension and heart disease, covered by, 7-479a(e), 7-479e(b)

**International Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 28-22d Art. VIII****Internet,**

- Claims, notice, posting, 31-294c(a)

**Investigation of claims,**

- Dilatory claims, procedure, 31-326
- State treasurer, by, 31-349a

**Judicial marshals,**

- Exposure to blood or bodily fluids, diagnosis and treatment requirements, 31-294d

**Labor commissioner,**

- Average weekly wages determined by, 31-309(b)
- Rehabilitation programs, fees for, 31-283a

**Legs, loss of, 31-308(b)****Liabilities, exposure to blood or bodily fluids, diagnosis and treatment requirements, 31-294d****Liens, collection of moneys owed second injury fund, 31-355a(b)****Limitation of period to dispute liability for hospital services, 31-294d(d)****Loss of consortium, eligibility for workers' compensation benefits bar to action against, 52-555d****Loss portfolio arrangement program,**

- Authorization, 4a-25a
- Bonds, issuance, 4a-25b
- Public policy, 4a-25

**Lump sum payments, 31-302****Mail,**

- Claims, notice, 31-294c(a)

**Manifestation of symptom, defined, 31-294c(a)****WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Maximum compensation, 31-309**

- Partial incapacity, 31-308a, 31-308(a), 31-308(a)
- Total incapacity, 31-307(a)

**Medical care plans, establishment by employers, 31-279(c), 31-279(d)****Medical examinations and reports, 31-294f****Medical service corporations, workers' compensation law not affected by, 38a-222****Medical treatment or tests,**

- Absence from work for, 31-312(a)
- Compensation for lost time during and expenses, 31-312(a)
- Employee's option to obtain at own expense, 31-294e
- Employer to provide, 31-294d
- Refusal to accept, 31-294e
- Transfer to suitable work during, 31-313

**Medical witnesses, depositions, 52-149a****Mental impairment, police officers, 31-294h****Mentally incompetent person, action for, 31-318****Militia, applicability of, 27-67****Minimum period of incapacity, 31-295(a)****Minors, actions for, 31-318****Motor vehicles commissioner, coverage required by, 31-293a****Municipal employees, benefits from—See MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, at Workers' compensation benefits.****Municipal transit district employees, transferred from acquired companies, 7-273i****Mutual insurance, employers',**

- Appeals to superior court, 31-339
- Approval by insurance commissioner required, 31-329
- Assessments, 31-336
- Audited financial statements, 31-331
- Bylaws, 31-338
- Control of associations, 31-331
- Dilatory investigation of claims, procedure on, 31-326
- False statement to insurer, 31-346
- Application, in, 31-344
- Insurer directly liable to employee, 31-340
- Investments, 31-337
- Members,
  - Employers, limited to, 31-330
  - Number required, 31-332
- Mutual associations authorized, 31-328
- Officers, 31-333

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Mutual insurance, employers'—Cont'd**

- Policies, 31-332
- Premium rates, 31-335
- Regulations, 31-338
- Reserve notes, 31-335
- Safety rules, 31-334
- Superior court, appeals to, 31-339
- Voting, 31-333

**Noncomplying employer, action for damages by injured employee, 31-284(b)**

**Notice,**

- Availability of coverage under act, posting by employers required, 31-279(a), 31-284(f)
- Claims, 31-294c(a), 31-294c(c)
  - State employee's claim, 31-294g
- Contest of liability, 31-294c(b)
  - Posttraumatic stress disorder, 31-294k
- Death benefits, notice of eligibility to dependents, 31-306b
- Discontinuance of compensation under agreement, 31-296
- Hearings, 31-297
  - Failure to agree, to insurer, 31-341
  - Second injury claim, 31-355(a)
- Injury, to employer, 31-294b(a)
- Internet, claims, posting, 31-294c(a)
- Mail, claims, 31-294c(a)
- Manner of serving, 31-321
- Minors, by or to, 31-321
- Posting, claims, 31-294c(a), 31-294c(b)
- Posttraumatic stress disorder, contest of liability, 31-294k
- Second injury hearing, 31-355(a)
- Service, 31-321
- State employee's claim, 31-294g
- Written, required, 31-321

**Nursing care,**

- Employee's option to obtain at own expense, 31-294e
- Employer to provide, 31-294d

**Obligation of employer, not affected by contract or otherwise, 31-290**

**Occupational diseases,**

- Average weekly wage of worker with occupational disease, 31-310c
- Statistics on, 31-283f

**Occupational Safety and Health Act, not affected, 31-369(b)**

**Oral agreements, 31-296a**

**Organs, loss of, 31-308(c)**

**Ovary, compensation for, 31-308(b)**

**Paramedics, exposure to blood or bodily fluids, diagnosis and treatment requirements, 31-294d**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Parole officers,**

- Posttraumatic stress disorder, 31-294k

**Partial incapacity, payment for, 31-308, 31-308a**

**Partnerships, applicability of chapter to, 31-275**

**Payments,**

- Advance payments, allowance for, 31-314
- Appeal, payment during pendency of, 31-301(f)
- Attachment to secure, 31-323
- Commutation into monthly, quarterly, or lump sums, 31-302
- Cost of living adjustment, 31-307a
- Date payments become due, 31-303
- Delayed, interest on, 31-300
- Discontinuance, form of notice of intention to discontinue payments, 31-296
  - Oral agreements, 31-296a
- Former employers, 31-299b
- Incapacity—*See* Incapacity, this heading.
- Interest on, 31-302
- Manner, commissioner determines, 31-302
- Maximum weekly compensation, 31-309
- Medical treatment, work time lost during and expense of, 31-312(a)
- Modification of award, voluntary agreement or transfer of liability to second injury fund, 31-315
- Nonassignable, 31-320
- Penalty for late payment, 31-303
- Procedure, 31-302
- Reimbursement of, 31-301(g)
- Relapse from recovery, benefits after, 31-307b
- Time compensation begins, 31-295(a), 31-295(b)
  - Permanent disability to injured member, 31-295(c)
- Waiting period, 31-295(a)
- Weekly compensation, maximum, 31-309

**Penalties,**

- Appeals, 31-288(e)
- Civil action to recover civil penalties,
  - Affidavits, 31-289a(b)
  - Notice to Attorney General, 31-289a(a)
  - Privileged assignment for trial, 31-289a(c)
- Fraudulent claim or receipt of benefits, 31-290c
- Funds, monthly transfer of, 31-288(e)
- Noncompliance, for, 31-288
  - Disposition of, 31-289

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Penalties—Cont'd**

- Transfer to suitable work during period of treatment or rehabilitation or because of physical incapacity of employee, Civil penalty, imposition of, 31-313(c)
- Hearings, 31-313(a), 31-313(b)
- Willful misrepresentation, essential workers COVID 19 assistance program, 31-900(m)

**Permanent disfigurement, compensation for, 31-308(e)****Permanent partial loss of use, compensation for, 31-308(b), 31-308(d)****Permanent vocational disability certificate, 31-349b****Person other than employer, liability, action to recover damages, 31-293**

- Architects and engineers, limitations on liability of, 31-293(b)

- Employer as party plaintiff, 31-293(a)

**Physical impairment, degree of, uniform system for determination of, 31-279(b)****Physician and nursing services,**

- Employee's option to obtain at own expense, 31-294e

- Employee to select from approved list, 31-294d(b)

- Employer to provide, 31-294d

- Fees, approval, 31-327(b)

**Physician panel, duties, 31-349c(a)****Podiatric care, eligibility for, 31-294a****Podiatrists, fees, approval, 31-327(b)****Police officers,**

- Cardiac emergency resulting in death or disability, presumed to be in the line of duty, 31-294i

- Exposure to blood or bodily fluids, diagnosis and treatment requirements, 31-294d

- Mental or emotional impairment, 31-294h

- Occupational diseases, 31-294j

- Posttraumatic stress disorder, 31-294k

- Supernumerary and volunteer, average weekly wage of, 31-310a

**Posting,**

- Claims,

- Notice, 31-294c(a), 31-294c(b)

**Prayer or spiritual means of treatment,**

- 31-275(12)

**Premium credits for construction contractors,**

- 31-291a

**Premiums, insurers to reduce premiums,**

- 31-348a

**Private employer group self-insurance—See**

- Insurance, this heading.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Prostheses, replacement of, 31-311****Public works projects contractors,**

- Insurance requirements for, 31-286a(a)

- State not liable or required to make indemnity, 31-286a(c)

- Sufficient evidence, defined, 31-286a(d)

**Rates and charges, liabilities, exposure to blood or bodily fluids, diagnosis and treatment requirements, 31-294d****Rating plan filed with insurance commissioner, 38a-676****Real estate appraisers, 20-507****Real estate brokers and salespersons, 20-312b****Reconsideration of eligibility,**

- Essential workers COVID 19 assistance program, 31-900(p)

**Recurrent injury, benefits for, 31-307b****Rehabilitation programs, 31-283a(a)****Reimbursement of payments, 31-301(g)**

- Essential workers COVID 19 assistance program, 31-900(m)

**Relapse, benefits after, 31-307b****Reports,**

- Essential workers COVID 19 assistance program, 31-900(n), 31-900(o)

- Firefighters, cancer, 31-294l

- Second injury fund, violations, injunctions, 31-355b

- Total second injury fund surcharge base collected in prior year, private carriers and interlocal risk management agencies to submit, 31-354(a)

**Risk management pool—See also MUNICIPAL RISK MANAGEMENT POOLS.**

- Defined, 7-479a(e)

- Formation, development and administration, 7-479b(c), 7-479e(b)

- Hypertension and heart disease risks, pooled by, 7-479a(e), 7-479e(b), 7-479f

**Safety inspections and safety advisory services, limitations on liability of insurers, self-insurance service organizations and unions in relation to, 31-293(c)****Scars,**

- Compensation for, 31-308(e)

**Second disability, compensation for—See**

- Second injury fund, this heading.

**Second injury fund,**

- Advisory board, 31-349e

- Amount of compensation for second disability, 31-349, 31-349(a)

- Annual report, financial condition, state treasurer to submit, 31-349f



**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Second injury fund—Cont'd**

- Assessments against employers, 31-354(a)
- Appeals, 31-349j
- Award, 31-355
- Civil action for reimbursement, 31-355(c), 31-355(d)
- Claims,
  - Acceptance or rejection, requirements, 31-349(b)
  - Date of injury prior to July 1, 1995, transfer by July 1, 1999, 31-349h
  - Eligibility for transfer to, 31-349(f)
  - Not eligible for transfer on or before 7-1-99, effect, 31-349(f)
  - Transfer of, notice of intention to pursue, 31-349(e)
  - Uninsured employers, failure to pay, 31-355(h)
- Closing, injuries occurring after July 1, 1995, 31-349(d)
- Collection of moneys owed,
  - Foreclosure of liens, 31-355a(b)
  - Liens, 31-355a(b)
  - Tax warrants, issuance of, 31-355a(a)
- Contest of payment, 31-355(b)
- Contributions required, regulations, 31-354(a)
- Death resulting from second injury, compensation for, 31-349(c)
- Disabilities, controverted issues regarding existence of previous disability, 31-349c(a)
- Employer's failure to comply with award, payments from fund upon,
  - Civil action for reimbursement, 31-355(c), 31-355(d)
  - Insolvent insurers, 31-355(e)
- Enforcement of liability of third person, 31-352
- Finance account, 31-354(b)
  - Bond proceeds subaccount,
    - Deposits to, 31-354b(c)
    - Establishment, 31-354b(b)
  - Cost of issuance and finance administration subaccount,
    - Deposits to, 31-354b(e)
    - Establishment, 31-354b(b)
  - Debt service and reserve subaccount,
    - Deposits to, 31-354b(d)
    - Establishment, 31-354b(b)
  - Funding, 31-354b(a)
  - Investment earnings, 31-354b(f)
  - Withdrawals, 31-354b(g)
- Insolvent insurers, 31-355(e)

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

**Second injury fund—Cont'd**

- Insurance coverage for employee being paid for total incapacity, payments from, 31-284b
- Investigators, powers, 31-349a
- Liabilities,
  - Condition precedent for, 31-349(b)
  - Reallocation, 31-299b
  - Regulations regarding method of assessment, 31-349g
- Management of, solicitation of proposals for, 31-349d
- Notice,
  - Custodian of fund, to, 31-349(b)
  - Hearings, 31-355(a)
  - Intention to pursue transfer to, 31-349(e)
- Operating account, 31-354(b)
- Payments from,
  - Concurrent employment, 31-310(a)
  - Stipulated settlements, 31-353(b)
- Permanent vocational disability certificate,
  - Appeals, 31-349b(a)
  - Employer, reimbursement for insurance premiums for certified employees, 31-349b(b)
  - Expiration of, 31-349b(c)
  - Extension of, 31-349b(c)
  - Hearing on request for, 31-349b(a)
  - Issuance of, 31-349b(a)
  - Reimbursement of employer for insurance premiums for certified employees, 31-349b(b)
- Prescription drug program, cost-saving methodologies, 31-349i
- Reimbursement,
  - Agreements for, 31-355(g)
  - Civil action for, 31-355(c), 31-355(d)
- Reports, violations, injunctions, 31-355b
- Second disability, amount of compensation for, 31-349, 31-349(a)
- Self-insurance, prohibited, 31-284(c)
- Settlement account, 31-354(b)
- Stipulated settlements, 31-353(b)
- Stipulated settlements, approval, 31-355(f)
- Total incapacity, payments from fund, 31-349, 31-349(a)
- Voluntary agreements, approval, 31-353
- Writ of attachment, to secure claim, 31-323
- Self-insurance,**
  - Private employer group self-insurance—*See* Insurance, this heading, *at* Private employer group self-insurance.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Self-insurance—Cont'd**

Self-insurance service organizations, limitations on liability in relation to safety inspections and safety advisory services, 31-293(c)

**Sheriffs, 5-142a****Social services commissioner, compensation payments for children committed to, 31-306a****Sole proprietorships,**

Applicability to, 31-275

Exemption from proof of coverage,

Building permit issuance, 31-286b(a)

Public works projects, 31-286a(a)

**State employees, applicability to, 5-143, 5-161(f), 5-170**

Additional sick leave compensation, 5-143

Death benefits, 5-142

Disability payments, subject to, 5-170(b), 5-170(d)

Injuries, 5-143

Notice of claim, 31-294g

Police officer, death or disability from hypertension or heart disease, 29-4a

Retirement fund contributions discontinued when receiving, 5-161(f)

**State expenditures for payment of claims, submission of estimates to secretary of the policy and management office, 4-77a****State marshals, exposure to blood or bodily fluids, diagnosis and treatment requirements, 31-294d****State treasurer—See Treasurer, duties, this heading.****Statistical division,**

Establishment, 31-283f(a)

Funding, 31-283f(b)

Statistics, compiled by, 31-283f(a)

**Statistical plan, approval of, 38a-690****Stenographers, fees for, 51-63****Superior court, appeals to, 31-339****Supernumerary and volunteer police officers, average weekly wage, 31-310a****Support, withholding, 52-362****Survivors' benefits, 31-306**

Notice of eligibility to be provided, 31-306b

**Symptom, manifestation of, defined, 31-294c(a)****Tax warrants, collection of moneys owed second injury fund, 31-355a(a)****Teeth, false, replacement of, 31-311****Third person, liability, action to recover damages, 31-352**

Fellow employee, right against, 31-293a

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd****Time requirements,**

Claim, filing of, 31-294c(a)

Contest of liability, 31-294c(b)

**Toes, loss of, 31-308(b)****Total incapacity,**

Compensation, 31-307

Prior agreements, compensation for, 31-307c

Relapse, benefits after, 31-307b

**Treasurer, duties,**

Administration costs, assessment of, 31-345(b)

Surplus,

Pro rata reduction of assessment due to, 31-345(b)

Setting aside, 31-345(c)

Administration fund, custody, 31-344a

Insolvent insurer, notice of, by insurance commissioner, 38a-843

Insurance, administrative costs, assessments, 31-345(b)

Penalties not paid, notice, 31-288(e)

Second injury fund,

Advisory board, appointment of members, 31-349e

Annual report, financial condition of fund, 31-349f

Assistant administrators, 31-354a

Collection of moneys owed,

Lien, certificate discharging, issuance by, 31-355a(b)

Tax warrants, signed by, 31-355a(a)

Contest of compensation, 31-355(b)

Contributions to, regulations, 31-354(a)

Costs and expenses, 31-354(a)

Employer's failure to comply with award, payments from fund, 31-355(b)

Enforcement of liability of third person, 31-352

Investigators, powers, 31-349a

Liabilities, regulations regarding method of assessment, 31-349g

Management of, solicitation of proposals for, 31-349d

Regulations,

Assessment of employers for liabilities of fund, 31-349g

Contributions to fund, 31-354(a)

Stipulated settlements, approval, 31-355(f)

Voluntary agreements, 31-353

**Unemployment compensation, benefits repayable on receipt of, 31-258****Uniform system for determination of degree of physical impairment, 31-279(b)**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**—Cont'd  
**Unions, limitations on liability in relation to safety inspections and safety advisory services**, 31-293(c)  
**Uterus, compensation for**, 31-308(b)  
**Vagina, compensation for**, 31-308(b)  
**Voluntary agreements, statistics re**, 31-283f  
**Volunteer ambulance services**,  
     Occupational diseases, 31-294j  
     Premium calculations, 31-291b  
     Subject to, 7-314a(a)  
**Volunteer firefighters, subject to**, 7-314a(a), 7-314b  
     Municipal liability not affected by state's assumption of liability, 7-314c  
**Volunteer municipal employees**,  
     Premium calculations, 31-291b  
**Wages**,  
     Determination of, 31-310  
     Withholding of,  
         Child support, failure to maintain, 52-362(k)  
**Welfare fund**,  
     Employer not to cancel contributions for employee eligible to receive compensation, 31-284b  
     Complaints re, 31-284c  
     Report of payments provided to employees under, 31-316(a)  
**Writ of attachment, to secure claim**, 31-323  
**WORKERS' MEMORIAL DAY**  
**Designation**, 10-29a(a)(24)  
**WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS**  
**Public service employment programs**, 5-160(a)  
**Retirement**,  
     Basic retirement plan, option of participating, 5-160(a)  
     New employees, election of, not applicable to, 5-158f  
     Option to participate in, 5-160(a)  
     Refund of contributions, election of, 5-159b  
**WORKFORCE COMPETITIVENESS OFFICE**  
**Adult literacy board**—*See* ADULT LITERACY LEADERSHIP BOARD.  
**Community-technical colleges, improvements, recommendations**, 4-124z  
**Connecticut employment and training commission**—*See* CONNECTICUT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING COMMISSION.  
**Employment skills training, pilot program, eligibility**, 4-124tt

**WORKFORCE COMPETITIVENESS OFFICE**—Cont'd  
**Functions**, 4-124w(b)  
**Green technology industry**,  
     Career ladders, 31-3rr  
**Interagency cooperation**, 4-124w(c)  
**Labor department, within**, 4-124w(a)  
**Memoranda of understanding, special education**, 10-74m  
**Orders, continuance as labor department orders**, 31-2d  
**Regulations, continuance as labor department regulations**, 31-2d  
**Reports**, 4-124w(a)  
     Other state agencies, to, 4-124w(c)  
**Special education**,  
     Memoranda of understanding, 10-74m  
     Transition resources information, 10-74n  
**Technical high schools**,  
     Improvements, recommendations, 4-124z  
**Transition resources information, special education**, 10-74n  
**WORK FORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARDS**  
**Regional boards**—*See* LABOR DEPARTMENT, *at* Regional work force development boards.  
**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN**  
*See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT.  
**WORKFORCE INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY ACT**  
**Connecticut employment and training commission, implementation**, 31-3h(b)  
**Funds**, 31-11m, 31-11n, 31-11s  
**Governor's workforce council, implementation**, 31-3h(b)  
**Regional work force development boards**,  
     Funds, allocation to, 31-11n  
     Powers and duties, 31-3k(b)  
**Workforce Investment Act, substitution of term**, 31-11gg  
**WORKFORCE STRATEGY OFFICE**  
**Accounts**, 4-124jj  
     Career accelerator program account, 4-124mm  
**American Rescue Plan**, 4-124kk  
**Career accelerator program**,  
     Accounts, 4-124mm  
     Advisory committees, 4-124nn  
**Economic and community development department, within**, 4-124w(a)  
**Functions**, 4-124w(b)  
**Green technology industry**,  
     Career ladders, 31-3rr

**WORKFORCE STRATEGY OFFICE**

—Cont'd

**Human services career pipeline program,**  
4-124xx**Interagency cooperation,** 4-124w(c)**Model student work release policy,** 4-124//**Pilot programs, training, HVAC systems,**  
10-265s**Reports,** 4-124jj, 4-124w(a)Career accelerator program account,  
4-124mm

Credentials, 10a-35c

Human services career pipeline program,  
4-124xx

Other state agencies, to, 4-124w(c)

Workforce development, 4-124w(f)

**Special education,**

Transition resources information, 10-74n

**Transition resources information, special  
education,** 10-74n**WORKFORCE TRAINING AUTHORITY****Labor department—***See* LABOR DEPART-  
MENT, *at* Workforce training authority**WORKING GROUPS****Brownfields, remediation,** 32-770**Business support services,** 31-11kk**Diabetes, federally qualified health centers,**  
17b-245f**Eelgrass,**

Coordinator, 25-157v

Review, 25-157u

**Hazardous waste, release based remediation,**  
22a-134tt**Juvenile justice policy and oversight commit-  
tee,** 46b-121n(l)**Midwifery,** 19a-59l**Social and emotional learning and school  
climate advisory collaborative,** 10-222w**WORKPLACE HAZARDS***See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, *at*  
Hazardous conditions.**Toxic substances—***See* LABOR AND  
EMPLOYMENT, *at* Toxic substances in  
workplace.**WORKPLACE VIOLENCE***See* FORCE AND VIOLENCE.**WORK RELIEF PROGRAMS***See* SUPPORT, *at* Work, education and  
training programs.**WORLD WAR II****Destroyer Escort Day,** 10-29a(a)(28)**WORLD WAR II—Cont'd****End of World War II Day,** 10-29a(a)(22)**Iwo Jima Day,** 10-29a(a)(29)**WRECKERS***See* MOTOR VEHICLES.**WRESTLING MATCHES****Police protection,** 7-284**WRIGHT'S COVE****Fishing, regulations,** 26-182**WRITE-IN VOTES***See* ELECTIONS.**WRIT OF ATTACHMENT****Civil action commenced by,** 52-45a**Service,** 52-280**WRIT OF ERROR***See also* SUPREME COURT, *at* Writ of error  
to.**Action of supreme court on,** 52-265**Appellate court, final judgments,** 51-197a(a)**Court fees,** 52-259(a)**Issuance, supreme court,** 51-199(d)**Rules for,** 52-264**WRIT OF SUMMONS****Civil action commenced by,** 52-45a**WRITS****Habeas corpus—***See* HABEAS CORPUS.**Mandamus—***See* MANDAMUS.**Ne exeat—***See* NE EXEAT.**Quo warranto—***See* QUO WARRANTO.**Replevin—***See* REPLEVIN.**WRONGFUL DEATH****Apportionment complaints, health care  
provider, against,**Prior reasonable inquiry and certificate of  
good faith required, 52-190a**Architects or professional engineers, action  
against,** 52-584a(b)**Authorization of,** 52-555(a)**Collateral source payments, reduction in  
damages,** 52-225a

Collateral sources, defined, 52-225b

Insurer, recovery of collateral source benefits,  
prohibited, 52-225cRecovery of collateral source benefits,  
prohibited, 52-225c**Contingent attorney's fees, limitation on,**  
52-251c

Waiver by client, 52-251c(c)

Disclosures required, 52-251c(d)

**WRONGFUL DEATH—Cont'd**

**Contingent attorney's fees, limitation on**  
—Cont'd

Waiver by client—Cont'd  
Maximum total fees, 52-251c(f)

**Damages, 52-555(a)**

Distribution, 45a-448  
Payment in lump sum and periodic install-  
ments, 52-225d

**Health care provider, negligence action**  
**against,**

Attorney's fees, contingency fees, limita-  
tion on, 52-251c

Complex litigation case, designation, 52-190b

**Damages,**

Amount awarded in separate action against  
different health care provider,  
admissible, 52-184e

Attorney's fees, contingency fees, limita-  
tion on, 52-251c

Noneconomic, excessive, remittitur,  
52-228c

Jury trials, setting aside of verdict in action  
claiming excessive noneconomic  
damages, 52-228c

Offers of compromise, 52-192a(b)

Prior reasonable inquiry and certificate of  
good faith required, 52-190a

Standard of care in, 52-184c

**WRONGFUL DEATH—Cont'd**

**Insurers advising against need or retention of**  
**attorney, prohibitions, 38a-832**

**Interspousal immunity abolished in motor**  
**vehicle negligence actions, out-of-state,**  
52-572d

**Land surveyors, action against, 52-584a(b)**

**Limitation on action, 52-555(a)**

Murder, conviction or not guilty by reason of  
insanity, effect, 52-555(b)

**Loss of consortium,**

Damages, actions independent for determina-  
tion of, 52-555a

Joinder of actions, 52-555b

Proof of facts for wrongful death, actions for  
loss of consortium re death of spouse  
contingent upon, 52-555c(b)

Statute of limitations, 52-555c(a)

**Parent-child immunity abrogated, when,**  
52-572c

**Physicians—See PHYSICIANS.**

**Product liability claim, 52-577a(a)**

**WRONG WAY DRIVING**

**Countermeasures, 13b-31g**





# X

## XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM AWARE- NESS DAY

**Designation,** 10-29a(a)(100)

## X-RAYS

**Fluoroscopic shoe-fitting,** 53-212a

**X-RAYS—Cont'd**

**Mammographic examinations—***See* MAMMOGRAPHIC EXAMINATIONS.

**Registration of devices,** 22a-149

**Safety,** 20-74aa to 20-74tt

**Use of, when,** 53-212



# Y

## YALE COLLEGE

*See* YALE UNIVERSITY.

## YALE CONNECTICUT PRECISION MEDICINE INITIATIVE

Grant-in-aid, 32-41dd

## YALE UNIVERSITY

*See also* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

Charter confirmed, Ct. Const. VIII:3

Connecticut Mental Health Center advisory  
board, membership re, 17a-459

Medical school, dead bodies delivery, 19a-270  
to 19a-270b

Municipal bond issues, provisions not  
applicable to, 7-374(a)

Property tax exemption, 12-81(8)

## YANKEE DOODLE

State song, designated as, 3-110c

## YEAR

Defined, 1-1(i)

## YELLOW FEVER

Anatomical donations, 19a-282

## YOGURT

*See* MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

## YORK CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION

*See* CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, *at*  
York Correctional Institution.

## YOUTH ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 17a-10c

## YOUTH ADVISORY COUNCILS

Generally, 17a-10d

## YOUTH CAMPS

Advertisement, of services not equipped or  
licensed to offer, prohibited, 19a-422

Advisory councils, safety, 19a-430

### Campers,

Physical examinations, 19a-87f, 19a-428(b)

Records, 19a-422

Cease and desist orders, health, safety or  
welfare of child or staff person, impera-  
tive emergency action, 19a-423(g)

College or university facilities, inspections,  
19a-426

Complaints, 19a-429

## YOUTH CAMPS—Cont'd

### Day camp,

Affiliated with nonprofit organization, license  
fee exemption, 19a-421

Definitions, 19a-420(3)

### Definitions, 19a-420

### Early childhood office,

Commissioner,

Financial assistance, accepted by, 19a-427

Licenses, revocation or suspension,  
19a-423

Regulations, 19a-428

Facilities, inspection of, 19a-426

Licenses, issuance of, 19a-421

Electric power, overhead lines, restrictions,  
16-50p(i)

Financial assistance, authorization to accept,  
19a-427

Fire safety certification, 19a-422

Glucose level testing of diabetic children,  
19a-428(c)

Health, safety or welfare of child or staff  
person, imperative emergency action,  
19a-423(g)

Health status certifications, campers, 19a-87f,  
19a-428(b)

Inspections, 19a-426

Investigations, complaints, 19a-429

### Licenses,

Appeal, 19a-424

Applications, 19a-421

Criminal history records checks, 19a-421

Disciplinary measures,  
Standards, 19a-423(b)

Emergency suspension, 19a-423(g)

Fees, 19a-421

Hearings, licenses, revocation or suspension,  
19a-423(d)

Operation without, penalties, 19a-425

Injunctions, 19a-425

Posting, 19a-422

Renewal, 19a-421

Requirements, 19a-422

Suspension or revocation, 19a-423(c)

Appeal, 19a-424

Term, 19a-421

Volunteer surrender, 19a-423(h)

Motor vehicles, operators, endorsement  
required, 14-44(a)

Physical examinations, campers, 19a-87f,  
19a-428(b)

Physicians or surgeons, practicing without  
licenses, 20-12(e)

**YOUTH CAMPS—Cont'd****Public health commissioner, appeals, 19a-424****Public health emergencies, potassium iodide, distribution, 19a-131k****Regulations, promulgation of, 19a-428****Resident camp, definition, 19a-420(2)****Safety advisory council, 19a-430****Services, not equipped or licensed to offer, advertisement prohibited, 19a-422****Sewerage facilities, approved prior to construction, 7-148(c), 7-148(c)(7)****Staff, qualifications, 19a-422****Violations, penalties for, 19a-425****YOUTH CENTERS*****See* NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CENTER GRANT PROGRAM.****YOUTH DEPARTMENT*****See* CHILDREN AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT.****YOUTHFUL OFFENDER*****See* CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, *at* Youthful offenders.****YOUTHFUL OFFENDER—Cont'd*****See* JUVENILES.****YOUTH HOSTELS****License fees, exempt from, 21-48****Recordkeeping, required, 21-48****YOUTH SERVICE BUREAUS*****See* CHILDREN AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT, *at* Youth service bureaus.****YOUTH SERVICE CORPS****Generally, 32-4s****Grants, 32-4r****YOUTH SUICIDE ADVISORY BOARD****Training, 17a-52a****YOUTH TO WORK DAY****Designation, 10-29a(a)(40)**

# Z

## **ZERO-TOLERANCE DRUG SUPERVISION PILOT PROGRAM**

*See* **CRIMINAL LAW**.

## **ZONES**

**Enterprise zones**—*See* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**.

### **Fire zones,**

Fire codes, regulations re, 29-293

Fire safety code regulations re, 29-292

**Hartford insurance and financial services export zone**—*See* **INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES EXPORT ZONE**.

**Neighborhood revitalization zones**—*See* **NEIGHBORHOOD REVITALIZATION ZONES**.

## **ZONING**

*See also* **PLANNING**.

**Abandonment, nonconforming use**, 8-2

**Abutting landowner, right of appeal**, 8-8(a)

**Accessory apartments, regulations**, 8-2o

**Adjoining municipality, notice to**, 8-7d(f)

### **Adoption of**, 8-1

Change in zoning regulations, zoning applications and applications for building permits or certificate of occupancy filed prior to, 8-2h

**Advertising signs**, 8-2

### **Affordable housing,**

Continuing compliance with affordability requirements, annual certification, 8-30h

Exemption from density limits, 8-2g

Application for, 8-3c

Recording, effective date, 8-3c

### **Affordable housing land use appeals procedure,**

Affordability plan, 8-30g(b)

Application for affordable housing development, 8-30g(b)

Assignment of appellate case, 8-30g(f)

Authority to appeal, 8-30g(f)

Availability of appellate procedure, 8-30g(k), 8-30g(l)

Burden of proof, commission's, 8-30g(g)

Certification of affordable housing project completion, 8-30g(l)

Commission, powers and remedies, 8-30g(j)

Conceptual site plans, 8-30g(c)

Definitions, 8-30g(a)

Housing purchased between July 1, 2004 and July 15, 2004, exception, 8-30i

## **ZONING—Cont'd**

### **Affordable housing land use appeals procedure—Cont'd**

Modification of proposal, 8-30g(h)

Other statutory rights of appeal, 8-30g(i)

Percentage of income requirement, set-aside developments, 8-30g(d), 8-30g(e)

Privileged case, 8-30g(f)

**Airport**—*See* **AERONAUTICS**, *at* Airports.

**Amphibolite ridge, defined**, 8-1aa

**Appeal joined with variance application, hearing order**, 8-6a

### **Authorities,**

Appeals procedure, applicable to all municipalities, 8-10

Members, disqualification of, when, 8-11

### **Board of appeals,**

Alternate members, designation of, 8-5a

Election or appointment of, 8-5b

Appeal from board to court, 8-9

Affirmance of board decision, 8-8(l)

Aggrieved person, defined, 8-8(a)

Appellate court, further review, 8-8(o)

Authority to appeal, 8-8(b)

Civil action, 8-8(p)

Conclusions of law, 8-8(i)

Cost, 8-8(l)

Definitions, 8-8(a)

Dismissal, motion for, 8-8(j)

Evidence, 8-8(k)

Findings of fact, 8-8(i)

Liberal interpretation of appellate procedure, 8-8(p)

Merits, appeal not heard on, 8-8(q)

Modification of board decision, 8-8(l)

Niantic River gateway commission, 25-109h

Notice requirements, noncompliance, 8-8(r)

Planning commission,

Action of commission, 8-8(d)

Failure of commission to act, 8-8(c)

Privileged cases, 8-8(m)

Record, transmittal to court, 8-8(i)

Referee to take evidence, appointment of, 8-8(k)

Restraining orders, 8-8(h)

Reversal of board decision, 8-8(l)

Service of process, 8-8(f), 8-8(g)

Insufficient service, 8-8(q)

Settlement, 8-8(n)

Standing, 8-8(j)

**ZONING—Cont'd****Board of appeals—Cont'd**

Appeal from board to court—Cont'd

Statement of reasons, 8-8(h)

Statute of limitations,

Notice requirements, noncompliance,  
8-8(r)

Time limitations, 8-8(b) to 8-8(d)

Appeal to be heard before variance when  
joined, 8-6a

Applications to,

Real property held in trust, disclosure of  
beneficiaries, 8-7c

Receipt by, date of, 8-7d

Variance,

Appeal when joined with, hearing order,  
8-6aBeneficiaries, of real property held in trust,  
disclosure of, 8-7c

Chairman,

Meetings, called by, 8-5

Oaths, administered by, 8-5

Witnesses, attendance compelled by, 8-5

Change in zoning regulations, applications  
filed prior to not required to comply with,  
8-2h(a)City or borough, designated as zoning board  
of appeals for, when, 8-5(b)

Decisions, time limits for, 8-7d

Time extensions, 8-7d(e)

District,

Dissolving, 7-326

Establishing, 7-326

Filing of copy of decision, 8-7

Gasoline station applications, hearing on  
suitability, 14-324

Hearings, 8-7

Notice of, 8-7

Adjacent landowners, 8-7d

Time, 8-7d

Time limits for, 8-7d

Hours for holding land use public hearings,  
8-1d

Jurisdiction, 8-5

Membership, 8-5 to 8-5b

Minutes, required, 8-5

Motor vehicle recyclers certificate of approval  
of location, issued by, when, 14-67i(a)

Notice,

Decision of, 8-7

Requirements, noncompliance,

Appeal from board to court, 8-8(r)

Powers and duties of, 8-6(a)

Qualifications, 8-5

**ZONING—Cont'd****Board of appeals—Cont'd**Real property held in trust, application re,  
disclosure of beneficiary required, 8-7c

Recording of decisions, required, 8-5

Rules and regulations,

Filing of, 8-5

Powers and duties re, 8-6(a)

Stenographer, evidence at hearings to be  
taken, by, 8-7a

Time period for appeal, commencement, 8-7

Vacancy, 8-5

Variance applications before,

Appeal joined with, hearing order, 8-6a

Vote required for reversal of decision of lower  
board, 8-7**Bonds, surety, 8-3****Boundaries, changes in, 8-3, 8-3a****Building permits, application for, filed prior  
to adoption of zoning regulations, 8-2h(b)****Buildings,**

Floodplains, construction in, 8-2l

**Certificate of occupancy, application for filed  
prior to adoption of zoning regulations,  
8-2h(b)****Changes, notice, 8-7d****Child care homes, rules and regulations, 8-3j****Citations for violations, 8-12a****Cluster developments,**

Definition, 8-18

Municipal plan of conservation and develop-  
ment to provide for, 8-23(c)

Rules and regulations, 8-2

Subdivision regulations, 8-25(c)

**Commission,**

Alternate members of, 8-1b

Appeals, 8-9

Applications to,

Change in zoning regulations, applications  
filed prior to, not required to comply  
with change, 8-2h(a)Real property held in trust, name of  
beneficiary disclosed, 8-7c

Receipt by, date of, 8-7d

Borough, town commission granted jurisdic-  
tion over, when, 8-1

Building regulations, 8-2

City, town commission granted jurisdiction  
over, when, 8-1Clerk as agent for service of process, when,  
8-7d(c)Conservation and development, state plan of,  
consultations re, 16a-32(b)

Decisions,

Reasons for, 8-3c



**ZONING—Cont'd**

**Commission—Cont'd**

Decisions—Cont'd

Time, 8-7d

District,

Dissolving, 7-326

Division of municipality, 8-2

Established, 7-326

Fees for land use applications, 8-1c

Hazardous waste facility application,  
submitted to, 22a-118(e)

Hearings,

Decisions, when, 8-3, 8-3c

Evidence, 8-7a, 8-8

Notice, 8-3, 8-3b

Adjacent landowners, 8-7d

Historic district study committee, report of,  
submitted to, 7-147b(c)

Hours for holding land use public hearings,  
8-1d

Jurisdiction, 8-1

Legislative body of municipality, prohibited  
from acting as, 8-1

Membership, 8-1, 8-1b

Minority representation on, 8-1

Municipal regulation of motor home parks  
when no commission exists, 7-148(c),  
7-148(c)(7)

Permits, special—*See* Permits, this heading, *at*  
Special.

Planning and zoning commission, designated  
as, 8-4b

Powers, exercised by, 8-1

Public service companies, powers re, 16-235

Regulations by, 8-3

Continuity of, 8-4b

Copies available to public, 8-2a

Evidence given, recording of, 8-7a

Municipal plan of conservation and  
development, consideration, 8-2

Nonretroactive, 8-2

Scope, 8-2

Zone use, establishment or change, written  
notice to regional council of govern-  
ments, when, 8-3b

Site plan, approval by, 8-3(g)

Soil conservation service maps, use by, 8-2b

Structures, rules and regulations, 8-2

Time extension, modified site plan, 8-3(g)

Training, 8-4c

Upper Connecticut River Conservation Zone,  
revision of zoning standards within,  
25-102gg

Vacancies, 8-1

**ZONING—Cont'd**

**Commission—Cont'd**

Zone, establishment or change in, written  
notice to regional council of govern-  
ments, when, 8-3b

**Condemnation, taking by, 48-24**

**Connecticut River Gateway committee, duties  
re, 25-102h**

**Conservation easements,**

Open spaces, exclusion, 8-1z

**Crematories,**

Distance from residential structure or land  
zoned as residential, limitations, 8-2n

**Criminal prosecution, 8-12**

**Decisions, time for making, 8-17**

**Definitions, 8-1aa**

**Development rights, 8-2e**

Transfer, 8-2f

**District,**

Boundaries, 8-3

Commission, established by, 8-1a

Municipality, division into, for purposes of  
carrying out zoning regulations, 8-2

Included in, 8-1a

Regulations, 8-2

**Eminent domain, taking by, 48-24**

**Enforcement officer,**

Appeal against actions of joined with variance  
application, hearing order, 8-6a

Certification, 8-3(e)

Member of board of appeals, prohibited from  
serving as, 8-11a

Regulations enforced by, 8-12

**Exceptions, special,**

Affordable housing, density limitations, from,  
8-2g

Application for, decision re, 8-3c

Decision, 8-3c(b)

Board of appeals, granting or denial of, by,  
8-7

Certified copy of, 8-3d

Effective, when, 8-3c, 8-3d

Expiration, 8-3c(c)

**Family child care homes, rules and regula-  
tions, 8-3j**

**Fee, in lieu of planning and zoning parking  
requirements, 8-2c**

**Fines, 8-12a(a)**

**Flexible zoning districts, limitations, 8-2m**

**Floating and overlay zones, limitations, 8-2m**

**Floodplains, buildings, construction in, 8-2l**

**Foreign trade zone, effective establishment of,  
7-136g**

**Grandfather clause, nonconforming use  
permitted, 8-2**

**ZONING—Cont'd**

**Gun sale permits, retail, compliance with local zoning requirements, 29-28(a)**

**Hearings,**

Majority vote required, when, 8-3

Notice of, 8-3, 8-7d

Adjacent landowners, 8-7d

Petitions, form of, 8-3

Required for decision, 8-7d

Site plan required, when, 8-3

Special permit or special exception, application or request for, 8-3c

Decisions to be recorded, when, 8-3c

Publication in newspaper, 8-3c

Two-thirds vote required, when, 8-3

**Hospices, limitations, 8-3e(a)**

**Incentive housing zones, 8-13m to 8-13x**

**Inclusionary zoning, 8-2i**

**Intellectually disabled persons, regulation of community residences, 8-3e**

Approval required, 8-3f

**Junk yards—See MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS.**

**Land use ordinances, 8-17a**

**Livable communities initiative, 17b-420a**

**Lower Connecticut River conservation zone—See LOWER CONNECTICUT RIVER CONSERVATION ZONE, at Towns.**

**Maps of soil conservation service, of U.S. Department of Agriculture, use of as standard, 8-2b**

**Marijuana, adult use, licensing and regulation of establishments, municipalities, 21a-422f**

**Mental illness and psychiatric disabilities, regulation of community residences, 8-3g(a)**

Limitations, 8-3e(a)

Noncompliance, withdrawal of funding, 8-3e(b)

**Middle housing, 8-2s**

**Mobile manufactured homes, regulations re, 8-2**

When treated as single-family dwellings, 8-2

**Multifamily dwellings,**

Municipal plan of conservation and development to provide for, 8-23(c)

Nursing homes, conversion, 8-2r

Regulations, 8-2

**Municipal charters, prohibited amendments, 7-191c**

**Municipalities,**

Accessory apartments, 8-2o

**ZONING—Cont'd****Municipalities—Cont'd**

Adjoining, notice to, 8-7d(f)

City and Town Development Act, not superseding, 7-487

Commission,

Alternate members, 8-1b

Rotation of vote, 8-1b

District,

Division into, when, 8-2

Included in, 8-1a

Fee, in lieu of parking requirements, 8-2c

Hazardous waste facility, appeal from decision re, 22a-124(b)

Marijuana, adult use, licensing and regulation of establishments, 21a-422f

Members,

Alternates, 8-1b

Disqualification, when, 8-11

Number, 8-1

Selectmen may act as, when, 8-1

Terms, 8-1

Minority representation on, 8-1

Planning and zoning commission, Training, 8-4e

Planning and zoning commission, designated by, 8-4a, 8-4b

Property, use of, preapplication review of proposed activity, 7-159b

Solid waste disposal facility, land use, 22a-208b

Village districts, 8-2j

Water main extension, effect of zoning, 7-137c

Zoning authorities within, appeal from, 8-10

**Municipal planning commission—See**

MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION.

**Niantic River gateway commission—See**

NIANTIC RIVER GATEWAY COMMISSION.

**Nonconforming buildings or structures, 8-13a**

**Nonconforming use permitted, 8-2**

**Notices, mailing lists, 8-7d**

**Nursing homes, multifamily dwellings, conversion, 8-2r**

**Open spaces, conservation easements, exclusion, 8-1z**

**Ordinances, precedence of actions involving, 52-191a**

**Parking spaces, payments in lieu of, 8-2c**

**Penalties for violation of regulations, 8-12a**

**Permits,**

Capitol center district, within, approval of, 4b-74

**ZONING—Cont'd**

**Permits—Cont'd**

Municipal property, use of, preapplication review of proposed activity, 7-159b

**Special,**

Application, 8-3

Certified copy of, 8-3d

Filing of, 8-3c

Effective, when, 8-3c, 8-3d

Expiration, 8-3c(c), 8-3k

Obtaining, when, 8-2

Recording, 8-3d

**Planned unit development, continuing validity of, 8-2d**

**Planning and zoning commission, combined,**

Appeals from, 8-9

Applications,

Filed prior to change in zoning regulations, not required to comply with change, 8-2h(a)

Receipt date, 8-7d

Decisions, time, 8-7d

Designation as, 8-4a, 8-4b

Fees for land use applications, 8-1c

Hearings, when, 8-7d

Hours for holding land use public hearings, 8-1d

Members, 8-1b, 8-4a

Powers, 8-4a

Prior, continuity of, 8-4a

Soil conservation service maps, used as a standard by, 8-2b

Stenographer, evidence at hearings to be taken by, 8-7a

Terms, 8-4a

Training, 8-4e

Upper Connecticut River Conservation Zone, revision of zoning standards in, 25-102gg

**Planning commission—See MUNICIPAL PLANNING COMMISSION.**

**Political subdivisions regulatory boards, copies of regulations, available to public, 8-2a**

**Provisions,**

Adoption procedure, 8-1

Municipality, failure to adopt, no effect on appeals procedure, 8-10

Violations, procedure to correct, 8-12

**Public concern, matters of,**

Complaint, special motion to dismiss based on exercise of constitutional rights, 52-196a

**Real property held in trust, application re, disclosure of names of beneficiaries, 8-7c**

**Regional council of governments, notice of proposed zone or zone use change, 8-3b**

**ZONING—Cont'd**

**Regulations,**

Adoption, notice, 8-7d

Agriculture, impact on, 8-2

Board of appeals, powers and duties re, 8-6(a), 8-7

Certification of conformity, notice, 8-3(f)

Changes, 8-3

Effect on applications filed prior to, 8-2h

Crematories,

Distance from residential structure or land zoned as residential, 8-2n

Development rights, 8-2

Effective, when, 8-3

Enforcement, 8-3

Establishment, 8-3

Inclusionary zoning, 8-2i

Nonconforming use, 8-13a

Notice to regional council of governments of proposed change, 8-3b

Penalties for violation, 8-12a

Plan of conservation and development, consistency with, 8-3a

Political subdivisions, regulatory boards, made by, 8-2a

Precedence of actions involving, 52-191a

Referral to planning commission of, 8-3a

Scope of, 8-2

Site plan, requirement of, when, 8-3(g)

Time effective, 8-3(d)

Type and purpose of, 8-2

Copies of, to be made available, 8-2a

Violations of, 8-12

**Restaurants, outdoor service as accessory use, 8-1cc**

**Ridgeline, defined, 8-1aa**

**Selectmen,**

Board of appeals vacancy, appointment to, 8-5

Commission members, power to act as, 8-1

District officers, included in, 8-1a

**Sewer assessments, effect on zoning, 7-249**

**Site plan,**

Approval of, 8-3(g)

Application, 8-3(g)

Expiration, 8-3k, 8-3(l), 8-3(m)

Report, 8-3(g)

Ten-year completion date for construction, 8-3(j)

Denial, 8-3(g)

Modification, 8-3(g)

**Soil conservation service, maps, used as standard, 8-2b**

**Solar canopies, 8-2q**

**ZONING—Cont'd****Solid waste disposal facility permits,**

Certificate of approval, 22a-208b

**Special exceptions, recording, 8-3d****Special permits—***See* Permits, this heading, *at* Special.**Spring water collection, 8-2****Strategic litigation against public participation,**

Special motion to dismiss, 52-196a

**Subdivisions and resubdivisions, effect of zoning changes on, 8-26a, 8-28a****Superior court—***See* SUPERIOR COURT, *at* Zoning decisions.**Surety bonds, 8-3****Temporary health care structures, 8-1bb(b), 8-2****Termination, nonconforming use, 8-2****Towns—***See also* Municipalities, this heading.

Included in zoning districts, 8-1a

**Training, commission members, 8-4c****Traprock ridgeline,**

Conservation and preservation, inclusion in municipal plan of conversation and development, 8-23(e)

Defined, 8-1aa

Development restrictions in ridgeline setback areas, 8-12(c)

**University of Connecticut, UConn 2000 projects,**

Zoning regulations not to prohibit, 8-3g(b)

**Upper Connecticut River conservation zone—***See* UPPER CONNECTICUT RIVER CONSERVATION ZONE.**ZONING—Cont'd****Variances,**

Applications,

Joined with appeal from actions of enforcement officer, 8-6a

Certified copy, recording of, 8-3d

Condemnor to take whole tract, when, 48-24

Contents of, 8-3d

Controlling requirement, in case of, 8-13

Decision on, reasons to be recorded, 8-7

Effective, when, 8-3d, 8-7

Filing of, 8-7

Recording, 8-3d

Restrictions on, variances affecting river corridor management plan, 25-236(c)

Running with land, 8-6(b)

**Violation of regulations, 8-12**

Penalties, 8-12a

**Water company, watershed, projects within, notice, 8-3i****Well water collection, 8-2****Zone, establishment or change of, written notice to regional council of governments, 8-3b****ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS***See* ZONING, *at* Board of appeals.**ZONING COMMISSION***See* ZONING, *at* Commission.**ZOOS****Potentially dangerous animals, possession, 26-40a**